THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryofpers02barriala

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PERSIAN AND ARABIC

Languages.

BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, *Junior.*

VOL. SECOND.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY—INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.

1806.

~~64.771~~
2

PK 32740
6379
B275d
v.2

AN

ARABIC and PERSIAN

DICTIONARY.

IMPERIAL
SURPLUS
DUPLICATE

ثا ب

ثے *say*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin,) in Arithmetic it expresses 500.

ثا *sà*, The name of the letter ثے extenuation, infirmity.

ثاب *sàab*, Negligent, torpid. ثابة *sàbet*, A young [animal.

ثابتة *sàbitet*, A fixed star. ثابق *sàbik*, Profuse, liberal.

ثاثاة *sàsàt*, Satisfying camels with water.

ثاج *sàj*, Bleating, a sheep, goats, &c.

ثاد *sàd*, An inconvenient place, earth, cold, dew.

ثادا *sàdà*, A foolish girl, a servant-maid.

ثادة *sàdet*, Fleshy. ثار *sar*, Taking revenge.

ثارة *sàret*, A talkative woman.

ثارد *sàred*, Cold, moist.

ثاطا *sàtà*, A servant-maid, a foolish girl.

ثاطة *sàtet*, Clay, mud, a stinging insect.

ثاعي *sà-y*, Stony, of a stone.

ثاغ

ثاغم *sàghem*, A whitish colour. ثاغي *sàghee*, [Bleating.
ثافسيا *sàfisiyà*, A kind of herb. [penetrating.
ثافل *sàfil*, Dung, sediment.
ثاقب *sàki'*, Sublime, bright (star,) burning,
ثاقل *sàkil*, Heavy, troublesome. ثاكل *sàkel*, Deprived of a friend.
ثالث *sàlis*, The third.
ثالثا *sàlisà*, In the third place, &c.
ثالثون *sàlisoon*, The thirtieth. ثاليل *sàleel*, A nipple, a wart.
ثامد *sàmid*, Eating gently.
ثامر *sàmir*, A fruitful tree, pulse.
ثامل *sàmil*, A delightful place of residence.
ثامن *sàmin*, The eighth. ثامنا *sàminà*, In the eighth place, &c.
ثاني *sànee*, The second.
ثانيا *sàniyà*, In the second place, secondly.
ثاوة *sàwet*, A lean old sheep, remainder.
ثاهت *sàhit*, The throat, the gum.
ثاي *sà'i*, Burst (as sewing, corruption, wound.)
ثاية *sayet*, A stable for cattle.
ثايجة *sàejet*, Lowing (cattle,) bleating (sheep,)
ثاير *sair*, Anger. ثب *sebb*, Sitting firmly.
ثبات *sebàt*, Durability, stability,
ثباط *sabàt*, Plur. of ثبط *sebet*. ثبان *sabàn*, A bag,
ثبت *selt*, Constancy, firmness. [a basket.
ثبة *solbet*, The middle of a pond or cistern.
ثبج *sebej*, A heap of sand.
ثبجة *sebejet*, The mean between good and bad,

ثبر

ثبر *sebr*, Driving away, cursing, injured.
ثبرة *sebret*, Plain and soft ground, a trench.
ثبط *sebt*, Hindering (from business,) languid.
ثبق *sebk*, Overflowing.
ثبوت *soboot*, Firmness, proving.
ثبور *soboor*, Damaged, ruin, opened (a wound.)
ثبوق *sobook*, Filling a well. ثبون *soboon*, Plur.
ثبيت *sebeet*, Fixed, [of ثبط *sebet*.
ثت *sett*, Cracked (earth.) ثتي *setee*, Straw, or
ثج *sejj*, Pouring out, [chaff.
ثجاج *sejjàj*, Raining hard, one who pours.
ثجة *sejjet*, A pleasant garden, [titudes.
ثجر *sejr*, Broad, thick; *sojer*, scattered mul-
ثجرة *sojret*, The throat, breast.
ثجلا *sejla*, Having a large belly (woman.)
ثجلة *sejlet*, Amplitude of belly.
ثجم *sejm*, Hastening away, continuing.
ثجن *sjen*, A road through rough grounds.
ثجي *seejee*, Speechless.
ثجيج *sejeej*, Water flowing from a height.
ثجير *sejeer*, Broad, thick, a short arrow with a
ثحثاح *seh-sàh*, Watering constantly. [broad head.
ثحثحه *sek-siheh*, A hoarse sound in the throat.
ثحف *sehef*, The rough tripe of cattle.
ثخن *sekhen*, Thickness. [ment.
ثخين *sekheen*, Thick, firm in mind and judg-

ثدا

ثدا *soddà*, The name of a plant. ثدام *sidàm*, A strainer.
ثدغ *tedegh*, Breaking the head.
ثدق *sedek*, Shame, falling in a torrent, sending.
ثدقم *sidkem*, Tired with speaking. ثدم *sedm*, Dull, stupid.
ثدن *sedin*, Corpulent, heavy.
ثدي *sedee*, The breast (in man or woman.)
ثديا *sedyà*, Plur. of ثدي *sedee*.
ثديجة *sodeyet*, A little breast. ثر *serr*, Separating, large, open.
ثرا *serà*, Opulent, the earth.
ثرارة *seraret*, A fountain, throwing out water.
ثرايد *serayed*, Plur. of ثريد *sereed*.
ثرب *serb*, Death, blaming, upbraiding.
ثربا *serba*, Fat (sheep.) ثرثار *sersàr*, Talkative, clamorous.
ثرثور *sersoor*, A plentiful fountain.
ثرد *serd*, Breaking in pieces, slight rain.
ثرط *sert*, Shoe-maker's wax, dung.
ثرع *seria*, Unseasonably.
ثرغ *sergh*, Having a large mouth (an urn.)
ثرغامة *serghàmet*, A woman, wife. A she-fox.
ثرغط *serghot*, Thin clay or mud. ثرغل *serghol*,
ثرقبي *sorkebee*, An Egyptian cloth or garment.
ثرم *sorm*, Falling out (the fore-teeth.)
ثرمان *sermàn*, A shrub eaten by camels.
ثرمط *seremit*, Thin mud or clay.
ثرمله *sormoleh*, A fox. ثرنطي *serenty*, Heavy-bodied (man.)
ثرو *seroo*, Rendering numerous.

ثرو

ثروا *seruà*, Wealthy, rich. ثروان *serwàn*, Opulent, wealthy.

ثروب *seroob*, Plur. of ثرب *serb*.

ثروة *serwit*, Multitude, opulence.

ثرودة *seroodet*, Crumbled. ثري *seree*, Rich, moist.

ثربا *seryà*, Moist earth.

ثربان *seryàn*, The hair of the body.

ثط *sett*, Thin of hair. ثطا *settà*, Acting madly.

ثطاءة *sot-at*, A kind of spider.

ثطاع *sotàa*, Rheum, running at the nose.

ثطاعي *sotày*, Troubled with a rheum.

ثطع *seta*, Seized with a running at the nose, appearing clear.

ثطعمة *set-amet*, Superiority (in speaking.)

ثطف *setef*, A plentiful year. ثطي *setee*, Madness.

ثعابيب *sa-àbeeb*, Pure water.

ثعابين *sa-àbeen*, Plur. of ثعبين *sabeen*.

ثعارير *sa-àreer*, A kind of asparagus.

ثعالث *sa-àlet*, Dry grass, the she fox.

ثعامة *sa-àmet*, An adulteress.

ثعب *sab*, Gliding, making fluid, shedding tears,

ثعبان *sabàn*, Plur. of ثعب *sab*. [a channel.

ثعبة *sabet*, A mouse, a lizard with a green head.

ثعثع *sa-sa*, A pearl, the shell, red wool.

ثعج *sa-aj*, A company of travellers.

ثعد *sad*, Soft earth, fresh (herbs.)

ثعروز *saroor*, A short man, a small cucumber.

ثعط

ثعط *sat*, Corrupted (meat.) [picable.
ثعطة *satet*, A rotten egg. ثعل *sal*, Ignoble, des-
ثعلب *saleb*, A fox. ثعلبان *salebàn*, A male fox.
ثعلبة *salebet*, A female fox. ثعو *sao*, A sort of
ثعلول *salool*, Enraged. [date.
ثعوب *sa-ub*, Bitterness, gall. [gage, &c.
ثعول *sa-ul*, (An army) encumbered with bag-
ثغا *seghà*, The bleating of animals.
ثغاب *sighàb*, Plur. of ثغب *seghb*.
ثغاربر *seghareer*, A small red and yellow melon.
ثغب *seghb*, Digging, piercing, cool water, the
ثغبة *seghbet*, A frog. [melting of ice.
ثغثاغ *seghsàgh*, Hesitation, stammering.
ثغثغ *seghsegh*, Stuttering, hesitating.
ثغرة *sughret*, The pit of the stomach or throat.
ثغم *seghim*, A hunting dog.
ثغو *seghoo*, A sort of dates. [tard.
ثغية *seghyet*, Hunger, a desert. ثفا *soffà*, Mus-
ثفاريق *sefàreek*, Plur. of ثفروق *sefrook*.
ثفال *sifàl*, A water pot with a spout.
ثفر *sufr*, A crupper.
ثفروق *sefrook*, The stalk of a grape or date.
ثفل *sofl*, Refuse, corn, pulse, the under mill-stone.
ثفن *sefen*, Becoming hard (the hands,) coming
ثفوة *sefwet*, A saucer, a small dish. [behind.
ثق *sik*, Trust thou. ثقاب *sikàb*, Stubble.

ثقابت *sekàbet*, Kindled into flame, shining.
ثقاف *sekàf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman.)
ثقافة *sekàfet*, Plain.
ثقال *sekàl*, Weighty, sullen, pregnant (woman.)
ثقالت *sekàlet*, Ponderous, heavy, morose.
ثقب *sekb*, A hole. ثقة *siket*, Confidence, trusty.
ثقف *sekf*, Conquering by address, ingenuity, or cunning, hitting upon.
ثقل *sekl*, Making weighty.
ثقلت *sekelet*, Dulness, languor, baggage.
ثقلين *sekeleen*, Making equal in weight, making heavy.
ثقوب *sekoob*, Fuel.
ثقيف *sekeef*, Acute, sour.
ثقيل *sekeel*, Weight, peevish, surly, slothful.
ثكثكة *seksekt*, A mad-woman.
ثكل *sokl*, Childless, death.
ثكم *sekem*, The middle of the road, following the foot-steps.
ثكن *sokn*, The king's high-way.
ثكنت *soknet*, A sepulchre, a flock of birds.
ثكول *sekool*, (A mother) deprived of children.
ثل *sell*, Destroying, overturning. ثلاثة *selàseh*, Three.
ثلاثون *selàsoon*, Thirty.
ثلاثي *selàsee*, Triangular, relative to three.
ثلاثيت *selàsiyet*, The lord of lords.
ثلاج *sellàj*, A snow or ice seller.
ثلب *selb*, Injury, overturning.

ثلث

[plenty of money.

ثلث *sellet*, A flock of sheep, wool, destruction,

ثلث *seles*, Three, a camel's third colt.

ثلث ليل *solsileel*, The third watch of the night.

ثلثا *selesà*, Tuesday, the third day.

ثلثان *selesàn*, Night-shade. ثلثة *seleset*, Three.

ثلثل *solsel*, Destruction, ruin.

ثلثلات *solsolat*, Night-shade, dry hay. [ing.

ثلثون *selesoon*, Thirty. ثلج *selj*, Snow, snow-

ثلخ *selkh*, Dung of oxen, &c.

ثلط *selt*, Thin dung of an elephant.

ثلع *sela*, Breaking the head.

ثلل *selel*, Death, shedding of the teeth.

ثلم *selm*, Breaking the edge of a sword or vessel.

ثلمة *solmet*, Crack, breach. ثلمط *selmet*, Thin

ثلوج *selooj*, Gladness, tranquil. [mud.

ثلوث *seloos*, (A camel.) [storing.

ثم *semm*, Trading, establishing, adjusting, re-

ثماد *simàd*, Beautiful of face.

ثمار *simar*, Plur. of ثمر *semer*. [Eight.

ثمال *simàl*, An assistant, a manager. ثمان *semàn*,

ثمانون *semànoon*, Eighty. ثماني *semànee*, Eight,

ثمانين *semànin*, Eighty. [eighth.

ثمة *semmet*, An old man, a handful of grass.

ثمثم *semsem*, A hunting dog. ثمثمة *semsemet*, Res-

ثمج *semj*, Confusion, mixture. [trained, firm.

ثمد

ثمد *semed*, A small quantity of water.
ثمر *semer*, Fruit, advantage, gold, silver.
ثمر ا *semrà*, A fruitful tree, Plur. of ثمرة *semret*.
ثمرة *semret*, A fruit, profit, the tip of the tongue.
ثمط *semt*, Thin shining mud.
ثمغ *semgh*, Tinging, breaking the head.
ثمغة *semeght*, The top of a mountain.
ثمل *seml*, Drinking before eating, delay.
ثملة *semlet*, Laxity. ثمن *semen*, Price, value.
ثموم *semoom*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
ثمير *semeer*, Fresh butter, butter-milk.
ثميغة *semeeghet*, Moist ground, a wound on the head.
ثميلة *semeelet*, Assisting with meat, drink, advice, &c. the name of a bird.
ثمينة *semeenet*, Eight. ثن *sinn*, Blackish wood, dry hay.
ثنا *sinà*, Congratulation, wishing joy.
ثناء ثناء *sonàa-sonàa*, They came two and two.
ثنادي *senàdeee*, Plur. of ثندوة *sendoot*.
ثنت *sennet*, The fetlock of a horse, &c.
ثنتان *sintàn*, Two. ثنتاية *sentàyet*, Obscene, ill-disposed.
ثنتل *sentel*, A rotten egg, helpless.
ثنجارة *senjàret*, A channel.
ثندوة *sondoot*, The protuberance, and also the nipple.
ثني *senee*, Doubling, repeating, removing; *sinà*, Monday, secondary.
ثنيا *sonyà*, An exception, a strong camel.

ثني

ثنيان *sanyàn*, Second in dignity, &c.

ثني *senee*, Two years old (cow or goat,) three years old (horse,) five years old (camel.)

ثوا *sawà*, Remaining, dwelling in a place.

ثواب *sawàb*, A recompense, having merit before God, a bee.

ثوابة *sawàbet*, A plant.

ثواج *sawàj*, The bleating of a goat.

ثوارة *sewaret*, Podex jumenti. ثواط *sewat*, Rheum.

ثواقب *sawàkib*, A bright glittering star.

ثوالة *sawàlet*, A swarm of locusts.

ثوالث *sawàlis*, Of the third generation, &c.

ثوايج *sawàij*, Bleating, lowing.

ثوب *soob*, A robe, returning, curing, a work.

ثوبا *soobà*, Slothful. ثوج *sawj*, A kind of vessel.

ثور *sawr*, A bull, redness, a lord, an assault.

ثوران *saweràn*, Assaulting, exciting (a tumult,) appearing.

ثورة *sawret*, A cow.

ثوروة *soorooret*, About to give. [or hive.

ثوع *sowa*, A mountain, tree. ثول *sawl*, A swarm

ثولول *sawlool*, A nipple, a wart.

ثوم *soom*, Garlick, wheat, gram.

ثومالا *soomàlà*, A species of wild olive.

ثومة *soomet*, Garlick, the pommel of a sword.

ثومتين *soometeen*, Spleenwort.

ثووب *suwub*, A robe, a garment.

ثوور *suwur*, Raised, flying (dust.)

ثوو

ثووران *suuràn*, The appearance of blood.
ثوهد *sawhed*, Handsome and approaching to
ثوي *sawee*, A guest. [puberty.
ثوبلة *saweelet*, A number of boys, a heap of herbs.
ثوبنا *suweenà*, A rolling pin. [ground.
ثهات *sehàt*, Noising. ثهد *sehet*, Spread on the
ثهوه *sehwed*, A plump, jolly boy, handsome and approaching to puberty.
ثيابي *siyàbee*, One who takes care of the clothes of the bathers in a bagnio. [shedding tears.
ثيباق *seebàk*, Overflowing the banks (a river.)
ثيه *seeyet*, A sheep-cote, or any stable or place for cattle. [or ox.
ثيثل *seisel*, A fat jolly man, a mountain goat
ثيد *seid*, Moist, affected by cold. [Grass.
ثير *seir*, The cover of a well or pit. ثيل *seel*,
ثين *seen*, Perforating pearls.

ج *jeem*, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and the character for three
جا *jà*, A barren scarce year. [in arithmetic.
جاب *jàb*, Gaining, selling.
جابتان *chàbàtàn*, A boot, an upper boot.
جابة *jàbet*, An answer, obedience, power.
جابر *jàbir*, Powerful, proud, camel, bread,
جابزه *jàbizeh*, Flight.
جابك *jàbok*, Haste, handsome.

جا ب

[The west.

جابکی *jàbokee*, Celerity, agility. جابلسا *jàblisà*,

جابلوس *jàbiloos*, Flattering adulation.

چاپله *chàpeleh*, A scabby head.

چاپوت *chàpoot*, An old cotton-tree. [ing camels.

جابیة *jàbeet*, A large stone reservoir for water-

جابیدن *jàbeedun*, To be lazy, to be vexed, to [repent.

چاتلیق *chàteelek*, A doctor.

جاثیة *jàsyet*, Kneeling.

جاجة *jàjet*, A small necklace, a glass bead.

چاچ *chàch*, A heap of corn, thatch.

چاچله *chàcheleh*, A peasant's shoe, made of un-

چاچی *chàchee*, A white bow. [dressed leather.

جاحز *jàhez*, Having large prominent eyes.

جاحم *jàhem*, A hot place. [gent, vain.

جاحطة *jàhtet*, Prominent (eye.) جاد *jàd*, Dili-

جادب *jàdib*, False, a liar.

جادة *jàddet*, The high-way, the straight path.

چادر *chàdir*, A tent, a veil, a sheet.

جادس *jàdis*, Obliterated (trace.)

جادسه *jàdiseh*, Uncultivated.

جادل *jàdel*, A robust youth, arrived at the years of puberty.

جادو *jàdoo*, A magician, an enchanter.

جادوگری *jàdoogeree*, Magic, enchantment.

جاده *jàdeh*, The highway, a patent road.

جاد

جادي *jàdee*, An enchantment.
جاذ *jàz*, Drinking, swelling.
جاذب *jàzib*, Alluring, attractive.
جاذبة *jàzibet*, Loveliness, grace, attraction.
جاذل *jàzil*, Standing erect and firm.
جازو *jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter. [wife.
جار *jar*, Neighbour, a partner, an assistant, a
جار *jaar*, Groaning in prayer. چار *char*, Four.
جارة *jàret*, The way leading to the watering-
چارجي *chàrjee*, A crier, a herald. [place.
جارحة *jàrihet*, A rapacious animal.
جارز *jàriz*, A severe cough, a barren woman.
چارسو *chàrsoo*, A square, a market-place.
جارف *jàrif*, Death, or a distemper of cattle,
جارم *jàrim*, Delinquent. [distress.
چارم *chàrom*, The fourth.
چارمغز *chàrmeghz*, A walnut.
چارمين *chàrmeen*, One of four, the fourth.
جارو *jaroo*, Mortar, cement.
جاروب *jàroob*, A broom, a brush, sweeping.
جارود *jàrood*, A bad or detestable man.
چاره *chàreh*, A remedy, a manner.
جاري *jàree*, Running, passing, proceeding.
جارية *jeàryet*, A girl, female slave.
چاريک *chàreyek*, One of four, a fourth.
جاز *jàz*, A frog.

جاز

جازم *jàzim*, Revolving, concluding.
جازو *jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter.
جازي *jàzee*, Value, recompence.
جاساة *jàsàt*, Harness. چاسار *chasar*, Cæsar.
جاسوس p. a. *jàsoos*, An intelligencer, a spy.
جاسوسي *jàsoosee*, Spying.
جاش *jaàsh*, Disturbed, perturbed. [Taste, trial.
چاش *chàsh*, A heap of corn. چاشني *chàshnee*,
چاشنيگير *chàshneegueer*, A taster, a cup-bearer.
جاعل *jà-il*, Maker, framer.
جاعية *jà-iyet*, Foolish (woman.)
چاغ p. a. *chàgh*, Time, season, a spider.
جاف *jàf*, Dry; *jàf*, Wandering.
جافل *jàfel*, Light, nimble. جافي *jàfee*, Inquiring,
چاكر *chàker*, A servant. [cruel, a sinner.
چاكوج *chàkooj*, A hammer, a mallet.
چاكير *chàkeer*, Occupying an estate.
چال *chàl*, A gin for catching animals.
چالاك *chàlàk*, Quick, bald, running.
جالب *jàlib*, A merchant, an author. جالة *jàlet*,
جالس *jàlis*, Sitting, sedentary. [Tribute.
جالع *jàlia*, Impudent, conspicuous. [ing up.
چالغ *chàlegh*, An unruly horse. جالف *jalif*, Pull-
جالي *jàlee*, Polished, evident. [Tribute.
چالي *chàlee*, A trap for animals. جالية *jàleyet*,
چاليش *chàleesh*, Fight, battle, combat.

جال

چالین *chàleen*, A canal for watering a gar-
جالینوس p. a. *jàleenoos*, A physician. [den.
جام *jàm*, A cup, a bowl.
چام *chàm*, A grain, a coat button.
جامید *jàmeed*, Congealed, fat. جامدان *jàmeedàn*,
جامع *jàmia*, Collecting. [A portmanteau.
جامعة *jàmiat*, A large kettle.
جامعیت *jàmi-iyet*, Universality.
جامکان *jàmkàn*, A wardrobe in baths. [sanity.
جامل *jàmil*, A troop of camels. جامن *jàmin*, In-
جاملي *jàmlee*, Urine. جامور *jàmwar*, A robe,
جاموس *jàmoos*, A buffalo. [a bed.
جامه *jàmeh*, A vest, a bed, couch.
جامه بر *jàmehbor*, Scissars or shears.
جامه دان *jàmidàn*, A portmanteau.
جامه شوي *jàmishòi*, A washer of clothes.
چامیدن *chàmeeden*, To piss, to blow.
جان p. a. *jàn*, The soul, mind. جانن *jànn*, A de-
جانان *jànàn*, Plur. of جان *jàn*. [mon,
جانب *jàneb*, A part, contempt.
جانباز *jànbàz*, Exposing one's life, bold.
جانبازي *jànbàzee*, Boldness.
جان بخش *jànbekhsh*, The giver of life.
جانبداري *jànibdàree*, Partiality.
جانبی *jànibee*, Foreign, collateral.
جانبین *jànebine*, Both parts, every side.

جان

جاندار *jàndar*, Having a soul, animated.
جان ربا *jànrobà*, Killing.
جان سپار *jànsopar*, Giving life.
جانستان *jànsitàn*, Ravishing the soul, murdering.
جانسوز *jànsooz*, Inflaming the mind.
جانشین *jànisheen*, A successor.
جانگداز *jàngodàz*, Melting the soul, consuming.
جانگذار *jàngozàr*, Penetrating.
جانکندن *jànkonden*, In the agony of death.
جانوار *jànwar* or جانور An animal, a bird.
جانه *jàneh*, The young of any animal or bird.
جاني *jànee*, Cordial, soul. جاواي *jàwài*, Camp,
جاوة *jàawet*, A barren year.
جاودان *jàwidàn*, Eternal, perpetually.
جاورد *jàwered*, A white thorn. جاورس *jàwres*, Millet.
چاوله *chàwleh*, A rose or bud.
جاويد *jàwid*, Eternal. جاويدن *jàwiden*, To scream.
جاه *jàh*, Rank, fortune.
چاه *chàh*, A well, a pit. جاهة *jàhet*, Dignity, rank.
جاهد *jàhid*, Industrious, a warrior.
جاهشت *jàhishet*, A crowd of men.
جاهض *jàhiz*, Superior, acute.
جاهضة *jàhizet*, A colt (of an ass, mare, &c.)
چاهک *chàhik*, A small pit or well.
جاهل *jàhil*, An ignorant man. جاهي *jàhee*, A ruined house.
جاهيان *jàheyàn*, Openly, publicly.

جا ء

جاهیدن *jàheedun*, To catch cold.

چاهیوز a. p. *chàhyoz*, A four pronged hook.

جاي *jàai*, Biting, retaining.

جایحة *jàihet*, Damage. جاید *jàid*, Beneficent,

جایغ *jàiz*, Swelling with drink. [rain.

جایر *jàir*, Tyrannical, hindering.

جایران *jàiràn*, A kind of doe. [benignity.

جایز *jàiz*, Passing, legal. جایزة *jàizet*, A gift,

جایش *jàish*, Enquiring, examining. [ing.

جایشه *jàisheh*, The mind, soul. جایع *jàia*, Starv-

جایف *jàif*, Penetrating (a blow.) [ing a place.

جایگاه *jàigàh*, A place. جایگیر *jàigeer*, Occupy-

جاي نشست *jainishest*, A station, situation.

جایي *jàiyee*, One place. چپ *chip*, The left side.

جبل *jebl*, Overcoming. جبا *jebà*, Level and ex-

جبا ب *jebà'*, Castrating. [tensive ground.

جبابة *jebàbet*, A wide desert.

جبابرة *jebàberet*, Plur. of جبار *jebbar*.

جبار *jebbar*, A conqueror, a giant. [garment.

جبارة *jebàret*, A bracelet. چپاره *chepàreh*, An old

جباع *jobbà*, A short woman.

جباغ *jebàgh*, A fish like a sturgeon, a shad.

جبال *jebàl*, Plur. of جبل *jebel*.

جبان *jebàn*, Trembling object.

جبا ه *jebàh*, Plur. of جبهه *jebheh*.

جبب *jobeb*, Plur. of جُب *jobb*.

جبت

جبت *jobbet*, A woollen waistcoat. [By force.
جبر *jeber*, Violence, consolidating. جبرا *jebrun*,
جبروت *jebroot*, Becoming proud, dominion.
جبري *jebree*, Forced, compelled. [mountain.
جبس *jebs*, Stammering, plaster. جبل *jebel*, A
جبلت *jeblet*, The bunch of camel.
چپله *chepleh*, A blow, a box on the ear.
جبلي *jebillee*, Natural, essential.
جبن *jobon*, Cheese, pusillanimity.
جبوب *jeboob*, Hard ground, surface.
چپور *chipoor*, The iron head of a spear.
جبه *jebeh*, A coat of mail. چپه *chepeh*, A sagaci-
جبهت *jebhet*, The forehead. [ous dog.
جبهل *jebhel*, A rude stupid man. [proud.
جبهه *jebheh*, The forehead. جبير *jebbeer*, Very
چپيره *chepeereh*, Ready, assembled. [head.
جبيز *jeebeez*, Dry bread. جبين *jebeen*, The fore-
چتر *chetr*, A tent, an umbrella, a veil.
جتعدل *jet-adel*, Robust, strong. جث *jess*, Wax,
جثال *jesàl*, A sepulchre. [high ground,
جثالة *josàlet*, Scattered leaves, thick hair.
جثام *josàm*, The night-mare.
جثة *joset*, A dead carcase.
جثل *jesl*, Many, much. جثله *jesleh*, A black ant.
جثمان *josmàn*, The body.
جثمة *josemeh*, A sluggard.

جثو

جثوم *josoom*, Origin, perishing. جثج *chech*, A heap
جح *jehh*, A small melon. [of grain.
جحارية *johàreyet*, A strong camel.
جحاش *jehàsh*, Disputing, a crowd.
جحاشر *johàshir*, Having short ribs (a horse.)
جحاشل *jehàshil*, Swift, quick.
جحاظ *jihàz*, The hollow of the eye.
جحاف *jihàf*, Battle; *johàf*, A great deluge.
جحال *johàl*, Poison, venom.
جحانب *jehànib*, Powerful, a dwarf.
جحجاح *jehjàh*, A prince, a chief.
جحجح *johjoh*, A large ram.
جحد *jehd*, Refusing, poor. جحدب *jehdeb*, A
جحدر *jehder*, Short, a dwarf. [dwarf.
جحدل *jehdel*, Strong, fat. جحدمة *jehdemet*,
جحر *johr*, A den or hole. [Swiftness in running.
جحران *johràn*, The den of a wild beast.
جحرب *johreb*, Thick body, a horse.
جحرة *jehret*, A barren season.
جحرش *jehresh*, Thick, compact of body.
جحرط *jehret*, A decrepid old woman.
جحرم *jehrem*, A man of a bad disposition.
جحس *jehs*, A battle, killing. [quick.
جحش *jehsh*, A colt, a doe. جحشل *jehshel*, Haste,
جحظم *jehzem*, Large-eyed.
جحفل *jehfel*, An army, dignified.

جحل

جحل *jehl*, A camelion.

جحمش *jehmesh* or جحرط A decrepid old woman.

جحمظة *jehmezet*, Running full-speed.

جحن *jehen*, (An infant) badly nourished.

جحنب *jehneb*, Powerful, a dwarf.

جحنبار *jehenbar*, A corpulent man.

جحنبرة *jehenberet*, A female dwarf.

جحنش *jehnesh*, Thick. جحوة *jehwet*, One pace or step.

جحوش *jehwesh*, A boy. جحوف *jehoof*, A bucket.

جحيم *jeheem*, Hell, a large hot fire.

چخ *chekh*, Altogether, labouring.

جخاذي *jokhadee*, A milking pail. جخت *jekht*, Hope, desire.

جخشيدن *jekhsheeden*, To be twisted.

جخوخ *jokhoz*, An enemy. چخيدن *chekheeden*, To congeal.

جد *jedd*, A grand father, ancestor.

جدا *jedà*, Common good (rain.)

جدار *jedar*, A wall, worthy. جدا گانه *jodà gàneh*, Separately.

جدال *jodàl*, A hot contest.

جداول *jedàwil*, Plur. of جدول *jedwil*.

جدايت *jidàyet*, A doe. جدايي *jodàyee*, Separation.

جدب *jedeb*, Scarcity, a vice.

جدة *jeddet*, A grandmother; *jidet*, Finding.

جدر *jedr*, A wall. جدري *jederee*, The small pox.

جدف *jedef*, A sepulchre.

جدل *jedel*, Contention; *jedl*, The limb of an animal.

32740

جدل

جدل گردن *jedelkerdun*, To dispute, contend.
جدلی *jedlee*, A strong coat of mail.
جدمه *jedemeh*, A dwarf. جدن *jeden*, Sweetness
جدوب *jedoob*, Barren, scarce. [of voice.
جدور *jedoor*, Proper, worthy. [common good.
جدول *jedwel*, A river, a rule. جدوی *jodwa*, A
جدی *jodee*, A bird, the polar star.
جدیب *jedeeb*, Severe (year,) desolate.
جدیة *jedyet*, A cushion, a piece of skin.
جدید *jedeed*, New, fortunate.
جدیدان *jedecdàn*, Night and day.
جدیل *jedeel*, A leather girdle. جذاذ *jezàz*, A
جذاذة *jozàzet*, Eaten by rust. [fragment.
جذال *jezàl*, The Plur. of جذل *jizl*,
جذام *jozàm*, The leprosy.
جذامیر *jozàmeer*, Plur. of جزمار *jezmar*.
جذبات *jezbàt*, Plur. of جذب *jezb*,
جذبة *jezbet* Distance, a tract.
جذر *jezer*, A root, an origin. [rejoicing.
جذع *jeza*, The trunk of a tree. جذل *jezel*, Joy,
جذلان *jezelàn*, Glad, smiling. [mar.)
جذما *jezmà*, Having the hand cut off (a wo-
جذمار *jezmar*, The stump. جذمة *jizmet*, A whip.
جذن *jizen*, A root. جذوب *jizoob*, Attracting.
جزوة *jezwet*, Fire. جذور *jozoor*, Plur. of جذر *jezr*.
جذوع *jozwa*, Plur. of جذع *jiza*.

جذول *jozool*, Plur. of جزل *jezel*. [burn.
جذيذة *jezeezet*, Bruised wheat. جرا *jera*, Heat,
چرا *cherà*, To whom? for what? why?
جراءة *jeràat*, Boldness, courage. [tum.
جراب *jeràb*, Scabby, (camels, &c.) the scro-
جراب *jorab*, Water. جراح *jerràh*, A surgeon.
جراحة *jeràhet*, A wound. جراحي *jeràhee*, Sur-
جراد *jeràd*, A devouring insect. [gery.
جرادة *jeràdeh*, A small piece of wood.
جراز *jeràz*, A sharp sword.
چرازار *cheràzar*, Abounding in pasture.
چراسيا *cheràsyà*, A kind of fruit.
چراصيت *chàràsiyet*, Bulky (a man.)
چراغ *cheràgh*, A lamp, a candle.
چراغ وره *cheràghwereh*, A lanthorn, lamp.
جراف *jeràf*, A measure for dry goods.
جرافز *jeràfez*, Thick, large of body.
جرافش *jeràfish*, A big man. جرافض *jeràfiz*, Nox-
جراقة *jeràket*, Lean. [ious to health.
چراگاه *cheràgàh*, A meadow.
جرام *jeràm* Plur. of جريم *jereem*.
جرايد *jeràyed*, Plur. of جريدة *jereedeh*.
جرايم *jeràyem*, Plur. جرم *jorom*.
جرب *jerb*, A conqueror, oily.
جرب *jereb*, The scab, the mange.
چرب *cherb*, Greasy, corpulent,

جرب

جربا *jerbà*, Heaven.

جربان *jorbàn*, The gore of a garment.

جربة *jerbet*, A field, *jerebbet*, A body of a strong man.

جربش *jerbish*, Fat, liquid.

جربك *jorbok*, Speaking kindly.

جربناك *jerebnàk*, Scabby, mangy. [Fat, liquid.

چربنزار *cherbinzar*, Fat and lean. چربو *cherboo*,

جربي *jerbee* or چربي Marrow.

جربيا *jerbia*, A westerly wind. [Wounding.

جرج *jerej*, Moving in a circle. جرح *jerh*,

چرخ *cherkh*, Fortune.

چرخشت *cherkhost*, A wine, oil, or other press.

چرخله *cherkheleh*, A thistle. [Celestial, voluble.

چرخه *cherkheh*, A wheel, a gin. چرخي *cherkhee*,

جرد *jerd*, Turning up; *jired*, Bald.

جردة *jerdet*, A garment, barren ground.

جردون *jerdoun*, A rat, field-mouse.

جرزة *jerzet*, A bundle of hay, grass, &c.

جرزم *jerzem*, Dry bread. جرس *jers*, A gentle sound.

جرسام *jersàm*, The pleurisy.

چرش *cheresh*, Pasture, relish, a feast.

جرشب *jorshob*, Short of stature, (a man.)

جرشبة *jershebet*, Meagre.

جرع *jera*, Drinking water. [rude, misfortune.

جرعا *jer-àa*, A sandy desert. جرعب *jer-ab*, Grass,

جرعبيل *jerabeel*, Thick.

جوع

چرعوب *jer-ool*, Corpulent. [A cricket.

جرعکیک *jerakeel*, Thick milk. چرغد *cherghed*.

چرغنو *cherghenoo*, A musical instrument.

جرف *jerf*, A plentiful year. چرک *cherk*, Filth

چرکاب *cherkàb*, Dirty water, filth. [of all kinds.

چرکس *chirkes*, A Circassian.

جرکنت *jerkent*, Lasciviousness. [Hot, a crime.

چرکین *cherkeen*, Deformed, rusty. جرم *jerm*,

چرم *cherm*, Cow leather. چرمه *chermeh*, A white

جرنبة *jerembet*, A multitude. [or grey horse.

چرند *cherend*, Grassy, a shepherd.

جرو *jerou*, The whelp of a lion, dog, &c.

جرواط *jerwàt*, Long tail. [racious, dryness.

جروح *jorooh*, Plur. of جرح *jerh*. جروز *jerooz*, Vo-

جروض *jerooz*, Large bellied.

جروم *joroom*, A warm country.

چرویدن *cherweedun*, To ask assistance.

جره p. a. *orreh*, Handle of a cup, jug, &c.

چره *chereh*, To whom. جرهاس *jerhàs*, A strong

جرهام *jerhàm*, Diligent, active. [lion, corpulent.

چرهاوار *cherhàwar*, A night bird.

جرهیة *jerhiyet*, A loud voice or speech.

جري *jeree*, Bold, brave.

جریان *jeryàn*, Flowing, happening.

جریب *jereeb*, A corn measure.

جریة *jereyet*, The murmuring of a stream.

جرح

جريح *jereeh*, Wounded.

چريدن *chereedun*, To pasture, to crop herbage.

جريده *jereedeh*, A book, a branch.

جريرة *jereeret*, Crime.

جريسة *jereeset*, Cattle stolen in the night.

جريش *jereesh*, Bruised. جريف *jereef*, Art.

جريم *jereem*, Gathered, guilty.

جريمة *jereemet*, A crime, a pecuniary punishment.

جريه *jereyeh*, The belly, paunch.

جز *joz*, Besides, except. جز *jezz*, Shaving, mowing.

جزء *jozà*, Content, a portion.

جزا *jezà*, Compensation. جزار *jezzar*, A butcher.

جزاز *jezàz*, Gathering dates.

جزازة *jozàzet*, A cut, a shaving. جزاف *jezzàf*, A fisher.

جزافة *jozàfet*, Rashness.

جزالة *jezàlet*, Sagacity, entire.

جزاير *jezayer*, Plur. of جزيرة *jezeeret*. [A part, lot.

جزايل *jezàyel*, Plur. of جزيل *jezeel*. جزب *jozb*,

جزباذ *jezbàz*, The hard pace of a horse.

جزة *jezzet*, The sheep-shearing.

جزد *jezd*, A cricket.

جزدره *jezdereh*, The dry skin, a sparrow.

جزع *jeza*, A kind of Arabian shell, sorrow.

جزغ *jezegh*, A frog, complaint.

چزغ *chezegh*, A species of white kite.

جزل *jezl*, Clipping, prudent, eloquent.

جزل

جزلة *jezlet*, A part, a prudent woman.
جزم *jezm*, Amputation, determining, filling.
جزما *jezmàn*, Resolutely.
جزنبذة *jezenbezet*, Thick, servant's wife.
جزو *jczoo*, A few, a part.
جزور *jezoor*, A camel for slaughter.
جزوع *jezooa*, Lamenting, impatient. [tent.
جزوي *jozwee*, A little, a few. جزه *jezeh*, A round
جزي *jozee*, A particle, a few.
جزيات *jozeyàt*, Plur. of جزي *jozee*.
جزية *jezeet*, Tribute, contribution.
جزيرة *jizeeret*, An island, a peninsula. [appetite.
جزيل *jezeel*, Many, great. جس *jes*, Asking,
جس *jesa*, Ice, a rough skin. [hand.
جسا *jesà*, Hard. جساة *josàt*, Hardness of the
جساه *jessàd*, Saffron. جسارة *josàret*, Boldness.
جسامة *josàmet*, Corpulent, large-bodied.
چسپان *chespàn*, Coherent, attached.
چسباندن *chesbàndun*, To adhere, to glue.
چسپنده *chespendeh*, A snail. جسبوسي *jesboosee*,
جسپيدن *jespeedun*, To line. [Hypocrisy.
جسپيده *jepeedeh*, Inclined, turned. جست *jost*,
جستان *jestàn*, Leaping, dancing. [Sought.
چستلک *chostlek*, Agility, velocity.
جستن *jestun*, To leap; *josten*, To search.
جسد *jesed*, The body.

جسد

جسدي *jesedee*, Corporeal.

جسر *jesr*, Large, strong (camel.) جسرب *jesreb*,

جسم *jesm*, A body, a mathematical solid. [Long,

جسمان *josmàn*, A habit of body, body.

جسماني *jesmànee*, Corporeal.

جسنة *jesnet*, A species of round fish,

جسود *jesood*, A straight tree or stick.

جسوع *josooa*, Tenacious, avaricious.

جسيم *jeseem*, Corpulent. چش *chesh*, Taste,

جش *jesh*, Breaking, beating, cleaning (a well.)

جشا *joshà*, Belch. چشانيدن *cheshàneedun*, To

جشرة *joshreh*, Coughing. [give to taste.

چشش *cheshesh*, Taste, a frog.

جشع *jeshia*, Longing after.

جشم *jeshem*, A heavy burden, affliction, a fish,

چشم *cheshem*, The eye, hope. [a cup,

چشمک *cheshmek*, A peep-hole.

چشمه *cheshmeh*, A fountain. چشن *cheshn*, A feast,

چشنده *cheshendeh*, A taster. [nuptials,

چشيدن *chesheedun*, To taste.

جشو *jeshoo*, A light bow.

جشير *jesheer*, A large corn sack, a quiver.

چطور *chetour*, How ? in what manner?

جعاب *ja-àb*, Plur. of جعبة *ja-bet*.

جعار *ja-àr*, A camel going down into a well.

جعالة *je-àlet*, A good action.

جعب

جعب *je-ab,* Overturning, throwing away.
جعبا *ja-bà,* Throwing on the ground. [man.
جعبة *ja-bet,* A quiver. جعبر *jaber,* A short thick
جعبي *ja-bee,* A red ant. جعة *je-at,* Beer.
جعتبة *ja-tebet,* A desire, wickedness.
جعثم *ja-sem,* A weak bodied man. [camel.)
جعجع *ja-ja,* Uneven ground, braying loud (a
جعد *ja-d,* Generous. [water.
جعدبة *jo-debet,* A spider's web, a bubble of
جعدة *ja-det,* A curling lock.
جعدر *jader,* Short of stature. [Strong, stout.
جعدري *jaderee,* A greedy eater. جعدل *jadel,*
جعر *jàr,* Dung of wild beasts and birds.
جعز *ja-az* or جعسوس *jo-soos,* Lean, contemptible.
جعشب *ja-sheb,* Tall, thick. [dwarf.
جعشم *ja-shem,* The middle; *joshom,* A fleshy
جعظار *je-zar,* Short of stature.
جعظارة *ja-zàret,* Corpulent, glutton. [slow pace.
جعظر *ja-zer,* Having large hips. جعظرة *jàzeret,* A
جعظري *ja-zeree,* Deformed, a murmurer, vo-
جعفر *ja-fer,* A little stream. [racious.
جعفري *jaferee,* The massy gold.
جعفليف *jafe-leef,* A tall old woman. [Ignorant.
جعفليل *jafe-leel,* Swelling, inflamed. جعلس *jolos,*
جعما *jamà,* An old she-camel. [ous old man.
جعمرة *jamere,* A biting ass. جعمظ *jomoz,* A covet-

جعن

جعن *jan*, Dying, languor. جعنب *janeb*, Short, جعنظر *janzer*, A corpulent glutton. [dwarf.
جعنفل *ja-anfel*, Swelling, inflamed.
جعو *jaw*, A heap (of dung, &c.) جعودة *ju-udet*, جعول *jawil*, A young ostrich. [Foam, a curl.
جعيلة *ja-ylet*, A good action.
چغ *chigh*, A spider's web.
چغار *chegar*, The sound of an instrument.
چغاره *cheghàreh*, A dry well, a pit.
چغاله *cheghàleh*, A flight of birds.
چغامه *cheghàmeh*, A verse, a poem.
چغانه *cheghàneh*, A violin. جغد *joghd*, An owl.
چغرسته *choghresteh*, A thread fit for sewing.
چغز *cheghz*, A frog. چغزابه *cheghzàbeh*, A water fly. چغزانيدن *cheghzàneeden*, To croak. [ter fly.
چغنه *cheghneh*, A martin, a small owl.
چغوره *cheghwàreh*, A water fly. [let.
جغو *jeghoo*, A small owl. چغور *cheghoor*, A pul-
جف *joff*, A troop. جفا *jefà*, Violence, injury, جفاة *jofàt*, Plur. of جف *jaf*. [trouble.
جفاكار *jefàkar*, An oppressor, a tormentor.
جفة *joffet*, The body of a man, all, an old man.
جفت *jeft*, A crooked old man, toasted, a bunch
چفت *cheft*, A pair, a twin. [of grapes.
جفتن *jeften*, To be bent. جفته *jefteh*, A vine ar-
جفتي *joftee*, Copulation, equality. [bour.

جفر

جفر *jefr*, A camel, a kid, a large well.
جفرة *jofret*, The centre, a cavity.
چفرستہ *chefreesteh*, Tongs, forceps. جفز *jefez*,
جفس *jefes*, Unworthy. [Swiftness of pace.
جفسیدن *jefseeden*, To adhere, to be connected.
جفلک *jeflek*, An inclosure of pales.
جفن a. p. *jefen*, The eye-lid, a vine, a sheath
جفنة *jefenet*, A vine-shoot. [(of a sword.)
جفود *chifood*, A jew. جفیر *jefeer*, A large quiver.
جفیس *jefees*, Degenerated, unworthy.
چقیدن *chekeeden*, To litigate, to dash.
چک *chek*, An obligation.
چکا *chekà*, A lark. چکاد *chekàd*, The crown.
چکاشہ *chogàsheh*, A porcupine.
چکاف *chekàf*, A small partridge.
چکال *chegàl*, A butt for archers. چکامہ *chekàmeh*,
چکان *chekàn*, Dropping, distilling, [Poetry.
چکاندن *chekànden*, To drop.
چکانا *chekànà*, Sprinkling, dropping.
چکاو *chegàw*, A lark, the crown. چکج *chekej*,
جگر *jeger*, The heart, &c. [A hammer.
چکرہ *chekreh*, Spume. چکش *chekish*, A brazier's
چکک *chekek*, A chaffinch, a lark. [hammer.
چکمان *chekmàn*, An upper garment.
چکن *cheken*, A fine silk, the evening.
چکو *chekoo*, A fiddle-bow.

جکو

چگونه *chigooneh*, How? of what kind? چکه *chekeh*, A drop.
چکی *chekee*, Red goat's leather.
چکیدن *chekeeden*, To distil drops.
چل *chil*, Forty, freckled.
جل *jell*, A ship's sail, to gather or pick up.
جلا *jilà*, Clear and distinct.
جلاب *jolàb*, Water and syrup mixed; *jelàb*.
جلاجل *jolàjil*, Making a noise (an ass.)
جلاح *jolàh*, Undermining. جلاد p. a. *jellàd*, An executioner.
جلادة *jellàdet*, Power, activity.
جلادع *joladeh*, Long. [A misfortune, strong.
جلاز *jelàz*, Binding round about. جلافز *jelàfez*,
جلاگر *jelàger*, A polisher, a book-binder.
جلال *jelàl*, Greatness, eminence.
جلالي *jelàlee*, Grandeur, eminency.
جلالت *jelàlet*, Great. جلانگر *jelànger*, A lock-smith.
جلاو *jellàw*, A wheel.
جلاه *jollàh*, A weaver. جلايل *jelàil*, Plur. of جليل *jeleel*.
جلاهض *jolàhiz*, Corpulent, thick.
جلب *jelb*, Attracting. جلباب *jolbàb*, Swift.
جلبار *jolobbar*, The edge of a sword.
چلپاسه *chelpàseh*, A small lizard.
جلبان *jolbàn*, Pease, pulse.
جلبة *jolbet*, A part, hunger, scarcity.
جلبدة *jelbidet*, The neighing of horses.
جلبز *jolibez*, Strong, robust. جلبصة *jelbeset*, Flight.

جلب

جلبل *jollol*, An ornamented canopy.
جلج *jelej*, Down, Plur. of جلجة *jelejet*.
جلجا *jeljà*, A village. جلجلة *jeljet*, The head,
جلجلان *joljolàn*, Coriander seed. [the skull.
جلح *jeleh*, Bold. جلحاب *jel-hàb*, A decrepid old
جلحاز *jelhàz*, Avaricious, covetous. [man.
جلحاظ *jelhàz*, Hard rough ground.
جلحة *jelehet*, The forehead and temples.
جلحظ *jelhiz*, Large and hairy-bodied.
جلحن *jelhen*, Narrow-minded.
جلخمد *jelekhamed*, Thick.
جلد *jeld*, Swift, nimble, a skin, a hide.
جلدا *juledà*, Plur. of جليد *jeleed*.
جلدب *jeldeb*, Stout, hard.
جلدي *jolda*, A quick pace, a strong camel.
جلذا *jelzà*, Uncultivated ground.
جلذي *jolzee*, Strong, thick (camel.) خلز *jelz*,
جلسا *jolsà*, Plur. of خلس *jils*. [Laying down.
جلسام *jelsàm*, A pleurisy. جلسان *jollesàn*, Strew-
جلطة *joltet*, Thick milk. [ing roses or gifts.
جلظا *jelzà*, Hard ground. جلع *jelia*, Shameless,
جلعب *jel-ab*, An untractable camel. [saucy.
جلعبي *jel-abee*, Having a piercing eye.
جلعليط *jelàleet*, Thick milk.
جلعلع *jelàlà*, A porcupine, a beetle.
چلغوزه *chelghoozeh*, Nut, like the pistacho.
جلف a. p. *jilef*, A jar, unjust.

جلف

جلفاط *jelfat*, Careening a ship.

جلفدة *jelfedet*, Carrying for sale.

چلم *chilom*, The fortieth.

جلمة *jolwet*, The lopping of a tree.

چلنار *cholnar*, The flower of pomegranate.

جلنجبين *joleenjebeen*, Conserve of roses.

جلنجويه *jelenjuyeh*, Penny-royal.

جلندح *jelendeh*, Heavy, unwholesome.

جلندحة *jelendehet*, A hardy she-camel.

جلنظي *jelenza*, Broad shoulders.

جلنفة *jelenfat*, Dry bread with meat.

چلو *cheloo*, A small club or stick.

جلوا *jelwà*, Serene (sky.)

جلوة a. p. *jolwet*, Splendor, the nuptial bed.

جلود *jelood*, Plur. of جلد *jeld*. جلوز *jillawuz*, A [filbert-nut.

جلوط *jeloot*, Saucy, shameless.

جلول *jelool*, Eminent in dignity.

جلويز *jelwiz*, A worthless fellow.

جلهاب *jolhab*, A low place, a valley.

جلهم *jolhom*, A large mouse.

جلهمة *jolhemet*, Strength, felicity.

جلهوم *jolhoom*, A great body of men. [cross.

جلي *jelee*, Evident, bright. چليپا *cheleepà*, A

جلية *jeleet*, Clear, shining. جليد *jeleed*, Hard, swift, snow.

جليدن *jeleeden*, To pick a bone.

جليس *jelees*, Comrade, a companion.

جلي

جليفة *jeleefet*, Ruin. جليل *jeleel*, Illustrious, great.
جليه *jeleeh*, A place cleared of mud.
جم *jemm*, A multitude, concourse.
جما *jemà*, The body, a portion.
جماح *jommàh*, A round headed arrow.
جماخ a. p. *jemàkh*, Proud, vain glorious.
چماخ *chemàkh*, A bridle, rein.
جماد *jemàd*, Drying, wanting milk (a camel.)
جمار *jemar*, A crowd; *jommar*, the pitch of a palm-tree.
جماز a. p. *jemmàz*, Going in haste (a camel.)
جمازوان *jemmàzewan*, A camel leader.
جماع *jemàa*, Collection, a multitude. [tion.
جماعت *jem-at*, A crowd, a meeting, a congrega-
چماق *chomàk*, A wooden stick, an iron mace.
جمال *jemàl*, Beauty, elegance; *jemmàl*, Plur. of
جمالة *jemàlet*, A troop of male camels. [جمل *jemel*.
جمالي *jemàlee*, A large strong camel.
جمام *jemàm*, Rest, quiet; *jemàm*, a measure for
چمان *chemàn*, Walking, taking air. [dry goods.
چمانه *chomàneh*, or *jomàneh*, The middle.
جماهير *jemàheer*, Plur. of جمهور *jemhoor*.
جمة *jemmet*, A troop, a multitude.
جمجاه *jemjàh*, A place of assembly.
جمشور *jemsoor*, A heap of earth or dust.
جمجمة *jomjomet*, The skull.

چ

چمچه *chemcheh*, A wooden cup, a ladle, a scum-
جمع *jemh*, Throwing. [mer spoon.
جمخور *jemkhor*, Hollow (reed, &c.)
جمد *jemd*, Concretion; *jemed*, Ice, jelly.
جمر *jemr*, Plur. of جمرة *jemret*.
جمرة *jemret*, Gravel, a troop.
جمز *jemez*, Being swift in travelling (a camel.)
جمس *jems*, Congealed (fat.)
جمست *jemset*, A kind of coarse blue gem.
جمش *jemsh*, Rasure, making bald or bare.
چمش *chemsh*, The eye.
چمشاد *chemshàd*, The light of the moon.
جمشرك *jemsherik*, The back-bone.
جمع *jema*, A collection, congregation, conjunc-
جماظ *jem-àz*, Rude, thick. [tion, a troop.
جمعة *jom-at*, Friday, a handful of dates.
جمعدان *jemadàn*, A traveller's scrip.
جملة *joma-let*, A quantity of honey or fat,
about the bigness of a nut.
جمليل *jemàleel*, A collector, an amasser.
جملية *jemaleelet*, A camel.
جمعية *jemayet*, A collection, recollection.
جمعيتگاه *jemàetigàh*, A place of rendezvous.
جمل *jeml*, Melting (fat.) جملة *jomlet*, The sun,
جملول *jemlool*, A swing, a see-saw. [the whole,
جمم *jemem*, A heaped measure of corn.

جی

چمن *chemen*, Orchard, fruit garden, a garden pot or bed, border, parterre, avenue.
چمندہ *chemendeh*, Walking proudly.
چمن صفہ *chemensofa*, A garden-seat.
جموح *jemooh*, Unmanageable (horse,) obstinate (man.)
جمود *jemood*, Dry, concretion, eyes that cannot weep.
جموش *jemoosh*, Barren season.
جموع *jemua*, Plur. of جمع *jema*.
جموم *jemoom*, A well full of water.
جمہور *jomhoor*, A republic, high, heap of sand.
جمی *jommee*, Having long hair.
چمیدن *chemeeden*, To walk proudly, to drink wine.
جمع *jemia*, Assembled, an army.
جمیعا *jemian*, In whole, altogether.
جمیعت *jemiat*, An assembly, concourse.
جمیل *jemeel*, Beautiful, elegant, melted (fat.)
جمیلات *jemeelàt*, Plur. of جمیل *jemeel*.
چمین *chemeen*, Urine.
جناب *jenàb*, Highness, majesty, dignity.
جنابت *jenàbet*, Foreign, a distance.
جنابہ *jonabeh*, A boy's game,
جنات *jinnàt*, Plur. of جنت *jennet*.
جناثر *jenàser*, Plur. of جنثر *jonser*.
جناح *jenàh*, A bird's wing, the man's hand, a pinnacle.
چناخ *chenàkh*, A double purse.
جناحان *jenàhàn*, Plur. of جناح *jennàh*.

جنا

جنادف *jenàdef*, Thick and short.
جنادل *jonàdel*, Strong, great. چنار *chinar*, A
جنازة *jenàzeh*, A bier. [plane-tree, a poplar.
جناغ *jonàgh*, A circingle, a mullet. [A mullet.
جنافي *jonàfee*, Cunning, deceitful. چناق *chànàk*,
جنان *jeràn*, A dark night, the heart.
چنان *chonàn*, Like, in the manner of.
جنانة *jonàneh*, The heart.
چنانيدن *chenàneedun*, To advise, admonish.
جناية *jenàyet*, A crime, iniquity. [owl or bustard.
جنب *jenb*, A side, a part. جنبار *jonbàr*, A young
جنبان *jonbàn*, Trembling, shaking.
جنبانيدن *jonbàneedun*, To shake, to elevate.
جنبثة *jonbeset*, A black woman.
جنبخ *jombakh*, Large bodied, a large louse.
جنبخة *jombokhet*, One large louse.
جنبدة *jombedet*, A vault, an arch.
جنبر *jomber*, A large camel, a young owl.
چنبر *chember*, A wreath.
جنبش *jombosh*, Motion, occupation.
جنبكة *jomboket*, A deformed or bad woman.
چنبلول *chembelool*, A swing.
جنبليك *jembeleek*, A big aged woman.
جنبندة *jombendeh*, Moving perpetually.
چنبه *chembeh*, A large bar جنبيدن *jonbeedun*, To
جنت *jennet*, Paradise, heaven. [move, to be moved.

جنت

جنت *jonnet*, A covering, a shield, armour.

جنثر *jonser*, A large fat camel.

جنثورة *jonsooret*, Heaped up earth or dust.

جنجك *jenjek*, Southern-wood.

چنچه *chencheh*, A hammer.

جنح *jonh*, A watch of the night; *jonoh*, Great.

جند *jond*, An army, raining; *jend*, Hard ground.

چند *chend*, How much? how many?

چندان *chendàn*, As many as, how many soever,

چندانی *chendànee*, Just so many. [so much.

جندخ *jondokh*, A large locust.

جندل *jendel*, Stone, a stony country, a garden,

چنده *chendeh*, A large bar, a bolt, a hammer.

جندي *jondee*, One soldier. چندي *chendee*, A

چندين *chendeen*, So many. [quantity, some one.

جنرال *jeneràl*, A general. جنس *jins*, Species,

جنش *jensh*, The emptying of a well. [sort.

جنعدل *jenadel*, A corpulent man.

چنغوزه *chenghoozih*, A kind of pistacho-nut.

جنف *jenif*, Deviating from the right way.

جنفند *jonfond*, Fear, fodder, dung.

جنفور *jenfoor*, An ancient sepulchre.

جنگ *jeng*, War, combat. [A crab, a fighter.

چنگ *chenk*, A lute, a harp, &c. جنگار *jengar*,

چنگاله *chengàleh*, A little flesh-hook. [thirsty.

چنگانيدن *chengàneedun*, To make war, to be

جنگ

[claw.

چنگل *chengol*, A hook, forest, a desert, tickling,
چنگلستان *chengolistàn*, A tree, thicket, grove,
چنگلوک *chengolook*, Lame, mutilated. [garden.
جنگي *jenguee*, A brave soldier, warlike, active, a swift horse.
جنگیدن *jengueedun*, To give battle, to be thirsty.
جنوب *jenoob*, The south, the south-wind.
جنوبي *jenoobee*, Southern, a sultry day.
جنود *jenood*, Plur. of جند *jond*. [Wandering.
جنوس *jonoos*, Plur. of جنس *jens*. جنوف *jonoof*,
جنون *jonoon*, To be mad, being dark (night,) flying round and humming (flies,) growing luxuriant (grass.)
چنه *cheneh*, Grain, a bait for birds. [genii, or spirit.
جني *jenee*, Gathered, pulled; *jinnee*, One demon,
جنیدن *jeneedun*, To distil, to drop.
جنیص *jenees*, Deceased, dead. جنین *jeneen*, Buچنین *cheneen*, The heart. [ried.
جو *jaw*, Barley. چو *choo*, When, then, thus.
جوا *jiwa*, A large space of ground.
جواب *jàwàb*, An answer, a speech. [chicken.
جوابي *jawàbee*, Answerable. چوا چه *chowacheh*, A
جواد *jawad*, Beneficent, running swiftly (a
جوادل *jowadel*, Plur. of جدل *jedl*. [horse.)
جوار *jiwar*, Neighbourhood, a farmer.

جوا

چوار *chiwar*, Excuse.

جواري *jawàree*, Plur. of جارية *jàreet*.

جواز *jawàz*, Allowed, lawful, going away, a path.

جواز *jawàz*, A large wooden mortar; also, the [pestle.

جوازه *jawàzeh*, The tripe of an ox, a fever.

جواس *jawwàs*, A spy.

جواظ *jawwàz*, Corpulent, walking with a [haughty air.

جواف *jowaf*, A kind of fish.

چواک *chiwàk*, Flour dressed with oil.

جوال *jiwal*, Plur. of جول *jool*.

چوال *jhawàl*, A sack, a bag.

جوالب *jawàlib*, Plur. of جلب *jelb*.

جوالة *jawàlet*, The best part of any thing.

جوالدز *jawàldoz*, A large packing needle.

جوالق *juwàlik*, A portmanteau.

جوامرد *jawàmerd*, Generous, brave.

جوامردي *jewàmerdee*, Generosity, bravery, &c.

جوامع *jowàmia*, Plur. of جامع *jamia*.

جوان *jowàn*, Young, a young man, a boy, &c.

جوانان *jowanàn*, Plur. of جوان *jowàn*.

جوانانه *jowànàneh*, Manly, gallantly.

جوانب *jowàneb*, Plur. of جانب *jàneb*.

جوانبخت *jowànbekht*, Young and fortunate.

جوانمرد *jowànmerd*, See جوامرد

جوانمردي *jawànmerdee*, See جوامردي

جوا

جوانی *jawànee*, Youthful.

جوانیک *jàwàneek*, A hen-sparrow.

جواهر *jawàher*, Plur. of جوهر *jawher*.

جواهض *jawàhez*, Plur. of جاهض *jàhiz*.

جوایز *jawahez*, Plur. of جایزة *jaizet*.

جوب *jawb*, Cleaving, cutting, tearing, a shield.

چوب *chob*, A rod, stick, a baton, a beam.

چوپ پار *chopper*, A nut-shell.

چوپنان *chopnàn*, A rolling-pin.

چوبان *chobàn*, A shepherd, a pastor.

جوبة *jawbet*, A gap, interval. چوپک *chopek*, A little stick.

چوبه *choleh*, A rolling-pin.

چوپین *chopeen*, Wooden, timber.

چوبینه *chobeeneh*, Wooden. جوة *jawwet*, Rough ground, rusty, a ditch.

جوجو *joojoo*, Sparrow.

چوچه *choocheh*, A swan.

جوخ *jawekh*, Eradicating, ruining.

جود *jood*, Great or plentiful rain, liberal.

جودا *juwedà*, Plur. of جود *jood*. [good.

جودة *jawdet*, Benignity, thirst; *joodet*, Being

جور *jawr*, Injustice, oppression.

جورب *jawreb*, A shoe, a stocking.

چورپه *choorpeh*, A small duck. [An ostrich.

جورة *jaweret*, Plur. of جور *jawr*. جورق *jawrek*,

جوز *jawz*, A nut, the middle.

جوز

[dle of the body.

جوزا *jawzà*, A star, a sheep white in the mid-

جوزاهنج *jawzàhenj*, A medicine. [fawn or doe.

جوزة *jawzet*, One nut. جوزر *joozer*, A young

جوزق *jawzek*, Cotton.

جوزگره *joozgereh*, A coat button.

جوزگندم *joozgendom*, Sandix, barley.

جوزل *jawzel*, A young pigeon, poison, a boy.

جوزه *joozeh* or *choozeh*, A chicken, a noose.

جوزهر *jazeher*, The sphere of the moon, a comet.

جوزینق *jawzeenek*, A dish made of nuts, &c.

جوسان *jawsàn*, Searching for with anxiety.

جوسق *jawsek*, A place, a lofty building.

جوسیدن *jawseeden*, To adhere, to be fixed.

جوش *jawsh*, The breast, midnight, p. *joosh*, Agi-

جوشاندن *jooshànden*, To cause to boil. [tation.

جوشپره *jooshpereh*, A kind of food.

جوشش *jooshish*, Boiling, cooking, heat.

جوشک *jooshek*, A button-hole.

جوشن *jawshen*, The heart. [the breast.

جوشوش *joshoosh*, People, a watch of the night,

جوشیدن *joosheeden*, To boil, to cook.

جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly. [ger.

جوع *jua*, Hunger, starving. جوعة *jawat*, Hun-

چوغ *choogh*, A yoke. چوغری *choogeree*, Sour

جوف *joof*, Extensive, hollow. [milk.

جوف

جوف *jawef*, Amplitude, capacity.
جوفي *jawfee*, Hollow and capacious within.
جوق *jawk*, Declining, a body of men.
جوقة *jawket*, A crowd, a multitude.
چوقول *chookool*, An observator, collector's officer.
چوک *chook*, A profound inclination before a king.
چوکلاه *chooklah*, A district under a Foujdar.
جول *jool*, A wall, parapet, herd.
جولان *jawelàn*, Wandering, walking round, agitation.
چولاه *cholàh*, A weaver.
جوم *jawm*, Seeking, enquiring.
چوم *choom*, Tallow.
چوماق *choomàk*, A stick, a mace of iron.
جومبريس *jomberees*, A beam divided into parts.
جومرد *jomerd*, Liberal, beneficent.
چون *jhoon*, How? in the manner of.
جون *jawn*, White.
چونان *choonàn*, Just as if.
جونة *jooneh*, A canister.
جونه *jawneh*, The sum.
چوني *jhoonee*, How do you do? quality.
چونين *chooneen*, In this manner.
جوور *joo-or*, Asking with a loud voice.
جووش *joo-osh*, Plur. of جوش *jawsh*.
جوهردار *jawherdar*, Glittering.
جوه جوه *juh-juh*, A word used in checking camels.
جوهر *jawher*, A gem, jewel.
جوي *jawi*, A grain of barley.

جوي

جوي *jawi*, Inflamed by rage or love, fœtid water.
جويا *juyà*, Ambitious, wishful.
جويبار *juibàr*, The bank of a river, a river.
جويجوز *juijooz*, A ship-worm.
جويچه *juicheh*, A rivulet.
جوين *jawin*, Of barley, broth, &c. made of it.
جويي *juyi*, A petition, a prayer.
جوييدن *juiyden*, To pray, desire, demand.
جويينه *juyineh*, A swan, any aquatick bird.
چه *chi*, What? چگونه *chegoneh*, How? in what
چسان *chisàn*, Of what sort? [manner?
جهات *jehàt*, Plur. of جهت *jehet*. [tle.
جهاد *jehàd*, A hard ground, an endeavour, bat-
جهار *jehar*, Acting openly, reading with a loud
چهار *chehar*, Four. [voice.
چهارگان *chehàrgàn*, Four and four.
چهارگانه *chehàrganeh*, Of four forms.
چهارم *chehàrom*, The fourth.
جهارة *jehàret*, A loud voice.
جهاز *jehàz*, A portion given with a daughter.
جهال *johhàl*, Plur. of جهل *johl*. جهالة *jehàlet*, Ig-
جهامة *jehàmet*, Receiving sternly. [norance.
جهان *jehàn*, The world.
جهان آرا *jehànàrà*, Adorning the world.
جهان افروز *jehànàfroz*, Enlightening the world.
جهان بان *jàhànbàn*, God Almighty.

جها

جهانباني *jahànbànee*, Imperial. چهان *chehàn*, [Many.
جهانة *jehànet*, A young maid servant.
جهاني *jehànee*, Worldly.
جهانيدن *jehàneedun*, To cause one to leap.
جهب *jehb*, A heavy dull countenance.
جهبد *jihbed*, Paying with ready money.
جهبذ *jehbez*, Acute, buying with ready money.
جهت *jehet*, The side-face, respect. [vigour.
جهجهة *jehjehet*, A lion. جهد *jehd*, An attempt,
چهر *cheh'r*, The face, countenance.
جهرا *jehrà*, A multitude, winking, beautiful.
جهرا *jehran*, Publicly, with a clear voice.
جهرة *jehret*, Open, conspicuous.
جهرمية *jehremeyet*, A kind of linen cloth.
چهره *chehreh*, The face, the air, a wheel.
جهز *jehez*, Rushing into danger.
جهش *jehsh*, Crying and running frightened.
جهشان *jehshàn*, Fearing, springing.
جهشة *jehshet*, A profusion of tears, a mob.
جهض *jehz*, Overcoming, removing. [*jehl*.
جهل *jehl*, Ignorance. جلا *johelà*, Plur. of جهل
جهلة *jehelet*, Ignorant. چهلم *chehelom*, The for-
جهم *jehm*, An austere look. [tieth.
جهن *jehen*, Coarseness of face.
جهنام *jehennàm*, A deep well or pit.
جهنم *jehennem*, Hell, the infernal fire.

جهو

جهوا *jehwà*, A tent, with a roof. [*neh*, A pudding.
جهود *johood*, Laborious, a jew. جهودانه *johoodà-*
جهودي *johoodee*, A jew, judaism. [Keen, clever.
جهوري *jehweree*, High-sounded. جهوضة *johoozet*,
جهول *jehool*, Very ignorant.
جهوم *jehoom*, Weak, impotent.
جهومة *johoomet*, Austere countenance.
جهوي *jewa*, Having naked posteriors.
جهيد *jeheed*, Pasture. جهيدن *jeheedun*, To bound,
جهيدي *jeheedee*, Diligence, study. [to leap.
جهير *jeheer*, Loud voice. چهر *cheheer*, The face,
جهيز *jeheez*, Light, swift. [complexion.
جهيض *jeheez*, Abortive, not fully formed.
جهيم *jeheem*, Hell. چهيوز *chehyooz*, A pully or
جي *jei*, Arriving. [block.
چي *chi*, What? who? جياة *jeiaàt*, Arrival.
جيار *jeiyar*, Heat in the stomach.
جياظ *jeiyàz*, Walking proud.
جياف *jeiyàf*, An interred corpse.
جياوة *jeiyàwet*, A seat for a pot or kettle.
جيب *jeib*, A cloak. جيبة *jeibet*, An answer.
جيپور *jeipoor*, The king's high-way.
چيپور *cheepoor*, The spear's iron head.
جيتة *jiyet*, A ditch. جيتر *jeeter*, A short man.
جيثلوط *jeiseloot*, A lying impure woman.
جيج *jeej*, A ward. جيجل *jeejel*, A large stone.

چیچلہ *cheecheleh*, Sickness, pain.
جید *jeed*, A beautiful neck.
جیدا *jeedà*, Having a fine neck (woman.)
جیدار *jeedar*, The scarlet oak.
چیدن *cheedun*, To collect, to pull, to cut, to tear up.
چیر *cheer*, Valiant, a conqueror, sublime, impudent.
جیری *jèeri*, Certainly.
جیرہ *jeeret*, An edge or corner. چیرہ *cheereh*, Bold.
چیز *cheez*, A thing, an article.
چیزو *cheezoo*, A hedge-hog. [One thing, nothing.
چیزہ *chezeh*, A small forceps. چیزی *cheezee*,
چیست *cheest*, What is it? چیستان *cheestàn*, A riddle.
جیسود *jeesood*, Tree or stick.
جیش *jeesh*, An army, recreation. [with dignity.
جیض *jeiz*, Turning away. جیز *jeez*, Walking
چیغوت *cheeghoot*, A bad pillow, the middle.
جیفت *jeefet*, A carcase, a corpse.
جیل *jeel*, A body of men, a troop.
چیل *cheel*, A troop, a crowd.
چیلان *cheelàn*, A wood haunted by wolves.
جیم *jeem*, The letter ج, a silk robe.
چین *cheen*, China, a fold, a wrinkle.
چینا ییدن *cheenàyeedun*, To cause to assemble.
چندرہ *chindereh*, A-playing. چینور *cheenoor*, Right, straight.
چینہ *cheeneh*, A gin, grain.
چینہ دان *cheenehdàn*, The crop of a bird.

جيم

چيني *cheenee*, Chinese, china-ware.

جيوب *juyoob*, Plur. of جيب *jeib*.

جيود *juyood*, Plur. of جيد *jeed*. [Quick silver.

جيوش *juyoosh*, Plur. of جيش *jeish*. جيوه *jeeweh*,

جيهبوق *jeihebook*, Mouse-dung.

جيهور *jeihoor*, A fly.

ح *ha*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the character of eight in arithmetic.

حاب *hàb*, A sin, crime.

حابة *hàbet*, A court, a crime. حابل *hàbel*, Casting a net.

حابور *hàboor*, A meeting of villains.

حابي *hàbee*, A giver, bestower.

حاتل *hàtil*, A youth, weak. حاتم *hàtem*, A judge.

حاتي *hàtee*, Drinking much. حاثن *hàsen*, A hot-day.

حاجات *hàjat*, Plur. of حاجت *hàjet*.

حاجب a. p. *hàjib*, A porter, an eye-brow.

حاجت *hàjet*, Necessity, &c.

حاجتمند p. a. *hàjetmend*, Indigent, necessitous.

حاجر *hàjer*, A bank, a wall. حاجز *hàjiz*, Hindering.

حاجل *hàjel*, Having the feet bound.

حاجم *hàjem*, A surgeon, a barber.

حاجور *hàjoor*, A dam, a dike.

حاجورة *hàjooret*, Blind-man's buff.

حاجي *hàjee*, A Mahometan. حاد *hàd*, Sharp, sour.

حادث *hàdes*, Just appearing.

حادثة *hàdiset*, A novelty, a misfortune.

حاد

حادر *hàder*, Of a firm compact body.
حادق *hàdek*, Ingenious, industrious.
حادور *hadoor*, An ear-ring. حادي *hadee*, A conductor.
حاذ *hàz*, The rump.
حاذر *hàzer*, Avoiding, ready. حارحار *hàrhar*, Breathing hard.
حار *harr*, Warm, sultry.
حارة *hàret*, A street. حارث *hàres*, A farmer, a lion.
حارد *hàred*, Passionate, warm.
حارس *hàres*, A commander, a centinel.
حارص *hàres*, Desirous, ambitious.
حارق *hàrek*, Burning, ardent. حارقة *hàreket*, Fire.
حارون *hàroon*, A restive horse.
حازم *hàzem*, Provident. حاسة *hàsset*, Sense.
حاسد *hàsed*, An enemy. حاسر *hàsir*, Naked, disarmed.
حاش *hàsh*, Except, God forbid!
حاشد *hàshed*, Ready, prepared.
حاشية *hàsheyet*, A margin, edge, the hem of a garment.
حاصب *hàseb*, (Wind) scattering sound,
حاصد *hàsed*, A reaper, a mower.
حاصر *hàser*, Prohibiting, a restrainer, a mat.
حاصل *hàsel*, Advantage, remainder, conclusion.
حاصن *hàsen*, A modest woman.
حاضر *hàzer*, Present, ready money, an inhabitant.
حاضرجة *hàzerjet*, Present, quite ready.
حاضنة *hàznet*, A nurse.
حاطورة *hàtooret*, Penetrating (sword.)

حاف

حاف *hàff*, Surrounding.

حافد *hàfid*, A boy, a servant, a brother-in-law.

حافر *hàfir*, A claw, a nail.

حافرة *hàferet*, Commencing, path. [guardian.

حافشه *hàfisheh*, A water-course. حافظ *hafiz*, A

حافظة *hàfizet*, A female guardian.

حافل *hàfil*, A fruitful branch of a tree.

حافي *hàfee*, Barefoot. حاق *hàkk*, The middle

حاقة *hàkkit*, Worth. [(of winter, &c.)

حاقزة *hàkezet*, Striking the feet.

حاقن *hàken*, Having a diabetes. [tooth.

حاقنة *hàkenet*, The stomach. حاكة *hàket*, A

حاكم *hàkem*, A governor, magistrate, &c.

حاكمانه *hàkemàneh*, Judicially, &c.

حاكمة *hàkemet*, A lady, a princess.

حاكي *hàkee*, An author, historian. [present.

حال *hàl*, Condition, an affair. حالا *hàlà*, Now, at

حالات *hàlàt*, Plur. of حال *hàl*. [state.

حالب *hàleb*, A milker. حالة *hàlet*, Quality,

حالق *hàlek*, Shaving. [Slothful.

حالك *hàlek*, Very black, pitchy. حالم *hàlem*,

حالوقة *hàlooket*, Sharp pointed (a sword.)

حاليا *hàleyun*, At this time.

حالية *hàlyet*, Adorning herself (woman.)

حاما *hàmà*, A weight of four and a half drams.

حامد *hàmed*, A praiser (of God.)

حام

حامز *hàmez*, Sour, pungent, accomplished.
حامل *hàmel*, A porter, a carrier.
حامي *hàmee*, A defender, a camel.
حانة *hànet*, A wine shop. حانط *hànet*, Very red
حانك *hànek*, Very black. [skin.
حانوط *hànoot*, A shop. حاني *hànee*, A wild cow.
حاوي *hàwee*, Collecting, a collector.
حاوية *hàweyet*, The interior (of the belly.)
حايب *hàyeb*, Sinning, offending. حايد *hàyed*,
حاير *hayer*, Astonished. [Turning from.
حايش *hàyesh*, A plantation.
حايط *hàyet*, A wall, inclosure. حايك *hàyek*, A
حايل *hàyel*, Detaining. [weaver.
حب *hebb*, A grain, a pill, affection, a lover.
حبا *hebà*, A royal favourite, a gift.
حبابب *hebàb*, A heap, love.
حبابه *hebàbeh*, A bubble of water.
حبات *hebàt*, Plur. of حب *hebb*. حباحب *hobàheb*,
حبار *hebar*, A mark, sign. [Weak.
حبارج *hebàrej*, Plur. of حبرج *heberij*.
حباري *hobàree*, A bustard.
حباشه *hobàsheh*, A mixed multitude.
حبال *hebàl*, Plur. of حبل *hebl*.
حبالة *hebàlet*, A vine-shoot, unripe (vine.)
حبالي *hebàlee*, Plur. of حبلي *hobla*.
حبايك *hebàyek*, Plur. of حبيكة *hebeeket*.

حبب

حبة *hebebet*, Any thing agreeable. [of stature.
حبة *hebbet*, One grain, one seed. حبتر *hebter*, Short
حبتكة *hebteket*, Tormented by avarice.
حبتك *hebtek*, Little, bare of flesh.
حبث *hebes*, A trainless serpent.
حج *hebj*, Approaching. حجر *hebjer*, Thick.
حبحاب *heb-hàb*, Short, deformed.
حبحب *hebheb*, Small, slender.
حبذا *heb'ezà*, O excellent! brave!
حبر *hebr*, Beautifying, gladness; *hibr*, A learned
حبربر *hibrber*, Any thing. [teacher, ink.
حبرت *hibret*, A striped Arabian cloth. [lent.
حبرج *hebrej*, A bustard. حبرش *hebresh*, Malevo-
حبرقس *heberkes*, A small camel or ram.
حبرقش *heberkesh*, A small camel.
حبرقص *heberkes*, A dwarf, a small camel.
حبركل *neberkel*, Blubber-lipped.
حبركي *heberkà*, Perishing, an insect.
حبرمة *hebremet*, Soup made of pomegranates.
حبس *hebs*, Retention, a prison. حبض *hebez*, Mov-
حبط *hebt*, Ruined, swelling, [ing.
حبقرة *hebkurret*, Hail. [grain of barley.
حبكل *hebkel*, Short-boiled. حبكة *hebeket*, A
حبل *hebl*, A league, compact.
حبلة *heblet*, A shoot of a palm-tree.
حبلق *hebellek*, A fleshless sheep.

حبل

حبلي *ho'la*, Pregnant. حبن *heben*, The heat of
حبنا *hebnà*, Having the dropsy. [thirst.
حبنطي *hebenta*, Short of body, corpulent.
حبو *hebo*, Giving, being near, eminent.
حبوب *he'oob*, Plur. of حب *hebb*.
حبوة *hobwet*, A sash. حبور *hoboor*, Cheerfulness,
حبوكر *hebawker*, Misfortune. [gladness.
حبيب *hebeeb*, A friend, favourite,
حبير *hebeer*, A cloud. حبيس *hebees*, Dedicated
حبيط *hebeet*, Short bodied. [to pious uses,
حبيكة *hebeeket*, A track. حبين *hebeen*, See حبنا
حبينة *hebeenet*, The camelion.
حت *hett*, Going in haste (a horse.)
حتا *hetà*, Sewing. حتات *hetàt*, Spread.
حتار *hetar*, A lappet, covering. حتام *hettàm*,
حتر *hotr*, Giving sparingly. [How long?
حترة *hetreh*, Sucking. حتروش *hetroosh*, Short.
حتف *hetf*, Death. حتك *hetek*, Going.
حتل *hetel*, The refuse, a gift. حتم *hetm*, Juris-
حتمان *hetmàn*, The commander. [diction.
حتن *hetn*, Resembling, same manner.
حتو *hetoo*, Running quickly. [Plur. of حتم *hetm*.
حتوف *hetoof*, Plur. of حتف *hetf*. حتوم *hotoom*,
حتي *hetta*, Until, in such a manner.
حث *hess*, Stimulating.
حثاث *hesàs*, Sleep, a black eye-wash.

حثا

حثارة *hoosàreh*, Chaff, a bit of straw.

حثالة *hosàlet*, The worst part.

حثحاث *heshhis*, Covetous, stimulated.

حثحوث *heshoos*, Instigating, many.

حثف *hesf*, The rough tripe. حثل *hesl*, Distress-

حثلب *heslel*, Sediment of oil or ointment. [ful.

حثم *hesm*, Giving, rubbing.

حثمة *hesmet*, A reddish hillock. حثوا *heswà*, Hav-

حثوث *hesoos*, Avaricious. [ing much earth.

حثي *hesa*, Sprinkled earth.

حثيثي *heseesee*, Impulse, stimulation.

حثيل *heseel*, A mountain-tree. حج *hejj*, Pilgri-

حجا *hejà*, Understanding. [mage to Mecca.

حجاب *hejàb*, Modesty, shame. [pressor.

حجاج *hejàj*, The eye-brow; *hejjàj*, An op-

حجار *hojjar*, A lapidary. حجاز *hijàz*, Mec-

حجاف *hojàf*, The flux. [ca.

حجال *hejàl*, Plur. of حجلة *hejlet*.

حجام *hijàm*, A rein, a bit. حجامة *hejàmet*,

حجب *hojb*, Breeches. [Bleeding, scarifying.

حجبة *hejebet*, Plur. of حاجب *hajib*.

حجة *hejjet*, A pilgrimage.

حجر *hejr*, Hindering; *hejer*, A stone.

حجرات *hojràt*, Plur. of حجرة *hojret*.

حجران *hojràn*, Interdicting, preventing.

حجرة *hojret*, A cell, closet.

حجز

[Making peace.

حجز *hejz*, Interposing, prohibiting. حجزا *hejzà*,

حجزة *hojzet*, The waist, the girdle.

حجل *hejl*, A jewel for the foot.

حجلاب *hejelàb*, The domestic swallow.

حجلان *hejlàn*, Jumping with bound feet.

حجم *hejem*, Shaving, sucking.

حجو *hejoo*, Stopping, avaricious, conjecturing.

حجور *hejoor*, The bosom, breast.

حجون *hejoon*, Far off. [margin.

حجي *hja*, Intelligent, sensible; *hejee*, Edge,

حجيج *hijej*, Plur. of حاجي *hàjee*.

حجيزا *hejjeezà*, Reconciling. [A limit.

حجيف *heje.f*, Wind in the bowels. حد *hedd*,

حدا *hedà*, Impelling. حداءت *hedàat*, A two-

حداثت *hedàset*, Youth, novelty. [pronged fork.

حداد *heddàd*, A porter.

حداق *hedàk*, Plur. of حدقة *hedket*.

حدايد *hedàid*, Plur. of حديدة *hedeedet*.

حدايق *hedàik*, Plur. of حديقة *hedeeket*.

حدت *hidet*, The edge of a sword. [tales.

حدث *hedes*, A young man; *hids*, A letter of

حدثات *hedesàt*, Plur. of حدث *hedes*.

حدثان *hedsàn*, Beginning, novelty.

حدثي *hodsà*, An accident. [hibited.

حدج *hedj*, Loading a camel. حدد *heded*, Pro-

حدر

حدر *heder*, Haste, robust, depressing.
حدرة *hodret*, A troop of camels.
حدرجان *hidrijàn*, Short of body.
حدس *heds*, A false opinion, going fast.
حدقة *hedeket*, The pupil of the eye.
حدل *hedl*, Uncertain, wry-necked.
حدلقة *hodeliket*, The eye, &c. [a fire.
حدمة *hedemet*, Ardour, the crackling sound of
حدندبي *hedendebee*, A wonderful thing.
حدوا *hedwà*, The north wind.
حدوث *hodoos*, Appearing, discovery.
حدود *hodood*, Plur. of حد *hedd*.
حدور *hedoor*, A descent; *hodoor*, Compact.
حدورة *hodooret*, A congregation. [tract.
حديث *hedees*, Newly made, explanation, ex-
حديثي *hedeesee*, Narrative, fable.
حديد *hedeed*, Bordering upon, iron.
حديدة *hedeedet*, A weapon, a tool.
حديقة *hedeeket*, A garden, palm plantation.
حذا *hizà*, Facing over against, a shoe.
حذار *hizar*, Caution, care.
حذارمة *hozàremet*, Talking much, full of talk.
حذاري *hizàree*, Plur. of حذرية *hizreet*.
حذافة *hezàfet*, A bit of meat, morsel.
حذافير *hezàfeer*, Plur. of حذفور *hezfoor*.

حذا

[by heart.

حذاق *hizàk*, Quickness, getting the alcoran

حذاقة *hezàket*, Acuteness, extending, a mouth-

حذاقي *hezàkee*, Talking well, a sharp knife. [ful.

حذامير *hozameer*, Plur. of حذمور *hezmoor*.

حذة *hezz*, Nobility.

حذر *hezr*, Care, prudence. [date's stalk.

حذرفوف *hezrfoof*, The paring of a nail, the

حذرقة *hozroket*, A stewed dish, soup.

حذرمة *hizremet*, Full of talk.

حذرية *hizreet*, A cock's comb, rough ground.

حذف *hezf*, Striking with a stick, cutting off (a syllable of a word, by apocope,) conferring favours, [large assembly.

حذفور *hozfoor*, A side, district, illustrious, a

حذق *hezk*, Enlarging, reaping. [the eye.

حذقة *hezket*, A part. حذلة *hezlelet*, Rolling

حذل *hezl*, Love, inclination; *hozol*, Voice.

حذم *hezm*, Cutting, being swift in walking or

حذو *hezo*, Sitting opposite. [reading.

حزورشدن *hezoorshoden*, To be cautious.

حذي *hezee*, Biting the tongue.

حذية *hizeet*, A slice of meat, over against.

حذيق *hezeek*, Cut, shaved.

حذيقة *hezeeket*, Quickness of understanding.

حذيم *hezeem*, Sharp, (sword.)

حرا

حر *àirr*, Heat, being hot; *horr*, Free.
حراب *heràb*, War, fighting.
حرابي *heràbee*, Plur. of حرب *herb*.
حرات *heràt*, A court, murmuring.
حراث *heràs*, A farmer.
حراج *heràj*, Plur. of حرجة *herjet*.
حراد *heràd*, Want of milk (a camel.)
حرار *herar*, Becoming free. [lust.
حرارت *heràret*, Fervor, heat, violent thirst,
حراست *heràset*, Guardianship.
حراسن *heràsin*, A species of fish.
حراض *herràz*, A maker of plaster or cement.
حرافة *heràfet*, Changing, bitterness, anger.
حرافض *heràfez*, Plur. of حرفضة *herfezet*.
حراق *herràk*, An incendiary.
حراقة *heràket*, Fuel for fire. حراقم *her'kem*,
حراك *heràk*, Motion. [Reddish brown.
حرام *heràm*, Unlawful, venerable.
حرامة *heràmet*, Government.
حرامزاده *heràmzàdeh*, A bastard, thief.
حرام مغز *heràmmeghz*, The spinal marrow.
حرامي *heràmee*, A robber, an assassin.
حران *heràn*, The obstinacy of a restive horse.
حرامس *heràmees*, Plur. of حرامس *heràmes*.
حراوة *heràwet*, Acidity.
حرب *herb*, Fight, plundering, an enemy.

حرب

حربا *herbà*, A camelion. حربة *herbet*, Friday.
حربي *herbee*, Warlike, near to. [Bending a bow.
حرباج *herbàj*, Corpulent, gross حرباظ *herbàz*,
حربكاه *herbgàh*, A field of battle. [on.
حرت *hert*, Rubbing hard, of a bad dispositi-
حرتة *hertet*, A glutton. [tivating, gaining.
حرتك *hertek*, Slender-bodied. حرث *hers*, Cul-
حرج *herej*, Narrowness, a fault.
حرجة *herjet*, A troop of camels.
حرجف *herjef*, A cold wind.
حرجل *herjel*, A troop of horses. [wings.
حرجوان *herjowàn*, A kind of locust without
حرد *herd*, Proposing, an intention.
حردب *kerdeb*, Night-shade. حردبت *herdebet*,
حردمت *herdemet*, Stubborness. [Lightness.
حرذون *herzoon*, The land crocodile.
حررة *heroret*, Heat or sourness (of victuals.)
حرربة *heroriyet*, Good extraction.
حرز *herz*, Level ground, children playing.
حرس *hers*, An edge. [Enmity.
حرش *hersh*, Hunting the crocodile; *heresh*,
حرشف *hershef*, An artichoke, a thistle.
حرشفة *hershefet*, Unlevel hard ground.
حرشون *hershoon*, A species of bramble.
حرص *hers*, Longing, desire, ambition.
حرض *herez*, Corruption, lean, unable to move.

حرف

حرف *herf*, A letter, inverting. [Rage, fire.
حرنة *hirfet*, Business. حرق *herk*, Brunt; *herek*,
حرقة *horket*, Flame, ardour.
حريف *herik*, Ingenious, industrious. [a vowel.
حركت *hereket*, An action, motion, procedure,
حركلة *herkelet*, A leather saddle.
حرم *herm*, Despair, forbidden; *herem*, A wife;
horm, Prohibited, character, &c.
حرماس *hermàs*, Smooth, light, hard.
حرمان *hermàn*, Making unlawful.
حرمة *herimet*, Prohibiting; *hormet*, Sacred, a
protection, reverence.
حرمس *hermes*, A barren year. حرمل *hermel*,
حرمي *hermee*, Prohibitive, [Wild rue.
حرمين *heremeen*, The two sacred cities, Mecca
حروب *horoob*, Plur. of حرب *herb*. [and Medina.
حرورة *herwet*, Bitterness, sourness. [hot.
حرود *horood*, Restraining. حرور *horoor*, Warm,
حرورية *herooriyet*, Freedom, nobly born.
حروض *herooz*, Ready to die (from love or me-
حروف *heroof*, Plur. of حرف *herf*. [lancholy.)
حروق *herook*, Fuel for fire.
حروقة *herooket*, Pottage, gruel. حرون *heroon*,
حرة *herch*, Night-shade. [Restive (horse.)
حري *hera*, A court, a palace.
حريب *hereeb*, Spoiled, plundered.

حري

حرية *herreyet*, Nobly born, freedom. [A friend.
حريد *hereed*, Single, living alone. حرير *hereer*,
حريري *hereeree*, A silk merchant.
حريش *hereesh*, A serpent, a griffin. [Covetous.
حريشة *hereeshet*, A species of fish. حريص *herees*,
حريف *hereef*, Impudent, audacious.
حريق *hereek*, Burnt, flame. حريك *hereek*, Danc-
حريم *hereem*, A comrade. [ing.
حريمة *hereemet*, Any thing desirable, procured.
حز *hezz*, Scraping, boring. حزابي *hezàbee*, Thick
حزاز *hezàz*, Diligence. [and short.
حزاقا *hezàkan*, Necessarily, by force.
حزاقلة *hezàkelet*, The lowest rank of men.
حزام *hezàm*, A surcingle, belt,
حزانة *hozànet*, A Family.
حزامير *hezàmeer*, Plur. of حزمور *hezmoor*.
حزاور *hezàwer*, Plur. of حزور *hezoor*.
حزب *hezb*, A troop, a part. حزبا *hezbà*, Un-
حزة *hozzet*, The waist, the neck. [even ground.
حزحزة *hezeh-zet*, Indisposition.
حزق *hezk*, Tying with a rope. حزد *hezed*, Reap-
حزر *hezer*, A term, warlike. [ing.
حزقل *hezkel*, Narrow, covetous, niggardly.
حزم *hezem*, Binding (a load.) [king, splitting.
حزمة *hozmet*, A bundle of wood. حزمر *hezmer*, A
حزمل *hezmel*, A vile despicable woman.

حزم

حزمور *hezmoor*, Taking the whole.

حزن *hezn*, Rough ground; *hezin*, Sad; *hozn*, [Grief.

حزنبل *hezembel*, Foolish.

حزنة *hoznet*, A rugged mountain.

حزورة *hezweret*, A little hill.

حزوكل *hezaukel*, Short of stature.

حزوم *hozoom*, Plur. of حزم *hezem*.

حزون *hezoon*, Vicious (a sheep.)

حزونة *hozoonet*, Ruggedness of ground.

حزيران *hezeerân*, The month of July.

حزيم *hezeem*, A girth حزين *hezeen*, Melancholy, sad.

حس *hess*, Feeling, imagination, sense.

حسا *hesà*, A potion, draught.

حساب *hesâb*, Calculation, proportion.

حسابة *hesâbet*, Estimation, reputation, computing.

حسادة *hesâdet*, Envying حسار *hosar*, Unarmed.

حساس *hosâs*, Unhappiness, malignity.

حساكل *hesâkel*, Plur. of حسكل *heskel*.

حسام *hosâm*, A sharp sword.

حسان *hossân*, Plur. of حسن *hosn*.

حسب *hesb*, Computing, a sufficiency, a surety.

حسب الامكان *hesebel'imkân*, As far as possible.

حسبان *hosbân*, Reckoning, an arrow.

حسبة *hesbet*, A reward, price.

حسبي *hesbee*, Belonging to nobility.

حسة *hesset*, A state, circumstance.

حسد

حسد *hesed*, Envy, malevolence.

حسدل *hesdel*, An ape, wicked. [ly at heart.

حسدلي *hesdelee*, Pretending aversion, tho' friend-

حسر *hesir*, Fatigued, making bare, sighing for

حسرت *hesrèt*, Impatience, grief, longing. [grief.

حسفل *hesfel*, Puny children. حسقل *heskel*, Large

حسك *hesek*, Rough, conceiving hatred. [bellied,

حسل *hesl*, A young crocodile.

حسم *hesm*, Cutting, searing a wound.

حسن *hesen*, Beautiful, beauty; *hosn*, Goodness.

حسن خلق *hosnelkholk*, A good disposition.

حسنا *hesnà*, A beautiful woman.

حسنات *hesnàt*, Plur. of حسن *hesen*.

حسنة *hesenet*, A good work, a benefit.

حسني *hosnà*, Paradise, victory, most beautiful.

حسو *hesoo*, Drinking much, a draught.

حسوة *hesoèt*, One draught. حسود *hesood*, Malig-

حسور *hesoor*, Indisposed, pained. [nant, envious.

حسول *hesool*, Plur. of حسل *hesl*. [labour.

حسوم *hesoom*, Wicked, weaned, fatigued with

حسي *hesee*, Water absorbed.

حسيب *heseeb*, Valued, conspicuous for birth,

حسير *heseer*, Tired, sighing. [dignity, merit, &c.

حسيفة *heseefet*, Rage, vile. [volent mind, hatred.

حسيكة *heseekèt*, The unfeelingness of a male-

حسيل *heseel*, A calf. حسين *hoseen*, Beautiful, &c.

حشش *heshsh*, Inflamed with desire, a garden.
حشا *heshà*, Brink of the water, passage.
حشاشان *heshshàn*, Plur. of حشش *heshsh*.
حشايشي *heshàyeshee*, One forager.
حشد *heshd*, Assembling a troop.
حشر *heshr*, A meeting, resurrection.
حشرات *hesheràt*, Plur. of حشرة *heshret*.
حشرة *heshret*, A reptile, &c.
حشرج *heshrej*, A small cup, a well in a sandy [place.
حشرمة *heshermet*, The mouth and nose.
حشش *heshesh*, Dry herb or grass. حشف *heshf*,
حشكة *heshket*, Plentiful rain. [Dry bread.
حشم *heshm*, Angry; *heshem*, Retinue; *hoshom*,
حشمة *heshmet*, Enraged, ashamed. [Bashful.
حشن *heshen*, Smelling.
حشنة *heshnet*, Malevolence, hatred.
حشوة *heshoot*, The bowels, intestines. [ing sides.
حشور *heshoor*, Firm-fleshed horse, having swell-
حشود *heshood*, Milk collecting soon in the udder
(a she camel.)
حشي *heshee*, Breathing hard, corrupted.
حشية *hesheyet*, A stuffed couch or bed.
حشيش *hesheesh*, Dry herbage, covetous.
حشيشة *hesheeshet*, One herb. حشيلة *heshcelet*, A
حشيم *hesheem*, Having a great retinue. [family.
حص *hess*, Walking swiftly, thinness of hair.

حصاء

حصاء *hesà*, Quenching thirst.

حصاد *hisàd*, Reaping, the harvest.

حصار *hisar*, A castle, besieging.

حصاص *hesàs*, Vehemence, quickness, rattling of

حصافة *hesàfet*, Judicious. [the belly.

حصالة *hosàlet*, Refuse, chaff. [chaste woman.

حصانة *hesànet*, Stout, a fortress. حصان *hesàn*, A

حصايد *hesàid*, Plur. of حصد *hesed*.

حصايل *hesàil*, Plur. of حصيلة *heseelet*.

حصب *hesb*, Throwing pebbles; *hesib*, Full of

حصبة *hesbet*, Spotted fever. [gravel (a place.)

حصة *hisset*, A portion, lot. حصحاص *heshàs*, Haste,

حصحص *heshis*, Earth and stone. [being clean.

حصد *hesed*, Harvest, hard. [cret.

حصر *hesr*, Detaining, numbering, keeping a se-

حصرية *hesrebet*, Anxious, avarice.

حصرم *hesrim*, Avaricious, tenacious.

حصص *heses*, Thinness of hair. حصف *hesef*, A ring-

حصكة *hesket*, A candlestick. [worm.

حصل *hisl*, Unripe dates. حصلب *hislib*, Earth, dust.

حصن *hisn*, A castle, fortification. [a prison.

حصور *hesoor*, Narrow-minded, chaste, a King,

حصول *hesool*, Acquisition. حصوم *hesoom*, Break-

حصون *hesoon*, Plur. of حصن *hisn*. [ing wind.

حصى *hesa*, Multitude, gravel.

حصيدة *heseedet*, Cut off, harvest.

حصي

[strument.

حصير *heseer*, A mat, a case for a musical in-

حصيف *heseef*, Firm, sound in judgment.

حصيلة *heseelet*, The rest. [a fortification.

حصيم *heseem*, Small gravel. حصين *heseen*, A prison,

حض *hezz*, Instigating. حضاجر *hezàjer*, Plur. of

حضارة *hezàret*, Being present. [حضجر *hezjer*.

حضانة *hezànet*, Educating, removing, vindicat-

حضايا *hezàyà*, Plur. of حضية *heziyet*. [ing.

حضاير *hezair*, Small detachments. [*hezj*, Ignoble.

حضب *hezeb*, Fuel; *hezb*, A male serpent. حضج

حضر *hozr*, Leaping, a race, habitation. [ness.

حضرت *hezret*, Presence, dignity, power, high-

حضض *hezez*, A species of herbage used for

حضف *hezf*, A serpent. [medicine.

حضن *hezen*, Sitting on eggs. [vindicating.

حضنة *hezenet*, Embracing, educating, averting,

حضو *hezoo*, Stirring the fire.

حضور *hozoor*, Presence, rest, repose.

حضي *hezzee*, A stone at the foot of a hill.

حضية *heziyet*, Fortunate, lucky.

حضيرة *hezeeret*, A small body of soldiers.

حضيض *hezeez* Low ground. [house.

حطا *hita*, The remains of water. حطا *hetà*, A large

حطاب *hetàb*, Lopping; *hettàb*, A wood-sel-

حطاط *hetàt*, The froth of milk. [ler.

حطا

حطام *hotàm*, Small, broken.

حطايط *hetàit*, A dwarf, short of body.

حطيب *heteb*, An important affair.

حطة *hettet*, Letting down, descending.

حطل *hytl*, A wolf. حطم *hetem*, Breaking.

حطمان *helmàn*, A general. [Weak, small.

حطمة *hetmet*, Old age, barenness. حطمط *hetmit*,

حطو *hetoo*, Agitating. حطوة *hetoot*, A step.

حطوط *hetzot*, Sloping, depressed.

حطيب *heteeb*, Woody (place.)

حظ *hezz*, Good fortune, pleasure, delight.

حظا *hezà*, Plur. of حظوة *hezwet*.

حظارة *hezàret*, A sheep-fold.

حظام *hozàm*, A meeting of guests. حظة *hizet*,

حظر *hizer*, Prohibiting. [Felicity, dignity.

حظظ *hozoz*, The juice of lycium.

حظل *hezil*, Eating the colocynth. [turning.

حظلا *hezelà*, Restraining one from moving or

حظلان *hezelàn*, Attention. [Becoming fat.

حظلبة *hezlibet*, Quickness, hasty. حظوب *hozoob*,

حظوة *hezwet*, Happiness, dignity.

حظوظ *hezooz*, Plur. of حظ *hezz*. حظي *heza*, A

حفاصة *hefàset*, A collection. [large louse.

حفاضج *hefàzij*, Fleshy. حفاف *hifaf*, A troop.

حفالة *hefàlet*, Worthless.

حفان *heffàn*, A young ostrich or camel.

حفاوة *hefawet*, Benevolent. حفة *heffet*, A weaver's beam.

حفث *hefs*, Destroying.

حفد *hefd*, Going fast (an ostrich, camel, &c.)

حفر *hefr*, Digging, hollowing out.

حفرة *hefret*, A ditch, a grave.

حفرتي *hefretee*, Grim, deformed.

حفرد *hefred*, A grain of pearn, name of a plant.

حفز *hefz*, Pushing, repelling, piercing with a spear.

حفش *hefsh*, Going at full speed (a horse,) a little box.

حفص *hefs*, A leather sack, a lion's whelp.

حفصة *hefasch*, One of Mahomet's wives.

حفض *hefz*, Bending, inflecting. حفضج *hefzij*, Fleshy.

حفظ *hefz*, Custody, administration.

حفف *hefef*, Poverty, a margin, a trace.

حفل *hefl*, A council, diligent. حفلة *hofle*, Study, diligent.

حفلك *hiflik*, Enervated, foolish.

حفن *hefn*, Taking up with both hands.

حفنج *hefennej*, Short of body.

حفنجي *hifenja*, Languishing.

حفندد *hefendel*, Rich and careful. حفنس *hifnis*, Impudent.

حفنضاج *hifnzàj*, Enraged. حفوة *hifwet*, Barefooted.

حفور *hifoor*, A just sincere man.

حفوص *hifoos*, Plur. of حفص *hifs*.

حفول *hofool*, An assembly, congregation.

حفي *hejee*, Intelligent beat in the feet (a woman.)

حفي

حفيتا *hefeetà*, A short squat man.

حفير *hefeer*, A mosque, a moat, a well.

حفيسا *hefeesà*, Thick and fat.

حفيظ *hefeez*, A guardian, حفيف *hefeef*, Going,

حق a. p. *hek*, Just, gratitude. [serving.

حقا *hekà*, Really, principally. [of the nail.

حقاب *hekàb*, A girdle, the white at the root

حقارت *hekàret*, Vileness, being despicable.

حقاق *hekàk*, Litigating.

حقالت *hekàlet*, Water in the bowels.

حقاني *hekkànee*, Disinterested, pure.

حقايب *hekàyeb*, Plur. of حقيبة *hekeebet*.

حقبة *hekbet*, A year, a space of time.

حقة *heket*, According to law, truth.

حقحقة *hek-heket*, Difficult and dangerous.

حقد *heked*, Malevolence, rancour. حقر *hoker*,

حقصا *heksàn*, Swift, speedy. [Contempt.

حقط *hekeˈ*, Agility.

حقطبان *hektebàn*, The male snipe.

حقطبة *hektebet*, The voice of a bird. [hill.

حقف *helf*, Sand heaped up in a long waving

حقل *hekl*, Good soil, land without inhabitants.

حقن *hekn*, Giving an injection.

حقنة *heknet*, The cholic, a glister.

حقو *hekoo*, The notched end of an arrow.

حقوة *hekwet*, The belly-ach.

حقو

حقود *he'ood*, Malignant.

حقورة *hekooret*, The fourth heaven.

حقوق *hekook*, Plur. of حق *hek*. حقه *hekkeh*, [A box.

حقيبة *hekeebet*, A portmanteau.

حقير *hekeer*, Mean, contemptible.

حقيق *hekeek*, Worthy, deserving.

حقيقة *hekeeket*, Truth, really, advice.

حقيقي *hekeekee*, True, unfeigned.

حقين *hekeen*, Coagulating milk with oxygen.

حك *hekk*, Scratching, scraping, doubt; *hek*, A

حكاك *hekàk*, A jeweller, a polisher. [handle.

حكام *hokàm*, Plur. of حكم *hekem*.

حكايت *hekàyet*, History, fable, &c.

حكة *hekket*, Itching, rubbing. حكرة *hokret*,

حكش *heksh*, Collection, contraction. [Whatever.

حكك *hekek*, Soft white stone.

حكل *hokl*, (Any thing) giving no sound.

حكم *hekem*, A prince, a nobleman.

حكما *hokemà*, Plur. of حكيم *hekem* and *hekeem*.

حكمة *hekeemet*, A bridle, the chin of a sheep.

حكوف *hekoof*, Languor in work.

حكوك *hekook*, Plur. of حك *hekk*.

حكومت *he'oomet*, Jurisdiction.

حكومت رانى *hokoometràn*, Reigning power.

حكومتگاه *hokoometgah*, The seat of govern-

[ment.

حكي

حكيك *hekeek*, Smooth, polished (die,) the paring of a nail.

حكم *hekeem*, Learned, wise, prudent, &c.

حلا *helà*, Pounding.

حلابس *helàbes*, A nobleman, affixed.

حلاج *hellàj*, A dresser of cotton.

حلاحل *holàhel*, A prince, a chief, tribute.

حلاق *helàk*, A sore-throat; *hellàk*, A barber.

حلال *helăl*, Legal, a lawful thing.

حلالي *helàlee*, A light thin cloth.

حلام *hollăm*, Cattle of the smallest kind.

حلامي *hollàmee*, Death.

حلان *hellàn*, Dissolving.

حلاوت *helàwet*, Sweetness.

حلايل *helàyel*, Plur. of حلال *helàl*.

حلب *heleb*, Milking, new-milk.

حلبابة *helbàbet*, A milk-camel.

حلبة *helbet*, A horse-course.

حلبد *helbed*, A dwarf camel.

حلبدة *holebedet*, A large sheep.

حلبس *helbes*, A nobleman, a lion, addicted.

حلبوب *holboob*, Very black hair.

حلة *hellet*, A cloak or upper garment, a place of sacrifice.

حلتا *holtà*, A dog's collar.

حلثب *helseb*, A miser.

حلج *helj*, Travelling during the night.

حلجز *heljez*, Covetous, a miser.

حلزون *helezoon*, A horn-beetle, a nail.

حلس *helis*, A brave man.

حلس

حلسم *helsem*, An avaricious man.

حلف *helf*, An oath, confederacy, faith.

حلفس *helfes*, A fleshy old camel.

حلق *helk*, Shaving, much wealth. [friends.

حلقة *helket*, A ring, a door-ring, a circle of

حلقد *helked*, Difficult; *helekkod*, Weak, a crime.

حلقس *holkos*, A fence of boards or poles.

حلقوم *holkoom*, The throat. حلكم *helkem*, Black.

حلك *helek*, Blackness.

حلل *helel*, Weakness in the hough or pastern.

حلم *helem*, Destroying; *holm*, Slumbering; *hilm*, Understanding, mildness.

حلمة *helemet*, The tike.

حلو *heloo*, Sweet, pleasant, reward.

حلوج *helw-àj*, A bird that feeds on carcasses.

حلوان *helwàn*, A broker. [place of sacrifice.

حلوب *helwb*, Milking. حلول *holool*, Entering a

حلوني *holoonee*, Variegated.

حلويات *helweyàt*, A kind of sweet cake.

حليب *heleeb*, Sweet milk, date-wine.

حليج *heleej*, Carded or dressed cotton.

حليف *heleef*, A partner, a conspirator.

حليفة *heleefet*, An oath. حليق *heleek*, Shaved.

حليل *heleel*, A spouse, associate.

حليم *heleem*, Gentle, humane, a fat animal.

حم *hem*, A father or brother-in-law.

حما

حما *hemà*, Clay, mud. حاءة *hemàt*, A father-in-law.

حادي *hemàdà*, Intense heat.

حار *hemar*, A he-ass.

حاراة *hemàràt*, Active, industrious.

حارة *hemàret*, A she-ass, a large stone, the upper part of the foot.

حارس *hemàres*, Strong, a lion. حاري *hemàree*, Asinine.

حاست *hemàset*, Steady in religion, bold.

حاض *hommàz*, Wild sorrel. حاط *hemàt*, A canker-worm.

حاطة *hemàtet*, Dry herbage, heat.

حاق *homàk*, Small pox, &c.

حاقت *hemàket*, Foolish, folly. حال *hemàl*, A carrier of burthens.

حالة *hemàlet*, Receiving, conceiving.

حام *hemàm*, A dove, pigeon, a turtle; *hemmàm*, A bath.

حامات *hemmàmàt*, Plur. of حام *hemàm* or *hemmàm*.

حامة *hemàmet*, One dove.

حامي *hemmàmee*, A bagnio-keeper.

حايت *hemàyet*, Protection, defence.

حايل *hemàyel*, A shoulder sword-belt, a charm.

حايم *hemàyem*, Plur of حام *hemàm*.

حة *homet*, The venom of a scorpion.

ححم *hem-hem*, Very black. حمد *hemd*, Praise, thanksgiving.

حمدان *hemedàn*, Membrum virile.

حمدة *hemedet*, The crackling sound of fire.

حمدونة *hemdooneh*, An ape, a baboon.

حمر

حمر *hemr*, Skinning, shaving; *hemer*, Bursting
حمرا *hemrà*, Red, a barren season. [with rage.
حمراة *hemeràt*, Active, industrious.
حمرة *homret*, The rose, redness.
حمردة *homredet*, The slime of a cistern. [taste.
حمرة *hemreket*, Wool. حمز *hemz*, Bitterness of
حمزة *hemzeh*, Barley broth, the name of a
حمس *hemes*, Strong, hard. [brave man.
حمش *hemsh*, Having slender legs. [Wild sorrel.
حمض *hemz*, A salt bitter plant. حمضيض *hezemzeez*,
حمظل *hemtel*, The coloquint, gourd, &c.
حمطيط *hemteet*, The canker-worm.
حمق *homek*, Folly; *homek*, A fool.
حمقا *hemkà*, The insipid herb (beet.)
حمك *hemek*, A louse, nit, a minute thing.
حمل *heml*, A burden. حملة *hemlet*, An attack.
حملي *hemlee*, Categorical.
حمم *hemmem*, Fuel, ashes, coal.
حموءة *homawwet*, A paroxysm of pain.
حمود *hemood*, Praised. حموص *homoos*, Subduing.
حموضة *homoozet*, Sourness, bitterness.
حمول *hemool*, Tame, gentle.
حمولة *hemoolet*, Carried, a beast of burthen.
حماوات *hemawàt*, Plur. of حماة *hemàt*.
حموية *hemooyet*, Heat, becoming hot.
حمى *hemà*, A dove, a pigeon; *hemmà*, Heat.

حمي

حمية *homeyà*, Heat. حميت *hemeet*, Extreme rage.
حمية *hemeyet*, Prohibiting, hindering. [ther strap.
حميد *homeed*, Praised, glorious. حمير *homeer*, Lea-
حميل *hemeel*, A son of a whore, a surety.
حميم *hemeem*, A hot bath or water, the heat of summer. [or privet.
حنا *hinnà*, The dying or colouring herb cyprus,
حناجر *henàjer*, The wind-pipe, the throat.
حناجل *henàjel*, Short and compact of body.
حناد ج *henàdej*, A large camel, a heap of sand.
حناس *hennàs*, The devil. حناط *hennàt*, A seller
حناطة *henàtet*, The art of embalming. [of wheat.
حناق *henàk*, Plur. of حنق *henek*.
حناك *henàk*, Plur. of حنكة *henket*.
حناكل *henàkel*, Plur. of حنكل *henkel*.
حنالو *henàloo*, Tinged with cyprus.
حنان *henàn*, Pitying, parental love.
حناية *henàyet*, Flexure, bending.
حنايز *henayer*, Plur. of حنيرة *heneeret*.
حنبالة *hembàlet*, A babbler.
حنبج *homboj*, Long of body, fleshy, a louse.
حنبر *homber*, Dwarfish; *himberr*, Magnitude,
حنبرة *hemberet*, Excessive cold. [strength.
حنبريت *hembereet*, Pure water, weak.
حنبل *hombel*, Short of stature, dwarf.
حنة *hennet*, A wife, the foam of a camel.

حنت

[earth.

حنتا *hentà*, A dwarf. حنتم *hentem*, A bucket, the
حنتوف *hontoof*, Scratching (beard.) [dwarf.
حنث *hens*, A sin, obedience. حنثار *hensàr*, A
حنثر *henser*, Foolish, a fool. [weak.
حنثرة *henseret*, Difficulty. حنثل *hensel*, Feeble,
حنجب *honjeb*, Dry. حنجر *henjer*, The throat.
حنجف *henjef*, The top of the haunch or thigh.
حنجل *henjel*, A large bodied woman.
حنجوه *henjood*, The wind-pipe.
حند *honod*, Plur. of حنود *henood*.
حندل *hendel*, Short, a dwarf.
حندلس *hendeles*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby.
حندم *hendem*, A red rooted tree.
حندمان *hendemàn*, A troop, a crowd.
حنذ *henez*, Roasting (an egg.) حنزاب *hinzàb*,
حنزقر *henzeker*, Despicable. [A strong ass.
حنزوب *henzoob*, A flight of birds.
حنش *hensh*, A serpent. حنصا *hensà*, A weak man.
حنصار *hinsar*, حنطاوة or حنا Large bellied.
حنطرير *hentereer*, Plur. of حنطريرة *henteeret*.
حنطريرة *hentereeret*, A cloud, part of a cloud.
حنطي *hentee*, Large bellied, despicable.
حنظاو *henzàwou*, Short. حنظب *honzob*, A male-
حنفس *hinfes*, Shameless. [locust.
حنفص *henfez*, Weak, cowardly.

حنف

[dignation.

حنفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنق *henek*, High in-

حنك *henk*, A bridle, perceiving, confirming.

حنكة *henket*, Strength, experience.

حنكل *hinkel*, Despicable, rude.

حنو *henoo*, Crookedness, bent.

حنوت *henwet*, An odoriferous herb.

حنون *henoon*, Whistling (as the wind.)

حنيا *henyà*, A crooked back. حنية *heniyet*, A

حنيث *henees*, Perjured, wicked. [bow.

حنيرة *honeeret*, An arch, a bow without the

حنيز *heneez*, Short. [string.

حنيف *heneef*, An orthodox mussulmàn.

حنفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنين *heneen*, Parental

حو *huwou*, Plur. of احوي *àhwa*. [affection.

حوا *hevà*, Eve; *hewà*, A tent of wool or goat's

حوابت *hawàb*, A spacious place. [hair.

حواتك *hàwàtick*, A young ostrich.

حواجب *hawàjib*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.

حواجل *hawàjel*, Plur. of حاجل *hàjel* or حاجلة

حوادث *hawàdes*, Plur. of حديث *hedees*.

حواري *hawàree*, Shining. حواس *hawàs*, Sense.

حواسة *hawàset*, A mixed assembly.

حواشي *hawàshee*, Plur. of حاشية *hàsheesh*.

حواصل *hawàsel*, Plur. of حوصلة *hawseleh*.

حواصن *hawàsen*, A chaste woman.

حوا

حواطة *hawàtet*, A place for keeping grain.
حواقة *hawàket*, Any thing swept.
حوال *hawàl*, A circle, changed.
حوالة *hawàlet*, An eminence.
حوالي *hawàlee*, Round about, surrounding.
حواوي *hawàwee*, Plur. of حوية *haweyet*.
حوايج *hawàeej*, Plur. of حاجت *hajet*.
حوبا *hawbà*, The soul. حوبة *hawbet*, Grief, want.
حوت *hoot*, A large fish.
حوتك *hawtek*, Short, lean.
حوتكة *hawteket*, Pace of a dwarf. A sash.
حوتكي *hawtekee*, A short lion. حوتكية *hawtekeyet*,
حوتل *hawtel*, A youth, weak. حوجلة *hawjilet*, A cruet.
حوجن *hawjen*, A red rose.
حوذان *hawzàn*, The water lilly.
حور *hawer*, A defect.
حوري *hàweree*, The white poplar (tree.)
حوز *hawz*, The brink, edge, a province.
حوزة *hawzet*, A congregation.
حوزي *hoozee*, Nimble, prudent.
حوس *haws*, Separating, searching. حوسك *hawsek*,
حوسه *hawseh*, Rich, opulent. A castle, a palace.
حوصلة *hawselet*, The stomach, crop.
حوض *hawz*, A pond. حوط *hawt*, Preserving.
حوق *hawk*, Sweeping. حوك *hawk*, Weaving.
حول *hawl*, Changing, returning.

حول

[Misfortune.

حولان *hawlàn*, Passing through. حولة *hoolet*, حولقة *hawleket*, Saying لا حول &c. as above.
حومان *hawmàn*, A bird. [intestine, rotundity.
حونس *howennes*, Immovable. حوية *haweyet*, An
حويج *hawij*, A sweet-cake. [lage, a family.
حي *heyi*, Alive, blushing, the middle of a vil-
حيا *heyà*, Shame, bashfulness. حياة *heyàt*, Life,
حياطة *hyàtet*, Surrounding, guarding. [a porch.
حيال *hiyàl*, Shifting, a saddle. حيث *heysu*, Where?
حيثيت *heiseit*, Examination. حيجر *heejer*, A frog.
حيدر *heeder*, A lion. حيدوان *heedàwàn*, A
حير *heer*, Disturbed, astonished. [ring-dove.
حيرم *heerem*, An ox, a cow. حيرة *heereh*, The
حيز *heez*, A vessel used in baths. [skull.
حيز *heeyiz*, A place. حيشان *heeshàn*, Trembling
حيص *heis*, Turning away. [greatly.
حيض *heiz*, Menses. حيط *heit*, Surrounding.
حيف *heif*, Injustice. حيفة *heifet*, A margin.
حيق *heik*, Descending. حيقط *heikot*, A wood-
حيل *heil*, Power, deception. [cock.
حيلة *heelet*, Machination. حيلباز *heelehbàz*, A
حين *heen*, Time. [knave.
حينا *heenà*, Sometime. حينة *heenet*, A fixed pe-
حينئذ *heeneed*, At that time. [riod.
حيوان *hiywàn*, A brute, an animal.

حيو

حيوانات *hewànàt*, Plur. of حيوان *heywàn*.
حيواني *heiwànee*, Brutal. حيوت *hegut*, Life.
حيود *huyud*, Declining. حيوص *heyoos*, Timid,
حيوي *heyawi*, Serpentine. [burning away.
حيي *hei*, Bashful.

خ *kha*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of the Persian, in
خا *khà*, Chewing. [arithmetic 600.
خاب *khàb*, Sleep. خاب *khàbb*, Glad, pleased.
خابية *khàbeyet*, A jar. [down, to sleep.
خابيدن *khàbeedun*, To make equal, to tread
خاتام *khàtàm*, Sealing, seal. خاتر *khàter*, A
خاتل *khàtel*, Cheating. [cheater.
خاتم *khàtem*, A ring, a scab,
خاتمة *khàtimet*, End. خاتمي *khàtemee*, A seal.
خاتولة *khàtooleh*, Guile, cunning.
خاتون p. a. *khàtoon*, A lady, a matron.
خاثر *khàsir*, Thick (liquid.) خاج *khàj*, The
خاد *khàd*, A kite, [christian cross.
خادر *khader*, A lion. خادع *khàda*, Cheating.
خادم *khàdim*, A servant.
خاده *khàdeh*, A coal-rake. [A thorn, a bramble.
خاذر *khàzir*, A deserter, a run-away. خار *khar*,
خارانيدن *khàràneeden*, To cause to scratch.
خاراور *khàràwur*, Thorny.
خارب *khàrib*, A thief, a camel-stealer,

خار

خارج *khàrej*, Outward, out-side. [thorny plant.
خارجا *khàrja*, Pot-herb. خارجنک *khàrjenk*, A
خارچيني *khàrcheenee*, A hard substance.
خارخار *khàr-khàr*, Disquietude, anguish.
خاردار *khàrdar*, Thorny. [Splitting, tearing.
خارش *khàresh*, The scab, the itch. خارق *kharek*,
خارماهي *khàrmàhee*, A sword-fish.
خارو *khàroo*, A fish-bone. خارون *khàrom*, A res-
خاره *khàreh*, A common stone. [tive horse.
خاري *khàree*, Infamy, disgrace.
خاريدن *khàreedun*, To itch, scratch.
خازغان *khàzghàn*, Brass. خازين *khàzeen*, A
خاستگي *khàsteguee*, Increase. [treasure.
خاستن *khàstun*, To rise. خاسر *khàser*, Damage.
خاسف *khàsef*, Lean, discoloured.
خاسي *khàsee*, Rejected, solitary, dull.
خاسيدن *khàseedun*, To grow old. [ricious,
خاش *khàsh*, Battle, combat, quarrelsome, ava-
خاشماش *khàshmàsh*, Furniture.
خاشاك *khash k*, Mean, abject, trifling.
خاشتنشاب *khàshtenshàb*, A bird of paradise.
خاشجو *khàshjoo*, Fond of fighting.
خاشر *khàsher*, The meanest class of people.
خاشع *khàshia*, Humble, peacable; desolate,
without a path. [in the night.
خاشف *khàshef*, Being swift in motion, rambling

خاش

خاشک *khàshek*, Vile, mean, contemptible.
خاشي *khàshee*, Timid, fearful.
خاص *khàs*, Pure, excellent, particular, private.
خاصة *khàsset*, Properly, peculiarity. [mind.
خاصرة *khàseret*, Melancholy, disordered in the
خاصيت *khàseyet*, Property, intrinsic virtue.
خاصيدن *khàseedun*, To suppress. [yellow legs.
خاضب *khàzeb*, A young ostrich with reddish or
خاضع *khàzia*, Humble, submissive.
خاطب *khàteb*, A public speaker.
خاطر *khàter*, The heart, soul, mind, affection.
خاطف *khàtef*, Striking, lighting.
خاطي *khàtee*, Committing a crime.
خاف *khàf*, Fearful. [put.
خافة *khàfet*, A leather bag in which honey is
خافت *khàfet*, Becoming dumb, the dead, a
خافض *khàfez*, Depressing. [corn.
خافق *khàfek*, Trembling, the horizon.
خافقان *khàfekàn*, The two horizons, the east
خافي *khàfee*, Hidden, covered. [and west.
خافية *khàfeet*, A concealment, a haunted place.
خاقان *khàkàn*, An emperor, a king.
خاقاني *khàkànee*, Imperial, royal.
خاک *khàk*, Earth, dust.
خاک کش *khàkkesh*, A rake, a harrow.
خاک نمک *khàknemek*, Salt-soil.

خاکروبه *khakroobeh*, Sweepings.

خاک بیز *khàkbeez*, A large sieve for skreening gravel, lime, &c.

خاکدان *khàkdàn*, A place where rubbish is disposed.

خاکسار *khàksàr*, Base, abject (people.)

خاکستر *khàkister*, Ashes.

خاکشور *khàkshoor*, One who prepares earth or clay for building.

خاکشی *khàkshee*, A weight for gold.

خاکی *khàkee*, Earthen. خاکینه *khàjeeneh*, A fried-egg.

خال p. a. *khàl*, An uncle by the mother's side, the standard of an army, fancy, a mole, arrogant, pride, a mask, lightning.

خالد *khàled*, Everlasting, perpetual.

خالری *khàleree*, Salt-work.

خالص *khàles*, Pure, uncorrupted, the best part of any thing.

خالع *khàla*, Desiring, a termination to an agreement.

خالف *khàlef*, Succeeding, the latter part.

خالفة *khàlefet*, A tent-pole, a refractory man or woman.

خالق *khàlek*, The creator.

خالقیت *khàlekeyet*, A creative power.

خالم *khàlem*, Equal.

خالو *khàloo*, One who does not stir from his place, a restive camel.

خالی *khàlee*, A large carpet, a handsome man.

خام *khàm*, Stinking flesh.

خامد *khàmed*, Dead, quiet. خامس *khàmis*, Fifth.

خام

خامسا *khàmsà*, Fifthly.

خامسوز *khàmsooz*, A raw hide, meat roasted black.

خامش *khàmesh*, Silent.

خامشة *khàmeshet*, A small stream.

خامص *khàmes*, Extenuated, thin-bellied.

خامط *khàmet*, Bitterness, sour milk.

خامل *khàmel*, Contemptible. خاموش *khàmoosh*, Dumb, silent.

خاموشي *khàmooshee*, Taciturnity.

خاموشيدن *khàmoosheedun*, To keep silence.

خامه *khàmeh*, A pen, a writing reed, ink, a sandheap.

خامي *khàmee*, The fifth, a snare, a trap.

خاميز *khàmeez*, Gaping, kettle's mouth.

خان *khàn*, An inn, a shop, a family, a prince.

خاندان *khàndàn*, Family; the court; of noble blood.

خانع *khàna*, Suspecting, an adulterer.

خانك *khànek*, A narrow street, a path, strangling.

خانقاه *khànekàh*, A religious structure.

خانمان *khànmàn*, Household furniture.

خانواده *khànwàdeh*, A family, noble.

خانه *khàneh*, Habitation, a spider's web, a heap of corn, verse.

خانه دار *khànehdàr*, Frugal, a good manager.

خاني *khànee*, A fountain. خاور *khàwer*, The west.

خاوندي *khàwendee*, Taste.

خاوي *khàwee*, A broken empty house.

خاهر *khàher*, A sister. خاي *khài*, To taste, to chew,
خايب *khàyeb*, Ruined, destroyed. [pleasure.
خاير *khàyer*, Debilitated.
خايسك *khàisik*, A smith's hammer.
خايص *khàyes*, Any small present. [to danger.
خايض *khàyez*, Entering into, exposing one's self
خايط *khàyet*, A taylor. [locust.
خايف *khàyef*, Pusillanimous. خايك *khàik*, A
خايل *khàyel*, A guardian, a pastor, an attendant,
خايں *khàyen*, A cheat, a rebel. [proud, a horse.
خايه *khàyeh*, An egg, a testicle.
خاييدن *khàyeedun*, To chew, to gnaw.
خب *kheb*, Silence, deceit, cold. [camel's hair.
خبا *khebà*, A rustic Arabian-tent of wool or
خبايري *khabàree*, Plur. of خبر *khebrà*.
خباثة *khebàset*, Wickedness, impurity, bad.
خباج *khibàj*, Striking with a stick, farting.
خبار *khebàr*, Soft and loose earth.
خباز *khobbàz*, Mallows.
خباس *khebbàs*, Fond of game and killing much.
خباشت *khobbàshet*, A multitude.
خباط *khobàt*, Madness, senseless.
خبال *khebàl*, Fatigue, a burthen. [on, &c.
خبانيدن *khebànneedun*, To cause to trample up-
خبايب *khebàyeb*, Cutting a garment.
خبايث *khebàyes*, Plur. of خبيث *khebees*.

خبب

خبب *khebeb*, Going with an ambling pace (a horse,) growing, a wave.

خبت *khebt*, Plain ground, a large field.

خبتل *khebtel*, Short of body (a woman.)

خبث *khobes*, Brutality, impurity. [A frog.

خبج *khebj*, Beating with a club. خبدع *khobda*,

خبر *kheber*, News, report, story, prediction.

خبرپژو *kheberpozshoo* or خبروع An informer.

خبرا *khebrà*, Soft, stony, soil.

خبرة *khibret*, A proof, experience.

خبربج *kheberbej*, Excellent nourishment.

خبز *khebz*, Baking bread, a strong impulse.

خبزدو *khebzdoo*, A beetle.

خبط *khebt*, Favouring strangers.

خبطة *khebtet*, A troop of horse, a man.

خبعثن *khobasen*, A lion, lioness.

خبقا *khobkà*, A woman of a bad disposition.

خبک *khebek*, Strangulation.

خبکال *khobkàl*, A flower, fortunate. [peacable.

خبکردن *khebkerdun*, To keep silence, to be

خبل *khebl*, Amputation of the hands or feet.

خبنة *khobnet*, An armful. خبنقه *khebennekeh*,

خبو *kheboo*, Extinguished. [Stupid.

خبور *khoboor*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.

خبوس *kheboos*, (A lion) seizing a prey.

خبول *khebool*, Plur. of خبل *khebl*.

خبه

خبه *khebeh*, Strangulation, suffocated.

خبي *khebee*, Concealed. خبية *khebiyet*, Hidden.

خبيث *khebeets*, (Fem. خبيثة) Impure, wicked, base, malignant.

خبيدن *khebeedun*, To chew, to seize.

خبير *khebeer*, Learned, skilful, a farmer, an herb.

خبيزه *khebeezeh*, Winding, twisting.

خت *khet*, Causing to run. ختار *khettar*, A deceiver.

ختام *khetàm*, Wax, clay.

ختان *khetàn*, Meeting on account of a marriage.

ختت *khetet*, Languor, enervation.

خترمة *khetremet*, Silent, terrified.

ختع *kheta*, Travelling. ختل *khetel*, Cheating, seizing.

ختم *khetem*, The seal, conclusion.

ختمات *khetemàt*, Plur. of ختم *khetem*. [cision.

ختنبر *khetenber*, A miser. ختنة *khotnet*, Circum-

ختو *khetoo*, Restraining, changing colour.

ختور *khetoor*, Perfidious.

ختوع *khotua*, A guide, a young hare.

ختونة *khotoonet*, The relation of a wife.

خثيث *kheteet*, Vile, mean, unfortunate, languid.

خثير *kheteer*, A deceiver, treacherous.

خثيره *kheteereh*, A shepherd's double scrip.

خس *khoss*, Any rubbish carried down or left by a stream.

خثة *khosset*, A faggot, camel's dung.

خثعرة *khesaret*, Disappearing.

خثع

خثعم *khesam*, A lion. [paunch.

خثلة *kheslet*, The lower part of the belly, the

خثمة *khosmet*, Shortness in a bull's nose.

خثي *khesee*, Dung. خثيث *khesees*, A collection.

خج *khej*, Diligence. خجا *khejàa*, Marrying.

خجات *khejàt*, Polygamy.

خجاف *khejàf*, Plur. of خجف *khejif*.

خجالت *khejàlet*, Ashamed, abounding with

خجاليدن *khejàleeden*, To embrace. [grass.

خجر *khejer*, The smell of the feet; *khijer*, Cowardly.

خجسته *khojesteh*, Fortunate, happy, a species of

خجف *khejef*, Levity, celerity. [flower.

خجل *khjel*, Modest, confounded, gladness.

خجلت *khejlet*, Shamefulness. خجند *khojend*,

خجوج *khejooj*, Blowing violently. [Mallows.

خجوليدن *khejooleedun*, To embrace.

خجيدن *khejeedun*, To meet.

خخ خخ *khekhkhekh*, Labour, study.

خد *khedd*, A cheek. خدا *khoda* or خداي God.

خداب *khedddàb*, A liar, an impostor.

خداج *khedaj*, Abortive, imperfect.

خداداد *khodidàd*, Granted by God.

خدارى *khodàree*, Very black, a dark place.

خداع *khedda*, Deceit, cheater, impostor.

خدالة *khedàlet*, Plumpness in arms and legs.

خدام *khydàm*, Plur. of خادم *khàdem*.

خداوند *khodàwend*, A king, a prince, a lord, a master, a man of great authority, [riches.

خداوندمال *khodawendemàl*, A possessor of

خداوندخانه *khodawendkhàneh*, The master of the house. [world.

خداوندگار *khodàwendegar*, The creator of the

خداوندي *khodàwendee*, A sovereignty, dominion.

خدايگان *khodàygàn*, A great lord.

خدايي *khodàyi*, Divine, divinity.

خدب *khedb*, Striking (with a sword,) lying.

خدة *khoddet*, A cheek, a pit.

خدر *kheder*, Sitting behind the veil or curtain (women,) a veil, rain.

خدرنك *khedernek*, A large male spider.

خدري *khoderee*, Very black camel.

خدش *khedesh*, A scratch. خدع *kheda*, Deceiving, fraud.

خدعة *khod-at*, Fallacy, imposture. [steps, delighted.

خدعگر *khod-aker*, An impostor. [quick

خدف *khedf*, Going fast with short

خدل *khedl*, Plumpness in arms and legs.

خدلجة *khedellejet*, Plumpness in arms and legs (a woman.)

خدلب *khedleb*, An old languid camel.

خدم *khodem*, Plur. of خادم *khàdem*.

خدمات *khedemàt*, Plur. of خدمة *khedmet*.

خدم

خدمة *khedmet*, Service, office, employment.
خدمتكار *khedmetgàr*, A male domestic.
خدمتكارقز *khedmetgàrkiz*, A female servant.
خدن *khedn*, A friend, a girl, a servant.
خدنة *khednet*, A friend, too many.
خدنك *khedenk*, A crab, a tree of which bows,
خدو *khedoo*, Spittle. [&c. arrows are made.
خدوك *khedook*, Weariness, plague, contempt.
خدود *kho-dood*, Plur. of خد *khedd*.
خديج *khedeej*, An abortion.
خديش *khedeesh*, The mistress of a family.
خديعة *khedeeat*, Fraud, cheating.
خدين *khedeem*, A servant, friend, a girl.
خديو *khideou*, A king, a sovereign, a rich man,
خذ *khoz*, Take thou. [a friend.
خذارق *khozàrek*, A purgative salt-water.
خذاريم *khozàreem*, A rag.
خذاق *khozàk*, A large kind of fish.
خذرة *khezreh*, A spark of fire.
خذع *kheza*, Cutting, hashing. خذعل *khezel*, A
خذعبة *khoz-obet*, A segment. [foolish woman.
خذف *khezf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
خذفرة *khezferet*, A bit of cloth. خذق *khezek*,
خذل *khezl*, Weakness, disappointed. [Dung.
خزلت *khezelet*, A deserter of friends.
خذم *khezm*, Swift in motion.

خذن

خذنفرا *khezenferet*, Speaking through the nose.
خذو *khezoo*, Loose, pendulous.
خزوک *khozook*, Anger, a threat.
خذیو *khyzeou*, A great prince.
خر *kher*, An ass; *kher*. خر *kherr*, Falling.
خرء *khora*, High. خرا *kherà*, Buying, receiving.
خراب *khoràb*, Ruin, deserted.
خرابه *khoràbàbh*, Water strained, a bank.
خرابات *khoràbàt*, A tavern, a brothel.
خرابة *khoràbet*, Devastation, ruined.
خرابل *kheràbel*, Plur. of خربيل *kherbeel*.
خرابي *khoràbee*, Plur. of خراب *khoràb*.
خراج *khoràj*, Tribute, tax. خراج ماڵ *khoràjmàl*, [A tax.
خرار *kherar*, Murmuring.
خرارش *kheràroosh*, A tumult, rumour.
خراش *kheràsh*, Irritation. خراشة *khoràshet*, A
خراشش *kheràshish*, A scratch. [small debt.
خراشع *kheràshia*, Plur. of خرشاءة *khorsha-àt*.
خراشي *kheràshee*, Plur. of خرشا *khershà*.
خراشيدن *kheràsheedun*, To tear, to scratch, to scrape, to smooth.
خراط *kheràt*, Stubborn (cattle.)
خراطم *khoràtem*, An elderly woman.
خراطيم *kheràteem*, The proboscis of an elephant.
خراطين *kheràteen*, A worm.
خراعت *khoràat*, Looseness, immunity.

خرا

خرافت *khoràfet*, An entertaining tale.

خرافج *kheràfej*, Comfort. [beautiful woman.

خرام *khiràm*, Walking with a graceful air, a

خرامان *kheràmàn*, Walking pompously.

خرامانیدن *khiràmàneedun*, To cause to walk.

خرامیدن *kheràmeedun*, To walk gracefully, to swing.

خرانبار *kheràmbar*, A meeting on business.

خرانیدن *kheràneedun*, To cause to buy.

خرایید *kheràyed*, Plur. of خریده *khereedeh*.

خرایق *kheràik*, Estimating by guess.

خرایك *kheràyek*, Uncultivated land, a root.

خرب *khereb*, Cleaving, running, a desolate place.

خربانش *kherbàsh*, Confusion.

خربان *kherbàn*, An ass-driver or owner.

خربة *kherbet*, Any circular hole.

خربد *khorebed*, Thick oxygal or sour milk.

خربزه *kherbezeh*, A melon.

خربسیس *kherbesees*, Strong, something.

خرپشته *kherposhteh*, A coffin, flame.

خرپشه *kherpesheh*, A fly.

خربصة *kherbeset*, A young woman.

خربصبصة *kherbeseset*, Something, a bead.

خربط *kherbet*, An idiot, stupid. خربك *kherbek*,

خربنده *kherbendeh*, Muleteer. [Hellebore.

خرب

خربنواز *kherbnuwàz*, A butterfly.

خربوزه *kherboozeh*, A melon, a cucumber.

خربیل *kherbeel*, A foolish woman.

خرت *khort*, The eye of a needle.

خرتوت *khertoot*, A wild mulberry tree.

خرج *kherej*, Expence, cost, revenue, duty.

خرجا *kherjà*, Black and white.

خرجة *kherejet*, Going much out of door.

خرچنک *kherchenk*, A crab, a kind of herb.

خرجیدن *kherjeedun*, To weep.

خرجیک *kherjeek*, An extensive desert.

خرجین *kherjeen*, A portmanteau.

خرخار *kherkhar*, Flowing water.

خرخشت *khorkhesht*, A wine or oil press.

خرخشه *kherkhesheh*, A crowd, a troop.

خرخیار *kherkheyar*, A cucumber.

خرد *kherd*, Clay; *khered*, The judgment.

خرد *khord*, Small, minute.

خردخام *khordkhàm*, Grinding, broken, bruised.

خردخان *khordkhàn*, Dispersed.

خرددست *khorddest*, Deceit, children's play.

خردشتي *khordeshtee*, The wild-ass.

خردک *kherdek*, خردق *khordek*, Broth, soup.

خردل *khordel*, Mustard-seed. p. a. [Well-bred.

خردمند *kherdmend*, Judicious, wise, intelligent, learned.

خرد

خردوات *khordewàt*, Plur. of خرد *khord*.
خرده *khordeh*, Small. خردين *khordeen*, Small.
خرذاذي *khorzàzee*, Wine. [est.
خرز p. a. *kherez*, A small pearl, glass bead.
خرزان *kherzàn*, The first day of the Persian
خرزة *kherezet*, A glass bead, small pearl. [year.
خرزده *kherzedeh*, A beetle.
خرزه *kherzeh*, A glass bead-maker.
خرزي *kherezee*, A seller of beads.
خرس *kheres*, A wine jar, drinking wine out
خرس *kheres*, A bear. [of a jar.
خرسا *khersa*, (A woman) dumb.
خرسان *khersàn*, Plur. of خرس *khires*.
خرساوله *khorsàwleh*, Dirty, rusty. [A christian.
خرسته *khereseteh*, A leech. خرستيان *kherestyàn*,
خرسند *khorsend*, Content, satisfied.
خرسندي *khorsendee*, Pleasure, contentment.
خرسنك *khersenk*, A large stone, a rival.
خرسيدن *khorseeden*, To be corrupted (meat.)
خرش *khorsh*, Scratching, enquiring.
خرشا *khershà*, Pitch, foam, dust.
خرشاف *khershàf*, Rugged ground.
خرشب *khersheb*, Tall and thick.
خرشة *khorshet*, A kind of fly. جرشفة *khershefet*,
خرشيد *khorsheed*, The sun. [Confusion in speech.
خرساوله *khorsàwleh*, Dirty, rusty.

خرط

خرط *kheret*, Smoothing, unbarking. [brute.
خرطال *khertàl*, Oats. خرطبع *khertèba*, Stupid,
خرطم *khortom*, The proboscis of an elephant.
خرطمان *khortomàn*, Long. خرطیط *khertèet*, A co-
خرع *khera*, Elevating, soft, languor. [verlet.
خرعبة *kheralet*, A beautiful girl. [mel.)
خرعوب *khor-oob*, Long and well shaped (ca-
خرف *kherf*, Dotage.
خرفة *khorfet*, A fable, a history.
خرفشن *khereftun*, To murmur, to snore.
خرفج *khorfej*, Affluence, comfort.
خرفه *khorfeh*, Purslain.
خرق *kherk*, Lying, pervading.
خرقا *khorkà*, Purslain-seed.
خرقة *kherket*, Cleaving; *khirket*, A religious
خرک *kherk*, A small-ass. [habit.
خرگاه *khergah*, A tent, a court.
خرکبوتر *kherkebooter*, A wood-pigeon.
خرکبوته *kherkebooteh*, A measure, a handle.
خرگره *khergereh*, A young-ass.
خرکش *khekesh*, A shoe or slipper.
خرگور *khergoor*, The wild-ass. خرگوش *khergosh*,
خرگه *khergih*, A tent. [A hare.
خرم *kherm*, Cutting off. خرما *khormà*, A date.
خرمان *khermàn*, A falsehood.
خرمدان *khoromdàn*, A leathern purse.

خرم

خرمس *khermes*, A dark night.

خرمگس *khermegus*, A gad-fly. [candlestick.

خرمن *khermun*, The harvest, meal, a barn, a

خرمهره *khermohreh*, Small shell-glass beads.

خرمي *khorremee*, Cheerfulness, &c.

خرنباز *kherembàz*, A crowd, a meeting.

خرنف *khernef*, Cotton. خرنوص *khernoos*, A

جروا *kherwà*, Garden mallows. [pig.

خروار *kherwàr*, A load of an ass, camel, &c.

خروت *kheroot*, Plur. of خرت *khort*.

خروج *khorooj*, Rebelling.

خروسچه *kherooscheh*, The wind-pipe.

خروش *khoroosh*, An assault, rage. [ger, &c.

خروشيدن *kheroosheedun*, Inflamed with an-

خروشانيدن *kherooshàneedun*, To render warm.

خروع *kherwa*, A species of plant.

خروک *kherook*, A sweet harmonious bird.

خروند *kherwend*, A kind of sewing.

خروو *kheroo*, Dung.

خروه *kherweh*, A bird's comb, a cock.

خرووهه *khorooheh*, The comb of a hen or cock.

خره *khereh*, A heap of viscous clay, a marshy

خريار *kheryar*, A buyer, buying. [place.

خريت *khereet*, An intelligent guide.

خريج *khereej*, A kind of game.

خريد *khereed*, A virgin. خريدن *khereedun*, To buy.
خريشك *khereeshek*, A farrier. [to receive.
خريشيدن *khereesheedun*, To scratch, to bite, to
خريص *kherees*, The head of a spear. [tear.
خريضه *khereezeh*, A beautiful girl.
خريطه p. a. *khereeteh*, A purse, a volume.
خريطي *khereetee*, Crying bitterly. خريع *khereea*,
خريف *khereef*, The autumn. [A bad woman.
خريوز *khryooz*, A butterfly, a moth. [plant.
خز *khz*, The beaver. خزا *khezà*, A species of
خزاز *khezàz*, A raw-silk merchant, a moun-
خزاع *khozàa*, Death. [tain.
خزاعة *khozà-at*, A section. خزعال *khezàl*, Halt-
خزاف *khezzàf*, A seller of earthen-ware. [ing.
خزام *khzzàm*, A rope-maker. [nary.
خزانة *khezànet*, A treasury, a treasure, a gra-
خزايا *khezàyà*, Plur. of خزاية *khezàyet*.
خزاية *khzàyet*, Shame, bashfulness.
خزايين *khezàyen*, Plur. of خزانة *khezànet*.
خزب *khzeb*, Being fat, swelling.
خزخز *khzekhez*, Strong, robust.
خزوه *khezedeh*, A crime, an error. خزر *khezr*,
خزران *khezràn*, A cane. [A small eye.
خزرج *khezrej*, The south wind. [male-spider.
خزز *khozez*, A male-hare. خزرنك *khozernek*, A
خزره *khezreh*, An expanded hand or paw.

خزع

خزع *khezza*, Preventing. خزعال *khezàl*, Lameness.
خزعبيل *khozabeel*, Foolish.
خزعة *khez-at*, Lame. خزف *khezf*, Drawing.
خزفي *khezefee*, A potter.
خزق *khezk*, Transfixing (with a spear, &c.)
خزل *khezl*, Cutting, hindering.
خزنة *khezenet*, Treasury. خزنده *khezendeh*, A species of herb.
خزو *khezoo*, Subduing.
خزي *khezee*, Afflicted, disgraced. [fliction.
خزيان *khezyàn*, Blushing. خزيت *khezyet*, Af-
خزيدن *khezeedun*, Creeping.
خزير *khezeez*, A bramble.
خزينة *khezeenet*, A treasury, a granary, tribute.
خزينه دار *khezeenehdar*, A treasurer.

خس *khes*, Bad, a mean man, a miser.
خسا *khesà*, Unequal. خسار *khesar*, Loss, damage.
خساست *khesàset*, Avaricious, ignoble. خساك *khesàk*, A liar.
خسال *khesàl*, Plur. of خسل *khesel*.
خسانيدن *kheesàneedun*, To chew, to bite.
خسايل *khesàyel*, Plur. of خسال *khesàl*.
خساييدن *khesàyeedun*, To chew. [trample upon.
خسپانيدن *khespàneedun*, To cause to kick or
خسبانيدن *khesbàneedun*, To cause to lie down.
خسبش *khosbesh*, Lying down.
خسبنجا *khosbenjà*, A bed, a couch.

خسب

خسبیدن *khosbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.
خسة *khesset*, Vileness. خست *khest*, A reptile, an
خستگي *khestiguee*, A disease, a wound. [insect.
خستن *khestun*, To be diseased, to wound.
خستو *khostoo*, A mother-in-law, a confession.
خستوانه *khostoowàneh*, A patched woollen or
camelot garment.
خسته *khesteh*, Diseased, wounded.
خسته دل *khestehdel*, Indisposed at heart.
خسر *khoser*, Perishing, damage, fraud.
خسر انگر *khosràngir*, A son-in-law. [friendship.
خسر انگري *khosràngiree*, Alliance by a wife,
خسروانه *khosrowàneh*, Resembling a great king.
خسروانی *khosrowànee*, Liquor, wine, species of
cloth, imperial, a song. [ther-in-law.
خسرونه *khosràweeneh*, A father-in-law, a mo-
خسف *khesf*, Lessened, poor, a vice.
خسل *khessel*, Vile, abject.
خسو *khosoo*, See خسرونه *khosràweeneh*.
خسوف *khosoof*, A well dug in a rock, which
springs perpetually.
خسوک *khesook*, Sordid; *khosook*, Deformed.
خسي *khesà*, An upper garment.
خسیدن *kheseedun*, To become old. [ignoble.
خسیر *kheseer*, Damage. خسیس *khesees*, Sordid,

خسي

خسيسة *khesèeset*, Meanness.

خسيل *khesèel*, Worst. خش *khesh*, Good, a stick,

خشا *kheshà*, Fearing. [running fast, dry.

خشاب *kheshàb*, A wood-seller.

خشاوه *khoshàdeh*, A well prepared sown field.

خشار *khoshar*, An enemy, an unburnt-brick.

خشاره *kho-shàreh*, Crumb.

خشاف *khoshshàf*, A bat, a swallow.

خشام *khoshàm*, A nose, a large nosed man.

خشاوه *khesàuch*, A cultivated field or garden.

خشانيدن *kheshàneedun*, To chew, to bite.

خشبا *kheshbà*, Hard, wooden, despicable.

خشت *khesht*, A spear, dart, a brick.

خشتگر *khestger*, A brick-maker.

خشخاش *kheshkhàsh*, Poppy.

خشر *kheshr*, Cleaning from rubbish.

خشرم *khesrem*, Bee, wasp.

خشغشار *kheshogshar*, Aquatic bird.

خشف *kheshf*, Moving gently.

خشفة *kheshefet*, Travelling, going swiftly.

خشک *kheshk*, A pretence; *khoshk*, Dry, tena-

خشکار *khoshkar*, Coarse bread. [cious.

خشکاماز *khoshkàmàz*, Diligent enquiry.

خشکانج *khoshkànj*, Dry in body, large bread,

خشکانيدن *khoshkàneedun*, To dry. [depressed.

خشك

خشكر *khoshker*, Flour full of bran.

خشكمازو *khoshkmàzoo*, A dry withered or broken branch.

خشكي *khoshkee*, Dryness.

خشم *kheshm*, [Anger, fury.

خشل *kheshel*, The dry fruit, refuse.

خشمگين *kheshmgueen*, Full of rage.

خشمناك *kheshmnàk*, Passionate, furious.

خشمه *kheshmeh*, Travelling utensils.

خشن *kheshn*, Uneven, rugged.

خشنة *khoshnet*, Asperity, severity, disdain.

خشند *khoshned*, Content, satisfied.

خشنك *kheshenk*, Burning with a hot-iron.

خشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content.

خشو *kheshoo*, Poor, a small date.

خشود *kheshood*, A beast of burthen.

خشور *khoshoor*, A prophet, a messenger.

خشوع *khoshooa*, Humility, fear.

خشوف *kheshoof*, Travelling by land.

خشوك *kheshook*, A blockhead, a miscreant.

خشونة *khoshoonet*, Rigidness, fierceness.

خشي *kheshee*, Timid. خشيان *khesheyàn*, Fear, timid.

خشيب *kheshe'b*, Uneven, unpolished.

خشيبة *kheshee'et*, Nature, temper.

خشيف *kheshe'f*, Snow, ice.

خشين *khesheen*, A darkish white colour, also mixed with blue and green.

خص *khoss*, A tavern,

خصا

خصا *khesà*, Castration. خصاص *khesàs*, Poverty, a
خصاف *khessàf*, A liar, a shoe-maker. [hole.
خصال *khesàl*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.
خصام *khesàm*, Litigating.
خصان *khesàn*, Plur. of خاص *khàss*.
خصايص *khesàyes*, Qualities, virtue.
خصايل *khesàyel*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.
خصايم *khesàyem*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
خصب *khesb*, Fruitfulness.
خصر *kheser*, The middle, the waist.
خصل *khesl*, Conquering, shooting or darting.
خصلة *kheslet*, A quality, property, virtue, an
excellent work. [law-suit or altercation.
خصم *khesm*, An enemy; *khesem*, Carrying on a
خصما *khesmà*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
خصمكش *khesemkosh*, The slayer of an enemy.
خصوص *khosoos*, An affair, a thing, giving.
خصوصا *khosoosà*, Particularly, chiefly.
خصوم *khosoom*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
خصومات *khesoomàt*, Plur. of خصومة *khosoomet*.
خصومت *khosoomet*, Litigation, a law-suit, en-
خصي *khessee*, An eunuch. [mity.
خصيا *khoseyàt* or خصية A testicle.
خصيان *khesseyàn*, Plur. of خصي *kessee*.
خصيب *kheseeb*, Fruitful, a cultivated land.
خصيلة *kheseelet*, A piece of meat.

خصي

خصيم *khesseem*, Litigating, opposing.

خصين *kheseen*, A small axe. خضا *khezà*, Bruising

خضاب *khezàb*, Tincture. [any thing, moist.

خضاخض *khozàkhez*, Bounding with wood and

خضار *khezar*, Milk mixed with water. [water.

خضارة *khezàret*, The sea.

خضارع *khozària*, Avaricious.

خضاري *khozàra*, Green corn or herbage.

خضاض *khezàz*, Writing ink.

خضاف *khezàf*, Eating meat.

خضامة *khozàmet*, Any thing eaten with cram'd or distended cheeks. [cyprus, saffron, &c.

خضب *khezb*, Tinging the nails or hair with

خضبة *khozeebet*, Painting herself excessively, and tinging her hair (a woman.)

خضخض *khozkhoz*, The east wind, a watery herb.

خضرا *khezrà*, Green, fresh.

خضرة *khozret*, A green pot-herb, being green.

خضرم *khozrem*, Sweet water, copious, overflowing.

خضروات *khezrawàt*, Plur. of خضرة *khozret*.

خضع *kheza*, Humility. خضف *khezf*, A melon.

خضل *khezel*, A pure pearl.

خضلاف *khezlàf*, A wild palm-tree.

خضلة *khezlet*, A pleasant garden.

خضلفة *khezlefet*, A small crop of dates.

خضم

خضم *khezzem*, A large troop of men.

خضمة *khozemmet*, The middle, the most important part of any business.

خضور *khezoor*, Green, falling of half ripe (dates.)

خضوع *khezooa*, Humble; *khozooa*, Veneration,

خضيب *khezeeb*, Stained, imbrued. [depressed.

خضيض *khezeez*, The foot of a mountain.

خضيمة *khezeemet*, Soft soil. خط *khett*, A line, a

خطا *khetà*, An error, a sin. [character.

خطاب *khetàb*, Conversation, a word.

خطابا *khetàbà*, To the point. خطابي *khetàbee*, Verbal, by speech.

خطاءة *khetàt*, Sin, error.

خطار *khetar*, Plur. of خطر *khetr*. خطاط *khetàt*,

خطاف *khetàf*, A ravisher. [Fine writing.

خطالة *khettàlet*, An immodest woman.

خطام *khetàm*, A halter, a bridle.

خطايا *khetàyà*, Plur. of خطا *khetà*.

خطايط *khetàyet*, Plur. of خطيطة *khetеetet*.

خطب *khetb*, A thing, the cause, nature.

خطبان *khetbàn*, Yellow.

خطة *khottet*, A line, an affair, a history. [sword.

خطر *kheter*, Moving, striking with a spear or

خطرات *kheteràt*, Elevation, brandishing (spear.)

خطران *kheteràn*, A trembling step, lashing with

خطرناك *kheternàk*, Dangerous. [the tail.

خطروف *khotroof*, One who goes swiftly.

خطر

خطريف *khitreef*, Swift paced.

خطف *khetef*, Seizing, carrying off.

خطفت *khetfet*, A butcher. خطفي *khetfà*, A rapid pace.

خطل *khetel*, Stammering. خطلا *khetlà*, Speaking.

خطم *khetm*, The beak, the snout.

خطمي *khetmee*, Marsh-mallows.

خطو *khetoo*, Stepping, proceeding.

خطوار *khetwar*, Made of twigs, whipp'd.

خطوة *khetwet*, A pace, the space between the feet.

خطوز *khotoor*, Dignity, entering, recollection.

خطيب *keteeb*, A preacher.

خطيت *kheteet*, A sin, wine, whoring.

خطير *kheteer*, Honourable.

خطيطة *khetetet*, Ground not watered by rain, (though situated between others which are.)

خطيف *kheteef*, Swift (dromedary.)

خظلبة *khezlebet*, Confused, chattering.

خظو *khozwou*, Firm, compact (in flesh.)

خعخع *khokho*, Name of a plant.

خغجك *khogh-jek*, A certain root, smacking with the lips (to a horse, &c.)

خف *kheff*, Crying. خفا *khefà*, A secret.

خفاجل *khefàjel*, An impediment of speech.

خفاچه *khefàcheh*, A raw cucumber. خفار *khofàr*, A reward.

خفارة *khofàret*, Ashamed, blushing.

خفاش *khoffàsh*, The bat.

خفا

خفاف *khofàf*, Nimble, agile.

خفاق *khoffak*, Broad-footed, before.

خفالة *khefàlet*, A flock of birds; also, the sound made by them.

خفان *'heffàn*, A cuirass, the garment worn under armour.

خفانيدن *khefàneedun*, To cause to cough.

خفت *khef*, A low or whispering speech.

خفة *kheffet*, Levity in behaviour, travelling fast.

خفتان a. p. *khefti n*, A coat of mail.

خفتانيدن *khofàneedun*, To lie down, to sleep.

خفتل *kheftel*, Weak in mind and body.

خفتن *kh ften*, To sleep, to lie down.

خفتنجا *kheftenjà*, A bed, a bed-chamber.

خفته *khofteh*, Sleeping.

خفتيدن *kh fteedun*, Kissing one another.

خفج *khefej*, An owl, a sepulchre.

خفچه *khefcheh*, Legal punishment.

خفخفانه *khefkhàfet*, Speaking through the nose.

خفخفه *khefkhefet*, The noise made by an animal whilst devouring its food.

خفد *khed*, Going fast. خفدد *khofdod*, A bat.

خفديدن *khefdeedun*, To suffocate, strangle.

خفر *khefer*, Protection, bashful.

خفرة *khefret*, Shameful (a woman.)

خفس *khefes*, Derision, ridicule, overthrowing.

خفرجة *khefrejet*, Well nourished.

خفر

خفرنج *khefrenj*, Tender, delicate.
خفز *khefz*, A beetle, a may-bug.
خفش *khefsh*, Small eye. خفض *khefez*, Depression.
خفا *khefa*, A veil, a curtain.
خفک *khefk*, Suffocation, strangulation.
خفن *khefen*, Laxity of the external belly.
خفنج *khefenj*, A black scoripon.
خفنجل *khefenjel*, Indignation, oppression.
خفندن *khefendun*, To sprinkle with water, to breath hard.
خفو *khefoo*, Hiding.
خفوت *khefoot*, A lean woman.
خفوک *khefook*, Slender in the middle (a horse.)
خفه *khefeh*, The cough, strangling.
خفي *khefee*, Making manifest, concealed.
خفية *khofeyet*, Concealment.
خفيد *khfeed*, A swift going ostrich.
خفيده *khefeeded*, A nimble ostrich.
خفيده *khefeedeh*, Strangled.
خفير *khefeer*, A protector, tutor.
خفيس *khefees*, Much diluted (wine.)
خفيض *khefeez*, Submissive, living happily.
خفيف *khefeef*, Light, immoral, dexterous.
خفيف *khefeek*, Extremely fleet (horse.)
خک *khekk*, A cleft; making a harsh, shrill, and disagreeable noise.
خکشک *khekshek*, An earthen painted jar.

خلا

خل *khel*, Vinegar; *khul*, Snout of the nose.

خلا *khelà*, A privy, vacant, passing away (time.)

خلا ب *khilàb*, Dirty-way, clay, dirty, soft earth; *khellàb*, A liar.

خلا بة *khilàbet*, Deceiving with words, tongs.

خلا بس *khetàlēs*, False, a romance, a lie.

خلا سي *khelàsee*, A mulatto boy, a fowl from a cross breed.

خلا سية *khelàsiyet*, Hair of two colours.

خلا شمه *khelàshmeh*, A disease from indigestion.

خلا شه *khelàsheh*, A stick, the rudder of a ship.

خلا ص *khelàs*, Liberation, redemption.

خلا صة *khelàset*, The best part of any thing,

خلا ط *khilàt*, Mixing, mad, a troop. [fresh butter.

خلا ع *khola*, The epilepsy. [ing (a tree.)

خلا عة *khelà-at*, Sprouting leaves, and flourish-

خلا ف *khilàf*, Opposition, opposite, a lie.

خلا ف حق *khelàfihokk*, Contrary to justice, iniquitously.

خلا قة *khellàket*, Light, smooth.

خلا ق *khelàk*, A portion of good fortune or happiness.

خلا ل *khelàl*, Plur. of خل *khul*.

خلا لت *khelàlet*, Friendship.

خلا لش *khelàlosh*, A tumult, the noise of a crowd.

خلا ميس *khelàmees*, Plur. of خلموس *khelmoos*.

خلا ن *khelàn*, Thin clay or mud.

خلا ه *khelàh*, Clay, loam.

خلا

خلايف *khelàyef*, Plur. of خليفة *kheleefet*.

خلايق *khelayek*, A servant, a slave.

خلب *khelb*, A nail, talon. [airily, a female deceiver.

خلبة *khelebet*, Walking haughtily, travelling

خلبن *khelben*, Foolish, lean. خلة *khellet*, Quali-

خلج *khelj*, Drawing away. [ty, nature.

خلجان *kheljàn*, Commotion, curiosity.

خلجم *kheljem*, Long, corpulent.

خلد *kheled*, The mind, heart.

خلدة *kheledet*, An ear-ring, a bracelet. [ing.

خلر a. p. *kholler*, A bean, a pea. خلس *khels*, Seiz-

خلسة *kholset*, Rapine, herbage. [*khàles*.

خلص *kheles*, A sincere friend, Plur. of خالص

خلصا *khelsà*, A desert. خلصان *kholsàn*, Plur. of

خلط *khelt*, Confusion, mixed. [خلص *kheles*.

خلطة *hheltet*, Conversation, company.

خلع *khela*, Drawing out slowly, deposing, hunting, departing from any place.

خلفا *khol-à*, Plur. of خليع *khelea*.

خلفة *khel-àt*, Investing with a royal rope.

خلفاني *kholfànee*, Going or stepping back.

خلفة *khelfet*, Posterity, a substitute person or thing, a pregnant camel.

خلفة *khelfeh*, Purslain. خلفي *khelefee*, Successive.

خلق *khelk*, Production, a nation; *khelek*, (Gar-

خلقان *kholkàn*, Plur. of خلق *khelek*. [ment.)

خلق

خلقة *kholket*, Creation. خلل *khelel*, Disturbance, confusion.

خلم *khelm*, A friend.

خلنبوس *khelenboos*, The marcasite.

خلنجان *kaelenjàn*, The root galingal.

خلو *kheloo*, Stubborn, vacant. خلوب *kheloob*, A deceiver, a liar.

خلوة *khelwet*, Retirement.

خلوج *khelooj*, To make signs by winking or nodding.

خلود *kholood*, Eternity, perennial.

خلوص *kholoos*, Purity, friendship.

خلوصات *kholoosàt*, Plur. of خلوص *kholoos*.

خلوط *kheloot*, Mixing.

خلوف *kholoof*, Coming behind, drawing or drinking water.

خلوق *khelook*, A species of aromatic.

خلوقة *kholooket*, Torn, beautiful of face.

خلول *kholool*, Friendship diminished.

خلة *khelch*, A stick, any thing lost or dropt from the hands.

خلي *khelee*, Mowing, giving grass to cattle.

خليت *kheleet*, Variegated in one uniform manner or in one part.

خليتة *kheleetch*, A purse, a linen bag.

خليج *kheleej*, A gulph, a river, a bank, a small ship.

خليك *kheleek*, A starling, a stare.

خليدن *kheleedun*, To prick, to string, to sew.

خليس *khelees*, Half grey, clay, vitriol.

خليش *kheleesh*, Warm-water.

خليط *kheleet*, Mixed, a partner.

خلي

خليطي *kheleetee*, A mob, confusion. [a wolf.
خليع *kheleea*, Wicked, a hunter, a torn garment,
خليف *kheleef*, Mended, folded up. [deputy.
خليفة *kheleefet*, An emperor, king, monarch, a
خليقا *kheleekà*, The tip of a horse's nose.
خليقة *kheleeket*, The creator, nature.
خليل *kheleel*, An intimate friend.
خليلة *kheleelet*, Friendship, poor.
خليميدن *kheleemeedun*, To blow the nose.
خلينه *kheleeneh*, A purse, a linen bag.
خليواج *kheleewàj*, A kite.
خم *khem*, Twisted, crooked, a curl, a knot.
خم *khim*, A melodious voice, an empty garden.
خمار *khemar*, A veil, a woman's head dress;
khomar, The head-ach.
خمارخانه *khomarkhàneh*, A tavern.
خماسي *khomàsee*, A word of five letters, a
thing of five spans. [Roasted meat.
خماشة *khomàshet*, A wound, injury. خماط *khemàt*,
خماع *khomàa*, Limping, halting.
خمال *khomàl*, Causing to limp.
خمالة *khemàlet*, The plumage of an ostrich.
خمامة *khomàmet*, The filth of a house, the mud
taken out of a well. [rival, emulous.
خمان *khemàn*, The elder-tree. خمانا *khemànà*, A
خمانايي *khemànàyee*, Similitude.

خمانیدن *khemàneedun*, To distort the mouth, to counterfeit, to tell a secret. [clining to red.

خماهن *khemàhen*, A species of black shell, in-

خمب *khomb*, A large vessel or jar.

خمبره *khembereh*, A small jar. خمجلیة *khemjeleetet*, A tumult.

خمخانه *khomkhànch*, A tavern. [A tumult.

خمر *khemer*, Covering, concealed, fermenting.

خمرة *khemret*, Wine. خمس *khems*, Five, making

خمسة *khemset*, Five. [five.

خمسون *khomsoon*, Fifty.

خمصان *khomsàn*, Extenuated (in the belly.)

خمصة *khemset*, Hunger, emaciated.

خمط *khemet*, Roasting (meat.) [Salt-water.

خمطة *khemtet*, Fragrant odour. خمطریر *khemtereer*,

خمع *khema*, Limping, a wolf, a robber.

خمکشته *khemkeshteh*, Crooked.

خمل *khemel*, A carpet with a long pile, a sincere friend, the eye-lid,

خملة *khemlet*, Silk velvet, a secret border.

خمناک *khomnàk*, Sick, deceased.

خمو *khemoo*, Thick milk. خمود *khomood*, Abat-

خمور *khemoor*, Leaven. [ing.

خموش *khemoosh*, Silent. خموع *khemua*, An a-

خمول *khomool*, Obscure, mean. [dultress.

خموم *khomoom*, Cleaning a well.

خمی *khemee*, Crookedness, curvature.

خمي

خميازه *khemyàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.

خميت *khemeet*, Thick grass, plump.

خميد *khmeed*, The female of every species.

خميدن *khemeedun*, To be clear, to be crooked.

خمير *khemeer*, Dough, a spring fountain.

خميس *khemees*, A fifth.

خميص *khmees*, Extenuated in the belly.

خميصة *khemeeset*, A black garment, black hair.

خميل *khemeel*, Soft meat, velvet, satin.

خميلة *khemeelet*, The plumage of an ostrich, satin, velvet-silk.

خن *khenn*, An empty ship; *khenn*, Lopping, making a sound through the nose.

خنا *khenà*, Obscurity in conversation.

خناب *khenàbb*, Long, foolish, having a thick nose.

خنابة *khonàbet*, Wickedness, infamy.

خنابس *khonàbes*, A lion, antient, solid.

خناثة *khonàset*, Stale, an old catamite.

خناثي *khonàsee*, Hermaphrodite.

خناثير *khenàseer*, Household furniture.

خناجر *khenàjer*, Plur. of خنجور *khenjoor*.

خنادق *khnàdek*, Plur. of خندق *khendek*.

خناز *khonàz*, A lizard, corrupted meat.

خناس *khenàs*, The devil, a demon.

خناسر *khenàser*, Plur. of خنسر *khenser*. [men.

خناسير *khenàseer*, Destruction, the lowest of

خنا

خناطيل *khenàteel*, Plur. of خنطولة *khentoolet*.
خنافس *khenàfes*, Plur. of خنفس *khenfes*.
خناق *khinàk*, A rope; *khonàk*, The quinsey or inflammation in the throat.
خنامك *khenàm k*, A species of herbage.
خنان *khenàn*, A disease in the throat, &c. eyes
خنب *kheneb*, A rheum at the nose. [of birds.
خنبانيدن *khonbàneedun*, To move, to shake.
خنجلة *khenlejet*, A small jar. [A small brass jar.
خنبده *khonbedeh*, Intelligent. خنبره *khombereh*,
خنبس *khenbes*, Short of stature, dwarf.
خنبسه *khenbeseh*, A large corn-basket.
خنبش *khenbesh*, Moving one's self greatly.
خنبص *khonbos*, Spark from the flint.
خنبع *khonboa*, Fruit in its envelope. [ricious.
خنبعة *khonboat*, A small veil خنبك *khombok*, Ava-
خنبك *khombek*, A small jar or other vessel.
خنبيدن *khonbeedun*, To crook, to celebrate.
خنت *khent*, Shining, lightning.
خنتار *khentar*, Excessive hunger.
خنث *khens*, A dispersed crowd, a fold.
خنثبة *khensebet*, A good camel full of milk.
خنثر *khenser*, Rubbish encamped. [flabby woman.
خنثوة *khensuat*, A female-fox. خنثل *khonsl*, Weak,
خنثي *khensà*, Asphodel, a hermaphrodite.
خنج *khenj*, Mirth, dance.

خنج

خنجر *khenjer*, A dagger.
خنجرود *khenjorood*, Ridicule, mockery.
خنجري *khenjeree*, An ugly beard.
خنجرير *khenjereer*, Salt-water.
خنجف *khenjef* or خنجور A camel full of milk.
خنجک *khenjek*, The mastich tree, a dry thorn.
خنجل *khenjel*, A modest woman.
خنجيده *khenjeedeh*, A balsam for a wound.
خنجير *khenjeer*, Any smell.
خنجيل *khenjeel*, A swing, a see-saw.
خند *khend*, Smiling, laughter.
خندان *khendàn*, Delightful, laughable.
خندانيدن *khendàneedun*, To cause to smile, or
خندب *khendeb*, Bad-natured man. [laugh.
خندبان *khondebàn*, Corpulent, fleshy.
خندريس *khendrees*, Old wine, grain.
خندع *khondoa*, Vile, male-locust.
خندق a. p. *khendek*, A ditch, round fortified town, garden, field, &c.
خنده *khendeh*, Laughter, laughing.
خنديدن *khendeedun*, To laugh, to ridicule.
خنديش *khendeesh*, Laughing, jesting.
خنذيذ *khenzeez*, The highest part of a mountain, an excellent stone-horse.
خنز *khenz*, Stinking, corrupted. [*jet*, Pride.
خنزب *khonzob*, Bold in villainy. خنزجة *khenze-*

خنز

خنزرة *khenzeret*, A pointed instrument.
خنزوان *khonzowàn*, A boar, a male-ape.
خنزير *khenzeer*, A wild bear, a hog.
خنس *khens*, Returning خنسا *khensà*, A lion.
خنسير *khenseer*, Worthless, avaricious.
خنشفير *khenshefeer*, Ill luck. خنشل *khenshel*, A
خنصبة *khensobet*, Fleshy (woman.) [swift camel.
خنصير *khenseer*, The middle or little finger.
خنصرف *khenseref*, A jolly corpulent woman.
خنطابة *khentàbet*, Mean, unworthy (man.)
خنطث *khentes*, Walking with a proud air.
خنطرف *khenteref*, A decrepid old woman.
خنطل *khentel*, The coloquint apple.
خنطوة *khentowet*, The top of a mountain.
خنطول *khentool*, A long branch, or the man's organ of urine.
خنطولة *khentoolet*, A herd of camels or oxen.
خنطة *khenteh*, Bear, spelt. [wrinkled hog.
خنطيان *khenteyàn*, Obscene. خنطير *khenteer*, A
خنظل *khenzel*, The coloquint fruit.
خنظي *khenzee*, Impudent, worthless (man,) laughing much (a woman.)
خنع *khena*, Softness, abject.
خنعة *khen-àt*, A false accusation.
خنف *khonof*, Plur. of خنيف *kheneef*.
خنفة *khenefet*, The segment of an orange.

خنف

خنفج *khonfoj*, Fat, a species of seed.
خنفر *khenfer*, Domestic utensil.
خنفس *khenfos*, A beetle.
خنفشة *khonfoshet*, A kind of animalcule.
خنفع *khonfoa*, Indiscreet, stupid.
خنفقيق *khenfkeek*, Unpleasant fortune, misery, troubled, a monstrous man.
خنق *khenek*, Strangling.
خنك *khenk*, A white or grey horse.
خنكار *khonkar*, An emperor. [scene in speech.
خنكي *khonokee*, Temperature. خنو *khenoo*, Ob-
خنوت *khonoot*, A species of marine animal,
خنور *khenewwer*, The world. [ignorant.
خنوز *khonooz*, Stink. خنوس *khonoos*, A lion, an
خنوص *khennows*, A young animal. [ape.
خنوصة *khennàset*, A young badger or beaver.
خنوع *khenooa*, Submission, humility.
خنوف *khenoof*, Tender-footed; *khonoof*, Anger.
خنه *khoneh*, The cough. خني *khenee*, Obscene
خنيا *khonyà*, Melody, song, milking. [speech.
خنيده *hheneedeh*, A voice, echo, learned, chosen.
خنيق *kheneek*, Strangled.
خنين *kheneen*, A sound, resembling laughing or crying through the nose.
خو *khawou*, Hunger, a large river. [(the belly.)
خوا *khdwà*, Falling down, empty and clinging

خو

خواب *khàb*, Sleep.

خواب الود *khàbàlood*, Stained or drowned in sleep, sleepy.

خوابانیدن *khàbàneedun*, To permit one to go to bed or sleep.

خوابخانه *khàbkhàneh*, A bed, a couch, a bed-chamber.

خوابناک *khàbnàk*, Drowsy, sleepy.

خوابنوش *khàbnoosh*, Sleeping.

خوابیدن *khàbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.

خوات *khewàt*, Sound, the noise of a flying bird.

خواتم *khewàtem*, Plur. of خاتم *khàtem*.

خواتین *khewàteen*, Plur. of خاتون *khàtoon*.

خواجه *khojeh*, A rich merchant, a doctor, a professor.

خوار *khar*, Contemptible, abject.

خوارج *khawàrej*, Plur. of خارج *khàrij*.

خواردن *khordun*, To eat.

خوارق *khawàrek*, Plur. of خرق *khirek*.

خواری *khoree*, Baseness, meanness.

خواریں *khawàreen*, Plur. of خوران *khewràn*.

خوازنده *khazendeh*, A bride.

خوازه *khawàzeh*, The private apartment, a tent.

خواست *khàst*, A petition, desired, wished.

خواستار *khàstar*, A petitioner, an asker.

خواستن *khàstun*, To desire, to ask.

خواسته *khàsteh*, Desired, asked.

خواص *khawàss*, Plur. of خاص *khàss*.

خواطر *khawàter*, Plur. of خاطر *khàter*.

خوا

خواف *khawàf*, A tumult, murmur.

خوافي *khawàfee*, Plur. of خفيه *khofeyeet*.

خواقين *khawàkun*, Plur. of خاقان *khàkàn*.

خواليدن *khàleedun*, To produce, to spread.

خواليگر *khawàleeger*, A cook, an ewer.

خوان *khàwcàn*, A lion, a deceiver, a traitor.

خوان *khàn*, A table.

خواندگي *khàndeegee*, Invocation, reading.

خواندن *khàndun*, To recite, to read, to invite, to call, to sing.

خوانده *khàndeh*, Read, sung, called.

خواننده *khànendeh*, A reader, a crier.

خوانف *khawànif*, Plur. of خانف *khanif*.

خوانيق *khawàneek*, Plur. of خناق *khonàk*.

خواه *khàh*, Desire, studious, desiring.

خواهان *khàhàn*, Willing, desiring.

خواهانيدن *khàhàneedun*, To cause, to wish.

خواهر *khàher*, A sister. خاهش *khàhish*, A petition, deprecation.

خواهل *khàhil*, Crooked.

خواهنده *khàhendeh*, Asking, one who asks.

خواهيدن *khàheedun*, To petition. [seizing.

خواي *khowài*, Taste. خوايه *khowàyet*, Falling,

خوب *khàwb*, Reduced to poverty; *khoob*, Excellent, &c.

خوب آمدن *khoobàmudun*, To please, to appear.

خوبانيدن *khoobàneedun*, To oppress, beat down,

خوب

خوبة *khàwbet*, Ground without rain.
خوبتر *khoobter*, More beautiful.
خوبي *khoobee*, Beauty, goodness. [Filled, satiated.
خوتع *khawta*, A skillful guide. خوث *khawes*,
خوثا *khawsà*, A tender virgin. [A peach.
خوج *khooj*, A man of distinction. خوخ *khawkh*,
خوخا *khawkhà*, Foolish, stupid.
خوخة *khawkhet*, A window.
خوه *khawed*, A beautiful young girl; *khud*, Himself, his, herself, her's, a helmet.
خودن *khoodun*, To cut. [Despicable, base.
خور *khawer*, Debility, languid. خور *khoor*,
خورا *khoorà*, Eating, voracious.
خوراب *khooràb*, Muddy water, drinking.
خورابه *khooràbeh*, A river.
خوراک *khooràk*, Meat, provision.
خوران *khooràn*, Devouring, eating.
خوراندن *khooràndun*, Eating, drinking.
خورچين *khoorcheen*, A portmanteau, a wallet.
خورد *khàrd*, Preterite of خوردن meat.
خوردار *khordàr*, A domestic, a servant.
خوردن *khordun*, To eat, to drink, to take.
خوردني *khordenee*, Provision, a repast.
خورده *khordeh*, Eaten.
خوردي *khordee*, Broth, juicy meat.
خوراز *khooràz*, The Greek dance or chorus.
خورزي *khoorzee*, A barn, granary.

خور

خورش *khooresh*, Eating meat, and drinking.
خورشید *khoorsheed*, The sun.
خورصلا *khoorselà*, A store-house, cellar.
خورماه *khoormah*, A summer month.
خورنده *khorendeh*, An eater, a family.
خوره *khoreh*, The rust, the moth, the leprosy.
خوري *khooree*, Meanness. [gangrene.
خوریاد *khooreyàd*, A peasant, a clown, rustic,
خوریادي *khooreyàdee*, Rusticity, rudeness. [rude.
جوریدن *khooreedun*, To invite to nuptials.
خور *khowr*, Enmity. خوزده *khoozdeh*, A beetle, a
خوزع *khowza*, An old woman. [chaffer.
خوزعة *khowz-at*, A large heap of sand.
خوزقة *khowzeket*, Impaling a man.
خوزلي *khowzlee*, A slow tottering pace.
خوزمة *khowzemet*, A cow.
خوزه *khozeh*, A cock's comb. [a promise.
خوس *khós*, A brother-in-law; *khows*, Breaking
خوستن *khostun*, To ask.
خوسیدن *khooseedun*, To become dry, to shrivel.
خوش *khoosh*, Dry; *khosh*, A mother-in-law, fair, charming, cheerful.
خوش خرام *khoshkheràm*, Walking elegantly.
خوش خصال *khoshkhesàl*, Of an excellent disposition, well bred. [(a woman, &c.)
خوش رفتار *khoshreftar*, Walking gracefully

خوش

[late, delicious.

خوش مزه *khoshmezeh*, Agreeable to the pa-

خوشا خوشا *khoshà khoshà*, Well! very well!

خوشاي *khoshài*, A cluster of grapes or dates.

خوشتر *khoshter*, Pleasanter, sweeter, &c.

خوشچه *khoscheh*, Good, beautiful (little girl, &c.)

خوشنما *khoshnomà*, Elegant, spacious.

خوشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content. [grapes.

خوشه *khoosheh*, An ear of corn, a cluster of

خوشه چين *khooshecheen*, Gathering grapes.

خوشي *khooshee*, Excellence, comfort, plea-

sure. [burn, to love, to be busy, to jest.

خوشيدن *khosheedun*, To collect, to wrinkle, to

خوص *khows*, Blind. [head, a deep well.

خوصا *khowsà*, Having the eyes sunk in the

خوض *khouz*, Acting inhumanly, piercing.

خوضة *khouzet*, A pearl.

خوط *khoot*, A corpulent man. [Foolish.

خوع *khowa*, A white mountain. خوعم *khawam*,

خوف *khouf*, Dread, fear, killing.

خوفا *khoofa*, Power, strength.

خوفناک *khaufnak*, Terrified, timid. [or nose.

خوق a. p. *khowk*, A gold or silver ring on the ear

خوقا *khowka*, Wide, deep, scabby, foolish.

خوک *khook*, A hog, a pig. [of the face.

خول *khowl*, Preservation, a standard, a mole

خولة *khowlet*, A doe.

خولي *khowlee*, A good manager.

خوليز *khooleez*, A species of bird, a locust.

خون *khown*, Languor of countenance, perfidious.

خوناب *khoonàb*, Blood, a torrent of blood.

خونبها *khoonbehà*, The fine paid for murder, or the shedding of blood.

خونجده *khoonjedeh*, A gum for closing wounds.

خونچه *khoncheh*, A small table, resembling a tea-board.

خونريز *khoonreez*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.

خونش *khoonish*, Reading, intercession.

خونفشان *khoonfeshàn*, Shedding blood, cruel.

خونكار *khoonkar*, A killer.

خوننده *khoonendeh*, Reading, a reader, singing, a singer, a cryer.

خونه *khoneh*, A rolling pin.

خوني *khoonee*, A murderer, a homicide.

خونين *khoonèen*, Bloody.

خوه *khoweh*, Strangulation. خوهر *khooher*, A sister.

خوهل *khoohel*, Crooked. خوهين *khooheen*, A funnel.

خوي *khawee*, Ruined.

خوبخية *khuwukhiyet*, Calamity.

جويد *khaxid*, Green corn.

خويدن *khaweedun*, To chew the cud.

خويرات *khaweeràt*, A rustic. خويش *khysh*, He, himself, a kinsman.

خويشان *khyshàn*, Plur. of خويش *khysh*.

خوي

خويشا وند *khyshàwend*, A kinsman.
خويشاوندي *khyshàwendee*, Consanguinity.
خويشتن *khyshtun*, He, himself. خويله *khyleh*,
خويوز *khawyooz*, A bat. [Foolish, ignorant.
خويدن *khuyeedun*, To sweat, to assemble.
خه *kheh*, Ridicule, derision. خهي *khehee*, Well!
خي *khee*, A bottle, skin, bag. [very well!
خياب *kheyab*, Not striking fire (a flint.)
خيابة *kheyàlet*, Desperate, hopeless.
خيار *khiyar*, A cucumber. خياشيم *khiyasheem*,
Plur. of خيشوم *kheeshoom*.
خياط *kheyat*, A needle. خياطت *kheyàtet*, Sew-
خيال *kheyal*, A phantom, &c. [ing, creeping.
خيالات *kheyàlàt*, Plur. of خيال *khiyal*.
خيالي *kheyàlee*, Imaginary. خيام *kheyam*, Plur.
of خيمه *kheemeh*.
خيانة *khiyanet*, Treason, disloyalty.
خيانت كردن *kheyanetkerdun*, To betray.
خيانتگر *kheyanetger*, A traitor.
خيايدن *khiyayeedun*, To chew.
خيبت *kheibet*, Disappointed, hopeless.
خيت *kheit*, Exclaiming. خيتام *kheitàm*, Plur. of
خاتم *khàtem*.
خيتروع *kheiterua*, A restless woman. [a wolf.
خيثعور *kheise-or*, The world, a serpent, a lion,
خيدن *kheedun*, To draw, to pluck, to sigh.

32740

خير

خير *kheir*, Good, a good work, best, well.
خيرة *kheiret*, The blessing of God.
خيرخواه *kheirkhàh*, Benevolent.
خيرشيدن *kheersheedun*, To wound with the [nails.
خيركاه *kheirgàh*, Inside of a house.
خيره *kheirah*, An ill-natured man.
خيري *kheiree*, Species of plant, a building, a
خيز *kheez*, Rising, a leap. [beautiful woman.
خيزاب *kheezàb*, A wave, billow.
خيزان *kheezàn*, Rising, leaping.
خيزري *kheezree*, Walking disjointedly.
خيزيدن *kheezeedun*, To rise, to totter.
خيس *kheis*, Breaking a promise, grief.
خيسان *kheesàn*, Neglecting.
خيسانيدن *kheesàneedun*, To moisten, to mix.
خيسة *kheeset*, A lion's den. خيستة *kheesteh*, A
خيسري *kheesaree*, Loss, wandering. [nut.
خيسيدن *kheeseedun*, To moisten, to knead. [nose.
خيش *kheish*, Coarse linen. خيشيم *khusheem*, The
خيص *kheis*, Few, one larger than the other
خيط *kheit*, A thread, the air. [(eyes.)
خيطان *kheetàn*, Plur. of خوط *khoot* or خيط [*kheet*.
خيطة *kheitet*, Passing quickly.
خيطي *kheitee*, A herd of ostriches.
خيعامة *kheeàmut*, Obsolete, a worthless man.
خيعل *kheeal*, A shirt without sleeves, a wolf.

خيف

خيف *kheif*, Fear. خيفة *kheifet*, A knife, dread.
خيفر *kheifer*, Household furniture.
خيفك *kheifek*, Very swift, a prodigy.
خيفنج *kheifenj*, Linseed. خيك *kheik*, A bottle,
خيكچه *kheikcheh*, A small leather bag. [a bag.
خيكله *kheikeleh*, A kind of herb.
خيل *kheil*, Imagination, suspicion.
خيلا *kheila*, A beautiful woman.
خيلانيدن *kheilàneedun*, To bite, to prick.
خيلة *kheilet*, Thinking, haughty. [sufficient.
خيلي *kheilee*, A lie. خيلیجه *kheileejeh*, Enough,
خيم *kheim*, Disposition, a mark.
خيمة *kheimet*, A tent, a shade.
خيمومة *kheimoomet*, Pusillanimous, villainous.
خيو *kheiyoo*, Spittle. خيوش *khiyoosh*, Plur. of خيش *kheish*.
خيوشة *kheiyooshet*, Minute, subtilty.
خيوط *kheiyoot*, Plur. of خيط *kheet*.
خيوف *kheiyoof*, Terror.
خيوم *kheiyoom*, Having recourse to fraud.

د *dàl*, Eighth letter of the Arabic, and the tenth of the Persian alphabet, denoting four in arithmetic, and the fourth day of the week.

دا *dà*, Go, let alone. داب *dàb*, Custom, [condition, thrusting.
دابة *dàbet*, Beast, animal, reptile.

دادار *dàdàr*, The distributer of justice.
دادر *dàder*, A brother, a dear friend, &c.
دادگر *dàdgir*, God, a just king. دادن *dàdun*, To give.
دادني *dàdenee*, A present. داده *dàdeh* or داد *dàd*, [Pret. of دادن
داد *dar*, House, habitation.
دارالضرب *dàrozzerb*, The mint.
دارالحرب *dàrolherb*, An enemy's country.
دارانيدن *dàràneedun*, To cause to hold.
دارب *dàreb*, A trained falcon.
دارية *dàrebet*, An ingenious woman.
داربوي *dàrbooi* Odoriferous wood, aloes.
داربرين *dàrbereen*, Night-shade.
دارج *dàrej*, Moved by the wind (dust.)
دارخال *dàrkhàl*, A branch, a sapling.
دارش *dàresh*, Tinged.
داركة *dàreket*, The understanding.
دارنده *dàrendeh*, Holding, a bearer.
دارو *dàroo*, A medicine. داره *dàreh*, A scythe or sickle.
داري *dàree*, A court.
دارين *dàreen*, The present and future life.
داز *dàz*, A plasterer, plaster.
داژ *dàzsh*, Sweeping. داس *dàs*, A sickle, [corruption.
داستان *dàstàn*, History, a narrative.
داسكاله *dàskàleh*, A small sickle.
داسه *dàseh*, A sickle, an ear of corn.
داشاد *dàshàd*, A present, a free gift.

د ا ش

واشتن *dàshtun*, To have, to hold. [*dàshtun*.
واشته *dàshteh* or واشت *dàsht*, Pret. of واشتن
داشن *dàshun*, A new house, a place where new cloths are laid up.

داز *dàz*, Filling (a bottle), angry.

داعب *dà-yb*, A player. داعر *dà-yr*, Impure, a whore-monger.

داعية *dà-eyet*, A desire, necessity, purpose.

واغ *dàgh*, A mark, a spot, wounded. [the hip.

داغر *dàgher*, Abject. داغصة *dàgheset*, The ham,

دافر *dàfer*, Stinking.

دافع *dàfea*, Repulsing, averting.

دافق *dàfek*, Going quick (a camel).

دافنة *dàfenet*, Toothless, a cow. دال *dàl*, In-

دالب *dàleb*, A live coal, a fire-brand. [dicating.

دالة *dàlet*, Becoming public.

دالح *dàleh*, Modesty, shameful (woman).

دالع *dàlea*, Foolish, important business.

دالف *dàlef*, Heavy, laden, going slow.

دالق *dàlek*, Drawing a sword.

والة *dàleh*, An eagle. دالية *dàleyet*, A vine.

والز *dàleez*, A chaffinch, a sparrow.

وام *dàm*, A mare, a net. [ever.

دام *dàma*, (In prayer,) may it endure for

داما *daàmà*, The sea. واماد *àmàd*, A son-in-law, near ally.

دام

والمال *dàmàl*, Domestic utensil.
والمان *dàmàn*, A skirt, hem. [perate night.
دامج *dàmej*, Dark night. دامح *dàmeh*, Tem-
دامع *dàmea*, Wet with dew.
دامغول *damghool*, A scrophulous humour.
دامك *dàmek*, Bad, worthless.
دامكة *dàmeket*, An ill fortune. [tock, a shovel.
وامن *dàmun*, The tail. وامز *dàmooz*, A mat-
داموك *dàmook*, A hot sultry day. [ing.
دامي *dàmee*, Bleeding. دامیا *dàmyà*, A bless-
دامية *dàmeyet*, A wound on the head. [known.
وامیدن *dàmeedun*, To appear, to become
وان *dàn*, A vessel, a purse. [ing, knowledge.
وانا *dànà*, Wise, learned. وانایی *dànàee*, Learn-
وانانیدن *dànàneedun*, To inform. [A lentil.
وانایانه *dànàyàneh*, Learned, wisely. وانچه *dànchè*,
وانستن *dànesten*, To know, to acknowledge.
وانش *dànesh*, Science, learning.
دانشور *dàneshwer*, A learned man.
دانع *dànea*, Voracious, hungry.
دانك *dànek*, Lean, abject.
وانده *dànendeh*, Knowing, wise. [approaching.
وانه *dàneh*, Grain, knowledge. دانی *dànee*, Near,
وانیدن *dàneedun*, To know, to roll round.
وانیزه *dàne zsheh*, A lentil. واو *dàw*, A wheel,
داود *dàwed*, David. [a reel.

داو

واور *dàwer*, God, a prince.
واوري *daweree*, Empire, dominion.
داوي *dàwee*, Milk covered with cream.
واه *dàh*, Ten, a maid-servant, a boy.
داهر *dàher*, Time, reason.
داهش *dàhesh*, Astonished, stupid.
داهفة *dàhefet*, A foreigner, fatigued.
داهل *dàhel*, Confounded, amazed.
داهن *dàhen*, An anointed beard.
داهي *dàhee*, Penetrating, shrewd.
هاهية *dàheyet*, An accident, misfortune.
واهيم *dàheem*, Dominion, dignity.
واي *dài*, Deceased, a maternal uncle.
دايب *dàyeb*, Diligent, fatigued.
وايبان *dàeyb'àn*, Night and day.
دايحة *dàihet*, A large spreading tree. [ing.
دايخ *dàyekh*, Dark night. داير *dàir*, Revolv-
دايرة *dàeret*, A circle. دايس *dàyes*, A barn, a threshing-floor.
وايكان *dàyegàn*, Plur. of وايه *dàyèh*.
دايم *dàyem*, Permanent, always.
وايمانه *dàièmàneh*, Continually, for ever. [nity.
دايمة *dàimet*, Eternal. دايمية *dàimeyet*, Eter-
دايين *dàyen*, A debtor. وايه *daai*, A nurse, foster-mother.
دب *debb*, Creeping, going slowly.

دبا

دب *dob*, Condition, property. دبا *debà*, A lo-
دبادب *dobàdeb*, A corpulent, noisy man. [cust.
دباخ *dobàkh*, A game at dice.
دبابيذ *debàbeez*, Plur. of دبوذ *debooz*.
دبار *debar*, Destruction; *dibàr*, A field; *dobar*,
Wednesday. [proper time, preposterously.
دبارا *debàràn*, (Coming to prayer) after the
دبارة *debàret*, One part of a field.
دباسا *debàsà*, A female-locust.
دباغ *debàgh*, A currier, a tanner.
دباغت *debàghet*, The art of tanning. [woman.
دپايه *depàyeh*, A school. دبب *debeb*, A hairy
دبج *debij*, Painting with figures. [drum.
دبحس *debhes*, Large, a lion. دبداب *debdàb*, A
دبدب *debdeb*, A warlike engine, a spy.
دبدبة *debdebet*, The noise of a drum, &c.
دبر *deber*, Elapsed, a field.
دبران *debràn*, A mansion of the moon.
دبره *debreh*, Unripe, corn cut for cattle.
دبري *debree*, Posterior. دبريا *deberyan*, After the
دبس *debs*, A crowd. [proper time.
دبستان *debestàn*, A school.
دبش *debsh*, Consuming, eating up.
دبغ *debgh*, Turning.
دبق *debek*, Vicious, bird-lime.
دبقي *debeke*, The cloth of Debek, in Egypt.

دبكل *debkeĥel*, Having a thick equal skin.

دبل *debl*, Dressing, correcting, driving together; *dobl*, A young ass.

دبلة *deblet*, A calamity, adversity.

دبلة *debleh*, Sugared almonds.

دبن *deben*, A sheep-fold. دبن *deben*, Bird-lime.

دبنة *debnet*, A large mouthful.

دبنك *depenk*, Fleshy (boy.)

دبوب *deboob*, Creeping, dreaming, blood.

دبوچه *depoocheh*, A leech. دبور *deboor*, The west wind.

دبوس *deboos*, An iron-headed stick.

دبوغ *deboogh*, Moistening the earth (rain.)

دبوق *debook*, A sport, a game.

دبوقا *debookà*, A vicious plant, bird-lime.

دبوقة *debooket*, Plaited, braided lock.

دبل *debol*, A misfortune. دبه *debeh*, A sandy place.

دبي *debà*, A slow pace.

دبيب *debèeb*, Walking, going slow.

دبيت *debeyct*, A locust. دبيد *debeed*, An eclectuary, a medicine.

دبير *debeer*, A writer, a notary.

دبيرستان *deberestàn*, A school.

دبيغ *debeigh*, Tanned (leather bottle).

دبيق *debeik*, One of the names of Damascus.

دبيوب *debyub*, A pimp, an informer.

دث *dess*, Slight rain.

دثاث *desàs*, Killing birds with a sling.

د ذ

دثار *desàr*, A mantle, an upper garment.

دثة *dosset*, A slight heaviness in the head.

دثر *deser*, Slothful, ruined.

دثع *desua*, Level ground.

دثور *desoor*, Slothful, oblivion.

دثيمة *deseemet*, A mouse. دثينة *deseenet*, A small quantity of water.

دجاج *dejàj*, A fowl, a hen.

دجال *dejàl*, A large body of travellers; *dejjal*, An impostor, antichrist, false.

دجان *dejàn*, Plur. of دجن *dejen*. [ness.

دجانة *dejànet*, Laden, camel. دجة *dejjet*, Dark-

دجج *dejej*, Fowl, hen, darkness.

دجر *dejer*, A French-bean.

دجل *dojl*, The lower order of men.

دجم *dejim* A stock, origin. [danger.

دجمة *dejmet*, A speech; *dujmet*, Darkness,

دجن *dejn*, Stopping, cloudy day; *dajn*, Much

دجنة *dejnet*, Darkness. [rain.

دجو *dejoo*, Darkness. دجوا *dejwà*, Hairy.

دجوب *dejoob*, A vessel, a purse.

دجوجة *dejoojet*, Stretched on the ground.

دجوجي *dejoojee*, Very dark. دجون *dejoon*, Gen-

دجي *dejee*, Dark night. [tle, tame.

دجية *dejiyet*, Darkness, a nest of bees.

دجيل *dejeel*, Black pitch, a branch.

دحا

دح *deh*, Concealing, burying,

دحابة *dhàbet*, Impelling, driving.

دحاس *dehàs*, (A house) full of people.

دحال *dihàl*, Unwilling. دحالس *dehàles*, Shining bright.

دحامس *dehànes*, Dark.

دحامل *delàmel*, Proud. دحب *deheb*, Driving.

دحبة *dhebet*, A number of cattle.

دحث *dehes*, Elegant in narrative.

دحجاب *dehjab*, High ground.

دحداح *dehdàh*, Shortest of stature.

دحدوح *dehdooh*, A big woman.

دحر *dehr*, Driving off, objecting.

دحراج *dheraj*, Turning, revolving.

دحس *dehs*, Promoting, discord, concealing.

دحسم *dehsem*, Fat and firm.

دحض *dehz*, Examining, sliding.

دحقة *dhehek*, The falling of the matrix after birth, causing the death of the mother.

دحقوم *dehekoom*, Large bodied.

دحل *dehel*, Digging, enlarging a well; *dohl*, A hole.

دحلا *dohela*, A well. دحلس *dohelis*, Shining.

دحم *dihm*, An origin, a root.

دحمس *demes*, A black thing, a stark.

دحملة *dehemèlet*, Lean.

دحمور *dehmoor*, The insect, tribe.

دحموق *dehmook*, Large bellied, large bodied.

دحن

دحن *dehin*, A dwarf, crafty, treacherous.

دحو *dehoo*, God. دحوج *dehooch*, A big woman, a she-camel.

دحور *dehoor*, Driving off, rejecting.

دحوض *dehoox*, Groundless, law-suit, &c.

دحول *dehool*, An impostor. دحي *dehee*, Expanding.

دحية *dehiyet*, A she-ape.

دحيق *deheek*, Far, moveable. دخ *dekh*, A reed, a cane.

دخاس *dikhàs*, Many.

دخال *dikhàl*, A joint in the body.

دخان *dekhàn*, Smoke, tobacco.

دخت *dokht*, Strength, a virgin. دختر *dokhter*, A girl, a virgin.

دخترک *dokhterek*, A little girl, an orphan.

دخچکاد *dekhchekàd*, A man of great integrity.

دخخ *dekhekh*, Blackness.

دخدبة *dekhdebet*, Firm in flesh.

دخدخ *dekhdekh*, A dwarf. دخر *dekher*, Little, pitiful.

دخرص *dekheris*, Acquainting.

دخريص *dikhrees*, The gore of a shift.

دخز *dikkez*, Strong, coitus.

دخس *dikhes*, A corpulent man, a dolphin.

دخسر *dokhser*, Bold. دخسم *dokhsem*, Thick, black.

دخش *dekhish*, Commerce, bargain, thick.

دخض *dekhiz*, Dung.

دخل *dekhel*, Disturbance, entertaining suspicion, vice.

د خ ل

دخلا *dekhelà*, Plur. of دخيل *dekheel*.

دخلة *dekhlet*, The mind, a mixed colour.

دخلل *dekhlel*, Intimate, friendly. [ling a fire.

دخمه *dekhmeh*, A tomb. دخن *dekn*, Smoke, kind-

دخنا *dekhnà*, Smoky coloured.

دخنانة *dekhnànet*, Dark, foggy (night).

دخنة *dekhnet*, A smoky colour.

دخول *dekhool*, Entrance, arrival. [sury.

دخيه *dekha*, Darkness. دخيره *dekhera*, A trea-

دخيس *dekhees*, The fleshy part of the hand, plump. [dent.

دخيل *dekheel*, Intimate, a friend, a confi-

دخيلة *dekheelet*, The interior, the intention.

دد *ded*, A fierce rapacious animal; *àdebb*, Play, a portion of time.

دديور *dedehnoor*, Parsley, citrago.

در *der*, A gate, in, into, on, upon, above, for, to, about to, according to, by, &c.

درزدن *derzeden*, To knock at the gate.

در *derr*, A present, benefit.

درا *derà*, A bell. [*zoon*, A fence.

درابج *deràbeh*, Fraudulent. درابزون *deràb-*

درابس *deràbes*, Strong (camel).

دراج *derràj*, A hedge-hog, a whisperer.

درايج *derràjeh*, A long upper garment.

درادج *derràdeh*, Plur. of دردج *derdeh*.

درا

درار *derràr*, Giving much milk (camel).
درارة *derràret*, A woman's spindle.
دراز *deràz*, Long. دراس *deràs*, Threshing, [treading out corn.
دراسة *deràset*, Teaching.
دراستادن *deristàden*, To begin, to attack.
دراعة *derra-at*, An upper garment.
دراغش *deràghosh*, An embrace, rubbish.
درافتادن *deroftàden*, To fall in, or upon.
درافص *deràfis*, Large, corpulent.
دراق *derràk*, Treacle, wine.
دراك *derràl*, Following one another.
درام *derràm*, Walking, a hedge-hog.
درامة *derràmet*, A hare, a short woman.
درامج *derràmej*, Fraudulent.
درامدن *deràmoden*, To enter, to arrive.
دران *deràn*, A fox. درانة *derànet*, A species [of plant.
درانج *derànij*, Walking haughtily.
دراو *derou*, A runner, repugnance.
دراهس *deràhes*, Plur. of درهس *derhes*.
دراهم *deràhim*, Plur. of *derhem*.
دراية *deràyet*, Quality, mode, habit, disposition, boldness, science. [To hold.
درايي *deràye*, Silk, taffety. دراييدن *deràyeden*,
درب *derb*, A narrow road, a large gate, custom, vice.

دربـ

دربارگی *derbàreh*, Once, one time, or turn.
دربـاس *derbàs*, A lion, a biting dog.
دربان *derbàn*, A porter, a door-keeper.
دربانیت *derbàniyet*, The office of porter.
دربایست *derbàyest*, Proper, fit.
دربة *derebet*, Custom. [site.
دربدر *derbeder*, A beggar, vagabond, oppo-
دربر *derber*, Above, in the breast. [After.
دربردن *derberden*, To insert. دربس *derpus*,
دربسته *derbesteh*, Tied, fastened.
دربصة *derbeset*, Silent through fear.
دربلة *derbelet*, Beating a drum.
دربند *derbend*, A dangerous road.
دربوت *dereboot*, Obsequious, tame.
دربه *derbeh*, A fragment, a rag.
درتع *dertà*, An old camel.
درج *derj*, A closet, paper.
درجات *derjàt*, Plur. of درجة *derejet*. [case.
درجة *derejet* or p. *derejeh*, A step, a stair-
درجع *derjà*, Pulse, food for beasts.
درجل *derjel*, A strap. درح *dereh*, Superanuated (she-camel.)
درحابة *derhàbet*, Short corpulent (man.)
درحال *derhàl*, At the same instant.
درحمن *derhemeen*, Misfortune. [lumn.
درخت *derekht*, A tree, plant, a beam, a co-

درخ

درختک *derekhtek*, A little tree, a shrub.

درخش *derekhsh*, Lightning, splendor.

درخشان *derekhshàn*, Shining, flashing.

درخشیدن *derekhsheàen*, To shine, to flash.

درخواست *der' hast*, A petition, request.

درخواستن *derkhàsten*, To desire, to request.

درخواه *derkhàh*, Deprecation, petition.

درخور *derkhoor*, Proper, suitable. [or dignity

درخورتن *derkhoorten*, Agreeable to his quality

درد *derd*, Grief, pain, convulsion.

درداب *derdàb*, The sound of a drum.

دردار A. P. *derdàr*, An elm tree. درداک *derdak*, A bucket, level ground.

درداکس *derdàkis*, The highest part, a hell.

دردبی *derdebee*, The sound of a small drum.

دردبیس *derdebees*, Misfortune. [cord, affection.

دردج *derdej*, Wishful. دردجة *derdejet*, Con-

دردحة *derdeḥet*, A toothless she-camel.

دردست *derdest*, In hand, in readiness.

دردم *derdem*, A toothless aged she-camel.

دردمند *derdemend*, Miserable, afflicted.

دردمندی *derdemende*, Poverty.

دردمیدن *derdemeeden*, To blow, to inflate.

دردناخن *derdnàkhon*, A whitlow.

دردناک *derdnàk*, Sick, afflicted.

دردخت *derdokt*, Accusation, rumour.

درد

دردوختن *derdokhtun*, To cause. دردي *derdee*, Sediment. [rive.

دررسيدن *der-reseeden*, To happen, to ar-

درز A. P *derz*, A joint, the joining of the skull.

درزن *derzen*, An entrance. درزي *derzee*,

درزير *derzeer*, Beneath. [Taylor.

درس *ders*, A camel's tail, reading a lecture.

درس شدن *deresshoden*, To be instructed.

درست *dorost*, Perfect, complete, whole, gold, or silver. [sive.

درشت *dorosht*, Hard, rough, fierce, oppres-

درشتي *doroshtee*, Severity, fierceness.

درشدن *dershoden*, To enter. درص *ders*, A

درصا *dersà*, Toothless. [kitten, a mouse.

درع *derà*, A woman's shift, armour.

درعا *deraà*, An animal. درعث *deras*, An old

درعقب *deràkeb*, Immediately after. [he-camel.

درعم *deram*, Unmannerly. [hill.

درغاله *derghàleh*, A castle on the top of a

درف *derf*, A shade, patronage. [bodied man.

درفاش *derfash*, A large camel or lion, big

درفس *derefs*, A great standard, a fat, gross

درفش *derefesh*, A bodkin, a standard. [man.

درفشان *derefeshàn*, Splendid.

درفشانيدن *derfeshàneeden*, To cause to shine.

درف

درفشیدن *derfsheden*, To shine.

درق *derk*, Hard; *dirk*, A shield, a measure [for wine.

درقا *derkà*, A cloud. درقع *derkoa*, A water-bottle.

درقل *derkel*, A kind of garment.

درقلة *derkelet*, Walking elegantly, a boy's game.

درقم *derkim*, Lame, falling.

درقوع *derkua*, Timorous, fearful.

درکات *derkàt*, Plur. of درکة *derket*.

درگاه *dergàh*, The king's court, a gate, a port, a door, a court before a palace.

درکة *derket*, A descending step, the lowest degree.

درگذشتن *dergozeshten*, To pass by [to enter.

درکردن *derkerden*, To place within, to cause

درکلة *derkelet*, A kind of play, leaping.

درکنار *derkenàr*, Upon the brink, margin, edge.

درکندن *derkenden*, To dig

درگور *dergoor*, An adversary, contrary.

درکون *derkoon*, A high ground, place for sitting, a saddle strap.

درگه *dergeh*, A court.

درم *derm*, Travelling slow (camels, &c.) money, specie.

درماندگی *dermànd_ee*, Misfortune, distress.

درماندن *dermànden*, To be unfortunate.

درمة *deremet*, A hare, soft. [earth, passing by.

درمك *dermek*, A bread made of fine flour, soft

درمنده *dermendi*, Poor, abandoned.

درم

درمنه *dermeneh*, Wormwood, hyssop.
درمیان *dermyàn*, The middle, before, in view.
درمیدان *dermeydàn*, In the market place.
درن *derin*, Deep. درنده *derendè*, Ravenous, gree.
درنشاندن *dernishànden*, To put or bring in. dy.
درناس *dernàs*, A lion.
درنفقا *derenfekà*, Swiftly, nimbly.
درنگ *derenk*, Tarry, hesitation, slow.
درنگي *derengee*, Slow, tardy.
درنگیدن *derengeeden*, To delay, to stay.
درنوف *dernoof*, Fat, big bodied (camel.)
درو *deroo*, The harvest. درو *derwà*, Pendulous, astonished, helpless.
درواخ *derwàkh*, Being cured.
دروازه *derwàzeh*, The gate of the city.
دروازبان *derwàzbàn*, A warden-keeper.
درواس *derwàs*, A weight, A large headed
درواي *derwài*, Suspended. [dog, great.
درواىست *derwàyist*, Harmony, agreement.
دروب *deroob*, Submissive, dutiful, tractable.
دروج *derooj*, Haste, quick, nimble.
دروجان *deroojàn*, Advancing by degrees.
درود *derood*, Congratulation, health.
درودگر *deroodger*, A carpenter. [down.
درودن *derooden*, To reap, to mow, to cut

دروز

دروز *derooz*, A joint. دروس *deroos*, Obliterating.

درویش *derweish*, Reaping, a bit of cloth.

دروص *deroos*, Hasty (camel).

دروغ *derogh*, A lie, blasphemy.

دروم *deroom*, Walking ungracefully.

درومس *derawmes*, A serpent.

درون *deroon*, In, within, the intimate, the heart.

درونده *derwendeh*, A reaper, a mower.

درونه *derooneh*, The bow of a cotton-dresser.

درونی *deroonee*, Internal, interior.

درویه *derweh*, A piece or patch of cloth.

درویدن *derweeden*, To mow, to cut.

درویزه *derweczeh*, Begging.

درویش *derweish*, Miserable, a monk, poor.

دره *derh*, Prohibiting, assaulting, speaking.

درها *derhà*, Plur. of در *der*.

درهره *derhereh*, A sparkling star.

درهس *derhes*, Misfortune, danger.

درهم *derhem*, Money, a palm garden.

درهمجا *derhemajà*, In every place.

دریی *deree*, Deceiving, lurking.

دری *deree*, The modern Persian language.

دریا *deryà*, The sea. دریاب *deryàb*, Know thou, knowing.

دریابار *deryàbàr*, Raining like a deluge.

دریا بانیدن *deryàbàneeden*, To cause to know.
دریابنده *deryàbendeh*, Intelligent.
دریاچه *deryàcheh*, A lake, a pool.
دریاس *deryàs*, A lion. [to accomplish.
دریافتن *deryàften*, To know, to understand,
دریاق *dery k*, Treacle. دریة *deryet*, Know-
دریج *derreej*, A drum. [ing, deceiving.
دریچه *dereecheh*, A window, a wicket.
دریدن *dereeden*, To tear, to cut, to break.
دریس *derees*, Treading corn. دریع *dereia*, A
دریغا *dereeghà*, Ah! alas! [little cuirass.
دریکسو *dereck-soo*, In some part.
دریکة *dereeket*, Prey, game. [bond.
دریم *dereem*, A robust lusty youth, a vaga-
درین *dereen*, In this.
دریوزه *deryuzeh*, A charitable collection.
دز *diz*, A fortress, castle, city.
دژ *dizsh*, The top of a mountain.
دژاکاه *dizshàgà*, Grumbling, immodest.
دژپی *dozshpee*, A glandule, a kernel in the
دژخیم *doz-kheem*, An executioner. [flesh.
دزد *dozd*, A thief, assassin.
دزدار *dozdàr*, The governor of a castle.
دزدان *dozd-dàn*, The whole in a wall.
دزدی *dozdee*, Robbery, theft.
دزدیدن *dozdeeden*, To rob.

دزغ

دزغالہ *dozghàleh*, A tower.

دژک *dozshk*, A towel. [ker's counter, power.

دزگاہ *dozgàh*, A weaver's shop, a loom, a ban-

دژگوار *dozshgowàr*, Meat, hard for digestion.

دژگیر *dozshgeer*, Acid.

دژم *dezshem*, Grief, discordant, grave.

دژہ *dozsheh*, A seal-ring. دژہم *dozeh-hem*, A

دزینہ *dezeeneh*, A bodkin, a kernel. [jewel.

دس *dess*, Concealing.

دساتیر *desàteer*, Plur. of دستور *destoor*.

دساتین *desàteen*, Plur. of دستان *destàn*.

دساس *desàs*, A noxious serpent.

دساسۃ *desàset*, An earth-worm.

دساکر *desàker*, Plur. of دسکرۃ *deskeret*.

دسام *desàm*, A cork.

دسپوت *despoot*, A prince, a despot.

دست *dest*, A plain, a desert. P. a hand.

دست راست *dest-ràst*, The right hand.

دست افراز *dest-ufràz*, A manual instrument.

دستادست *destà dest*, Ready money. [kerchief.

دستار *destàr*, The fine muslin cloth, a hand-

دستارخوان *destar-khàn*, A table-cloth.

دستاران *destàràn*, A valuable present.

دستاربست *destàr-best*, A fine linen turban.

دستاگرد *destàgird*, The handle of a saw.

دستارچه *destàrcheh*, A towel, a handkerchief, a small turban.

دستان *destàn*, History, imposture.

دستانه *destàneh*, The plough-tail, or handle.

دستبانه *destbàneh*, A gauntlet, a glove.

دستبرد *destbourd*, Superiority, advantage.

دستبند *destbend*, A dance, a bracelet.

دستبوس *destboos*, Kissing of hands.

دستدرازي *destderàzee*, Violence, injury.

دستره *destereh*, A hand saw. [rule.

دستريک *desterek*, A large saw, a mason's

دستکاله *destkàleh*, A reaping sickle.

دستک *destek*, A little hand.

دستکار *destkàr*, An artificer, expeditious.

دستگاه *destgàh*, A work-house of any kind, strength.

دستنجن *destenjen*, A glove, a gauntlet. [tom.

دستواره *destwàreh*, A cane, a baton.

دستوان *destwàn*, A gauntlet, a glove.

دستور *destoor*, Leave, permission, rule, cus-

دسته *desteh*, A handful, a handle. [handles.

دستي *destee*, An earthen-pot, a cup with two

دستيار *destyàr*, An assistant. [silver.

دستيارچه *destyàreh*, A bracelet of gold or

دستياري *destyàree*, Aid, patronage.

دستيانه *destyàneh*, A scourge, a whip.

دست

دستيج *destej*, A handle, an arm's gem of gold, [or silver.
دستينه *desteineh*, Gloves.
دسر *desr*, Driving, piercing with a spear, [caulking.
دسرا *desrà*, A ship.
دسع *desaà*, Presenting, giving.
دسفة *desfet*, Leading, conduct.
دسق *desek*, A pond full of water. [hill.
دسكرة *deskeret*, The cell of a hermit on a
دسمره *desmereh*, A mean ignoble man.
دسه *deseh*, A weaver's clew.
دسيس *desees*, Concealed, fraud, roasted.
دسيعت *deseeut*, Expelling.
دسيم *deseem*, Much remembered.
دش *desh*, Dispatching, going. [fracture.
دشبد *deshbed*, A broken bone, a cured
دشت *desht*, A desert, a church-yard.
دشتوان *destowàn*, A watch upon sown [fields.
دشتي *deshtee*, Wild, savage.
دشخوار *doshkhàd*, Heavy, difficulty, sorrow.
دشخواري *doshkàree*, Difficulty, trouble.
دشم *doshom*, Afternoon, evening prayer.
دشمان *doshmàn*, A foe, an adversary.
دشمة *doshmet*, Worthless.
دشمن *dooshmen*, An enemy, foe, adversary.
دشناو *doshnàd*, Many, much.

دشن

وشنام *doshnàm*, Reproach, injustice, con-

وشنه *doshneh*, A dagger, a sword. [tempt.

وشوار *doshwàr*, Difficult, arduous.

دع *daà*, Let alone. [on, invitation, provoking.

دعا *doa*, An invocation, prayer, congratulati-

دعاب *daàb*, A jester.

دعابة *daàbet*, Playfulness, a joke, a jester.

دعاة *duà-ut*, Plur. of دعا *duà*.

دعاث *duàs*, Plur. of دعث *duas*.

دعادع *duàda*, A watery herb.

دعام *da-am*, A pillar, a column. [jesting.

دعامص *daàmes*, A mullet. دعب *daub*, Driving,

دعبوب *daboob*, A dark night, a fool.

دعبوس *dauboos*, Mad, insane.

دعبية *doabeyet*, A strong wind.

دعة *doat*, Rest, quiet.

دعثر *doaser*, Foolish; *diser*, Strong.

دعثور *doasoor*, Abundance.

دعج *doaj*, Large and black (eyes)

دعجا *doajà*, Fury, large black eyes, a hill.

دعداع *doadaà*, A dwarf.

دعدع *douda*, Ground without herbage.

دعدعة *dàdàat*, Going slow, filling, shaking a measure to make it hold more.

دعر *dàar*, Depraved, impure.

دعربت *darebet*, A pledge for plighted faith.

دعر

دعرم *da-arem*, Short, worthless.

دعس *da-as*, Filling full, trampling under foot, piercing with a spear.

دعسقة *da-aseket*, Long (night.)

دعسوقة *da-asooket*, A kind of beetle.

دعص *da-as*, A round heap of sand.

دعصا *da-asà*, A level ground.

دعظ *da-az*, Putting in the whole of any thing.

دعظانت *da-azànet*, Corpulent and short.

دعفقة *da-afeket*, Madness, folly.

دعق *da-ak*, Urging a horse to the gallop, terrifying.

دعقة *da-aket*, A shower, rain.

دعك *da-ak*, Rubbing, appeasing an enemy; *da-ak*, Madness.

دعكانة *da-akànet*, Fat, fleshy.

دعكة *da-ake'*, A herd of camels.

دعكست *da-akeset*, Dancing with joined hands.

دعكلة *da-aklet*, Beating a path with the feet.

دعكن *da-aken*, Good-natured, a beast of burthen.

دعكنت *da-akenet*, Full and round in flesh (a she-camel.)

دعل *da-al*, Beguiling, deceiving, deceit.

دعلج *da-alej*, A greedy eater, darkness, a wolf, a handsome youth.

دعلقة *da-aleket*, Often doing, to come near, draw nigh.

دعم *da-am*, Supporting.

دعن

دعن *da-an*, A careless fellow.

دعنكر *da-anker*, One who acts oppressively to another.

دعوا *da-wà*, A law-suit, pretension.

دعوت *da-wet*, A prayer, an assembly, calling together, charge, bid.

دعوج *dawoj*, Rage, foolish, large black eye.

دعي *dayee*, A supposititious child, a bastard.

دغ *degh*, A mark, a spot.

دغا *deghà*, Cheat, one who misleads, false.

دغال *deghàl*, Plur. of دغل *deghl*.

دغام *deghàm*, A disorder in the jaws.

دغة *deghet*, A foolish woman.

دغثر *deghser*, Out of order, mad.

دغدغة *deghdeget*, A confusion, titillation.

دغر *degher*, Attacking, or sitting upon, strangling.

دغص *deghes*, Full of rage.

دغصان *deghsàn*, Boiling with fury.

دغف *deghef*, Receiving much and often.

دغفر *deghfer*, A large lion.

دغفص *deghfes*, Full of flesh.

دغل *deghel*, A cheat, corruption, lazy.

دغمار *deghmàr*, A hidden thing.

دغمرة *deghmeret*, Hideous, jumble, ill act.

دغمري *deghmeree*, Of a bad disposition.

دغمور *deghmoor*, A depraved man.

دغم

دغموظ *deghmooz*, Depravity. [diment of butter.

دغنة *deghennet*, Darkness. دغو *deghoo*, The se-

دغوة *deghwet*, Of a depraved and inconstant disposition.

دغول *deghool*, A bastard, a cup, an urn.

دف *def*, A drum with only single skin; A. *def*,

دفء *defa*, Heat, warm. [Scattering the surface.

دفاتر *defâter*, Plur. of دفتر *defter*.

دفاع *defâa*, Driving away.

دفاف *difâf*, Plur. of دف *def*.

دفاق *defâk*, Going fast (a camel.)

دفان *defân*, Warm clothing.

دفاين *defâyen*, Plur. of دفينة *defeeneh*.

دفة *deffet*, A page. A. P. دفتر *defter*, A book, a register, journal, list, account-book, &c.

دفر *defr*, Stink. دفس *defs*, Smoothness. [stant.

دفع *defea*, Repression. دفعة *difiat*, Once, an in-

دفعي *def-ee*, Then, immediately, again.

دفغ *defegh*, Chaff, chopt straw.

دفق *defek*, Pouring out water.

دفقي *defekka*, Swift fine mare.

دفل *defl*, Pitch. دفن *defen*, An obscure man.

دفنس *defnes*, Mad, mean. [termixed with gold.

دفنوك *defnook*, A saddle-cloth, cloth of silk, in-

دفني *defnee*, A shepherd's garment.

دفو *defoo*, Killing. دفوف *defoof*, Below.

دفو

دفوق *defook*, Hasty, high blooded mare.

دفون *defoon*, Wandering.

دفي *defee*, Cherished, warm day.

دفيف *defeef*, Walking slowly.

دفين *defeen*, Buried under ground. [terred.

دفينة *defeeneh*, Hid, buried under ground, in-

دفيي *defeyee*, A pigeon's tail.

دفي *defee*, Rain at the end of spring.

دق *dek*, Beating, bruising.

دقارير *dekàreer*, Plur. of دقر *deker*.

دقاع *dekàa*, Earth, ground.

دقاق *dekàk*, Small, minute, a crumb.

دقاقة *dekàket*, A pestle for bruising corn.

دقايق *dekàyek*, Plur. of دقيق *dekeek*.

دقة *deket*, Accuracy, a subtile or minute thing.

دقر *deker*, A garden full of flowers and plants.

دقرار *dekrar*, A garden, a lie, misfortune.

دقسة *dekset*, Millet, animalcule. دقش *deksh*, A

دقع *dekà*, Contented, though indigent. [bird.

دقف *dekef*, An assault. [face, beard.

دقل *dekel*, Colour with which they tinge the

دقم *dekm*, Sadness, the mast of a ship.

دقس *ekems*, Silk, white silk.

دقوق *dekook*, A kind of collyrium.

دقوقة *dekooket*, The trampling of oxen.

د ق ي

دقي *dekee*, Fine sand. [flour, trifling business.
دقيق *dekeek*, Subtile, a sheep, a moment,
دك *dekk*, Grinding, diminishing, mixing.
دكا *dekkà*, Broad-backed mare.
دكاس *dekàs*, Sominolency.
دكاع *dekàa*, A cough incident to camels.
دكان *dokàn*, A shop, an office, fuel.
دكانچه *dokàncheh*, A little shop.
دكداك *dekdàk*, Earth, clay heaped up.
دگر *deger*, Another, again.
دكران *dokràn*, A spinning rock, a distaff.
دكس *deks*, Accumulation, stuffing.
دكع *doka*, Having a cough (a camel).
دكل *dekel*, Collecting, compressing.
دكم *dekem*, Pushing, striking.
دگمه *dogmeh*, A button.
دكن *dekn*, Inclining to black. [the marrow.
دكه *dekeh*, Breathing. دل *del*, The heart,
دلاب *dellàb*, A wheel, a trick.
دلات *dellàt*, A small urn.
دلاش *dellàs*, Going hastily (a camel,) &c.
دلاسم *delàsem*, Going nimbly.
دلاخ *delàkh*, Having thick legs (a woman).
دلاد *delàd*, A son-in-law, a bride-groom.
دلازار *delàzàr*, Tormenting, cruel.

د لا

دلاسا *delàsà*, Quieting the mind.
دلاص *delàs*, Shining; *dellàs*, Bald (camel).
دلاظ *delàz*, Struggle. دلاع *delà-a*, A kind of
دلاك *dellàk*, A barber. [sea-shell, a melon.
دلاگاه *delàgàh*, Provident, vigilant.
دلال *delàl*, A catamite; *dellàl*, A broker, a seller of horses, mules, &c. a road-guide.
دلالة *delàlet*, A direction, mark, argument.
دلام *delàm*, Blackness. دلام *dolàm*, Contor-
دلامص *dolàmes*, Smooth, bald (head). [tion.
دلاور *delàwer*, Intrepid, brave, generous.
دلاويز *delàveez*, Heart-ravishing, fragrant.
دلايل *delàyel*, Plur. of دليل *deleel*.
دلب *dolb*, A plane-tree.
دلباز *delbàz*, Eloquent, a juggler.
دلبة *delbet*, Blackness. [woman.
دلبر *delber*, A ravisher of hearts, a lovely
دلپذير *delpezeer*, Amiable, soothing.
دلبستگي *delbestegee*, Anguish, attachment.
دلبسته *delbesteh*, Afflicted, addicted.
دلپسند *delpesend*, Agreeable, plausible.
دلبند *delbend*, Lovely; *dolbend*, A turban.
دلة *dellet*, Pretending anger to a beloved ob-
دلتنگ *deltung*, Mournful, sad. [ject.
دلث *deles*, Going with short steps.
دلثة *delset*, A crowd, a band, a troop.

دلث

دلثم *delsem*, Travelling swiftly.

دلج *delej*, The journey made during the first

دلجة *deljet*, Part of time. [watch of the night.

دلجو *deljoo*, Salubrious.

دلح *deleh*, A horse sweating much. [rible.

دلخ *delekh*, Fleshy. دلخراش *delkheràsh*, Hor-

دلخسته *delkhesteh*, Afflicted, love-sick.

دلخم *delkhem*, Weighty, disease, a large ca-

دلخواه *delkhà*, A lovely woman, desire. [mel,

دلخوش *delkhosh*, Contented, gladness.

دلدار *deldàr*, A mistress, a lover.

دلدوز *deldooz*, Piercing the heart.

دلربا *delrobà*, Heart-ravishing.

دلریش *delreesh*, Heart-wounded.

دلس *deles*, Darkness.

دلستان *delsetàn*, Beautiful, heart-ravishing.

دلسوز *delsooz*, Inflaming the heart.

دلشاد *delshàd*, Cheerful.

دلشده *delshodeh*, Deprived of reason.

دلص *deles*, A shaved head.

دلطم *deltem*, A strong man or beast.

دلغ *dellez*, Driving with vehemence.

دلع *dela*, Lolling out the tongue.

دلعب *del-ab*, A corpulent (camel.)

دلعث *del-as*, A strong camel.

دلع

دلعس *del-as*, A lazy enervated camel.

دلعك *del-ak*, Full of flesh (camel).

دلعماظ *delamàz*, A disease.

دلف *delef*, Walking slowly an (old man), going before a troop.

دلفاق *delfàk*, An elegant road.

دلفروز *delferooz*, Delightful, pleasant.

دلفريب *delfereeb*, Charming, alluring the heart.

دلفكار *delfekàr*, Melancholy, sadness.

دلفين *delfeen*, The dolphin.

دلك *delk*, Drawing a sword.

دلقا *delkà*, A toothless camel, falling easily.

دلك *delek*, Friction, an obolus.

دلگرم *delgirm*, Brave, warm-hearted.

دلكش *delksh*, Amiable, heart-attracting.

دلگير *delgeer*, Seizing the mind, terrifying, abhorring.

دلم *delm*, Blackish.

دلماب *delmàb*, Boiled milk.

دلماندہ *delmàndeh*, Melancholy, sad.

دلنواز *delnewàz*, A mistress, conciliating, soothing the mind.

دلو *deloo*, A bucket.

دلوص *delwes*, Moveable.

دلوع *deloa*, A swift she-camel.

دلہ *deleh*, Insane, forgetting.

دلہا *delhàn*, With impunity.

دلہام *del-hàm*, A bold man, a lion.

دله

دلهم *delhem*, A wolf, dark.

دلهمس *delhemes*, A lion roaming at night.

دلي *della*, The highway. دلير *deleer*, Brave, intrepid.

دليع *deleea*, A patent level ground.

دليف *deleef*, A slow pace.

دليك *deleek*, Dust blown about by the wind.

دليل *deleel*, A road-guide, a director, a proof, demonstration.

دم *dem*, Breath, gladness, a groan, hot, time.

دم *demm*, Blood, overloading, anointing.

دما *demà*, Blood, life, bleeding, a cat.

دماثر *demàser*, Smooth (ground.)

دماج *demàj*, Clandestine. دماحس *demàhes*, A lion.

دماخ *demàkh*, A kind of game.

دمادم *demàdem*, Now and then, frequently, almost.

دمار *demàr*, Distress, revenge.

دماس *demas*, Cloathing.

دماغ A. P. *demàgh*, The brain, gravity, pride.

دماك *demàk*, A mason's rule.

دمال *demàl*, Being cured, making peace.

دمامة *demàmet*, Walking, going.

دماسه *demàmeh*, A kind of small brass drum.

دماميل *demàmeel*, A punishment, a dung-hill.

دمان *demàn*, Being swift, power.

دماور *demàwer*, Asthmatick.

دما

دمايم *demàyem*, Deformed woman.
دمايه *demàyeh*, The cream of milk.
دمبال *dombàl*, A tail. دمبدم *dembedem*, Frequently, from hour to hour.
دمة *demet*, Blood.
دمث *demis*, A sandy place.
دمثر *demser*, Fleshy. دمج *demj*, A companion, a friend.
دمچه *domcheh*, The small tail of a bird, &c.
دمحدح *demhedeh*, A round heap.
دمحسي *demehesee*, A black man, robust.
دمحق *demhek*, A medicine-box, thick milk.
دمدار *demdàr*, Having a tail.
دمدامة *demdàmet*, A root resembling a carrot.
دمدم *demdem*, Dry forage.
دمدمه *demdemeh*, Disturbances, belching.
دمدول *demdool*, A potter.
دمس *demes*, Concealing, hiding.
دمساز *demsàz*, Concord, a friend, singing.
دمش *demesh*, The sensation occasioned by heat or thirst.
دمشق *demshek*, Swift of pace.
دمص *demes*, Being swift. دمصق *demsek*, A silk-worm's web.
دمعان *dem-àn*, Weeping.
دمعة *dem-at*, A tear, gum.
دمغ *demegh*, Ruining, piercing to the brain.
دمغزه *domghezsheh*, The tail, the rump.
دمغول *demghool*, A wen.

د م ق

دمق *demek*, Snow and wind.

دمقس *demeks*, Silk, silk-garment.

دمك *demek*, Grinding. دملاج *demlàj*, Com-

دملج *domlej*, A bracelet. [pleating.

دملحة *domlehet*, Grossness. [cleft.

دملق *domlek*, Round and smooth, a wide

دملوك *demlook*, Smooth (stone).

دمن *demen*, The dung of cattle.

دمنة *demnet*, Malevolence, a dunghill.

دمور *demoor*, Ruining. دموس *demoos*, Thick

دموع *demooa*, Weeping. [darkness, reconciling.

دموق *demook*, Worthless.

دموك *demook*, A pulley, a mill-wheel.

دمون *demoon*, Deformed. [snow, a cloud, a bag.

دموي *demwee*, Bloody. دمه *demeh*, Wind and

دمي *demee*, Bleeding, blood. [ed.

ذميغ *demeegh*, Foolish. دميق *demeek*, Insert-

وميقي *demeekee*, Silk, weaved in the manner

دميم *demeem*, A dwarf. [of a bed-tike.

دمين *demeen*, A manager of money matters,

دن *den*, A wine-vessel.

دنا *denà*, Curved, a bunch, a swelling.

دنابة *denàbet*, Short of stature.

دناج *denàj*, Establishment, confirmation.

دنافس *denàfes*, Of a bad disposition.

دنا

دنامة *denàmet*, A small ant, short.
دناوة *denàwet*, Being near, affinity.
دناي *denày*, Crooked, gibbous.
دنايو *denàyer*, Plur. of دنار *denàr*.
دنب *deneb*, A tail. دنبال *dombàl*, The latter part, desire, the rump.
دنبالة *dombàleh*, The tail. دنباور *dombàwer*, Having a tail.
دنبج *dombeh*, A man of a bad disposition.
دنبة *dombeh*, The tail.
دنة *denet*, An insect resembling an ant.
دنخان *denkhàn*, Slow, heavy-loaded.
دنخس *denkhes*, Fat, full of flesh.
دند *dend*, Foolish, fearless.
دندا *dendà*, Destroyed. دندان *dondàn*, A tooth.
دندانة *dondàneh*, The teeth of a saw or comb, &c.
دندم *dendem*, A plant, black with age.
دندنة *dendenet*, Muttering.
دندين *dendeedun*, To gnaw with the teeth.
دنس *dens*, Dirty, filth. دنع *dena*, Glutton, mad.
دنغ *denegh*, A worthless man.
دنف *denef*, Illness, distemper.
دنفاس *denfas*, Of a bad disposition, foolish.
دنفج *denfej*, Thick, corpulent.
دنفس *denfes*, Foolish (woman,) tenacious.
دنق *denk*, Brown and emaciated (face).
دنقة *denket*, Voraciousness.

دنگ

ونگ *denk*, Stupid, ignorant.

ونگل *dengel*, Impudent, cuckold. [baseness.

دنو *denou*, Being nearer, the lowest degree of

دنوة *denoot*, Worthless, bad, mean.

ونه *deneh*, The body, glad, petulance, pride,

دني *denee*, Contemptible. [warmth of temper.

ونيدن *deneedun*, To take delight in wealth.

دنيع *denea*, Foolish, without judgment.

دنين *deneen*, Murmuring.

دنيوي *deneevee*, Worldly. وو *dev*, Running.

دوا *devà*, A medicine, a remedy.

دواب *dewàb*, Cattle, beasts.

دوات *dewàt*, A pen-case, an ink-horn.

دواج *dewàj*, A judge's robe, a carpet, cov-

دواد *dewàd*, A swift man. [ering, a throne.

دوار *dewàr*, Round, giddiness. [able, a circuit.

دوارة *dewàret*, Any thing round and immove-

دواري *dewàree*, Circular, time, fortune.

دوازده *dewazdeh*, Twelve.

دوازدهم *dewàzdehom*, The twelfth.

دواس *dewàs*, A strong man, a lion.

دواسپه *dewaspeh*, A messenger, a soldier.

دواسة *dewàsel*, A crowd; *dewwàset*, The

دواسر *dewàser*, Thick, firm (camel:) [nose.

دوال *dewàl*, A stirrup leather.

دوا

دوالک *dewàlek*, A little strap, a black slave.
دواله *dewàleh*, Medicine, a leather strap.
دوالی *dewàlee*, Plur. of دالیه *dàleyet*.
دوالیب *dewàleeb*, Plur. of دوب *doolàb*.
دوام *dewàm*, Duration, persevering.
دوان *dewàn*, Running, walking fast.
دوانیدن *dewàneedun*, To cause to run.
دواوین *dewàwem*, Plur. of دیوان *dewàn*.
دوایات *dewàyàt*, Plur. of دوات *dewàt*.
دوایه *dewàyet*, Becoming greenish (teeth.)
دوب *dool*, Custom. دوبازو *doobàzoo*, A rustic instrument.
دوپچه *doopcheh*, A bird.
دوبد *doobed*, A kind of cloth.
دوتا *dootà*, Double. دوتسی *dootsee*, Perfume.
دوتن *dooten*, Two persons, double.
دوتیه *dootee*, A cuckold, the night-mare.
دوح *dooh*, A plated bracelet, a grove, budding.
دوخ *dookh*, Abject, subjecting.
دوخان *dookhàn*, Tobacco, smoke.
دوخت *dokht*, A virgin, power.
دوختن *dokhtun*, To sew, to stitch.
دود *dood*, Smoke. دودا *doodet*, The murmuring noise of a number of men or cattle, a swing.
دودة *doodet*, A worm.
دودج *doodeh*, Short of stature.
دودیا *doodehet*, Fatness.

دود

دودر *dooder*, The buckle of a belt.
دودل *doodil*, Uncertain, irresolute.
دودله *doodleh*, A kind of game.
دودمان *doodmàn*, A family, fragrance, tallness.
دودو *doh-doh*, Two and two.
دوده *doodeh*, An humble family, soot.
دور *dowr*, A circle, an age.
دوراخ *dooràkh*, Convalescence.
دوران *dooràn*, A revolution, time, fortune.
دورباش *doorbash*, A walking-stick.
دوربین *doorbeen*, A telescope, intelligent.
دورفرو *doorferoo*, Profound, deep.
دورق *doorek*, Thick strained oxygal.
دورو *dooroo*, A small brass coin.
دوری *dooree*, Distance, separation.
دوز *dooz*, Sewing. دوژ *doozsh*, Filth, [to stitch.
دوزخ *dozekh*, Hell. دوزیدن *dozeedun*, To sew,
دوس *doos*, Beating with the feet (the ground.)
دوست *dost*, A friend, a lover, a sweet-heart, &c.
دوستانه *dostàneh*, Friendly, affectionately.
دوستی *dostee*, Love, friendship, affection, benevolence. [mel.
دوسر *doser*, A strong lion, a corpulent ca-
دوسیدن *doseedun*, To plaster, to glue, to apprehend.
دوش *dosh*, Cloudy, dimsightedness.

دوش

دوشا *doshà*, Squinting, or corrupted in the eye from disease.

دوشاخ *doshàkh*, A gold wrought girdle.

دوشاخه *doshàkheh*, The pillory.

دوشانیدن *doshàneedun*, To milk, or cause [to milk.

دوشمان *doshmàn*, An enemy, adversary.

دوشنبه *doshembeh*, Monday.

دوشوان *doshwàn*, A breast-plate, stomach-[er.

دوشیدن *dosheedun*, To milk.

دوشینه *dosheeneh*, Of last night.

دوع *do-a*, A small red fish.

دوغ *doogh*, Sour milk دوغه *dowghet*, A sick-[ness, folly, cold.

دوغو *doghoo*, Sediment of butter or oil.

دوغوا *doghwà*. Meat dressed with sour milk.

دوف *doof*, Jumble, wetting.

دوق *dock*, Insane, mad.

دوك *dook*, Pounding small colours, jumbling.

دوکان *dokan*, A work-house, a shop.

دوکه *doket*, A brawl, a quarrel.

دوکدان *dokdàn*, A spindle-case.

دوکریس *dokrees*, Sewing with cotton thread.

دوکزان *dokzàn*, Latitude, breadth.

دول *dool*, Fortune, a pitcher.

دولاب *doolàb*, A wheel, a trick, machination.

دولبند *doolbend*, A turban.

دولت *dowlet*, Fortune, prosperity, happiness, empire, conquest.

دولتلو *dowletloo*, Prosperity, fortune, powerful, rich, a prince.

دولتمدار *dowletmedàr*, The residence of felicity.

دولتمند *dowletmend*, Fortunate, happy, rich, a prince.

دولج *dowlej*, A cavern, a wild beast's den.

دولچه *doolcheh*, A leather bucket.

دولو *dooloo*, Folded, doubled.

دولول *doolool*, Calamity, confusion.

دوله *dooleh*, A whirlwind, a hurricane.

دوم *dowm*, A short palm-tree, permanent.

دومان *dowmàn*, The circular flight of a bird.

دومة *doomet*, A drunken woman.

دومص *dowmes*, An iron helmet.

دومغز *doomghez*, An almond.

دوموي *doomui*, A man half grey-headed.

دوموية *doomuiyeh*, Beginning to have grey hairs.

دومين *doomeen*, The second.

دون *down*, Base, inferior, despicable.

دونبل *doombel*, An imposthume.

دوندار *doondàr*, The van-guard, the reserve.

دونده *dewendeh*, Running, runner.

دونگي *doongee*, A pinnace, an alembic.

دونه *dooneh*, A decoy bird near a net.

دون

دونيم *dooneem*, Two halves, divided in two.
دوي *dewa*, Distemper, foolish.
دويت *dewyet*, An ink-horn or pen-case.
دويدن *deveedun*, To run, to be carried high.
دويم *dooyom*, The second. ده *deh*, A giver.
دهار *dehàr*, A cavern.
دهارس *dehàres*, Plur. of دهرس *deheres*.
دهاريز *dehàreez*, Time, an age, always.
دهاز *dehàz*, Noise. دهاسة *dehàset*, Gentleness,
دهاق *dehàk*, Full (cup,) much (water.)[easiness.
دهاليز *dehàleez*, Plur. of دهليز *dehleez*.
دهامج *dehàmej*, A camel, with a double
دهامك *dehàmek*, Soft earth. [bunch.
دهان *dehàn*, The mouth, an orifice.
دهانه *dehàneh*, A weaver's instrument.
دهانيدن *dehàneedun*, To cause to give.
دهب *dehb*, An army put to flight.
دهثم *dehsem*, A strong camel.
دهداه *dehdàh*, A small camel.
دهدر *dehder*, False, vain.
دهدقة *dehdeket*, Cutting, hashing (meat),
دهدمور *dehedmoor*, A greedy eater.
دهدن *dehden*, People.
دهدهة *dehdehet*, Rolling (stone,) heaping up.
دهر *dehr*, An age, time, danger, manner.

دهر

دهرجة *dehrejet*, Going hastily.
دهرس *dehres*, Misfortune, agility.
دهره *dehreh*, A hatchet, a dagger.
دهري *dehree*, Temporal, worldly.
دهس *dehes*, Soft, large hipped.
دهسا *dehesà*, Gentle, mild (woman).
دهسة *deheset*, Gentleness of disposition.
دهش *dehesh*, Striking with astonishment or consternation.
دهشت *dehshet*, Amazement, abashed, strange.
دهشته *deheshteh*, A present, a gift.
دهشرة *desheret*, A large she-camel.
دهشة *dehfeshet*, Deception, amorous.
دهق *dehek*, Torture, the question.
دهقان *dehkàn*, A ploughman, a merchant.
دهقة *dehket*, Part of wealth.
دهك *dehek*, Breaking, bruising.
دهكس *dehkes*, Short of stature.
دهكلة *dehkelet*, Affliction, misery, misfortune, trouble.
دهكم *dehkem*, An old man.
دهل *dehl*, A moment, an hour, a part of the night, a little thing.
دهلاث *dehlàs*, A large and strong man, or lion.
دهلب *dehleb*, Heavy, grave.
دهله *dehleh*, A bucket, a thorny plant.

دهم

دهم *dehem*, A multitude, a crowd.
دهما *dehmà*, A mare, a red sheep.
دهماس *dehmàs*, A solid thing.
دهمت *dehmet*, Blackness. دهمج *dehmej*, Great, plain.
دهمجة *dehmejet*, Going slow, hastening with a short step.
دهمسة *dehmeset*, Power, assaulting.
دهمقة *dehmeket*, Breaking, cutting.
دهن *dehen*, The mouth, the bit of a bridle.
دهن تير *dehenteer*, The notch of an arrow.
دهنا *dehnà*, A field.
دهنة *dehnet*, A portion of oil.
دهنج *dehnej*, A gem like an emerald.
دهنده *dehendeh*, A giver. دهو *dehoo*, A mountain.
دهور *dehoor*, Plur. of دهر *dehr*.
دهوري *dehweree*, Strong-bodied (man).
دهوق *dehook*, A bar, a lever.
دهوم *dehoom*, Plur. of دهم *dehem*.
دهوه *dehweh*, An urn, a bucket.
دهي *dehee*, Ingenious.
دهير *deheer*, Time, year, age, danger.
دهيك *dehyek*, The tenth part, one of ten.
دهيم *deheem*, An evil, misfortune, a calamity.
دهيندة *deheendeh*, New milk.
دياجير *deyàjeer*, Darkness.

دیا

دیار *deyàr*, A country, a district.

دیاص *deyàs*, A fat short woman.

دیان *deyàn*, Computing, a judge, religious.

دیانة *deyànet*, Observation of religion.

دیبا *deebà*, Brocade. [treatise, a title, a cheek.

دیباجة *deebàjet*, or P. *debàjeh*, The preface, a

دیبادر *deebàder*, Winter. دیبه *deebeh*, Brocade,

دیبث *dees*, Invincible hatred. [gold tissue.

دیثان *deesàn*, The night-mare.

دیج *deej*, Going slowly, creeping.

دیجور A. P. *deejoor*, Earth, obscurity, people,

دیخ *deekh*, A bunch of dates. [a country.

دیدار *deedàr*, The sight, countenance.

دیدان *deedàn*, The first month of winter.

دیدبان *deedbàn*, or دیدوا A guard, observer.

دیدن *deeden*, Custom, habit. دیدن *deedun*, To

دیده *deedeh*, Seen, the eye, the sight. [see.

دیر *deir*, A monastery, P. *deer*, Slowly, long

دیرمغان *deermeghàn*, A tavern. [ago.

دیروقت *deerwekt*, Much time.

دیرکشای *deerkoshài*, Difficult to be opened.

دیرند *deerend*, An age, time, fortune. [slow.

دیروز *deeroz*, Yesterday. دیری *deeree*, Lateness,

دیراز *deeràz*, The world. [loured

دیرینه *deereeneh*, Ancient. دیزه *dezeh*, Ash-co-

دیز

ویزینه *deezeeneh*, A swelling on the neck.

دیس *deyes*, Dug, a bull-rush.

ویستانه *deestàneh*, A woman in her courses.

ویسه *deeseh*, Variegated.

دیش *deesh*, A dunghill cock.

دیصان *de sàn*, Inclining, stealing, cheerful.

دیك *deik*, Causing to bend, or decline.

دیك *d ek*, A cock; P. *deek*, A pot, a kettle.

ویکانه *deekàne*, A tortoise, a hedge-hog.

ویکدان *deekdàn*, A trevet, a pot-hook.

ویگر *deeger*, Another, more.

ویکشب *deekshel*, Last night.

ویلمك *deelmek*, A venemous spider.

دیمة *deemet* Always, unintermitting.

دین *dein*, A debtor, a creditor, debt, repaying.

دین *de n*, Faith, worship, obedience to God, custom, condition, nature.

دینار *denàr*, Money.

دیناروبة *denàroyet*, Wild anise.

ویندور *deenperwer*, Defender of the faith, a king.

ویندناه *deenpenàh*, A sovereign, a monarch.

دینة *deenet*, Obedience.

ویندار *deendàr*, Faithful, religious.

وینور *denoor*, The day of judgment.

وینه *deeneh*, Yesterday. دیني *deenee*, Religious.

دیو

دیو *deo*, or *deov*, A devil, giant, ghost, the soul of man, a black mushroom.[ing milk.

دیوار *deuàr*, A wall, a species of juniper, yield-

دیوان *deuàn*, A royal court, a council of state.

دیوانه *deuàneh*, Foolish, mad, furious.

دیوانی *deuànee*, Belonging to a court, a courtier.

دیوباد *devbàd*, A whirlwind, a fleet horse.

دیوبیت *deuèet*, An ink-horn, or pen-case.

دیوث *deyos*, A contented cuckold, an infamous pimp to his own wife.

دیوچه *deevcheh*, A weevil, a leech. [lin.

دیودار *deevdàr*, A demoniac, a devil, hobgob-

دیودال *deevdàl*, The poplar-tree.

دیودست *deevdest*, Dextrous.

دیوستان *deevsetàn*, A demoniac.

دیوگندم *deevgundom*, Rye, circumference.

دیون *deyon*, Plur. of دین *dein*. [village.

دیوی *deovee*, Gigantic. دیه *deeh*, A town, a

دیهار *deehàr*, Earth, ground, soil.

دیهان *deehlàn*, The chief of a village.

دیهم *deehem*, The tenth.

دیهمد *dehemed*, The 15th day of the month.

دیهمک *deehmeek*, The same, the 5th day.

دیهور *deehoor*, Heaven.

دیهی *dehee*, A peasant, a villager.

ظ

ظ *zàʾ*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.

ذا *zà*, He, this. ذابح *zàbęh*, A sacrificer.

ذابر *zàber*, Learning properly, learned.

ذابل *zàbil*, A spear, timber. [possessed of.

ذات *zàt*, Strangling; *zat*, A lady, the soul,

ذاج *zàj*, Drinking water with avidity.

ذاجل *zàjel*, Uncertain. ذاخر *zàkhir*, Fleshy.

ذاذا *zá-zà* Chiding. [the winds.)

ذاريات *zàreyàt*, Passing swiftly, dispersing

ذاغية *zàgheyet*, Foolish, froward.

ذاف *zàf*, Sudden death. [the paunch.

ذاكنة *zàkenet*, The lower part of the belly,

ذاك *zàka*, He, that.

ذاكر *zàkir*, Recollecting, grateful.

ذاكي *zàkee*, Having a sour smell.

ذالان *zàlàden*, Walking hastily, a wolf, a

ذالغ *zàligh*, Indispensible business. [dog.

ذالك *zàlik*, He, that. ذام *zàm*, Vice, reproach.

ذامي *zàmee*, A throw, hitting the mark.

ذانب *zàneb*, A follower.

ذانج *zanij*, Driven by the wind (dust).

ذاوة *zàwet*, Emaciated (cattle).

ذاهب *zàheb*, Going away, taken aside, lean.

ذاهل *zàhel*, Careless, forgetful.

ذايب *zàyeb*, Melting.

ذ ا ي

ذايد *zàyed*, Repelling, defending his right.
ذايق *zàyek*, Tasting.
ذايل *zàyel*, The skirt of a garment, the extreme part.
ذب *zebb*, Prohibiting, defending.
ذباب *zebàb*, A fly, a bee.
ذباح *zebàh*, A disease in the throat.
ذباذب *zebàzeb*, A little well.
ذبارة *zebàret*, Perceiving.
ذبالة *zebàlet*, The wick of a candle.
ذبب *zebeb*, Prohibiting, repelling.
ذبذب *zebzeb*, A little well; *zolzob*, A wild bull.
ذبذبة *zebzebet*, The tongue, barm, protection of women.
ذبح *zebh*, A sacrifice, cleaving.
ذبر *zebr*, Writing a book, the act of writing.
ذبلا *zebla*, Dry-lipped (woman).
ذبلة *zeblet*, The smell of a dunghill.
ذبنة *zebnet*, Withering lips, from thirst.
ذبوب *zeboob*, Repelling, prohibiting.
ذبول *zebool*, Languishing, withering.
ذبي *zebee*, A watch, guard.
ذجل *zejel*, Injustice, wickedness, cruel.
ذجمة *zejmet*, A discourse, speech.
ذحذح *zehzeh*, Great-bellied.
ذحل *zehel*, Hatred, revenge.
ذخذخان *zekhzekhan*, Eloquent.

ذ ر ا

ذرا *zerà*, Scattering, sowing.

ذراءة *zeràat*, Hoariness on the fore-head.

ذرابة *zeràbet*, Sharp.

ذرار *zeràr*, Turning the face, malignant.

ذراع *zerà*, Sewing expeditiously (a woman).

ذراني *zeràanee*, Very white (salt).

ذراوة *zeràwet*, Refuse in winnowing corn.

ذرب *zerel*, Sharp, speaking imprudently.

ذربة *zerebet*, Clamorous (woman).

ذربيا *zerebeà*, An evil, a misfortune.

ذرة *zeret*, A species of millet.

ذرطاة *zertàt*, Eating indecently.

ذرعط *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.

ذرف *zerf*, Shedding tears.

ذرق *zerk*, An herb, the dung of birds.

ذرو *zeroo*, Winnowing, scattered, destroying.

ذروة *zerwet*, The summit, pinnacle.

ذرور *zeroor*, Sun-rising, appearing gross.

ذروع *zeroa*, An advocate, an intercessor, a patron.

ذري *zerea*, Protection.

ذورية *zoreyet*, Offspring, a race.

ذريع *zerea*, Sudden death.

ذريعة *zereat*, Conjuncture, a present, swift of foot.

ذعارة *zaàret*, Liberty, immunity.

ذ ع ا

ذعاف *za-àf*, Venom. ذعاق *za-àk*, A mortal
ذعبان *za-bàn*, A young wolf. [disease, a sound.
ذعث *za-as*, Strangling violently.
ذعذاع *za-zàa*, A publisher of secrets.
ذعر *za-ar*, Terror. ذعرة *za-aret*, A wag-tail.
ذعل *za-al*, A man confessing a fact which he
ذعلوب *za-loob*, A bit of cloth [had once denied.
ذعمطة *za-metet*, An unchaste woman.
ذعلوق *za-look*, Scallion. [stinately malevolent.
ذعور *za-oor*, Trembling. ذغور *zeghmoor*, Ob-
ذف *zeff*, Going nimbly.
ذفاف *zefàf*, Venom instantly mortal.
ذفر *zefer*, Perfume.
ذفرا *zefrà*, Emitting a strong acrid smell.
ذفري *zefree*, Having a protuberance of skull,
ذفل *zefl*, Thin liquid, pitch. [behind the ears.
ذفرا *zefrà*, Having loose pendulous ears or
ذفوط *zefoot*, Weak. [nose (a camel,) &c.
ذفيف *zefeef*, Hastening.
ذقاحة *zekàhet*, A false dissembler.
ذقطان *zekàn*, Enraged. ذقطة *zeklet*, Unclean.
ذقن *zekon*, The chin or beard.
ذكاءت *zekàat*, Burning.
ذكاوت *zekàwet*, Brightness of genius.

ذ ك ذ

ذكذكة *z.kzeket*, A modest woman.

ذكر *zeker*, Male, steel; *z.ker*, Memory, fame, estimation.

ذكرة *zekret*, Recollection, an admonition.

ذكو *zekou*, Flaming, enlighting.

ذكوان *zekwàn*, A species of small trees.

ذكور *zeloor*, Plur. of ذكر *zeker*.

ذكورة *zekooret*, The male sex.

ذكي *zelee*, Ingenious, subtle, burning.

ذل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.

ذلاح *zollàh*, Milk thinned with water.

ذلال *zelàl*, Plur. of ذليل *zeleel*.

ذلالة *zelàlet*, Mean, base, wretched, obsequious.

زلام *zelàm*, A sickness.

ذلان *zelàn*, Abject, mean, wretched, going swiftly.

ذلغ *zelgh*, Larding (meat,) or eating it.

ذلف *zelf*, Small nosed.

ذلق *zelk*, Speedy, ready (at speech).

ذلولي *zeloola*, Mean, submissive.

ذليق *zeleek*, Sharp-tongued, eloquent.

ذليل *zeleel*, Abject, mean, base.

ذما *zema*, Violent motion.

ذماة *zemàt*, A shot hitting the mark.

ذمار *zemàr*, Guardianship, patronage.

ذمام *zemàm*, Defence, sincere.

ذمت

ذمة *zemet*, A well without water.
ذمخ *zemekh*, A species of fruit.
ذمر *zemer*, Stimulating (to fight,) roaring.
ذمطة *zemtet*, Swallowing.
ذمل *zeml*, Going nimbly.
ذملق *zemlek*, Speaking soothingly.
ذمم *zemem*, Plur. of ذمة *zemet*.
ذمه *zemeh*, Astonished.
ذمي *zemee*, Struggling in the agony of death.
ذميان *zemeyàn*, Making haste, injuring.
ذميم *zemeem*, Reproached, depraved.
ذن *zenn*, Languishing, perishing.
ذنا *zenà*, Snotty-nosed (woman). [thing.
ذناب *zenàb*, The tail, the end, edge of any
ذنابة *zenàbet*, The end of time or of an age,
ذنابي *zenàba*, The tail or train of a bird. [a tail.
ذناج *zenàj*, Intelligent. [fault, sin.
ذنانة *zenànet*, Weak, perishing. ذنب *zeneb*, A
ذنبات *zenebàt*, Plur. of ذناب *zenàb*.
ذنبة *zenebet*, A tail. [ment.
ذندن *zirzin*, The lower part of the gar-
ذنن *zenen*, Snotty. ذنوب *z noob*, Having a
ذنيق *zeneek*, Fast, solid, constant. [long tail.
ذوات *zewàt*, Plur. of ذات *zàt*.
ذواد *zewàd*, A defender of his right.

ذ و ا

ذواق *zewàk*, Taste. ذوالة *zewàlet*, A wolf.
ذوانك *zewànek*, He. [sun.)
ذوب *zoub*, Melting, increasing in heat (the
ذوبان *zoobàn*, Plur. of ذيب *zeib*.
ذوح *zowh*, Driving (cattle.)
ذود *zowd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
ذوذاة *zoozàt*, Agitation of the body.
ذور *zoor*, Earth, somewhat. [spider.
ذوط *zowt*, Strangling violently. ذوطة *zowtet*, A
ذوع *zowa*, The poor, destroying.
ذوف *zowf*, Going with short wide steps.
ذوفان *zoofàn*, Deadly venom.
ذوق *zowk*, Taste, pleasure, trying.
ذه *zeh*, This; *zohh*, Quickness of genius.
ذهاب *zehàb*, Going, passing by.
ذهب *zeheb*, Gold, the yolk of an egg.
ذهبة *zehbet*, Rain, a particle of gold.
ذهل *zehl*, Forgetting, abandoning.
ذهلول *zehlool*, A good horse.
ذهن *zehn*, Apprehension, remembrance.
ذهوب *zehoob*, Going, walking, passing by.
ذهول *zehool*, Oblivion ذهين *zeheen*, Ingenious.
ذيال *zeyàl*, Long tailed, sweeping.
ذيالة *zeyalet*, A needle.
ذيب *zeib*, Vice; *zeeb*, A wolf, a wild dog.

ذ ب

ذیبان *zeebàn*, Plur. of ذیب *zeeb*.

ذیخ *zeelh*, A wolf, a pack-horse, pride.

ذیر *zeir*, Angry, wrath.

ذیع *zeeya*, Divulging a secret. [accusing.

ذیفان *zeefàn*, Poison. ذیم *zeem*, Reproach,

ر *rà*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian; in arithmetic it expresses 200.

راءب *raàb*, A mender of vessels.

راءس *raàs*, A vender of heads of cattle.

رأب *ràb*, Mending a broken vessel, a puff.

رابج *ràbej*, Full, perfect.

رابح *ràbeh*. Gainful, advantageous.

رابد *ràbed*, A hoarder, a preserver.

رابط *ràbet*, A chain, regulating.

رابع *ràbea*, The fourth.

رابغ *ràbigh*, An agreeable life.

رابي *ràbee*, Ascending. [forth.

رابية *ràbiyet*, A hill, augmented, bringing

راتب *rateb*, Fixed, firm.

راتبة *ràtebeh*, A salary, pay.

راتج *ràtij*, A large gate shut, in which there

راتخ *ràtikh*, Thin (clay). [is a little window.

راتع *ràtia*, Feeding plentifully, walking.

راتي *ràtee*, Learned.

راث

راتن *ràten*, A balsam for wounds.

راتنج *ratenj*, The resin of the pine-tree.

راثع *ràsia*, Desirous, receiving a present.

راجبة *ràjebet*, The first joint of the finger.

راجح *ràjeh*, Preponderating.

راجس *ràjes*, Thundering (clouds).

راجع *ràjia*, Returning, relative.

راجف *ràjef*, An ague. [feeding whilst loaded.

راجل *ràjil*, Infantry. راجلة *ràjelet*, A ram

راجم *ràjim*, Obscene in conversation.

راجي *ràjee*, Hoping, interceding, a client.

راح *ràh*, Wine, alacrity.

راحت *ràhet*, The palm of the hand. [ravan.

راحل *ràhel*, A traveller. راحلة *ràhelet*, A ca-

راحم *ràhim*, Compassionating, excusing.

راحول *ràhool*, A camel's saddle.

راحيل *Ràheel*, The wife of Jacob.

راخ *ràkh*, Conjecture, opinion.

راخنة *ràkhneh*, A rupture, notch.

راد *ràd*, Great, magnificent, a granary.

رادع *ràdia*, Prohibiting, a garment.

رادف *ràdef*, Succeeding, coming after.

رادن *ràdin*, Saffron.

رازم *ràzim*, Giving milk (a camel).

راز *ràz*, A woman twinkling with her eyes,

راز

راذح *ràzeh*, Decaying, consuming away.
رازداش *ràzdàsh*, A confidant.
رازق *ràzik*, Bestowing the necessaries of life.
رازقي *ràzkee*, Weak, wine.
رازن *ràzshen*, A heap of corn, &c.
راس *ràas*, A prince, a chief.
راسا *ràsà*, Having a black head, the rest white.
راسب *ràseb*, Tame and fat (animal).
راست *ràst*, Right, sincere, good, loyal.
راستا *ràstà*, Praise, commendation.
راستان *ràstàn*, Good, just.
راستكار *ràstkàr*, Acting justly, good action.
راسته *ràsteh*, Dextrous, right-handed.
راستي *ràstee*, Rectitude, loyalty.
راسخ *ràsekh*, Firm, desirable, learned.
راسخت *ràskhet*, Antimony. راسم *ràsem*, Sealing, marking.
راسن *ràsen*, Elecampane.
راسو *ràsoo*, The weasel (of Tartary, &c.)
راسوم *ràsoom*, A kind of wooden seal, used for marking the heaps of corn.
راسي *ràsee*, Firm, immoveable.
راش *ràsh*, Thin, lean. راشح *ràsheh*, A reptile, a colt.
راشد *ràshed*, Faithful, following the right path.
راشق *ràshek*, An archer, penetrating (aspect).
راصد *rased*, An astronomer, an observatory.

راض

راضب *ràzib*, Rain, a shower.
راضع *ràzea*, Sucking, milking.
راضعة *ràze-at*, A fore-tooth, a milk-tooth.
راضي *ràzee*, Content, satisfied.
راطم *ràtim*, Necessarily, belonging to.
راعب *rà-yb*, Filling the channel (a river).
راعبي *rà-ybee*, A pigeon.
راعسة *rà-yset*, Sprightly (she-camel). [tory.
راعف *rà-yf*, The tip of the nose, a promon-
راعي *rà-yee*, A shepherd, guardian, protec-
راغب *ràghib*, Willing, curious. [tor.
راغي *ràghee*, Braying (as a camel, &c.)
راف *ràff*, Pity, preserving; P. *ràf*, A book-
رافة *ràfet*, Commiseration, favour [case, a shelf.
رافح *ràfeh*, Living happily. رافد *ràfed*, An
رافز *ràfez*, A pulse, an artery. [assistant.
رافض *ràfiz*, Refusing. رافضة *ràfizet*, Heresy.
رافع *ràfia*, Elevating, repelling.
رافنة *ràfinet*, Walking airily.
رافه *ràfeh*, Living in tranquillity.
راقب *ràkib*, An observer, a rival.
راقز *ràkiz*, A vein, an artery.
راقص *ràkis*, Leaping, dancing.
راقع *ràkia*, Barren (woman).
راقم *ràkim*, Writing, a writer.

راق

راقول *ràkool*, A rope for climbing trees.
راقي *ràkee*, An enchanter. [a rider.
راكب *ràkib*, A disease in the back, riding,
راكد *ràkid*, Quiet, fixed.
راكض *ràkiz*, Galloping (horse).
راكع *ràkia*, Bowing the head.
رام *raàm*, Loving, &c.
رامش *ràmish*, Cheerfulness, flowing, counsel.
رامشگر *ràmishger*, Vocal and instrumental
رامق *ràmik*, Glancing at a bird. [music.
رامك *ràmok*, An electuary. رامني *ràmnee*, An
راموس *ràmoos*, A sepulchre. [island.
رامي *ràmee*, An archer, a jester.
راندن *ràndeu*, To draw, to drive, banish.
رانه *ràneh*, A species of herb.
رانين *ràneen*, Breeches, hose.
راود *ràwed*, A verdant flowery place. [rian.
راوق *ràwek*, A strainer. راوي *ràwee*, An histo-
راويان *ràweeyàn*, Plur. of راوي *rawee*.
راه *ràh*, A way, a path.
راهب *ràheb*, A monk, á lion. [ber, a traveller.
راهبان *ràhebàn*, A guard of the road, a rob-
راهدان *ràhdàn*, A road-guide.
راهرو *ràhrow*, A traveller. راهزن *ràhzen*, A
راهشاه *ràhshàh*, A great traveller. [robber.

ر ا ء

راهگذار *ràhgezàr*, A passage, a channel, the gullet, a traveller.

راهوار *ràhwàr*, Going in a quick ambling pace (a horse).

راهوان *ràhwàn*, A guard of the road, a watch upon enemies or thieves.

راهي *ràhee*, Comfortable, perpetual.

راي *rài*, Opinion, knowing.

رايب *rày'b*, Doubting, balancing.

رايت *ràyet*, A standard, banner, colours.

رايج *rày'ej*, Smelling strong, a wild bull.

رايحة *ràihet*, Odour, perfume, stink.

رايد *rày'ed*, Forager, the handle of a hand-mill.

رايد العين *rày'd-ol-yein*, A mote in the eye, making it twinkle.

رايس *rày'es*, The master of the dogs.

رايش *rày'esh*, Cultivating friendship.

رايع *rày'a*, Increasing, swift (horse).

رايغ *rày'gh*, Retiring privately.

رايف *rày'ef*, Merciful. رايق *rày'k*, Wonderful, beautiful.

راكان *ràigàn*, or *ràikàn*, Gratis, gratuitous, without labour or purchase.

رايم *rày'em*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).

رب *rebb*, God; *rol'bà*, Perhaps, now and then.

ربا *robà*, Stealing, robbing.

رباءت *rebàat*, A bucket of leather.

ربا

ربابة *rebàbet*, A covenant or treaty.
رباجة *rebàjet*, Heaviness.
رباجي *rebàjee*, Stiff, dry soil.
رباجية *rebàjeyet*, Evil, malignity.
رباض *rebàz*, A lion, one who reclines.
رباط *rebàt*, An inn, a troop of horses, a net.
رباق *rebàk*, Plur. of ربقة *rebket*.
ربالة *rebàlet*, Corpulence.
ربان *rebàn*, Novelty. رباني *rebbànee*, Divine, a doctor of divinity.
رباه *rebàh*, A fox.
رابيث *rebàyes*, Plur. of ربث *rebs*.
رابنده *rebàyendeh*, Rapacious.
ربب *rebeb*, A great quantity of good water.
ربث *rebs*, Obstacle, preventing.
ربج *rebej*, Small and light money.
ربح *rebeh*, Profit, gain, fleshy, a kid.
ربحي *reb-hee*, An usurer.
ربذ *rebez*, Dextrous, swift of foot.
ربذي *rebzee*, A whip made of thongs.
ربز *rebez*, Fat, corpulent.
ربزق *rebzek*, Night-shade.
ربس *rebes*, Ill-fortunated.
ربش *rebesh*, Whiteness in the nails.
ربشة *rebshet*, Ground abounding in herbage.
ربص *rebs*, Looking for, staying, waiting for.

ربض

ربض *rebez*, Reposing, a wife, mother, sister, country, fortification.

ربضة *rebzet*, A place of slaughter, a carcase.

ربط *rebt*, Binding. [fin.

ربع *reba*, The spring season, a house, a cof-

ربعة *reba-at*, A casket, a box; *rebàat*, Going

ربعي *rebe-ee*, Vernal. [in haste (a camel).

ربغ *rebegh*, The happiness of life, petulant.

ربق *rebk*, A rope, putting a halter on a camel.

ربقة *rebket*, A halter, a yoke.

ربك *rebek*, Silly, idle. [in autumn.

ربل *rebl*, An evergreen, a tree producing leaves

ربلة *reblet*, The interior part of the thigh.

ربم *rebem*, Thick, entangled herbage.

ربنا *rebnà*, O! our Lord!

ربو *rebou*, Encreased growing, a hill.

رباون *rebuàn* An observer, a spectator, car-

ربوب *rebob*, Plur. of ربب *rebb*. [rying off.

ربوبية *reboobeyet*, Dominion, divinity.

ربوة *rebuet*, A hill, a heap. [noxia.

ربوخ *rebookh*, Animi delinquio in coitu ob-

ربود *rebood*, Remaining in a place, containing.

ربودن *reboodun*, To rob, ravish.

ربوس *rebos*, A greedy eater.

ربون *reboon*, Advantage, gain.

ربوس *rebooz*, Large, thick (tree,) &c.

ربو

ربول *rebool*, A tree producing leaves in au-
ربي *rebee*, A spectator. [tumn.
ربيب *rebeeb*, A step-son. ربية *rebeyet*, An in-
ربيئة *rebeeset*, An impediment. [sect, usury.
ربيخ *rebeekh*, Large bodied (man.),
ربيد *rebeed*, A confection, pickle.
ربيس *rebees*, Fat, corpulent, big-bodied.
ربيط *rebeet*, Constant, bound, devout, a monk.
ربيع *rebeea*, The spring. ربيعة *rebeeat*, An,
ربيك *rebeek*, Butter, cheese, &c. [iron helmet.
ربيل *rebeel*, A plump delicate woman; *rebeel*,
ربيلة *rebeelet*, Plumpness, affluence [A robber.
رت *ret*, Empty, naked; A. *rett*, A prince.
رتا *retà*, Stammering (woman).
رتاج *retàj*, A great gate with a wicket.
رتاجة *retàjet*, A rock.
رتاع *retàa*, Plur. of رتع *ràtea*.
رتاق *retàk*, Two garments sewed together.
رتان *retàn*, A gentle laugh, a smile.
رتب *reteb*, Adversity, difficulty.
رتبة *rethet*, Dignity, office, a degree.
رتة *retet*, Stammering.
رتج *retej*, A bar, a bolt, shutting (a gate.)
رتخ *retekh*, A slight scarification.
رتخة *retekhet*, Clay mixed with water.

رتع

رتع *reta*, Free pasture in rich fields.

رتك *retek*, Shutting, mending, cementing.

رتك *retek*, Going with a short step.

رتم *retem*, Bruising the nose.

رتو *retoo*, Making haste.

رتوب *retoob*, Strong, rising, constant.

رتوة *retwet*, A step. رتوع *rotooa*, Walking.

رتوق *retook*, Glory, nobility.

رتيلا *reteelà*, A venomous spider.

رتيم *reteem*, Broken, bruised (nose, &c.)

رث *ress*, Worn, torn.

رثا *resà*, Confounding, remembering, foolish.

رثاة *resàt*, Slip-shouldered camel.

رثائث *resàset*, Plur. of رثث *reset*.

رثان *resàn*, Rain following rain.

رثايات *resàyàt*, Hired female mourners.

رثث *reset*, Succession.

رثح *resa*, Great desire, malice.

رثوثة *resooset*, Raggedness, going to pieces.

رثوط *resoot*, Remaining fixed to a seat.

رثي *resee*, Weeping, condoling, remembering.

رثيث *resees*, Torn, covered with wounds and just expiring.

رثيد *reseed*, Laid one upon another, also side by side.

رثيم *reseem*, Bruised (nose).

رجا

رج *rej*, Trembling, agitated.

رجا *reja*, Margin, edge, brink, hope.

رجاب *rejab*, Plur. of رجب *rejeb*.

رجاة *rejàt*, Expecting.

رجاج *rejàj*, Plur of رجج *rejej*.

رجاح *rejàh*, Having large hips.

رجاحة *rejàhet*, A swing [barn.

رجاد *rejàd*, One who carries the corn into the

رجازة *rejàzet*, Any thing put into scales to [make even weight.

رجاس *rejàs*, Thundering

رجاع *rejàa*, A camel's halter, succeeding well, repeating.

رجاف *rejàf*, The day of judgment, the sea.

رچال *rechàl*, A confection.

رجالي *rejàlee*, Plur. of رجلي *rejlee*.

رجام *rejàm*, A large stone, a monument.

رجب *rejeb*, Recovering, the seventh month of the Mahometan year.

رجلة *rejlet*, The prop of a tree.

رجيلة *rejleyet*, A propped palm-tree.

رجج *rejej*, Lean sheep, &c. languid.

رجح *rejeh*, Excelling, overcoming.

رجحان *rejhàn*, Excellence, superiority.

رجد *rejed*, Trembling with fear or cold.

ر جر

[lency (a woman).

رجرج *rejrej*, Moveable, shaking from corpu-

رجرجة *rejrejet*, Agitated, a body of men.

رجز *rejez*, A species of verse.

رجس *rejes*, Thundering loudly; *rejes*, Uncleanliness, rage, doubt.

رجع *rej a*, Returning, repeating, answering.

رجعان *rejàn*, Bringing back, answering.

رجعة *rejaat*, A return, an answer to a letter.

رجعي *rejaee*, Return, a second divorce.

رجف *rejef*, Emotion, moved.

رجفان *rejfàn*, Shaking through fear.

رجفة *rejefet*, Agitation, an earth-quake.

رجل *rejel*, A man potent in venery; *rejl*, An army, poverty, sleep, sucking.

رجلا *rejlà*, Rough stony (ground).

رجلان *rejlàn*, Infantry, two feet.

رجلة *rejlet*, Firmness of tread in walking.

رجم *rejem*, Stoning to death, reproach, opinion.

رجمة *rejmet*, A sepulchre, a mark. [a friend.

رجوة *rejwet*, Hope, arrogance.

رجوب *rejoob*, Plur. of رجب *rejeb*.

رجوح *rejooh*, Excellence, superiority.

رجوس *rejoos*, Braying, dashing with vehe-

رجوع *rejooa*, Return, success. [mence (the sea.)

رجوعة *rojoo-at*, An answer to a letter.

رجو

رجوف *r joof*, Tremor, great emotion.

رجولة *re oolet*, Manly-minded.

رجوم *rejoom*, Falling stars. [hoped for.

رجه *rejeh*, A series, order. رجية *rejeyet*, A thing

رجيف *rejeef*, Emotion, trembling. [speech.

رجيل *rejeel*, Infantry, walking fast, extempore

رجيلاء *rejeelàan*, By degrees, one after another.

رجينة *rejeenet*, Resin, gum. [mare), &c.

رحا *rehà*, Having a broad flat foot (a woman,

رحاب *rohàb*, Large, convenient.

رحاض *rohàz*, Sweating in a fever.

رحاق *rohàk*, Pure excellent wine. [mels.

رحال *rehàl*, Skilful in riding and driving ca-

رحالة *rehàlet*, A saddle of leather.

رحايب *rehàyeb*, Plur. of رحب *rehb*.

رحب *reheb*, Large, convenient, spacious (place).

رحة *reht*, A coiled-up serpent.

رحرح *rehereh*, Broad, large.

رحض *rehz*, Washing. [fever.

رحضا *rehzà*, Sweating in the paroxysm of a

رحلة *rehlet*, Saddling or loading a camel.

رحم *rehem*, The womb, matrix, compassion,

رحمة *rehmet*, Compassion. [mercy.

رحي *rehee*, A mill-stone, the breast. [place.

رحيب *reheeb*, Large, convenient, spacious

رحي

رحيض *reheez*, Washed.

رحيق *reheek*, The best wine.

رحيل *reheel*, A journey, riding a camel.

رحيم *Reheem*, God, the merciful, the compassionate.

رخ *rekh*, A groan.

رخا *rekhà*, Loose, soft, a gentle wind.

رخاخ *rekhàkh*, An easy, comfortable life.

رخاصة *rekhàset*, Remiss, tender.

رخام *rekhàm*, A large stone marble.

رخامة *rekhàmet*, Soft, gentle (speech).

رخبين *rekhbeen*, A portion, whey.

رخت A. P. *rekhteh*, Sick, wounded.

رخج *rekhj*, Base, angry.

رخسار *rokhsàr*, The cheek, the face.

رخساره *rokhsàreh*, The air, mien, cheek, face.

رخشا *rekhshà*, Shining, flashing

رخشيدن *rekhsheedun*, To shine, to flash.

رخص *rekhs*, Soft, lowness of price.

رخصة *rokhset*, Indulgence, connivance.

رخف *rekhef*, Soft, thin.

رخل *rekhel*, An ewe lamb.

رخم *rekhem*, Compassionating, soft.

رخمة *rekhmet*, Compassion.

رخنه *rekhneh*, A fracture, a notch (in a sword).

رخو

رخو *rekhow*, Soft, relaxed.

رخود *rekhwed*, Small-boned and fat.

رخوصة *rekhooset*, Low-priced (provisions).

رخيخ *rekheekh*, Soft clay.

رخيص *rekhees*, A soft garment, low-priced.

رخيم *rekheem*, Compassionating.

رد *redd*, Repulsion, restitution. [gence, honour.

رداء *redaa*, Aid, help, a burden; *redà*, Intelli-

رداة *redàt*, A hard stone, a rock.

رداح *redàh*, A large dish, a wide field.

رداحة *redàhet*, The den of a hyena.

رداد *redàd*, A repulse, abhorring.

رداع *redàa*, Mud; *roda*, Indisposition.

رداعة *redà-at*, A small inclosure.

ردغ *redegh*, Clay and water. [another.

ردف *redef*, Following or placing behind one

ردم *redem*, Shutting, mending a garment.

ردن *reden*, Arranging, the clashing of arms.

رده *redeh*, A rule, row, series.

ردهة *redhet*, A hill rough with rocks.

ردي *redee*, Hopping, walking, going away.

رديدي *redeedee*, Restitution, &c.

رديع *redea*, Losing the head (from a spear).

رديم *redeem*, A torn or mended habit.

رديني *redeenee*, A straight spear.

رذا

رذاذ *rezàz*, A distillation of rain, dew.

رذال *rezàl*, The worst left after the best is taken.

رذام *rezàm*, Sign.

رذايه *rezàyet*, Made lean, lessening.

رذل *rezel*, Worthless, mean.

رذم *rezem*, Flowing, overflowing.

رذوم *rezoom*, Fluid, a bone full of marrow.

رذي *rezee*, Extenuated, worn down with fatigue.

رذيلة *rezeelet*, A base worthless thing.

رز *rez*, A combat, a castle.

رزش *rezsh*, Anger, passion, wrath.

رزء *rèze*, Receiving. رزاح *rezàh*, Tired, made lean.

رزاز *rezàz*, A rice-seller.

رزام *rezàm*, A cruel man. رزانة *rezànet*, Majesty, modesty.

رزايا *rezàyà*, Distress, afflictions.

رزبان *rezbàn*, The keeper of a vineyard.

رزبر *rezber*, A vine pruning-hook.

رزة *rezet*, A vineyard, a battle, a castle.

رزش *rezshed*, Voracious, devouring.

رزج *rezej*, The ferule at the end of a spear.

رزداق *rezdak*, A village, a market town.

رزدق A. P. *rezdek*, A row, series, rule.

رزغ *rezegh*, Sticking in the mud.

رزغة *rezeghet*, Mud.

رزف *rezef*, Being swift, taking before-hand.

رزق

رزقة *rezket*, A gift, pension, allowance.
رزم *rezem*, Fight, war.
رزمة *rezmet*, A bundle of cloaths.
رزوان *rezwàn*, The keeper of a vineyard.
رزوم *rezoom*, Receiving, dying.
رزه *rezeh*, A ring or staple for the bolt of a door.
رزهة *rezsheh*, A rope of hemp, cotton, &c.
رزية *rezeyet*, Affliction, misfortune.
رزيز *rezeez*, A species of herb.
رزيف *rezeef*, Going fast, braying inwardly (a camel).
رزيم *rezeem*, The roaring of a lion.
رزين *rezeen*, Weighty, modest.
رس *res*, Reaching, mature.
رسا *resà*, Much, many, arriving.
رساتيق *resàteek*, Plur. of رستاق *restàk*.
رساطون *resàtoon*, Wine.
رسال *resàl*, A camel's foot.
رسالي *resàlee*, A troop of camels.
رسام *resàm*, A describer.
رسان *resàn*, Producing, bringing, arriving.
رساندن *resàndun*, To arrive, to bring, to bear.
رسايع *resàya*, Harnessing for horses.
رسايل *resàyel*, Writing, &c.
رسب *resb*, Sunk in the socket (the eye,) penetrating deep (a sword).
رسة *resset*, A cap or bonnet.

رست

رست *rest*, An order, a series.

رستاق A. P. *restàk*, A village, a market town.

رستانیدن *restàneedun*, To cause to grow.

رستاي *restáee*, A village, a market town.

رستخیز *restekheez*, The day of resurrection.

رستگار *restegàr*, Safe, free, escaping. [increase.

رستن *restun*, To escape, to spin; *rostun*, To

رسح *reseh*, Slender in the hips or thighs.

رسع *resa*, A disease in the eye.

رسل *resl*, A gentle pace, convenience.

رسلت *reslet*, Sluggishness, convenience.

رسم *resm*, A precept, a design.

رسمان *resmàn*, Plur. of رسم *resm*. [ing.

رسمي *resemee*, Belonging to, writing, design-

رسن *resen*, Putting on a halter.

رسو *resoo*, Immoveable, making peace.

رسوا *reswà*, Ignominious, disgraced.

رسوت *reswet*, A bracelet of beads, shells, &c.

رسوخ *resookh*, Firm, constant. [rier, a letter.

رسول *resool*, An ambassador, a prophet, a cou-

رسوم *resoom*, Travelling day and night.

رسي *resee*, The middle pole of a tent, constant.

رسیانه *reseyànet*, The best sort of dates.

رسید *reseed*, Arrived, a youth. [ing an end.

رسیدگی *reseedgee*, Arrival at maturity, attain-

رسي

رسیدن *reseedun*, To arrive. [mour.
رسیس *resees*, Constant, solid, the beginning, ru-
رسیغ *reseegh*, Plentiful, happy life. [ther.
رسیل *reseel*, One who sends or is sent to ano-
رسیم *reseem*, Leaving marks on the ground.
رسیمان *reseemàn*, A rope.
رش *resh*, Uneven ground, a cubit.
رشا *reshà*, A young deer; *reshà*, A rope, &c.
رشاد A. P. *reshàd*, The right way.
رشاش *reshàsh*, Shedding tears, &c.
رشاقة *reshàket*, A gentle form.
رشبد *reshbed*, A body, hard, white and dry.
رشت *resht*, Friable, stiff, a nit. [rope.
رشتک *reshtek*, A crime, a disease, a small
رشتن *reshten*, To twist, to plunder.
رشته *reshteh*, A series, a thread.
رشح *resheh*, Distilling, sweating.
رشحة *reshhet*, Moisture, dropping.
رشد *reshed*, Rectitude, the right way.
رشرش *reshresh*, Dry and soft bread.
رشف *reshf*, Sipping, sucking.
رشق *reshk*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
رشک *r shk*, Jealousy, zeal, emulation.
رشگر *reshger*, Vitriol. رشکن *reshken*, Jealous.
رشکه *reshkeh*, Disgrace, a nit.

رشك

رشكين *reshkeen*, Jealous. رشم *reshm*, Writing.
رشن *reshn*, Coming uninvited to a feast.
رشو *reshou*, Corrupting with presents, bribing.
رشوان *reshwàn*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
رشوف *reshoof*, Cropping with the lips (a camel).
رشون *reshoon*, See رشن *reshn*.
رشيح *resheeh*, Leaking.
رشيد *resheed*, A director, sagacious.
رشيف *resheef*, Sucking, remainder of water in a well.
رشيق *resheek*, Of an elegant stature, swift.
رص *ress*, Cementing, joining.
رصح *reseh*, Closeness of hips.
رصد *resed*, Seizing prey (as the lion).
رصدة *resdet*, A pit dug to catch a lion.
رصع *resa*, Striking with the hands.
رصف *resef*, Agreeing, firm.
رصم *resem*, A narrow pass through hills.
رصن *resen*, Performing, overcoming, reproaching.
رصيد *reseed*, Watching, observing.
رصيص *resees*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
رصيف *reseef*, Firm (answer), a rival in any art.
رصين *reseen*, Solid, sick, benevolent.
رض *rezz*, Beating, bruising.
رضا *rezà*, Consent, connivance.
رضاب *rezàb*, Spittle, the froth of honey.

رضا

رضارض *rezàrez*, Straying.

رضاض *rezàz*, A fragment broken off.

رضاع *rezàa*, Sucking the mother.

رضاعة *rezà-at*, Sucking.

رضام *rezàm*, Plur. of رضمة *rezmet*.

رضح *rezeh*, Breaking (date-stones).

رضخ *rezekh*, Fighting with stones, giving a small present.

رضراض *rezràz*, Gravel.

رضراضي *rezràzee*, A fish living among rocks.

رضع *reza*, Asking, sucking.

رضف *rezef*, Roasting, burning.

رضم *rezm*, Ploughing, striking.

رضمان *rezmàn*, Slow-paced, stepping close.

رضمة *rezmet*, A large stone for building.

رضو *rezoo*, Conquering (by pleasing).

رضوعة *rezoo-at*, Giving suck (a woman).

رضي *rezee*, May God reward him.

رضيح *rezeeh*, Bruised with a stone.

رضيض *rezeez*, Bruised.

رضيع *rezea*, A foster-brother, an infant.

رضيف *rezeef*, (Milk) boiled by a hot iron.

رضيم *rezeem*, Firmly built.

رطا *retà*, Madness, foolish.

رطام *retàm*, Keeping in fetters.

رطانة *retànet*, Speaking any language but Arabick.

رطب

رطب *retb*, Fresh, moist.

رطبة *retbet*, A tender delicate girl.

رطس *retes*, A blow with the palm.

رطع *reta*, Rheum, or any thing similar.

رطل *retel*, A pound of twelve ounces, a cup [of wine.

رطم *retem*, Embroiling.

رطمة *retmet*, A perplexed business.

رطو *retoo*, Foolish. رطوبة *retoobet*, Humidity, moisture.

رطون *retoon*, Lean camels, weak.

رطيب *reteeb*, Moist, soft, morbid.

رطينا *reteenà*, Unintelligible discourse.

رعاب *ra-àb*, Filling the channel (a river).

رعاث *ra-às*, An ear-ring, the crown of the head.

رعاد *ra-àd*, Thundering, a talkative man

رعاديد *ra-àdeed*, Plur. of رعديد *ra-deed*.

رعاع *ra-àa*, Pusillanimous young men.

رعاف *ra-àf*, A hemmorrhage.

رعافي *ra-àfee*, One who gives liberally.

رعال *ra-àl*, Penetrating rapidly (a spear).

رعالة *ra-àlet*, Madness, folly.

رعام *ra-àm*, Lean (sheep,) observing, snot.

رعامة *ra-àmet*, A tree.

رعاوي *ra-àwee*, Feeding near home (camels).

رعاوية *ra-àweyet*, A herd of camels.

رعاية *ra-àyet*, Respect, receiving kindly.

رعب

رعب *ra-ab*, Fear, trembling, an amulet or ma-
رعبل *ra-bel*, Silly, foolish. [gick charm.
رعبلة *ra-belet*, Torn garment.
رعبوب *ra-boob*, Languid.
رعبوبة *ra-boobet*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
رعتبيب *ra-tbeeb*, A mild woman.
رعث *ra-as*, Wool. رعثا *ra-sà*, An oblong
رعثة *ra-set*, The crown of the head. [grape.
رعد *ra-ad*, Dressing herself (a woman).
رعدة *ra-det*, Tremor, rigour.
رعديد *ra-deed*, A delicate woman.
رعرع *ra-ra*, An amiable youth.
رعرعة *ra-ra-at*, (God) causing to grow.
رعس *ra-s*, Trembling, walking slowly.
رعش *ra-sh*, Trembling, tremor.
رعشن *ra-shen*, Tremulous man or camel.
رعشوش *ra-shoosh*, Shaking the head with age.
رعشيش *ra-sheesh*, Timorous, deserving well.
رعف *ra-f*, A hemmorrhage or bloody-flux.
رعل *ra-al*, A young man. [trich.
رعلة *ra-let*, A great company, the female os-
رعوم *ra-moom*, Tender, good-natured (wo-
رعن *ra-an*, Swooning, head-ache. [man).
رعنا *ra-nà*, Good-natured handsome, comely.
رعوم *ra-oom*, Poor in flesh.

رعو

رَعون *ra-oon*, Stirring hard.
رعي *ra-ee*, Pasturing, feeding as cattle.
رعيب *ra-eeb*, Affrighting, a camel's bunch.
رعية *ra-eyet*, Hard ground, eatable.
رعيس *ra-ees*, Waggling in pace (a camel).
رعيظ *ra-eez*, Broken at the head (an arrow).
رعيك *ra-eek*, Rattling of the belly.
رعيل *ra-eel*, Short bodied (horse).
رغ *regh*, Belching, eructation.
رغاب *reghàb*, Wet, moistened (ground).
رغاث *reghàs*, Ground watered by rain.
رغام *reghàm*, Soft sand.
رغامة *reghàmet*, Desiring.
رغامي *reghàmee*, The wind-pipe, the nose.
رغاوة *reghàwet*, Froth.
رغب *regheb*, Ardent desire, expectation, kindness.
رغبانة *reghbànet*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
رغبوب *reghboob*, A glutton.
رغث *reghes*, Sucking the mother.
رغد *reghed*, Affluent.
رغرغة *reghreghet*, Comfort of life.
رغس *reghs*, Increase.
رغف *reghef*, Plur. of رغيف *regheef*.
رغل *reghl*, Sucking (the mother).
رغلة *reghlet*, A false suspicion.

رغم

earth.

رغم *reghem*, Reproach, compelled, abhorrence.
رغن *reghen*, An order, desire; *roghen*, Perhaps.
رغنة *reghnet*, Level and soft ground.
رغند *reghend*, Vociferation of beasts of prey.
رغنين *reghneen*, Breeches, drawers.
رغو *reghou*, (A camel) braying much.
رغوة *reghwet*, The froth of milk.
رغوث *reghoos*, Seven days old, giving suck.
رغول *reghool*, Seizing and eating any thing.
رغيب *regheeb*, Wished, seemed, long paced horse.
رغيد *regheed*, Leading a free easy life.
رغيدة *regheedet*, Fresh butter.
رغيف *regheef*, A thin round flat cake, paste, or wafer.
رف *ref*, A book-press. رف *reff*, A glutton.
رفا *refà*, Mending a garment, quieting.
رفات *refàt*, Any thing broken, a carious bone.
رفاد *refàd*, A stuffed saddle-cloth or cushion.
رفاس *refàs*, Striking with the feet.
رفاش *refàsh*, Turning corn with a shovel.
رفاض *refàz*, Different and contrary ways.
رفاضة *refàzet*, Pasturing scattered camels.
رفاعة *refà-at*, An elevation of voice, high.
رفاغة *refàghet*, Pleasure, affluence.
رفاف *ref·f*, Saffron.

رفا

رفاق *refàk*, Society, a rope for tying a camel's
رفانية *refàneyet*, Pleasantness of life. [feet.
رفاه *refàh*, Making rest, enjoyment.
رفث *refs*, Pounding, spoiled.
رفتار *reftàr*, Travelling, walking.
رفتن *reftun*, To go, proceed, depart, travel,
رفته *refteh*, Gone, passed. [walk.
رفث *refs*, Unclean, lewd, unchaste.
رفد *refd*, Bestowing granting, helping, kind.
رفراف *refràf*, An ostrich, a kind of spar-
رفرف *refref*, An arch. [row.
رفز *refz*, Striking. [with the feet.
رفس *refs*, A rope for tying camel's feet, shaking
رفصة *refset*, Observation, order, a proper op-
رفض *refez*, Abandoning, dispersed [portunity.
رفعان *refa-àn*, Getting to higher ground.
رفعة *ref-at*, Eminence, sublimity.
رفغ *refegh*, Fruitfulness, plenty.
رفق *refek*, Courtesy, aid.
رفقا *refkà*, Plur. of رفيق *refeek*.
رفقة *refket*, A crowd, assembly.
رفل *refl*, Artless, unlearned.
رفو A. P. *refoo*, Counterpoint. [of a palm-tree.
رفوث *refoos*, Obscene. رفوج *refooj*, The root
رفود *refood*, A large cup.

ر فو

رفوف *refoof*, Plur. of رف *reff*. [mending.
رفوگر *refooger*, A taylor, a patch of cloth for
رفون *refoon*, Saffron. رفه *refeh*, Living easily.
رفیص *refees*, A partaker, a companion,
رفیض *refeez*, Rejected, sweat.
رفیع *refea*, Lofty, eminent.
رفیف *refeef*, Greedy eater, glistening colour.
رفیق *refeek*, A companion, skilful.
رفیه *refeeh*, Living agreeably.
رق *rekk*, A sheet of paper, a book.
رقا *rekà*, Drying up (tears).
رقاب *rekàb*, Watching, fearing (God).
رقاحة *rekàhet*, Advantage, gain.
رقاحي *rekàhee*, A merchant, trading.
رقاد *rekàd*, Sleeping.
رقاص *rekàs*, A dancer, a jumper.
رقاصة *rekàset*, A barren ground.
رقاع *rekà-a*, Black and white.
رقاعة *rekà-at*, Doting, weak in mind.
رقاق *rekàk*, Warm, hot.
رقان *rekàn*, Saffron, the blight of corn.
رقایق *rekàyek*, Plur. of رقیق *rekeek*.
رقب *rekeb*, Thickness of neck.
رقبا *rekbà*, Hoping, taking a full view.
رقبان *rekbàn*, A lion.

رقب

رقبة *rekebet*, The neck, a slave.
رقد *rekd*, Sleeping. رقدان *rekdan*, Exulting for joy.
رقدة *rekdet*, One sleep or slumber.
رقش *reksh*, Painting with figures.
رقشا *rekshà*, A canker-worm.
رقص *reks*, A dance, leaping, fermenting (as wine.)
رقصيدن *rekseedun*, To dance.
رقط *reket*, Marking any black thing.
رقع *reka*, Repairing a well, being swift, upbraiding.
رقعا *reka-à*, Insane, a tumult.
رقعة *reka-at*, A letter, the postscript.
رقق *rekk*, A desert, sultry.
رقلة *reklet*, A tall palm-tree.
رقم *rekem*, A character.
رقة *rekmet*, A charming flowery garden.
رقمزده *rekemzedeh*, Written, put upon paper.
رقمكش *rekemkesh*, Impressing characters, erazing.
رقن *reken*, Writing, &c.
رقو *rekoo*, A bandage for stopping bleeding.
رقود *rekood*, Going to bed.
رقوف *rekoof*, Shaking with fear or cold.
رقوم *rekoom*, Plur. of رقم *rekem*.
رقون *rekoon*, Saffron, cyprus, &c.
رقي *rekee*, Enchanting.
رقيب *rekeeb*, A rival, a preserver.

رقي

رقية *rekeyet*, Inchantment, superstition.

رقيع *rekea*, Defective in understanding.

رقيق *rekeek*, A slave. رقيم *rekeem*, A book, wise.

رقية *rekmet*, A wise prudent (woman).

رك *rek*, A vein; A. *rekk*, Weak, placing one thing upon another.

ركا *rekà*, Accusing, adapting.

ركاب *rekàb*, A stirrup, a ship.

ركاز *rekàz*, A piece or mass of gold or silver.

ركاك *rekàk*, Plur. of ركّ *rekk*.

ركال *rekàl*, A vender of leeks.

ركام *rekàm*, Collecting, a heap of clouds.

ركب *rekeb*, Riding, having a large knee.

ركبان *rekbàn*, A tail.

ركبانة *rekbànet*, A (she-camel) for the saddle.

ركبة *rekebet*, A body of travellers.

ركبند *rekbend*, A bandage for bleeding.

ركح *rekeh*, Angle, side.

ركحة *rek-het*, Square, quadrangle.

ركد *rekd*, Fixed, quiet.

ركراكة *rekràket*, Having large hips.

ركركة *rekreket*, Imbecillity.

ركس *rekes*, Inverting, binding.

ركشة *reksheh*, A terrible animal.

ركع *reka*, Hanging the head.

ركع

ركعة *reka-at*, A sacred inclination of the head.
ركم *rekem*, Gathering. ركن *reken*, A mouse.
ركو *regoo*, A napkin. [crime).
ركوب *rekoob*, Mounting, committing (a
ركوبة *rekoobet*, A horse, camel, &c.
ركوة *rekuet*, A lake, cistern, a cloth.
ركوح *rekoh*, Leaning, inclining. [camel.)
ركود *rekood*, Full dish, abounding in milk (a
ركوض *rekooz*, Shooting far (a bow).
ركوع *rekoo-a*, Prostrating, bowing the head.
ركون *rekoon*, Retlining, poor in flesh.
ركونة *rekoonet*, Fast, hard, solid.
ركي *rekae*, A vein burst and flowing.
ركيب *rekeeb*, Setting upon, one person, &c. carried along with another.
ركيزة *rekeezet*, A piece or mass of gold or
ركيك *rekeek*, Thin, silly, vile. [silver.
ركين *rekeen*, Fast, hard, a grave steady man.
رم *remm*, Repairing, devouring.
رما *remà*, Inhabiting.
رماثة *remàset*, A wild heifer.
رماح *remàh*, A maker of spears, poverty.
رماحش *remàhesh*, Brave, fearless, stout, a lion.
رماد *remàd*, Lie, soap, rubbish.
رماز *remàz*, Winking, speaking by signs.

رما

رماق *remàk*, A competency, a little.
رماك *remàk*, Plur. of رمكة *remket*.
رمام *remàm*, Plur. of رمة *remet*.
رمامة *remàmet*, A competency.
رمان *remàn*, The pomegranate.
رمانيدن *remàneedun*, To terrify.
رمة *remet*, Becoming corrupt, rotten, a worm.
رمث *remes*, Repairing, perplexed
رمح *remeh*, Piercing (with a spear,) flashing (as lightning.) [An ostrich.
رمد *remed*, A pain (in the eyes, &c.) *remeda*,
رمدة *remdet*, A small remainder.
رمده *remded*, Destructive, deadly.
رمدا *remdedà*, Ashes. رمز *remez*, A wink.
رمس *remes*, Burying, concealing.
رمش *remesh*, Curling of the hair.
رمشا *remshà*, (Ground) fruitful.
رمص *remes*, White matter about the eyes.
رمض *remez*, Sharpening, hot.
رمط *remet*, Blaming, reviling. [swift.
رمع *rema*, Bringing forth (a child,) being
رمكا *remkà*, A young camel, of the colour
رمكان *remgan*, Crines circa pubem. [of ashes.
رمكة *remket*, A mare of a bad kind, a large she-camel.

رمل

رمل *remel*, Covering the ground with mats, running.

رملة *remlet*, A heap of sand.

رمم *remem*, Old, rotten.

رمندة *remendeh*, Wild, timid.

رموان *remwàn*, A shepherd.

رموح *ramooh*, A kicking horse, &c.

رموز *remooz*, Plur. of رمز *remez*.

رموس *remoos*, Plur. of رمس *remes*.

رموص *remoos*, Dung of fowls.

رموق *remook*, Poor, distressed.

رمه *remeh*, A herd, a flock.

رمي *remee*, Shooting an arrow, exceeding, assisting.

رميح *remeeh*, A little spear.

رميدن *remeedun*, To be afraid, seized with horror, to frighten.

رميز *remeez*, Moveable, volatile.

رميض *remeez*, Sharpened, a sharp knife.

رميم *remeem*, Corrupt, rotten, worn.

رنا *renà*, Admired for beauty.

رنب *renb*, A locust with a short tail.

رنة *renet*, Sound.

رنجانيدن *renjàneedun*, To afflict, to vex.

رنجبر *renjber*, A merchant, a mechanic.

رنجش *renjesh*, Anger, passion, a distaste or dislike.

رنجن *renjen*, A soft belly, having a flux.

رنجور *renjoor*, Disease, weak, feeble, crazy.

رنجه *renjeh*, Sorrow of heart, bodily pain.

رنج

رنجیدن *renjeedun*, To be sad, to be angry.
رنجین *renjeen*, A plough share.
رنج *reneh*, Giddiness in the head.
رند A P. *rend*, Filth, a wanderer.
رندانیدن *rendàneedun*, To cause to polish.
رندش *rendesh*, Brightening.
رنده *rendeh*, A joiner's plane.
رندي *rendee*, A draught, a drink.
رندیدن *rendeedun*, To brighten.
رنز *renz*, Rice. رنف *renef*, A kind of forest willow.
رنک *renek*, Muddy water, turbid.
رنکا *renkà*, Sitting upon eggs (a bird).
رنکت *renket*, Muddiness of water.
رنک *renk*, Deceit, cheat, ridicule.
رنکارنک *rengàreng*, Various-coloured.
رنگین *rengeen*, Coloured, figurative, elegant.
رنم *renem*, Sounding, fluttering the wings.
رنن *renen*, A frog.
رنو *renwou*, Admiring the ladies, a musical mode.
رنوت *renwet*, A piece of flesh.
رنوم *renoom*, A kind of plant.
رنونات *renoonàt*, A cup for drinking.
رني *renee*, A servant.
رنیم *reneem*, Singing, jollity.
رنین *reneen*, Fetching a deep and hard sigh.

رو

روا *rewà*, Sweet wholesome (water).

روابي *rewàbee*, Plur. of رابية *ràbeyet*.

رواث *rewàt*, Plur. of راوي *ràwee*.

رواج *rewàj*, Saleable.

رواجب *rewàjib*, Plur. of راجبة *ràjebet*.

رواجع *rewàja*, Plur. of راجع *rà ja*.

رواح *rewàh*, Going, coming.

رواحل *rewàhil*, A caravan.

رواد *rewàd*, Asking, requiring.

رواوار *rewàdar*, Just, true.

روادف *rewàdef*, Plur. of رديف *redeef*.

رواده *rewàdet*, A girl. رواس *rewàs*, Sorrel.

رواسم *rewaseem*, A book of the Pagan Arabi-

رواش *rewàsh*, Vendible, in great demand. [ans.

رواضع *rewazea*, The milk teeth.

رواعي *rewà-ye*, Turning hoary. [mal).

رواغ *rewàgh*, Delightful (a horse or other ani-

رواق *rewak*, A palace, a saloon, a curtain.

رواك *rewàk*, Pure, philtred.

روال *rewàl*, Spittle.

روان *rewàn*, Life, soul. [run.

روان شدن *rewàn-shodun*, To go, to pass, to

روان كردن *rewàn-kerdun*, To send, to make

رواه *rewàh*, Food for captives. [current.

روايا *rewàyà*, Plur. of روايت *rewàyet*.

روا

روایت *rewàyet*, A history, relation, report.

روایح *rewàyeh*, Plur. of رایحة *ràihet*.

روایی *rewàbee*, Dignity. [Sweeping.

روب *rowb*, Thick butter-milk. روب *roob*,

روبارو *roobàroo*, or روبرو Face to face, opposite.

روبان *roobàn*, Sleepy, disturbed in mind.

روبة *roobet*, A ferment, a piece of meat, judgment, necessity.

روبند *roobend*, A lady's veil or mask.

روپش *rooposh*, A veil covering the whole face.

روبه *robeh*, A fox. روبهانه *roobehàneh*, Like a fox.

روبهک *roobehek*, A young fox, a cub.

رویان *roeyàn*, A little crab, a sand eel.

روپیه *roopeeyeh*, A rupee.

روثة *rowset*, Dung, the tip of the nose.

روچه *roocheh*, Unripe grapes.

روحانی *roohànee* Good, agreeable (place).

روخ *rookh*, Bald, mangey.

رودان *roodan*, A busy-body.

رودبار *roodbàr*, A river in a valley.

رودخانه *roodkhàneh*, The bed of a river.

رودك *roodek*, Beautiful, blooming. [strument.

روده *roodeh*, An intestine, the string of an in-

روز *roze*, A day.

روزبان *rozbàn*, A peon, a foot-man.

روز

روزچشن *rozcheshen*, A feast day, a festival.
روزدیده *rozdeedeh*, Aged.
روزانه *rozànch*, A village, a market-town.
روزگار *rozegàr*, The world, fortune, an age, wind, time, vanity.
روزگانه *rozgàneh*, Pay, a pension.
روزکور *rozkoor*, Purblind. روزن *rowzen*, A window.
روزنامه *roznàmeh*, A daily book.
روزنه *rozeneh*, A window, a hole in the wall for receiving light.
روزه *rozeh*, Fasting, hungry, a fast-day.
روزی *rozee*, One day, fortune.
روزینه *rozeeneh*, A journal, a pension, book.
روسب *rowsb*, Distress.
روسپی *rospee*, An adulteress.
روسپی زاده *rospeezàdeh*, A son of a whore.
روسپی پاره *rospeepàreh*, A whore-monger, an adulterer.
روستا *rostà*, A market-town, a village.
روسیاه *rooseyah*, Distressed, mean.
روش *revesh*, Motion, coming, custom.
روشن *roshen*, Light, splendid, clear.
روشنا *roshenà*, Light, a fire-stone.
روشناس *roshenàs*, Conspicuous, respectable.
روشنایی *roshenàye*, Light.
روضة *rowzet*, A kitchen, a paradise, pleasure.

روط

روط *root*, A river. روع *rew-a*, Terror, a combat.

روعا *rew-à*, Beautiful, cunning.

روعة *rew-et*, Fearing, pleasing.

روغ *rowgh*, Stealing. روغة *rowghet*, Ensnaring.

روغن *rowghen*, Fat, grease, butter, oil.

روغنكر *rowghenger*, A butter-maker or seller.

روغنين *rowghneen*, Bread baked with butter.

روف *rowf*, Merciful, benevolent, rest.

روق *rowk*, Clear (wine,) giving pleasure, grow-

روكا *rook'à*, A wave. [ing (teeth).

روله *rooleh*, A small lizard.

رومال *roomàl*, A handkerchief, a towel, wip-

روماني *roomànee*, Of a ruby colour. [ing.

روماييي *roomàyee*, Roman.

رومي *roomee*, Roman, Greek, Turkish.

رون *rown*, The last breath.

روناس *roonàs*, Madder, a red-dying weed.

روند *rewend*, Rheubarb.

روندة *rewendeh*, Going, a traveller.

رونق *rowneḳ*, Beauty, loveliness, ornament.

رونماشدن *roonomà-shodun* To show the face, to appear.

رووس *roo-oos*, A camel fat only in the head.

رووش *rew-oosh*, Weak, feeble. [tated.

رووف *rowf*, Compassionate. رووح *rowh*, Agi-

روي

روم *rowm*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
روی *rewee*, A journey, a progress; *rooye*, The
روپا *rooyà*, A dream, a vision. [face.
رویانیدن *rooeyàneedun*, To produce, to stimu-
رویت *rooyet*, Seeing, thinking, opinion. [late.
رویه *rùweed*, By degrees. [To grow.
رویدن *reweedun*, To go, to walk, *rooeedun*,
رومال *roomàl*, A handkerchief, a towel, &c.
روین *rooyen*, Brazen. رویندہ *rooyendeh*, Grow-
رویوانہ *rooyewàneh*, A curtain, a veil. [ing.
رویہ *rooyeh*, A small face.
روییدن *rooeedun*, To grow, to increase.
رویین *rooyeen*, Brazen; red. ره *reh*, A way.
رها *rehà*, A large district; P. *rehà*, Escape.
رهاکردن *rehàkerdun*, To set free, dismiss.
رهاب *rehàb*, Plur. of رهب *reheb*.
رهابت *rehàbet*, The breast-bone.
رهابنت *rehàbenet*, A monk, priest, a lion.
رهادت *rehàdet*, Tenderness, softness.
رهاط *rehàt*, Household furniture.
رهاق *rehàk*, Some. رهام *rehàm*, Numerous.
رهان *rehàn*, Plur. of رهن *rehen*.
رهاندن *rehàndun*, To set at liberty.
رهاو *rehàw*, A canal, a certain musical tone.
رهاور *rehàwer*, A traveller.

رها

هايي *rehàyee*, Dismission.

هب *reheb*, A sharp-pointed spear or arrow.

هبانية *rehbàneyet*, A monastic life.

ربر *rehber*, A way-guide, an escort.

هبل *rehbel*, Unintelligible speech.

هدل *rehdel*, Foolish, simple, weak.

هراه *rehràh*, Soft white (body).

هراهة *rehràhet*, Bright.

رو *rehrow*, A follower. هز *rehez*, Motion.

هزن *rehzen*, A robber.

هس *rehes*, Treading under foot. [Liberality.

هش *rehesh*, Flour of sesamè. هشة *rehshet*,

هط *rehet*, A number of men under ten.

هطي *rehtee*, The name of a bird. [impending.

هف *rehef*, Thin. هتف *rehek*, Being near,

هتي *rehkee*, Walking fast. [ness.

هك *rehek*, A good work. هكة *rehket*, Weak-

هكذار *rehgozàr*, A passage, a road, a guide.

هل *rehel*, A thin cloud; *rehel*, Trembling, swelling.

هان *rehemàn*, Going in a swinging pace.

هة *rehmet*, A small rain. هج *rehmej*, Large.

هسة *rehmeset*, Hiding, covering.

هن *rehen*, A hostage, a pledge, solid, strong.

رهنادن *rehen-dàdun*, To pledge, to give an

رهنما *reh-nomà*, A guide, an escort. [hostage.

رهو

رهو *rehou*, Standing, straddling.

رواج *rehwàj*, Going easily (a horse). [bling.

رهوار *rehwàr*, A high-blooded horse, an am-

رهوة *rehwet*, Going swiftly, sitting or going

رهوج *rehooj*, Tender, weak. [wide.

رهوجة *rehwejet*, Ambling (horse), &c.

رهودية *rehoodeyet*, Favour, assistance.

رهور *rehwer*, A traveller.

رهوس *rehwes*, A greedy eater.

رهوق *rehook*, A camel going swiftly.

رهوك *rehook*, Full of flesh (a kid or doe).

رهوكة *rehooket*, A laxity in the joints.

رهوم *rehoom*, Lean (sheep).

رهون *rehoon*, Poor in flesh, emaciated. [verer.

ربي *rehee*, A slave. رياب *reheyàb*, A disco-

رهياة *reheyàt*, Weakness, slowness in motion.

رهيادة *reheyàdet*, A youth.

رهيدن *reheedun*, To escape, to be liberated.

رهيص *rehees*, Hurt in the feet and limping (a

رهيق *reheek*, Wine. [horse,) &c.

رهيك *reheek*, Bruised, very small.

رهين *reheen*, Pledged. [ceive a pledge.

رهين دادن *reheen-dàdun*, To impawn, to re-

رياء *reeyà*, Looking at, thinking. [ريح *reyeh*.

رياث *reyàt* The lungs. رياح *reyàh*, Plur. of

ريا

ريا حين *reàheen*, Plur. of ريحان *reehàn*.
ريا س *reyàs*, Commencing.
ريا سة *reyàset*, Dominion, superiority.
ريا ش *reyàsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
ريا ض *reyàz*, Plur. of روضة *rouzet*.
ريا ضة *reyàzet*, Abstinence. [ences.
ريا ضي *reyàzee*, Mathematics, the abstract sci-
ريا غة *reyàghet*, A place for wrestling. [tle.
ريا كار *reyàkàr*, A hypocrite. ريال *reyàl*, Spit-
ريا ن *reyàn*, Flourishing, quenching thirst.
ريا نك *reyànek*, Plur. of رنكة *renket*.
ريب *reeb*, Doubt, necessity, bad fortune.
ريباج *reebàj*, Sorrel, a graff-stock.
ريباس A. P. *reebàs*, A very sour herb, sorrel.
ريبال *reebil*, A lion, rapacious.
ريبت *reebet*, Suspicion. [ter.
ريت *reet*, The lungs; *reyet*, Filling with wa-
ريث *rees*, Delaying, coming slowly.
ريثة *reeset*, Pain in the joints.
ريچال *reechàl*, A confection, sweetmeat.
ريح *reyeh*, Perfuming. ريحان *reehàn*, Com-
ريحة *reehet*, Air, wind. [passion, kindness.
ريخ *reekh*, Relaxed, vile, breaking.
ريختن *reekhtun*, To pour, to melt, to disperse.
ريخن *reekhen*, Soft in the belly, looseness.

ریخ

ریخیز *reekheez*, The plough-tail.
رید *reed*, Equal in age, wealth, &c.
ریدت *reedet*, Blowing softly (wind).
ریدك *reedek*, A slave.
ریر *reer*, Thin marrow, corrupted and black.
ریز *reez*, Scattering, extending. [ing.
ریزش *reezesh*, Desire. ریزان *reezàn*, Pouring, cast-
ریزاندن *reezàndun*, To pour. [Friable.
ریزش *reezesh*, Pouring. ریزناك *reeznàk*,
ریزنان *reeznàn*, The bar of a door.
ریزه *reezeh*, A crumb, broken small.
ریزیدن *reezeedun*, To break in pieces, to pour,
ریزین *reezeen*, Most minute. [to scatter.
ریس *re-is*, A chief, president, commander.
ریسمان *reesmàn*, A cord, a thread.
ریش *reesh*, Contracting friendship.
ریشته *reshteh*, A thread, a line, a series.
ریشخند *reshtkhend*, Flattery, flatterer.
ریشه *resheh*, A fringe, appendage, a wound.
ریع *reya*, Augment, return.
ریعت *rey-at*, A hill, a high ground.
ریعان *ree-àn*, Increasing, shining.
ریغ *reegh*, Malevolence.
ریف *reef*, A cultivated ground, a popular city.
ریگ *reeg*, Gravel, sand.

ریک

ریکاسه *reekàseh*, An urchin, a hedge-hog.
ریکه *reeket*, The lobe of a camel's liver,
ریگدان *reegdàn*, A sand-box.
ریگزار *reegzàr*, A sandy region or place.
ریگین *reegueen*, A cheater, inchanter.
ریم *reem*, A doe or deer; *rime*, Departing.
ریم‌کوش *reemkoosh*, Ear-wax.
ریمان *reemàn*, Affection, love, repairing.
ریمناک *reemnàk*, Tremor, pitiful, filthy.
رینج *reenej*, A violent pain. [of an animal.
ریو *reou*, Trick, cheat, blundering, the name
ریواج *rewàj*, Sorrel, sweet cane.
رپوک *royook*, Giving up the ghost.
رپون *royoon*, Conquering, sealing up.
ریونجو *rewenjou*, A timber-worm. [cape.
ریویدن *reeweedun*, To set at liberty, to es-
ریهقان *reehekàn*, Saffron.
ریهیدن *reeheedun*, To putrify, to become fit.
ریی *reyee*, Seeing, a large serpent.

ز *zà*, The eleventh letter of the Arabick alphabet and the thirteenth of the Persian; denoting 7 in arithmetic; Saturday in the almanack; ۲۰ ز.

زاب *zàb*, A fountain. [entire.
زابج *zàbej*, The whole, entire. زابر *zàber*, All

زاب

زابل *zàbel*, Short. زابن *zàben*, A life-guard, a
زاج *zàj*, A woman in child-bed. [man, a demon.
زاجر *zàjer*, Preventing.
زاجل *zàjel*, The yelk of an egg.
زاجي *zàjee*, Obtaining easily, ready.
زاحف *zàhef*, Fatigued, tired.
زاحل *zàhel*, Retiring, remaining behind.
زاخر *zàkhr*, Full, swelling (sea).
زاخف *zàkhef*, Vain, glorious, arrogant.
زاد *zàdd*, He is born, age.
زاغر *zàgher*, A bastard, a scoundrel.
زادن *zàdun*, To be born, to bring forth.
زاده *zàdeh*, Born, a son.
زار *zàr*, Growling inwardly (a lion).
زارع *zàrct*, A cane of reed meadow.
زارغ *zàra*, A sower. [tion.
زاري *zàree*, Blame, chiding; P. *zàree*, Afflic-
زاريدن *zàreedun*, To afflict. [chew the cud.
زاژ *zshàzsh*, Lazy. زاژيدن *zshàzsheedun*, To
زاستر *zàster*, Go or sit a little farther off.
زاستن *zàstun*, To bear, to bring forth a child.
زاعبة *zà-abe*, Travelling. [violent death.
زاعر *zà-ar*, A bad-natured man. زاعط *zà-at*, A
زاغ A. P. *zàgh*, A crow, a raven.
زاغر *zàgher*, The crop of a bird.

زاغ

زاغي *zàghee*, Bowing down, diminishing, de-
زاغينه *zàgheeneh*, A variegated crow. [caying.
زاف *zàf*, A sudden death.
زافنة *zàfenet*, A lame camel.
زافرة *zàferet*, An assembly, a crowd.
زافه *zàfeh*, A species of herb. [er's black.
زاك *zàk*, A woman in childbed, a shoe-mak-
زاكاب *zàkàb*, Water of vitriol, writing-ink.
زاكي *zàkee*, Pure, pious.
زالو *zàloo*, A leach, a quick-falling rain.
زالوج *zàlooj*, Swift, nimble.
ژاله *zhàleh*, Dew, hail.
زام *zàm*, Binding, puffed up with pride.
زامة *zàmet*, A great noise.
زامج *zàmej*, Entire, all.
زامخ *zàmek*, Puffed up with pride. [ments.
زامر *zàmer*, A performer on musical instru-
زامل *zàmil*, A follower. [knee.
زان *zàn*, From that, thence. زانو *zànoo*, The
زاني *zànee*, A whoremonger, an adulterer.
زانية *zàneyet*, A whore, an adulteress.
زاو *zaw*, An artificer.
زاور *zàwer*, Gall, black, an assistant.
زاولانه *zàwlàneh*, A chain, fetter.
زاووق *zàwook*, Quick-silver.

زاو

زاوه *zàweh*, A lamentation, groan.
زاوية *zàweyet*, A cell, a hermitage.
زاهد *zàhed*, Religious, a monk.
زاهر *zàher*, Shining, florid. [outstripping, fleshy.
زاهري *zàheree*, Smell. زاهك *zàhek*, Retiring,
زاهل *zàhel*, Tranquil, secure.
زايد *zàyed*, Redundant, accessary.
زايدن *zàiedun*, To be born.
زاير *zàier*, Roaring. زايف *zàif*, Plur. of زيف
زايگر *zàieger*, Fruitfull, bearing (a child).
زايل *zàiel*, Defective, vanishing.
زاييدن *zàiedun*, To bring forth (a child).
زب *zeb*, Easy. زبا *zebà*, Hairy. [ed.
زبابة *zebà'et*, A field-mouse, a mole, unskill-
زبابند *zebàbend*, A beggar. [of stature.
زباة *zebà-at*, Wrath, anger. زبازا *zebàzà*, Short
زبازيه *zebàzeyet*, Calamity.
زبال *zebàl*, A small thing, trifling.
زبان *zobàn*, The tongue, a language, a flame.
زبان بره *zobànbereh*, Plantain.
زبان فرفته *zob nferfeteh*, A liar, deceiver.
زبان دري *zobànderee*, A purer, dialect, spoken
زبان آور *zob nàwer*, Fluent in speech. [at court.
زبانخواه *zobàn khàh*, A beggar. [levolently.
زباندرا ز *zobànderàz*, Speaking much and ma-

زبا

زبانه *zobàneh*, Fire, a spark.
زبانی *zobànee*, A life-guard, man, verbal.
زبب *zebeb*, Hairiness.
زبد *zebed*, A present, foam, froth.
زبدة *zebdet*, The cream of milk.
زبر *zeber*, Believing, coherence, writing.
زبر *zeber*, Above, superior.
زبرا *zebrà*, Wide between the shoulders.
زبرة *zebret*, A splinter, the hair of a lion's mane.
زبرتنك *zeberteng*, A surcingle, a girth.
زبرجد *zeberjed*, A kind of emerald.
زبردست *zeberdest*, An athletic man, oppressive.
زبرين *zebreen*, Inferior, below.
زبط *zebt*, Quacking (a duck or goose).
زبطة A.P. *zebàtet*, A snare for catching wolves, &c.
زبعبك *zeb-abek*, Of a bad disposition.
زبعبك *zeb-abek*, Wicked, impudent.
زبعرى *zeb-aree*, Ill disposed.
زبغ *zebegh*, The commencing.
زبغر *zebgher*, A sweet-scented herb straining.
زبك *zebk*, Mingling, combing the beard, re-
زبل *zebl*, Dung, rubbish. زبلت *zeblet*, A morsel.
زبلدان *zebeldan*, Accumulated, heap of dung.
زبن *zebn*, Whatever is necessary.
زبنيه *zebneyet*, Plur. of زابن *zabin*.

زبو

زبور *zeboor*, Writing, a book.

زبول *zebool*, Dunging. زبون *zeboon*, Vile, sick.

ژبون *zsheboon*, Profit, gain.

زبونة *zeboonet*, Whatever defends the back.

زبونكش *zeboonkesh*, Persecuting the weak.

زبوني *zeboonee*, Indisposition, vileness.

زبي *zebee*, Supporting.

زبية *zebeyet*, A hill, a pit dug for a lion.

زبير *zebeer*, Distress. زبيل *zebeel*, A basket.

زت *zett*, Cloathing a bride.

زتوخ *zetookh*, Adhering firmly.

زج *zejj*, The tip of the elbow.

زجا *zejà*, Successful, expeditious.

زجاج *zejàj*, Glass; *zejjàj*, A glass-merchant.

زجاجة *zejàjet*, A cup, a bit of glass.

زجج *zejej*, Having long and thin eye-brows.

زجر *zejer*, Violence, divination.

زجل *zejl*, Casting, making a noise.

زجلة *zejlet*, A crowd, a portion.

زجم *zejm*, Muttering inarticulately.

زجمة *zejmet*, A mutter, a word.

زجن *zejen*, Making late.

زجوم *zejoom*, The twang (of a bow-string).

زح *zehh*, Repelling, removing.

زحار *zehàr*, Sighing. زحاف *zehàf*, Creeping.

زحا

زحام *zehàm*, Pressing, a crowd.
زحف *zehef*, Making a progress. [vlle.
زحك *zehek*, Tired, fatigued. زحلوط *zohloot*, Base,
زحم *zehm*, A crowd, a tumult. زحموك *zehmook*,
زحن *zeh n*, Short of stature. [Flax-seed.
زحنه *zehneh*, A company of travellers.
زحول *zehool*, Diminishing, decaying.
زحينة *zeheenet*, Tedious, delay. [plete, full.
زخ *zekh*, Casting down. زخار *zekhàr*, Com-
زخاري *zekhàree*, Abundance.
زخارف *zekhàref*, Plur of زخرف *zekhref*.
زخبا *zekhbà*, Patient of labour, hardy.
زخة *zekhet*, Angry, ill-will, hatred.
زخر *zekher*, Completeness, luxuriance.
زخرب *zekhreb*, Big-bodied, fat, gross, hairy.
زخرف *zokhruf*, Gold, ornament.
زخف *zekhef*, Puffed with pride, vain-glorious.
زخم *zekhm*, Forcing, &c. P. *zekhem*, A wound,
زخما *zekhmà*, Stinking (woman) la white deer.
زخمدار *zekhemdàr* or زخمناک Wounded,
struck.
زخمرس *zekhemres*, Piercing, wounding.
زخمكاري *zekhemkàree*, A wound, a blow.
زخوري *zekhooree*, Pompous (speech).
زخيخ *zekheekh*, Shining, sparkling.

زد *zed*, A war, combat. زژ *zshed*, Gum.

زدا *zedà*, Cleaning, wiping. [right.

زدب *zedb*, A portion, &c. زدق *zedek*, Pure,

زدگي *zedgee*, A stroke, a blow.

زدن *zedun*, To strike, to beat, to sound, blow.

زدنج *zdenj*, Tallow.

زدودن *zdoodun*, To furbish, to polish.

زده *zedeh*, Beaten, struck. [beaten.

زده بودن *zedeh-boodun*, To be struck, to be

زر *zer*, Gold, money, coin, an old man.

زرابي *zeràbee*, Plur of زربي *zerbee*.

زراح *zeràh*, Going hastily.

زرادشت *zeràdesht*, A worshipper of fire.

زراسك *zeràsek*, Gold dust.

زراط *zeràt*, A road, passage. [sown field, &c.

زراعة *zerà-at*, Agriculture. زراعت *zerà-at*, A

زراغن *zeràghn*, A sandy place.

زرافة *zeràfet*, A body of men. زرندود *zerendood*,

زراق *zerak*, A dissembler. [Gilded.

زراوند *zerawend*, Aristolochy (an herb).

زراهمة *zeràhemet*, Thick, old.

زرايت *zeràyet*, Chiding, blaming.

زرب *zerb*, A fence of wood, a canal.

زرباب *zerbàb*, Splendor, yellow.

زربفت *zerbeft*, Broçade.

زرب

زربي *zerlee*, A cushion, a coucn.

زربياو *zerbeyàw*, Melted silver. [Clamour.

زربية *zerbeyet*, A fountain, couch. زرج *zerej*,

زرجول *zerjool*, A kind of game.

زرجون *zerjoon*, A vine, wine. زرجينة *zerjeenet*,

زرد *zerd*, Yellow, pale, saffron. [A vine.

زرد *zerd*, Strangling.

زردانهنك *zerdànhenk*, A sandy place, firm.

زردچردة *zerdcherdeh*, Inclining to yellow.

زردچول *zerdchool*, Steel, hard iron.

زردخايه *zerdkhàyeh*, The yelk of an egg.

زردسته *zerdesteh*, A stick.

زردسر *zerdser*, The worshipper of fire.

زردشت *zerdosht*, The chief bird in a flight.

زردفام *zerdfàm*, Yellowish.

زردگوش *zerdgoosh*, Hurtful, flatterer.

زردگي *zerdguee*, Of a deep yellow.

زردمن *zerdemen*, The wind pipe, the throat.

زردوز *zerdooz*, An embroiderer. زردي *zerdee*,

زررشته *zer-reshteh*, A gold thread. [Yellowness.

زرزور *zerzoor*, A starling. [gold.

زرسان *zersàn*, A gold thread, resembling

زرساو *zersàw*, Unwrought gold.

زرشك *zereshk*, A species of fruit, barberry.

زرشناس *zershenàs*, A gold-smith, banker.

زرع

زرع *zera*, Sowing, producing. زرف *zerf*, Being swift.

ژرف *zsherf*, A moat, a vessel.

زرفان *zerfan*, A decrepid old man.

زرفین *zerfeen*, A bar, a ring of a door.

زرکاب *zergab*, Ink زرکار *zerkar*, Gilded.

زرگر *zergar*, A gold smith.

زرم *zerem*, Miserable, invidious, a tear, a bone.

زرمان *zermàn*, A feeble old man.

زرمانگه A. P. *zermànkeh*, A garment of wool.

زرنا *zornà*, A trumpet,

زرنباد *zorunbàd*, A Chinese root.

زرند *zerend*, A fruitless tree, hell.

زرنشان *zerneshàn*, Gilded.

زرنگ *zerenk*, Magnificence, a large tree.

زرنگار *zerengàr*, Inlaid with gold.

زرنوق *zornook*, A rivulet, a stream.

زرو *zeroo*, A horse-leach.

زروح *zerweh*, A low wide spread hill.

زرور *zerour*, Plur. of زر *zer*. [melted.

زروسا *zerousà*, Unwrought gold, a melter,

زروغ *zerough*, Fetching breath deeply.

زروف *zeroof*, Swift in motion (a she-camel).

زروق *zerouk*, A leach زره *zereh*, A coat of mail.

زری *zeree*, Blaming, reproaching.

زریبة *zereebet*, The den of wild beasts.

زري

زرير *zereer* Having a quick genius, a yel-
زريز *zereez*, Swift, wise. [low wood.
زريف *zereef*, Walking in a slow pace.
زريقا *zereekà*, The fat of broth.
زريقان *zereekàn*, Tenacious, avaricious.
زرين *zereen* or زرينه *zereeneh*, Golden.
زست *zost*, Hard, acid, clear.
زستن *zesten*, To live, to rob.
زشت *zesht*, Out of form, mishappen.
زشت روي *zesht-rooye*, Vice.
زشتن *zoshten*, To unbark, to skin.
زشتياد *zeshteàad*, Drawing from.
زط *zett*, Buzzing (flies) *zoot*, A tribe of black
زعابل *zaàbel*, Plur. of *zabel*. [Arabians.
زعارت *zaàret*, Ill-disposed.
زعاف *zoàf*, A sudden death (by poison, &c).
زعافران *zaàfer*, Plur. of زعفران *zafràn*.
زعاق *zo-àk*, Salt (water,) going haste.
زعامة *zaàmet*, Being surety.
زعانف *zaànef*, A sheep-skin.
زعب *za-ab*, Repelling, giving (money, &c.)
زعبري *zaberee*, A kind of arrows.
زعبل *za-bel*, A foolish mother.
زعبوب *za-boob*, Short of stature.
زعر *za-ar*, Thin-haired, ill-disposed.

زعز

زعزاعة *zezà-at*, A company of horses.

زعازع *zàzà*, Storm, a hurricane.

زعف *za-f*, Killing upon the spot.

زعفر *zafer*, Tinging with saffron.

زعفران A. P. *zaferàn*, Saffron.

زعفوق *zafook*, Ill-disposed.

زعق *zà-k*, Terrifying, timorous at night.

زعقوق *za-kook*, Ill-disposed. زعكوك *za-kook*,

زعل *za-al*, Brisk, alacrity. [Short, fat.

زعلجه *zaljeh*, Depravity.

زعم *za-m*, Imagining, an opinion.

زعما *za-mà*, Plur. of زعيم *zaym*.

زعنفة *zy-ynfet*, Short-bodied.

زعوم *za-oom*, Doubting, stuttering.

زعيب *zayb*, The rustling of palm-trees.

زعير *zayer*, Having little. [a leader.

زعيق *zavek*, Frighted. زعيم *zaim*, A sponsor,

زغ *zegh*, A crow.

زغادب *zoghadeb*, Much froth, rude. [voice.

زغازيدن *zegh zedun*, To cry with a loud

زغال *zegh l*, A live coal. [young bird.)

زغب *zogheb*, Having yellow hair or down (a

زغبر *zeghber*, A collection, a species of herb.

زغد *zeghd*, Braying loud (a camel).

زغدية *zeghedlet*, Wrath, passion.

زغر

زغر *zegher*, Meat. زغر *zeghr*, A multitude,
زغرب *zeghreb*, Copious, many. [redundancy.
زغردة *zeghredet*, The braying of a camel.
زغرغاش *zegherghàsh*, A strop of leather.
زغزب *zeghzeb*, Much water.
زغزغ *zoghzogh*, Upright, short bodied, a child.
زغزغية *zeghzegheyet*, Gruel, pap.
زغل *zshughel*, A fire-brand.
زغلجة *zeghlejet*, Bad disposition.
زغلمة *zoghlemet*, Hesitation, persuasion.
زغن *zeghen*, A kite.
زغنك *zeghenk*, A sigh, a wink, a moment.
زغنكيدن *zeghen-keedun*, To sob, to sigh.
زغير *zegheer*, Linen, flax. زفان *zofàn*, The tongue.
زفت *zeft*, Becoming enraged, pushing away.
زفتلة *zeftelet*, Velocity. زفتي *zoftee*, Glutton.
زفر *zefer*, Groaning.
زفرافيدن *zefràfeedun*, To eat much.
زفرة *zefret*, A groan, a sigh.
زفره *zefreh*, Victory or gain at play, the mouth.
زفرين *zefreen*, The bar or bolt of a gate.
زفزف *zefzef*, Whistling, whispering (wind).
زفلج *zeflej*, The commencing of any work.
زفن P. A. *zefen*, Leaping, dancing.

ز ف و

زفون *zefoon*, A lame camel.

زفي *zefee*, Driving away, exalting. [camel).

زفيان *zefeyàn*, Blowing hard, going haste (a

زفير *zefeer*, A flame.

زفيرة *zefeeret*, An inflation of the stomach.

زفيف *zefeef*, A quick pace. [Crowing.

زق *zekk*, A bottle for wine, &c. زقا *zekà*,

زقاق *zekàk*, A street, a market-place.

زقاقي *zekàkee*, Belonging to market, &c.

زقاقيع *zekàkea*, Young quails.

زقبة *zekbet*, A very narrow lane.

زقح *zekeh*, The chattering of apes.

زقر *zeker*, A kind of hawk.

زقزاق *zekzàk*, A light step, a gentle laugh.

زقع *zeka*, Cocks crowing. زقف *zekef*, Snatch-

زقلية *zekleet*, A narrow street. [ing.

زقم *zekm*, Eating quick. زقن *zeken*, Lifting,

زقو *z'koo*, Hooting, crowing. [loading.

زقوم *zekkoom*, A thorny tree.

زقي *zekee*, Crowing, hooting.

زك *zshok*, A traveller, lean. زكا *zekà*, Rea-

زكاب *zegàb*, Ink, spittle. [dily.

زكاة *zekàt*, Alms, charity, purity.

ژكاره *zshekàreh*, Quarrelsome, stubborn.

ژكاژ *zshekàzsh*, A small mirror.

زكا

زكازك *zokàzek*, Censured, finding fault with.
ژكاسه *zshekàseh*, A hedge-hog. [Rheum.
ژكال *zshogàl*, A fire-brand. زكام *zekàm*,
زكان *zekàn*, Murmuring inwardly (in rage).
زكانة *zekànet*, Finding out by conjecture.
زكاوة *zekàwet*, Purity, ingenuity. [bottle).
زكب *zekeb*, Concubitus. زكت *zekt*, Filling (a
زكراوند *zekràwend*, A kind of herb.
ژكس *zshekes*, May God avert, let us fly to God.
زكمة *zekmet*, A colt. زكن *zeken*, Completing,
زكو *zokoo*, Quickly, flying to. [ending.
زكنج *zekenj*, A large earthen dish.
زكور *zokoor*, A miser, abject, envious.
زكي *zekee*, Pure, rich, continent.
ژكيد *zshekeed*, Fatigued.
زكيدن *zekeedun*, Murmuring to one's self.
زكيك *zekeek*, Walking with short steps.
زل *zoll*, A mistake, an error.
زلابية *zelàbeyet*, A thin pancake.
زلات *zellàt*, Plur. of زل *zoll*.
زلاج *zelaj*, A bar, a bolt.
زلازل *zelàzel*, Plur. of زلزلة *zelzelet*.
زلاق *zelàk*, A fall upon the ice.
زلاقة *zollàket*, A slippery place.
زلال *zolàl*, Pure, wholesome water.

زلب

زلبیا *zelbeyà*, A pancake, a fritter.

زلة *zellet*, A mistake, forget.

زلج *zelj*, Barring a gate, a slip.

زلجب *zeljeb*, Falling, slipping.

زلح *zelh*, Trifle, a small thing.

زلحلح *zelehleh*, Shallow (channel)

زلحلحة *zelehlehet*, Thin, broad (cake).

زلخ *zelkh*, Precipitating. زلخان *zelkhàn*, Proceeding.

زلخة *zolkhet*, A slippery declivity.

زلزال *zelzàl*, Trembling, shaking.

زلزة *zelezet*, A light giddy female.

زلزل *zelzel*, Household furniture.

زلزلة *zelzelet*, An earthquake. زلط *zelt*, A quick pace.

زلف *zelf*, Being nearer, progress.

زلفجانه *zolfijàneh*, A sword, a knife.

زلق *zelk*, Sliding. زلقة *zelket*, A slippery place.

زلقوم *zolkoom*, The throat, the jaws.

زلك *zelek*, A fire-brand.

زلم *zelm*, A small present, filling (a reservoir).

زلنباع *zelembàa*, A man diffusive in speech.

زلنقاح *zelenkeh*, Perverse.

زلنقطة *zolenketet*, A short bodied woman.

زلو *zeloo*, Leach, a blood-sucker.

زلوج *zelooj*, Mean, vile.

زلوخ *zelookh*, A slippery place at the mouth of a well.

زلو

زلوع *zolua*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
زلوغ *zeloogh*, Sun-rising.
زلوق *zelook*, Large, that reaches far.
زلول *zelool*, Deficient. زل *zeleh*, A bird, a bee.
زلهم *zelhem*, Having thin hair and beard.
زليطة *zeleetet*, A mouthful of pap, &c.
زليفن *zeleefen*, Dreadful, fearful, terror.
زليق *zeleek*, A species of peach. زليلي *zeleelee*,
زليم *zeleem*, Straight, of a proper size [Slipping.
زم *zem*, A midwife; A. *zemm*, Tying, seizing,
زماتة *zemàtet*, Bashful, sober, grave. [speaking.
زماجر *zemàjer*, Plur. of زمجر *zemjer*.
زماع *zemà-a*, Swift nimble, fearless.
زمال *zemàl*, Limping (camel).
زمام *zemàm*, A halter, a rein, a bridle.
زمان *zemàn*, Time, an age, the world, chance.
زمانا *zemànà*, Sometimes, in good time.
زمانة *zemànet*, Love, calamity, time, &c.
زماني *zemànee*, Temporal, worldly, frail.
زمج *zemej*, Rage, wrath.
زمجة *zemejet*, The beak of an ostrich.
زمجر *zemjer*, A lion, a small arrow.
زمجرة *zemjeret*, Report, fame.
زمح *zemmeh*, Vile, dishonoured, deformed.
زمحيل *zemheel*, A leopard.

زمخ

زمخرة *zemkheret*, A harper, a whore, a small [arrow.
زمخك *zemkhek*, Vile, ignoble.
زمر *zemer*, Singing, kicking.
زمرة *zemret*, A crowd, a company.
زمرد *zemrod*, An emerald.
زمردين *zomrodeen*, Of an emerald colour.
زمستان *zemistàn*, Winter, wisdom.
زمع *zema*, Being swift, confounded.
زمعان *zema-àn*, Slow progress.
زمعة *zema-at*, The spur of a cock.
زمق *zemk*, Pulling out the hairs of the beard.
زمكي *zemikkae*, The rump or tail of a bird.
زمل *zomel*, Languishing, faint.
زملج *zomlej*, A butter-fly, a moth.
زمم *zemem*, Opinion, projection.
زمن *zemen*, Time, fortune.
زمنون *zemenoon*, Plur. of زمن *zemen*.
ژمو *zshemoo*, Borax.
زمودة *zomoodeh*, A swing or see-saw.
ژمولوغ *zshemoloogh*, A cylindrical stone, with which they smooth the clay roofs of [houses.
زمون *zemoon*, An ant.
زموني *zemoonee*, A cabin.
زمهر *zemher*, Rage.
زمهرير *zemhereer*, Cold, shivering.
زمي *zemee*, The earth, ground.

زمي

زميت *zemeet*, Grave, modest.

زميك *zemeek*, Divided (beard).

زميل *zemeel*, Sitting behind another.

زمين *zemeen*, The earth, ground, soil, a country.

زميني *zemeenee*, Earthly.

زن *zen*, A woman, a lady, a bride, &c.

ژن *zshen*, Base, deformed.

زنّ *zenn*, A french-bean.

زنا *zenaà*, Ascending a mountain.

زنابير *zenàbeer*, Plur. of زنبار *zembàr*.

زناة *zennaàt*, A she-ape.

زنار *zonnàr*, A belt, a priest's gown.

زناطة *z nàtet*, A crowd.

زناكار *zenàkàr*, An adulterer, a fornicator.

زنان *zenàn*, Plur. of زن *zen*.

زنانه *zenàneh*, Womanly, like a woman, a seraglio.

زنانير *zenàneer*, Gravel, pebbles.

زنبار *zembàr* or زنبور *zemboor*, A bee, a hornet.

زنپاره *zempàreh*, An adulterer, a fornicator.

زنپان *z mpàn*, The herb or seed anise.

زنبر *zomber*, A little boat.

زنبرك *zemberek*, A cross-bow.

زنتور *zentoor*, A cymbal, dulcimer.

زنج *zenj*, A drum, the chin, strong.

زنجار *zenjàr*, Rust of brass.

زنج

زنجب *zonjeb*, A girdle, a belt.

زنجبة *zenjebet*, Grandeur, &c.

زنجبيل *zenjebeel*, Ginger, wine.

زنجرة *zenjeret*, Smacking the fingers in defiance.

زنجف *zenjef*, The edge of a garment, a border.

زنجفيل *zenjefeel*, Wine, ginger.

زنچه *zencheh*, A common whore.

زنجير *zenjeer*, A chain. زنجيرك *zenjeerek*, A small chain.

زنح *zenh*, Applause, squeezing.

زنحفة *zenhefet*, A calamity.

زنخ *zonkh*, The chin, or pit in the chin.

زندان *zendàn*, A prison.

زندبيل *zendeleel*, A large elephant.

زندران *zendràn*, A nightingale.

زندقة *zendeket*, Ungodliness, irreligion.

زندگان *zendegàn*, The living زندگي *zendguee*, Life.

زندوان *zendewàn*, A nightingale.

زندست *zendost*, A whoremonger.

زنديق *zendeek*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.

زنفة *zonfet*, A mouthful.

زنك *zenk*, Putting the rein on a horse, shoeing (a horse).

زنقة *zeneket*, A narrow street.

زنكير *zenkeer*, Thing of little value, somewhat.

زنك *zenek*, A little woman; *zenk*, The light of the moon.

زنكبار *zenkbàr*, A bell, a button.

زنك

زنگله *zengileh*, Raining, a cymbal.

زنگي *zenguee*, An Egyptian.

زنندهٔ *zenendeh*, Beating, striking.

زنو *zenoo*, Ascending a mountain.

زنوي *zenewee*, A whoremonger.

زنويه *zenoeyeh*, The howling of wolves, dogs,

زنه *zeneh*, A woman. [a continued groan.

ژنه *zsheneh*, The sting of insects. [ment.

زنهار *zenhàr*, Beware, defence, bargain, agree-

زنير *zeneer*, Prudent, learned, understanding.

زنيك *zeneek*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.

زنيله *zeneeleh*, The case for a sword, knife, &c.

زنيم *zeneem*, Mean, base, a son of a whore.

زوا *zewà*, Produce; P. *zowà*, Thick and round.

زواب *zoàb*, Change or turn.

زواجر *zewàjer*, Prohibition.

زواحف *zewàhef*, Plur. of زاحف *zàhef*.

زواد *zewàd*, Provision. زوادهٔ *zewàdet*, Adding.

زوار *zewàr*, An under-goaler.

زواريدن *zewàreedun*, To become old.

زواف *zewàf*, Sudden death. [fect, failure.

زواك *zewàk*, A painter. زوال *zewàl*, Imper-

زوام *zewàm*, A sudden and violent death.

زوان *zewàn*, Water; A. *zowàn*, A flame.

زوانش *zewànesh*, A star, bad fortune.

زوا

زوائد *zewàneh*, Cotton.
زواهر *zewàhir*, Plur. of زهر *zeher*.
زوايا *zewàyà*, Plur. of زاوية *zàuveyet*.
زوايد *zewàyed*, Plur. of زيادة *zeyàdet*.
زوايل *zewàyel*, Plur. of زايل *zàiel*.
زوب *zoub*, Taking flight.
زوباشي *zobàshee*, A president, a commander.
زوبر *zoober*, All, whole, entire.
زوبع *zoubà*, Vile, mean, short. [etical.
زوبين *zoobeen*, A short spear, a trident, po-
زوتر *zooter*, Quicker, sooner.
زوج *zowj*, Resembling, a spouse.
زوجات *zowjàt*, Plur. of زوج *zowj*.
زود *zood*, Nimble, haste.
زودی *zoodey*, Swiftness, expedition.
زور *zór*, Violence, power, strength.
زورا *zourà*, Distant, a cup, a vessel.
زورباز A. P. *zoorbàz*, Stout, of great strength.
زورة *zouret*, Once, distance.
زورق *zourek*, A boat, a ship. [doing hurt.
زوركار *zoorkàr*, Hard, troublesome, crabbed,
زورمند *zoormend*, Powerful, violent, robust,
زورنيم *zoorneem*, A patch upon a garment.
زوروين *zeverveen*, Superior, above, high.
زوريدن *zevereedun*, To rise upward.

زوز

زوژ *zoozsh*, Piercing.

زوزي *zoozee*, Short, compressed.

زوزيه *zoozeiyet*, Large (cauldron). [strong.

زوش *zoosh*, A slave; P. *zoosh*, Impetuous,

ژوشيدن *zshosheedun*, To distill, to be trou-

زوع *zowa*, Bowing, extenuated. [blesome.

ژوغار *zshooghàr*, A species of bird.

زوفا *zoofà*, Hyssop. زوفر *zoofer*, Wild anise.

زوق *zowk*, Quicksilver. [tily.

زول *zowl*, Eloquent, handsome, walking has-

زول *zool*, A cup. [change colour.

ژوليدن *zshooleedun*, To become intricate, to

زومح *zowmeh*, Of mean birth, base, vile.

زون *zoon*, Short bodied, an image.

ژون *zshoon*, A species of bird.

زونة *zoonet*, A virtuous woman, an ornament.

زوئج *zewenj*, A sausage.

زوهيدن *zooheedun*, To drop, to trickle.

زوي *zewee*, Hiding, being gathered.

زويدن *zveedun*, To excel, to be high.

زوير *zweer*, A prince, commander.

زويره *zweereh*, A whirlwind.

زويزي *zweezee*, Short, compressed.

زه *zeh*, Distilling, power, fringe, lace, a bow-

زهاب *zehàb*, A fountain. [string.

ز ها

زهاة *zehàt*, The number (of 100 men).
زهادت *zehàdet*, A religious life.
زهار *zehàr*, A bladder.
زهانیدن *zehàneedun*, To cause to open.
زهب *zeheb*, A part of wealth.
زهد *zehed*, A small quantity, a sufficiency.
زهدان *zehdàn*, The womb, the matrix.
زهدم *zehdem*, A young hawk.
زهر *zeher*, A poison, venom; A. *zeher*, Beauty,
زهرا *zehrà*, Blooming, beautiful. [ornament.
زهراب *zehràb*, The nightingale.
زهج *zehej*, The noise of devils.
زهردار *zeherdàr*, Corrupted, poisoned.
زهرناک *zehernàk*, Envenomed, poisoned.
زهش *zehesh*, Emanation.
زهف *zehef*, Speedy.
زهك *zehek*, Smooth (ground), moveable.
زهل *zehel*, Baldness, level.
زهلب *zehleb*, Having a thin beard.
زهلك *zehlek*, A candle, a lamp.
زهلوك *zehlook*, Fat, equal and smooth.
زهلول *zehlool*, Bald, smooth.
زهم *zehem*, Stinking, offensive.
زهما *zehemà*, A lover, smitten with love.
زهمة *zehmet*, Stinking. زهمك *zehmek*, A dwarf.

زهم

زهمة *zehmeket*, Smell. زهو *zehoo*, Beginning
زهور *zehoor*, Splendid. [to ripen.
زهوطة *zehootet*, A great draught (of fish).
زهوق *zehook*, Blunt, vain, a deep well.
زهومة *zehoomet*, Being fat, stinking. [rate.
زهي *zehee*, O! excellent! زهيد *zeheed*, Tempe-
زهيدن *zeheedun*, To go out, to hope, to open.
زي *zee*, O! charming! ژي *zshee*, A cistern, a
زيات *zeyàt*, An oil merchant. [ditch.
زياد *zeyàd*, Increase.
زيادة *zeyàdet*, Increase, addition, too much.
زيادتي *zeyàdetee*, Abundance.
زيار *zeyàr*, Forceps, pincers.
زيارة *zeyàret*, A visit, a pilgrimage.
زيازيه *zeyàzeyet*, A chariot, a waggon.
زياط *zeyàt*, Loquacious.
زياف *zeyàf*, Plur. of زيف *zeef*.
زيافة *zeyàfet*, Puffed with pride, vanity.
زيال *zeyàl*, Proceeding from.
زيان *zeyàn*, Damage, injury, living.
ژيان *zsheyàn*, Dreadful, terrible.
زياندار *zeyàndàr*, Hurtful, noxious.
زيانكار *zeyànkàr*, A destroyer. زياني *zeànee*, Per-
زيانيدن *zeyàneedun*, To revive. [dition, damage.
زيب *zeeb*, Elegance, beauty.

زیب

زیبد *zeebed*, Worthy, becoming.
زیبق *zeebek*, Quicksilver.
زیبنده *zeebendeh*, Handsome, adorned.
زیبیدن *zeebeedun*, To adorn, to agree.
زیت *zeit*, Dressing meat with oil, oil.
زیتان *zeitàn*, The mother or dregs of oil.
زیتون *zeitoon*, An olive. [rule.
زیج *zeej*, An instrument of war, a mason's
زیجق *zeejek*, The entrails of a lamb dressed.
زیح *zeih*, Disappearance, far off.
زیخ *zeikh*, Tyrannical, oppressive.
زید *zeid*, Augmentation, increasing.
زیدا *zeidà*, It is increased. [*kesré*.
زیر *zeer*, Downward, beneath, the vowel ( )or
زیرپوش *zeerpòsh*, An under garment.
زیرتنک *zeertenk*, A girth, the sun. 'es, a shirt.
زیرجامه *zeerjàmeh*, An undergarment, a breech-
زیرفین *zeerfeen*, A bolt of a door.
زیرک *zeerek*, Witty, well known, wise.
زیره *zeereh*, Because, for.
زیریدن *zeereedun*, To be under, to bring down.
زیریان *zeereeàn*, Vinegar. زیرین *zeereen*, Hel-
زیز A. P. *zeez*, A wild onion. [lish, low.
زیزا *zeezà*, Rugged ground.
زیزک *zeezek*, A kind of fruit.

زیز

زیزم *zeezem*, An inarticulate sound, whisper-
زیس *zees*, Side, brink, quarter, coast. [ing.
زیستن *zeestun*, To live. زیش *zeesh*, A pipe,
زیغ *zeigh*, Going from. [a little tube.
زیغال *zeeghàl*, A cup, a goblet.
زیغن *zeeghen*, A hard thing. [ous.
زیف *zeif*, Quickening, ill-disposed, avarici-
زیفت *zeefet*, Unmannerly. [collar of a shirt.
زیفن *zeifen*, Long and strong. زیق *zeek*, The
زیقال *zeekàl*, A cup or goblet.
زیک *zeeg*, A mason's rule. زیکاسه *zeekàseh*, A
زیکان *zeyekàn*, A haughty gait. [hedge-hog.
زیکر *zeiker*, Striking with the hands.
زیل *zeil*, Departing from, distinguishing.
زیم *zeem*, A troop of camels.
زین *zeen*, Beautiful, an ornament.
زینت *zeenet*, A dress, beauty.
زینهار *zeenhàr*, Take care, protection.
زینی *zeenee*, A short-footed (dog).
زیو *zeev*, A ship-worm, a moth. [agreeably.
زیوح *zuyuh*, Distant. زیودن *zeyudun*, To slumber
زیور *zeever*, An ornament of gems, gold, sil-
زیوف *zuyuf*, Clipt, light. [ver.
ژیوه *zsheweh*, Quicksilver.
زیور *zeyer*, The roaring of a lion.

ساب

س *seen*, The twelfth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the fifteenth of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 60, and in almanacks is the character for the sun, in it's aspect.

ساب *saàb*, A large kind of bottle.

سابان *sàbàn*, Remaining. [gel, a pious woman.

سابح *sàbeh*, Swimming, going hastily, an an-

سابحات *sàbehàt*, Plur. of سابح *sàbeh*.

سابري *sàberee*, The best sort of cloth, the best

سابع *sàbea*, The seventh. [species of dates.

سابعا *sabiàn*, In the seventh place.

سابغ *sàbigh*, Full, finish, profuse.

سابق *sàbik*, Foregoing, past, a conqueror,

سابقا *sàbkà*, Before this, formerly. [predecessor.

سابقات *sà'ckàt*, Plur. of سابق *sà'ik*.

سابقة *sàbeket*, The past, ancient, custom.

سابقين *sabekeen*, Plur. of سابق *sàbik*.

سابل *sàbel*, A kind of basket of cloth or tim-

سابلة *sàbelet*, Plur. of سبيل *sebeel*. [ber.

سابيدن *sàbeedun*, To polish, &c.

سات *saàt*, Strangling, suffocating.

ساتر *sàter*, Concealing, veiling.

ساتل *sàtel*, Consequent, coherent.

ساج *sàj*, A kind of black wood.

ساجد *sàjed*, Prostrate in adoration.

ساج

ساجع *sàja*, Resolving, aiming at.

ساجعة *sàje-at*, Cooing. ساجور A. P. *sàjoor*, A

ساح *sàhh*, Plur. of ساحة *sàhet*. [dog's collar,

ساحات *sàhàt*, Plur. of ساحة *sàhet*. ساحة *sàhet*, A

ساحر *sàhir*, A magician, a wise man. [court.

ساحق *sàhik*, One who brays or beats, a bruiser.

ساحل *sàhil*, The shore, brink, coast.

ساحية *sàheyet*, A violent rain, a flux of water.

ساخ *sàkh*, A series, adjusted, accumulated, expedited.

ساختن *sàkhtun*, To do, form, to feign, to polish.

ساخر *sàkher*, Laughing at, ridiculing.

ساخن *sàkhen*, Hot, warm (day).

ساد *saàd*, Choaking, drinking, travelling.

ساداب *sàdab*, A stove or hot bath.

سادج *sàdej*, Indian spikenard.

سادح *sàdeh*, Abounding in produce.

سادحة *sàdehet*, A thick cloud, a reverberating

سادر *sàder*, Careless, perverse. [sound.

سادس *sàdis*, The sixth. سادسا *sàdsà*, In the sixth

سادق *sàdek*, A kind of nightingale. [place.

سادكردن *sad-kerdun*, To make pure or clean,

سادگی *sàdguee*, Purity, equality. [to gild.

سادن *sàdin*, The keeper of the temple of Mecca.

[summer.

ساده *sàdeh*, Unmixed, a white garment for

ساده دل *sàdeh-dil*, Innocent, harmless.

ساده کردن *sàdeh-kerdun*, To make pure or clean.

ساوج *sàdej*, Indian spikenard.

سادي *sàdee*, The sixth. سار *sàr*, A starling.

سارا *sàrà*, Unmixed. سارب *sàreb*, Going out, apparent.

سربان *serbàn*, A prince, a camel-driver.

سارت *sàret*, The rope سارج *sàrej*, A singing

سارح *sàrch*, Cattle pasturing freely. [bird.

سارق *sàrek*, A thief.

سارنج *sàrnej*, A cistern, reservoir.

ساروج *sàrooj*, Plaster or mortar mixed with

ساره *sàreh*, A starling, an Indian cap. [sand.

ساري *sàree*, Penetrating, contagious.

ساريه *sàreyet*, A column, a nocturnal cloud.

ساز *sàz*, Concord, gain, advantage, prepara-

ساز کردن *sàz-kerdun*, To prepare. [tion.

سازاک *sàzàk*, The entrance of an house, en-

سازک *sàzek*, A singing bird. [try.

سازکار *sàzkàr*, Agreeing together.

سازوار *sàzwàr*, Deserving.

سازیدن *sàzeedun*, To get or make ready.

ساس *sàs*, Delightful, agreeable, cheerful, mer-

سا سان *sà-sàn*, Needy, indigent. [ry.

سا س

ساسم *sàsem*, An ebony-tree.

ساطح *sàteh*, (God) expanding (the earth).

ساطع *sàta*, Lifted up, extended, shining.

ساطل *sàtel*, Raised, flying about (dust).

ساطور *satoor*, A large butcher's knife.

ساعة *sà-at*, A clock, a watch, an hour, a moment.

ساعورة *sàuret*, Fire.

ساعي *sayee*, Attempting. ساغ *sàgh*, A thatched house.

ساغر *sàgher*, A bowl, a cup.

سافر *sàfer*, An ambassador, a writer.

سافرة *sàferet*, A body of travellers.

سافل *sàfil*, Vile, base. سافيا *sàfiyà*, Dust.

سافيسك *safeesek*, Perfume, a small melon.

سافين *sàfen*, A vein in the foot.

ساق *sàk*, The leg, the stalk of an herb.

ساقب *sàkeb*, Near. ساقة *sàket*, The left line of an army.

ساقط *sàket*, Falling.

ساقي *sàkee*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.

ساقية *sàkeyet*, A river, a trench.

ساقيگر *sàkegar*, A cup-bearer.

ساكب *sakib*, Flowing.

ساكة *sàket* or ساكر *sàker*, Quiet, silent.

ساكغ *sàkea*, Foreign, strange.

ساكن *sàken*, Silent, composed, undisturbed in mind, a consonant without a vowel.

سا ك

ساكوت *sàkoot*, Quiet.

ساكوتة *sàkootet*, Silent, silence.

سال *sal*, A year; A *sàl*, A small channel.

سالاتيه *sàlàteyeh*, Concord (in musick).

سالار *sàlar*, A governor, a king.

سالارجنگ *sàlàrjung*, A leader in war.

سالب *salib*, Taking by force, seizing.

سالح *sàleh*, An armed man.

سالخ *sàlekh*, A kind of black serpent.

سالخوداه *sàlkhodàh*, Fortunate.

سالخواه *sàlkhah*, Aged, an old man.

سالغ *sàligh*, (A cow, sheep, &c.) exceeding six years, when their teeth drop out.

سالف *sàlif*, Making smooth, going before.

سالك *sàlek*, Walking.

سالگانی *sàlgànee*, Annual, an annual pension.

سالم *sàlim*, Free, full. سالوس *sàloos*, Hypocrisy.

سالة *sàleh*, Plur. of سال *sàl*.

سالیانه *sàleànneh*, Yearly, annually.

سام *sàm*, Tediousness, gold and silver; P. *sàm*, [The rain-bow.

سامة *saàmet*, Irksomeness.

سامح *sàmeh*, Beautiful, generous, genteel.

سامد *sàmed*, A good-tempered jolly fellow.

سامر *sàmer*, Conversing together at night.

سامط *sàmet*, Bread baked without salt.

سا م

سامع *sàma*, A hearer, hearing.
سامل *sàmel*, Chaste, pure, making peace.
سامه *sàmeh*, A standard or ensign.
سامي *sàmee*, High, great. [stone.
سان *sàn*, Right, reputation, cause, a whet-
سانخ *sàneh*, A kind of serpent, publick.
سانگير *sàngeer*, A natural temper, adorned.
سانگين *sàngeen*, Mode, kind, a bridle.
سانيه *sàneyet*, A camel trained to water ground.
ساو *sàou*, Inclination of mind.
ساوا *sàvà*, A filing of gold.
ساون *sàven*, A basket. ساوو *sàvoo*, Tribute.
ساوه *sàveh*, A bit or filing of gold.
ساويدن *sàveedun*, To file, to make clear.
ساوين *sàveen*, Dirt, soil. ساهج *sàhej*, Violent
ساهر *sàher*, Careful, watchful, hell. [wind.
ساهف *sàhef*, Perishing, thirsty.
ساهك *sàhek*, A distemper, a vehement, wind.
ساهمة *sàhmet*, An extenuated camel.
ساهور *sàhoor*, The moon.
ساهي *sàhee*, Careless, negligent.
ساي *sàye*, Making clear or bright, smooth.
سايبان *sàyebàn*, A tent, an umbrella.
سايبة *sàibet*, Set at liberty (a slave). [mandrake.
سايبرح *sàyebreh*, A kind of small apple, the

ساي

ساپخ *sàyeh*, Full of devotion, pious.
ساپد *sàid*, A prince, a lord. ساپر *sàir*, A planet,
ساپس *sàis*, A manager. [walking.
ساپسخانه *sàiskhàneh*, A beast of burthen.
ساپف *sàif*, A sword-bearer. [impelling.
ساپغة *sàifet*, Fine sand. ساپك *sàik*, Stimulating,
ساپل *sàil*, Interrogating, a beggar.
ساپلة *sàilet*, A spot on a horse's nose.
سايندة *sàyendeh*, Grinding.
سايه *sàyeh*, A shadow, shade.
سايدن *sàyeedun*, To grind, to wear.
سب *sibb*, A turban, a sash. سبا *sebà*, Striking.
سپاه *sepà*, A tripod, three-legged.
سباب *sebàb*, Reviling, reproaching.
سبابة *sebàbet*, The fore-finger. سبات *sebàt*, Sleep.
سباج *sebàj*, A seller of small shells, &c.
سباح *sebbàh*, A swimmer. [sure.
سباخ *sebàkh*, A salt soil. سبادره *sebàderet*, Lei-
سبار *sebàr*, A surgeon's probe.
سپارش *sepàresh*, A recommendation, charge.
سپاري *sepàree*, A plough, the stubble.
سباريت *sebàreet*, Plur. of سبروت *sebroot*.
سباريدن *sebàreedun*, To plough.
سپاس *sepàs*, Commendation, a request made
سباسب *sebàseb*, Plur. of سبسب *sebseb*. [to God.

سبا

سپاسیدن *sepàseedun*, To praise.
سباط *sobàt*, A gallery, a portico.
سباطة *sobàtet*, Rubbish.
سباطر *sebàter*, A long-necked bird.
سباع *sobà-a*, A beast or bird of prey.
سباهي *sebàye*, Perfect, full, unmutilated.
سباق *sebàk*, Aforesaid, preceding.
سبال *sebàl*, A whisker, red millet.
سپاناج *sepànàj*, Spinnage.
سپاه *sepàh*, An army, soldiers.
سبايب *sebàyeb*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.
سبايک *sebàyek*, Melted gold or silver.
سپايه *sepàyeh*, A tripod, a trevet.
سبب *sebeb*, A cause, reason.
سببية *sebebeyet*, A cause, a motive, a handle.
سبت *sebt*, Shaving, rest, fainting.
سپت *sepet*, A basket.
سبتية *sebteyet*, Shoe made of cow's leather.
سبح *sebh*, Swimming, liberty, coming and going.
سبحا *sebehà*, Plur. of سابح *sàbeh*.
سبحات *sobohàt*, Venerableness, glory (of God).
سبحان *sobhàn*, Praising, glorifying (God).
سبخ *sebkh*, Retiring, empty.
سبختن *sebokhtun*, To prick, to pierce.
سبد *sebed*, Cunning, a garment of wool.

سبد

سپد *seped*, A wicker basket.
سبر *seber*, A form, manner, root, beauty.
سپرجي *s perjee*, Gladness, cheerfulness.
سپردار *seperdàr*, A shield-bearer.
سپردرک *seperderek*, A handkerchief.
سبردن *seberdun*, To strike with the feet.
سپرز *sporz*, The spleen, the milt.
سپرغم *soperghem*, Sweet basil.
سبروت *sobroot*, Needy, poor.
سپري *seperee*, Full, compleat.
سبريت *sebreet*, Poor, indigent, barren ground.
سپريش *sepereesh*, A place for exercises.
سپريغ *sepreegh*, A full bunch of grapes.
سبز *sebz*, Recent, fresh, green.
سبزنک *sebzenk*, Hoary with mouldiness, mus-
سبزوات *sebzewàt*, Plur. of سبزه *sebzeh*. [ty.
سبزه *sebzeh*, A green herb, a pot-herb.
سبزه زار *sebzeh-zàr*, A verdant place.
سپس *sepes*, Backward.
سبسب *sebseb*, An extensive dessert.
سپستان *sepestàn*, A sweet scented thing.
سپستر *sepester*, Latter, that comes after.
سپشه *s posheh*, A louse, a moth.
سبط *sebet*, Of a good stature, tall.
سبطرة *sebteret*, Careful in obeying orders.

سبع

سبع *sel'a* or سبعة *seba-at*, Seven.
سبعمائة *seba-màyet*, Seven hundred.
سبعون *seba-oona*, Seventy.
سبعية *seba-eyet*, Cruelty, fierceness.
سبغ *selegh*, Clean, pure, elegant, graceful.
سبق *sebek*, Excelling, overcoming.
سبقة *sebket*, Preceding, outstripping, surpassing.
سبل *sebel*, Rain, a disease in the eye.
سپل *sepel*, The sun-flower.
سبلة *seblet*, Whiskers, mustaches.
سبنتي *sebentee*, Bold, the leopard.
سپنج *sepenj*, An inn, a lodge, an old house.
سپند *sepend*, Wild rue.
سپندان تلخ *sependàn-telkh*, The bitter seed of [a certain herb.
سپنگور *spengoor*, Night-shade.
سبنية *sebeneyet*, A veil of black linen.
سبو *seboo*, A bowl, an ewer.
سبوب *seboob*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.
سبوح *sebooh*, A swimmer.
سبوحة *seboohet*, Mecca.
سبوخ *sebookh*, A puncture, the bolt of a door.
سپوختن *sepookhtun*, To pierce.
سپوس *sepoos*, Bran. سپوسا *sepoosà*, Black, a
سپوسام *sepoosàm*, The dandruff. [device.
سبوط *seboot*, Lank hair.

سبو

سبوغ *seboogh*, Profuse, a covering.

سبولة *seboolet*, A head of hair.

سبه *sebeh*, Delirium. سپه *sepeh*, An army, soldiery.

سپهانند *sepehàned*, A prince.

سپهبد *sepehbed*, A governor, commander.

سپهر *sepehr*, Fortune, the sun, the world.

سپهکش *sepehkesh*, The leader of an army.

سبهلل *sebehlel*, Idle. سبی *selee*, A shirt.

سبیبة *sebeebet*, A tuft of hair, the garment.

سبج *selej*, A shirt without sleeves.

سپید *sepeid*, White.

سپیداغ *sepeidàgh*, Whiteness, white.

سپیداه *sepeidàh*, A cucumber, a plantain.

سپیدبا *sepeedbà*, Boiled spinnage.

سپیدخار *sepeedkhàr*, A kind of thistle.

سپیددار *sepeed-dàr*, A willow.

سپیددان *sepeed-dàn*, Mustard.

سپیدرو *sepeedroo*, Perfect, a beetle.

سپیدروی *sepeedrooye*, White-faced, rice.

سپیدکار *sepeedkàr*, A flatterer.

سپیدمهره *sepeedmohreh*, A shell, a horn tube.

سپیده *sepeideh*, The white of an egg.

سبیکة *sebeeket*, A wedge of gold or silver.

سبیل *sebeel*, A road, a manner, a traveller.

ست *set*, Behind. ستا *setà*, The warp and the woof.

ستابه *setàbeh*, A cheat, subtle.
ستادن *setàdun*, To take, to carry away.
ستارة *setàret*, Protection.
ستارچه *setàrcheh*, A little star.
ستاره *setàreh*, A star, felicity, a veil, a morn-
ستاري *setaree*, A covering. [ing star.
ستاك *setàk*, A sucker, a kind of tree.
ستان *setàn*, Occupying, seizing, reclining.
ستانا *setànà*, Getting.
ستاندن *setàndun* or ستانيدن *setàneedun*, To
ستانه *setàneh*, A threshold. [marry, to take.
ستاوند *setàwend*, A portico, a stage, a theatre.
ستاويز *setàweez*, A market-place.
ستاهي *setàhee*, Having large hips.
ستاير *stàyer*, Plur. of ستره *sotret*.
ستايش *setàyesh*, Commendation.
ستاييدن *setàyeedun*, To praise, to call.
ستب *seteb*, Creeping. ستبر *seteber*, Thick grass.
ستخ *setekh*, Certain, lawful.
ستدن *setedun*, To take, to carry off.
ستر *seter*, Suppressing, covering. [solete.)
ستر *sotor*, Shaving. ستر ب *setreb*, A satrap (ob-
ستره *sotret*, A veil, a shield, a wall.
ستردن *sotordun*, To shave, to scrape, to cut off.
سترك *sotork*, Courageous, stout.

ستر

سترنك *setrenk*, A bad woman.

ستره *sotoreh*, A razor. ستل *setel*, An eagle.

ستم *setem*, Oppression, affliction, injury.

ستمايه *setemàyet*, Six hundred.

ستمكار *setemkàr*, A tyrant, an oppressor.

ستمگاه *setemgàh*, Outrageous, cruelty, oppres-

ستمبه *setembeh*, Courageous, hard. [sion.

ستو *setoo*, Three-fold.

ستوچه *setoocheh*, Variegated bird.

ستودان *setoodàn*, A coffin, an urn.

ستودن *setoodun*, To praise, to bless.

ستور *setoor*, Plur. of ستر *seter*.

ستوردان *setordàn*, A stable, a stall.

ستوره *sotooreh*, A razor, a bee.

ستوك *sotook*, False money. ستول *sotool*, An

ستوم *sotoom*, A species of herb. [eagle.

ستون *sotoon*, A pillar, prop, a beam.

ستوه *sotooh*, Fright, sorry, helpless.

ستوهيدن *sotooheedun*, To avoid, to keep from.

سته *seteh*, Backward, backside.

ستهي *setehee*, Belonging to the backside.

ستها *set-hà*, Having a large backside.

ستهنده *setehendeh*, Importunate, contending.

ستهيدن *seteheedun*, To contend, to complete.

ستي *setee*, Very hard iron.

ستي

ستيخ *seteekh*, A pike or lance pointed with
ستيدن *seteedun*, To take, &c. [iron.
ستير *seteer*, Civil, innocent.
ستيز *seteez*, A war, fight, emulation.
ستيزه *seteezsheh*, A weaver's shuttle.
ستيغ *seteegh*, A straight spear or arrow.
ستيم *seteem*, Blood mixed with water.
ستيهيدن *seteeheedun*, To contend, to complete, to be obstinate.

سج *sejj*, Thin (clay,) bedaubing a wall with
ساج *sejàj*, Milk mixed with water. [clay.
ساحة *sejàhet*, Smooth, equal (cheeks).
ساد *sejjàd*, Adorning. ساع *sejjà-a*, Resolving,
سال *sejjàl*, Plur. of سجل *sejel*. [aiming at,
سام *sejàm*, Flowing (tears).
سان *sejjàn*, The keeper of a prison,
سايا *sejàyà*, Plur. of سجية *sejeyet*.
سج *sejeh*, Smoothness; *sojoh*, Beautiful.
سجة *sejhet*, Nature, proportion.
سجدگاه *sejedgàh*, A mosque, a church, a temple.
سجر *sejer*, Kindling, heating.
سجس *sejes*, A tumult, corrupted.
سجسج *sejsej*, Temperature.
سجع *seja*, Metre, cadence. سجف *sejef*, A veil, a curtain.
سجل *sejel*, A bucket, a large udder.

سجل

سجلا *sejlà*, Having long udders.

سجلاط *sejelàt*, The covering, a fine painted

سجلة *sejelet*, A young hare. [cloth.

سجم *sejem*, Pouring down (tears, rain, &c.)

سجن *sejen*, A captive.

سجنجل *sejenjel*, Pure, a mirror.

سجو *sejoo*, Dark, quiescent. سجوا *sejwà*, Steady

سجود *sejood*, Adoration. [eyes.

سجوع *sejoo-a*, Cooing.

سجوف *sejoof*, Plur. of سجف *sejef*.

سجول *sejool*, Plur. of سجل *sejel*.

سجوم *sejoom*, Tearing.

سجون *sejoon*, Plur. of سجن *sejen*.

سجي *sejee*, A friend, a companion.

سجية *sejeyet*, Disposition, nature, constitution.

سجيحة *sejeehet*, Nature, measure.

سجيدن *sejeedun*, To be very cold.

سجير *sejeer*, An intimate friend.

سجيس *sejees*, Corrupted, muddy (water).

سجيف *sejeef*, A bow-string.

سجيل *sejeel*, A large bucket.

سجين *sejjeen*, Continual, a dreadful prison.

سح *sehh*, Striking, whipping.

سحا *sehà*, A sheet of paper, the band of a book.

سحاب *sehàb*, A cloud.

سحا

سحاج *sehàj*, Scratching, striking the ground with the feet a (camel).

سحاحة *sehàhet*, Flowing with tears (an eye).

سحار *sehàr*, A magician. سحاف *sehàf*, Consumption.

سحاق *sehàk*, A rubber.

سحال *sehàl*, A bridle, a bit.

سحالة *sehàlet*, Loss, abuse. سحام *sehàm*, Blackness.

سحايب *sehàyeb*, Plur. of سحاب *sehàb*.

سحب *sehel*, Eating or drinking to excess, intemperance.

سحبة *sohbet*, Dimness of the eyes

سحبل *sohbel*, Large (bucket, channel, &c.)

سحبلة *sehbelet*, Hanging down. سحت *sohot*, Unlawful.

سحتب *sehteb*, Courageous, stout.

سحدد *sehdod*, Rebellious.

سحر *seher*, Twilight, dawn.

سحرحلال *seherhelàl*, Poetry, poetical licence.

سحرباز *seherbàz*, An enchanter.

سحرة *seheret*, Plur. of سحار *sehàr*.

سحرلك *seherlek*, Enchantment.

سحري *sehre*, The morning, dawn.

سحريا *seheryà*, Very early.

سحساح *sehsàh*, Pouring down (rain).

سحف *sehef*, Shaving the head, taking the flesh from a bone.

سحفنية *sehefneyet*, Shaved-head.

سحق *sehek*, Distance, removing to a distance.

سحكوك *sehkook*, Very black hair.

سحل

سحل *sehel*, Grinding, smoothing. [ness.
سحلة *sehelet*, A young horse. سحم *sehem*, Black-
سحما *sehemà* Name of a tree.
سحن *sehen*, Making (a board) smooth by rub-
سحنة *sehenet*, External form, colour. [bing.
سحوح *sehooh*, Raining سحوق *sehook*, Long of
سحي *sehee*, Pulling off, scraping. [stature.
سحير *soheer*, In the morning.
سحيف *seheef*, Noise (of a mill).
سحيفة *seheefet*, A violent rain.
سحيق *seheek*, Very remote. سحيل *seheel*, A bri-
سحيلة *seheelet*, The bank of a river. [dle, a bit.
سخ *sekh*, Beads, glass ware.
سخا *sekhà*, Liberal, generosity.
سخاب *sekhàb*, An ornament for the neck.
سخاخ *sekhàkh*, Soft earth. سخاخين *sekhàkheen*,
سخافة *sekhàfet*, Weak, soft. [Hot water.
سخام *sekhàm*, Blackness, softness.
سخاوة *sekhàwet*, Liberality.
سخاوج *sekhàwej*, A country without water,
and without land-marks to guide travellers.
سخاوي *sekhàwee*, Plur. of سخي *sekhwà*.
سخب *sekheb*, Vehemence of voice.
سخت *sekht*, A. P. Strong, secure, firm. [hard.
سختن *sekhtun*, To weigh, to turn or render

سخت

سخطو *sekhtoo*, The intestines of a bird.

سختي *sekhtee*, Adversity, hardness.

سختيان *sekhteyàn*, Morocco leather.

سختة *sekhteh*, Coin, weighed. سخد *sekhod*, Water,

سخر *sekhor*, Laughing at, ridiculing. [paleness.

سخري *sekhree*, Play, derision, a masquerade.

سخش *sekhesh*, Old, stumbling.

سخط *sekht*, Indignation. سخف *sekhef*, Imbecillity

سخفة *sekhefet*, Lameness. [of intellect.

سخل *sokhol*, Weak; *sekhel*, Plur. of سخلة *sekhlet*.

سخلة *sekhlet*, A lamb or kid.

سخما *sekhmà*, Black. سخمة *sekhmet*, Blackness.

سخمية *sekhmeet*, Hatred, malevolence.

سخمي *sekhmee*, Smooth wine.

سخن *sokhen*, Warm (day, water, &c.)

سخن ران *sekhonràn*, Lengthening a discourse,

سخنة *sekhnet*, Heat, warmth. [prolix.

سخندان *sekhondàn*, An eloquent orator.

سخنشناس *sekhonshenàs*, Eloquent. [sive orator.

سخنگزار *sekhongozàr*, A ready speaker, a persua-

سخن گو *sekhongò*, Eloquent, an orator.

سخو *sekhoo*, To stir the fire.

سخوا *sekhwà*, A field of soft earth.

سخون *sekhoon*, Warm, making warm (soup.)

سخي *sekhee*, Liberal. سخيف *sekheef*, A foolish man,

سخي

سخيفة *sekheefeh*, A falsehood.

سخيمة *sekheemet*, Blackness.

سخينة *sekheenet*, A kind of gruel, rage.

سد *sed*, A hundred. سداب *sedàb*, The herb

سداة *sedàt*, The woof, the sixth. [rue.

سداج *sedàj*, A liar.

سداد A.P *sedàd*, Rectitude, happiness, firmness.

سداسي *sedàsee*, (A garment) of six yards.

سدافة *sedàfet*, A veil, a curtain.

سدانة *sedànet*, Superintending a church, &c.

سدة *sedet*, A strait, a frith. سدج *sedej*, Suspect-

سدچي *sodchee*, A milk-seller. [ing.

سدح *sedeh*, Throwing down, prostrating, killing.

سدد *seded*, Well-directed (action or speech).

سدر *seder*, Dazzling the eyes.

سدره *sedereh*, A kind of game.

سدع *seda*, Striking against one another.

سدف *sedef*, Darkness, night.

سدك *sedek*, Studious, expeditious.

سدكس *sedkes*, The rainbow. [game.

سدل *sedel*, A fable, &c. سدلي *sedellee*, A kind of

سدم *sedem*, Repentance. [ple, &c.

سدن *seden*, Superintending a church, tem-

سدو *sedoo*, Intending, moist with the night-dew (the earth).

سدو

سدوس *sedoos*, A kind of green hood and mantle.

سدیح *sedeeh*, Prostrate.

سدید *sedeed*, Right, well-directed, salutary.

سدیس *sedees*, The sixth part.

سدیف *sedeef*, A camel's bunch, or the fat.

سدیل *sedeel*, The awning or canopy of a camel's litter, called هودج *howdeh*.

سذاب *sezàb*, The herb rue. سذبة *sezbet*, A sheath.

سر *ser*, The head, top, origin, chief, desire, intention.

سرا *serà*, A palace.

سراءة *serà-at*, An egg of a locust.

سراب *seràb*, A watery exhalation raised up either by the sun or any other heat.

سراپا *seràpà*. Wholly, utterly.

سراپرده *seràperdeh*, A veil.

سراج *seràj*, The sun, a lamp, a saddler, a groom.

سراج خانه *seràj-khàneh*, A saddler's shop.

سراچه *seràcheh*, An inner apartment.

سراجي *seràjee*, Resplendent.

سراح *seràh*, Dismission. سراد *seràd*, Flying in terror.

سرادار *seràdàr*, A landlord, tavern or innkeeper.

سرادق *seràdek*, A curtain, a veil.

سراسر *seràser*, From the beginning to the end.

سراسمه *seràsmeh*, Wondering, amazed, hesitating.

سرا

سراشیب *seràsheeb*, A declivity
سراط *seràt*, The road, way.
سراطی *seràtee*, Sharp (sword,) &c.
سراغ *soràgh*, A sign, enquiry.
سراغاز *seràghàz*, A preamble, commencement.
سرافراز *seràfràz*, The general of an army.
سرافکنده *ser fkendeh*, Confused, abashed.
سراق *soràk*, Plur. of سارق *sàrek*.
سراکاری *soràkàree*, A fault, a crime.
سرامد *seràmed*, Full, compleat, accomplished.
سرانجام *seranjàm*, The end, an accident, an e-
سرانداز *serandàz*, Warlike, a fine silk veil. [vent.
سرانگشتی *serangoshtee*, A dish of meat, peas, thin
سراو *seràw*, Plur. of سروة *serewet*. [paste, &c.
سراوی *seràwee*, A precious stone.
سراویل *seràweel*, Breeches.
سرای *seràie*, A palace, a king's court.
سرایا *seràyà*, Plur. of سریة *sereyet*.
سرایة *seràyet*, Walking by night, an infecti-
سراپر *seràir*, Plur. of سریرة *sereeret*. [on.
سراینده *seràyendeh*, Chanting, reciting.
سراییدن *seràyeedun*, To sing, to modulate.
سرب *serb*, A way, road. سرباز *serbàz*, Stout,
سرپاس *serpàs*, An iron mace. [courageous.
سربال *serbàl*, A shirt.

سرب

سربالا *serbàlà*, A mountain, a high ground.
سربالين *serbàleen*, A pillow.
سربان *serebàn*, Dropping or trickling (water.)
سرپايان *serpàyàn*, A turban, a helmet.
سربة *serbet*, The mind, soul.
سربجيب *serbejeib*, Hanging the head upon the bosom in a contemplative attitude.
سرپرست *serperest*, Worshipping the head.
سربخ *serbekh*, An extensive country.
سربختة *serbekhet*, Lightness, agility.
سربزميين *serbezemeen*, Bowing the head.
سربست *serbest*, Free, at liberty.
سربسته *serbesteh*, A promise, contract.
سربسر *serbeser*, Equal, wholly.
سربلند *serbelend*, High-headed, eminent, glorious.
سربلة *serbelet*, Wearing.
سرپنچه *serpencheh*, Stout, hard, powerful.
سربنهادن *serbenehàdun*, To be unmanageable, stubborn.
سربه *sorbeh*, A virgin, a young girl.
سرپهن *serpehen*, A species of herb.
سرپهنجه *serpehenjeh*, Bare-headed.
سربني *serbenee*, The tip of the nose.
سرتاپا *sertàpà* or سرتاپاي From head to foot.
سرتاسر *sertàser* or سرتسر From end to end.
سرتخته *sertehteh*, An iron plate pierced with holes

holes of different dimensions, for wire-drawing gold and silver.

سرترون *serteroon*, A barren woman.

سرتیز *serteez*, A sharp pointed (sword, &c.)

سرج *serj*, A saddle. سرجا *serjà*, The chief place [at a feast.

سرچشمه *sercheshmeh*, A fountain.

سرجم *serjem*, Tall, big, long.

سرجنک *serjenk*, A commander, a leader.

سرجوج *sorjooj*, Foolish.

سرجوجة *sorjoojet*, Disposition, institution.

سرجین *serjeen*, Compost, dung. [a wolf.

سرح *serh*, Setting free. سرحان *serhàn*, A lion,

سرحد *serhedd*, Confinements, boundaries.

سرحوب *serhoob*, A long-bodied horse.

سرخ *sorkh*, Red. سرخاب *sorkhàb*, Red water, [blood, a bright bay horse.

سرخار *serkhàr*, A lark.

سرخاره *serkhàreh*, A comb, a gold bodkin.

سرخارنک *serkhàrenk*, Inclining to red.

سرختیره *sorkhtereh*, A red or bay horse.

سرخچنک *sorkhchenk*, A red-beaked sparrow.

سرخس *serkhes*, Laurel, fern.

سرخسار *sorkhsàr*, A red-headed sparrow.

سرخک *sorkhek*, The cornel tree or fruit.

سرخم *sorkhom*, The cover of a pot, &c.

سرخواب *serkhàb*, The first sleep.

سرخ

سرخوش *serkhoosh*, Drunkenness.
سرخه *sorkheh*, The wind-pipe, red tincture.
سرخه دار *sorkhehdàr*, The alder-tree, as produc-
سرخی *sorkhee*, Redness, red ink. [ing a red dye.
سرد *serd*, Knitting, sewing: P. *serd*, Cold.
سرداح *serdàh*, A fine she-camel.
سردار *serdàr*, A chief, a commander.
سرداش *serdàsh*, A confidential friend.
سرداغ *serdàgh*, A kind of gruel.
سردح *serdeh*, Plain soft ground.
سردست *serdest*, The wrist. سردستار *serdestàr*,
سردسته *serdesteh*, A walking-staff. [A turban.
سردسیر *serdeseer*, A cold place.
سردفتر *serdefter*, A preamble, a summary.
سردل *serdel*, An anchovy.
سردوان *serdàwàn*, Nodding the head.
سردوخ *serdookh*, Dates moistened with water.
سرده *serdeh*, Presenting fruits of best kinds.
سرر *serer*, A secret, a feature.
سرراه *sereràh*, The higher part of the road.
سررشته *serr shteh*, A thread, a rope, a cord.
سرزدن *serzedun*, To appear, to happen.
سرزنش *serzenesh*, Censure, blame, reproach.
سرزیر *serzeer*, With the head inclined. [brain.
سرسام *sersàm*, Stupified, an inflation of the

[foolish.

سرسبز *serselz*, Very green. سرسر *serser*, A curtain, سرسره *sersereh*, The top of a mountain, &c. سرسري *serseree*, Folly, easily, gratuitously. سرسواران *sersuwàràn*, The high-constable, the master of the horse. [lin.

سرسينه *sersèneh*, A dimple. سرش *seresh*, Mus- سرشاخ *sershàkh*, The main beam of a house. سرشار *sershàr*, Full, redundant.

سرشت *seresht*, Nature, complexion, intellect. سرشتن *sereshtun*, To mix. [Swallowing. سرشير *sershe r*, The cream of milk. سرط *sert*, سرطان *sertàn*, A crab, a sore, a disease, a sign in سرطراط *sertaràt*, Gruel, pottage. [the zodiac. سرطل *sertel*, Tall and tottering.

سرطم *ser em*, Long, speaking softly.

سرع *sera*, A tender youth. سرعان *ser-àn*, He سرعة *ser-at*, Swift, speedy. [hastened. سرعسكر *seràsker*, A chief, leader [shoot. سروف *seroof*, Tender, lean سرغ *sergh*, A vine- سرغوت *serghoot*, Opulence, beneficence.

سرغين *sergheen*, A corn-pipe.

سرف *serf*, Prodigal, exceeding bounds. [mour. سرف *surf*, Lead سرفاک *serfàk*, Voice, cla- سرفانيدن *serfaneedun*, To cause to cough.

سرفة *serfet*, A ship-worm, a moth.

سر ف

سرفراز *serefràz*, Exalted, eminent.
سرفرو *serferoo*, Bowing, prostrate.
سرفوج *sorfooh*, Swelling of the veins on cattle.
سرفه *sorfeh*, A caterpillar. سرفین *serfeen*, Dung of birds.
سرفیدن *sorfeedun*, To cough.
سرق *serek*, Robbed, assassinated.
سرقع *serka*, Sour wine. سرقوج *serkooj*, A plume of feathers.
سرقین *serkeen*, Dung, compost.
سرکا *serkà*, Vinegar. سرکاتبی *serkàtebee*, A secretary.
سرکار *serkàr*, A chief, agent, knowledge.
سرگران *sergeràn*, Having the head confused with drink.
سرگرد *sergerd*, Giddiness.
سرگردان *sergerdàn*, Confounded, astonished, humbled.
سرگرم *sergerm*, Inflamed with love.
سرکش *serkesh*, Obstinate, disobedient.
سرگشته *sergeshteh*, Astonished, wandering.
سرگلو *sergeloo*, A disease in the brain.
سرکوب *serkoob*, Striking the head.
سرکوک *serkook*, Weak, lean, emaciated.
سرکوی *serkooye*, The top or end of a street.
سرکه *serkeh*, Vinegar, a nit.
سرگیجه *serkeejeh*, The vertigo. سرگیش *sergeesh*, The rain-bow.
سرگین *sergeen*, Dry dung.
سرم *sorem*, Wild mustard, cold
سرما *sermà*, The winter, cold weather.

سرم

سرمان *sormàn*, A malignant species of hornet.
سرماچه *sermàcheh*, The handle of a wimble.
سرمائی *sermàie*, Cold.
سرمایه *sermàyeh*, A stock in trade, a principal sum.
سرمج *sermej*, Orage, a kind of ivy.
سرمد *sermed*, Eternal, everlasting, perpetual.
سرمره *sermereh*, Numbering by the head.
سرمست *sermest*, Very drunk, intoxicated.
سرمشق *sermeshk*, A copy (for writing).
سرمط *sermet*, Long bodied.
سرموزه *sermoozeh*, A kind of hose put over boots to keep them clean.
سرن *seren*, The white lily.
سرنا *sornà*, A clarion.
سرناس *sernàs*, Impotent.
سرنا ف *sernàf*, Long.
سرنج *serenj*, Vermillion.
سرند *serend*, A gin, ivy.
سرندی *serendee*, Firm, fast, solid.
سرندیدن *serendeedun*, To sit cross-legged.
سرنگ *serenk*, A garment of three colours.
سرنگون *sernegoon*, Bringing down, humbling, base.
سرنگیدن *serengeedun*, To wager, to wear.
سرنوشت *sernooshet*, Predestination, fortune.
سرنهبن *sernehbon*, An oven, a kettle, a chaldron.
سرو *seroo*, The cypress-tree.
سروا *serwà*, A romance, false, bare-headed.
سرواد *serwàd*, Poetry.

سرو

سروار *serwàz*, Brave, resolute.
سروال *serwàl*, Breeches.
سرواندار *serwàndàz*, The top of a declivity.
سروب *seroob*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
سروج *soroojj*, A saddle.
سروجان *serwejàn*, A young girl, a tree.
سروح *sorooh*, Pasturing at large in the morning.
سرود *sorood*, Fearful, timorous, flying in terror.
سرور *server*, A king, a commander, business;
سرور *soroor*, Gladness, pleasure, contentment.
سروز *serwez*, A covering for the head.
سروش *seroosh*, An angel. [cough.
سروف *seroof*, Mighty, large; P. *soroof*, The
سروقت *serwekt*, A bed-chamber, a cabinet.
سروله *serwelet*, Putting on breeches, &c.
سرون *seroon*, A horn. [tiful woman.
سروناز *seroonàz*, A kind of tree, darling, a beau-
سره *sereh*, A flame, vapour, a web of cloth.
سرهل *serhel*, A greedy eater, fat, bulky, gross.
سرهجة *serhejet*, Denying, twisting.
سرهد *serhed*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
سرهنگ *serhenk*, A chief, leader, a commis-
سري *seree*, Greatness, bigness. [sary.
سريه *sereyet*, A troop, a body of men.
سريجيان *serejeyàn*, A beautiful nose.

سري

سريچ *sereech*, Uncloathed, bare, a work soon
سريدن *sereedun*, To sing. [finished.
سرير *sereer*, A kingdom, a throne, a coffin.
سرير *sereer*, The rain-bow.
سريرة *serecret*, Private, hidden.
سريش *sereesh*, A curtain, a covering.
سريشم *sereeshom*, A gum.
سريشه كن *sereesheh-kon*, A baker.
سريشيدن *sereesheedun*, Brangle, dispute, quar-
سريط *serreit*, Any thing swallowed. [rel.
سريع *serea*, Swift, active, making haste.
سريغ *sereegh*, A bunch of grapes.
سرين *soreen*, Chosen, a sweet-heart, tumult.
سرينه *sereeneh*, A wound in the head.
سزا *sezà*, Honourable, deserving, recompence.
سزاوار *sezàwàr*, Worthy of love.
سزيدن *sezeedun*, To be worthy, to suit.
سست *sost*, Tender, soft, careless, slack in bu-
سشنبه *seshembeh*, Tuesday. [siness.
سصد *sesad*, Three hundred. سطار *setàr*, A sou-
سطام *setàm*, The edge of a sword. [rish wine.
سطبر *setobr*, Corpulent, fat, dense.
سطح *seteh*, A surface, a platform.
سطر *seter*, A row, describing.
سطرلاب *setorlàb*, An astrolabe.

سطط *setet*, An oppressor, a tyrant. [ing.

سطح *seta*, Extending, scattering abroad, spread-

سطحا *seta-à*, Having a large neck (an ostrich.)

سطل A. P. *setel*, A brass kettle, a large bucket.

سطو *setoo*, Making an attack, assaulting.

سطوح *sètooh*, Plur. of سطح *seteh*.

سطوع *setoo-a*, Perfuming. [travellers.

سطيح *seteeh*, A leathern water-bottle used by

سطيع *sete-a*, Break of day, aurora.

سعابيب *sa-àbeeb*, Phlegm, rheum.

سعاة *sa-àt*, Plur. of ساعي *sà-yee*.

سعادة *sa-àdet*, Happiness, felicity. [licity.

سعادت خانه *sa-àdet-khàneh*, The mansion of fe-

سعار *sa-àr*, Vehemence, vapour, heat.

سعال *sa-àl*, The cough.

سعانين *sa-àneen*, The festival of palms.

سعاوي *sa-àwee*, Patient of labour. [less, graceless.

سعت *sa-at*, Power, ability. سعتر *sa-ter*, Shame-

سعتري *sa-teree*, Crafty, liberal, bold, valour.

سعتة *sa-teh*, A wound in the hand. [fortunate.

سعتين *sa-teen*, An onion. سعد *sa-ad*, Happiness,

سعدان *sa-dàn*, A kind of tree, galingale.

سعر *sa-ar*, Flaming, ascending, exalting.

سعرارة *sa-ràret*, Sun-beam, aurora.

سعران *sa-aràn*, Mad, furious, running.

سعط

سعط *sa-at*, Piercing with a spear.
سعفة *safet*, A kind of ulcer growing on the heads
سعل *sa-al*, A bad species of dates. [of infants.
سعلا *sa-là*, A hideous dragon.
سعلة *sa-let*, Coughing. سعم *sam*, Going haste (a
سعن *san*, Fat of meat. [camel).
سعود *sa-ood*, Prosperity, fortunate, favourable.
سعوط *sa-oot*, Medicinal snuff.
سعوم *sa-oom*, The quick pace of a camel.
سعي *sa-ie*, Purpose, intention, enterprise.
سعيد *sà-yeed*, Happy, fortunate, a brook.
سعيط *sà-yeet*, Tartar of wine.
سغ *segh*, A horn of a cow, an edifice.
سغب *seghel*, Hungry.
سغبة *seghbeh*, Dutiful, very ready to obey.
سغت *seght*, Fast, hard, solid.
سغد *seghd*, Ready, prepared, bent with age.
سغدي *seghdee*, Readiness, &c. a pudding:
سغر *segher*, A hedge-hog. سغري *seghree*, The
سغم *seghm*, One badly fed. [crupper.
سف *sif*, The shoulder.
سفا *sifà*, Leanness, a species of plant, a thistle.
سفاح *sifàh*, A shedder of blood, a tyrant.
سفارة *se-fàret*, An embassy, setting out, an a-
سفاطة *sofàtet*, Household furniture. [greement,

سفال *sefàl*, A low rank, descent, depression.
سفالن *sefàlen*, A potter, a vessel of earth.
سفان *seffàn*, The commander of a ship.
سفاناج *sefànàj*, Spinnage.
سفانة *sefànet*, The art of ship-building.
سفاه *sefàh*, Folly, imprudence, rashness.
سفاين *sefàeen*, Plur. of سفينة *sefeenet*. [shoulder.
سفت *seft*, Solid, hard, constant, gross, the
سفتن *softun*, To pierce, to bore, &c. [sew.
سفتيدن *softeedun*, To perforate, to insert, to
سفج *sefj*, Tempest. سفح *sefeh*, Pouring out.
سفد *sefd*, A wicker basket.
سفر *sefer*, A voyage, a journey, whiteness.
سفرجل *seferjol*, A quince.
سفرقه *sefrekeh*, An Ethiopian wine.
سفساف *sefsàf*, Wicked, any thing bad.
سفست *sefoost*, A lemon or citron tree.
سفسفت *sefsefet*, Any thing bad or trifling.
سفسفة *sefsefeh*, Spoiling (one's work,) sifting.
سفط *sefet*, A strong basket, a leather vessel.
سفعة *sefa-at*, Fierce, mad.
سفكة *sefket*, A wink with the eye.
سفل *sefl*, Inferior, mean. سفلج *seflej*, Long, tall.
سفليدن *sefleedun*, To blow a flute, to compress, to bore.

سفن

سفن *sefen*, Scraping, sweeping, a hatchet.
سفنج *sefenj*, A globule of paste, a sponge.
سفنجه *sefenjeh*, Rest, peaceable, quiet.
سفند *sefend*, Wild rue or the seed.
سفو *sefoo*, Swift in running or flying.
سفود *soffood*, A roasting-spit.
سفور *sefoor*, Plur. of سفر *sefer*. [cine.
سفوف *sfoof*, A pomegranate grain, a medi-
سفول *sfool*, Meanness of rank, depression, fall.
سفوه *sfoon*, A wind sweeping the ground.
سفها *sefehà*, Plur. of سفيه *sefeeh*.
سفي *sefee*, A tempest, a cloud.
سفيا *sefeyà*, Going haste (a mule.)
سفيحاء *sefeehàn*, Two sacks joined together
سفير *sfeed*, White, hoary. [like saddle-bags.
سفير *sefeer*, A broker.
سفيف *sefeef*, The belt or girth of a camel's
سفيق *sfeek*, Solid, firm, shameless. [saddle.
سفيك *sfeek*, Overflowing. سفين *sefeen*, A
سفينة *sefeenet*, A ship, a bark. [wedge.
سفيه *sfeeh*, Mad, ignorant, impudent.
سفيهي *sefeehee*, Stupidity, madness.
سق سق *sek-sek*, A word used in driving bulls.
سقا *sekà*, Vide, a water-carrier.
سقاط *sekàt*, A sleep, deficient, carrying away.

سقا

سقایة *sekàyet*, Presenting (water or wine,)
سقایون *sekàyoon*, Plur. of سقا *sekà*.
سقب *sekeb*, Puff, and in flesh, long.
سقبة *sekbet*, A female-ass, a colt.
سقت *seket*, Ill-lucked. سقحة *sek-het*, Baldness,
سقدة *sekdet*, Redness. سقدد *sekdod*, Poor in flesh (a horse),
سقر *seker*, Hell.
سقرقع *sekerka*, Ethiopian wine.
سقط *sekt*, Fire, sparks struck from a steel.
سقطي *sektee*, Lame. سقع *seka*, Crowing, going
سقطري *sekteree*, Long of stature. [away,
سقف *sekf*, A roof, a dangling beard.
سقف خانه *sekf-khàneh*, The roof of a house, the
سقل *sekel*, Cleaning, polishing. [ceiling.
سقلات *sekelàt*, Scarlet cloth, سقلبة *seklebe'*, Cast,
سقم *sekem*, Disease, sickness. [ing on the ground,
سقمونيا *sekmooneeà*, A species of herb.
سقمي *sekmee*, Indisposed. سقوط *sekook*, Falling,
سقوف *sekoof*, Plur. of سقف *sekf*. [hoar frost.
سقي *sekee*, Watering, a palm. سقيط *sekeet*, Snow,
سقيطة *sekeetet*, A mean base woman.
سقيم *sekeem*, Indisposed, disease, infirm. [ears,
سک *sek*, Night-shade; A. *sekk*, Mutilating the
سکا *sekà*, A quiver.
سکاب *sekàb*, The castor or beaver.

سکات *sekàt*, Silence, happiness, prosperity.
سکاجه *sekàjeh*, Ignorant, simple.
سکاچه *sekàcheh*, The night-mare.
سکار *sogàr*, A knave, a scoundrel.
سکارچه *sekàrcheh*, Madness. [flour.
سکارو *sokàroo*, A large oblong loaf of fine
سکارون *sekàroon*, Full, a hedge-hog.
سکاشتن *sekàshtun*, To hold by force. [lace.
سکاف *sekàf*, A clew of silk, burnt silver,
سکافه *sekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.
سکاک *sekàk*, A plank, a board.
سکاکین *sekàkeen*, A cutler. سگالش *segàlesh*,
سکاله *sekàleh*, Dung. [Thought, controversy.
سگالیدن *segàleedun*, To think, to deceive.
سگان *segàn*, Three and three.
سگانه *segàneh*, Triple, of three kinds.
سکاوانه *sekàwàneh*, A hard nut.
سکب *sekel*, A tall man, flowing. [&c.
سکبا *sekbà*, A dish made of meat, wheat, flour,
سگبان *segbàn*, A dog-keeper, a life-guard.
سگبستک *segbestek*, A sagacious dog.
سکتت *sektet*, Silence. سکتیان *sekteyàn*, Leather.
سگچه *segecheh*, A little sagacious dog.
سگدندان *segdendàn*, A canine tooth. toxicated.
سکر *seker*, Damming up (a river); *sokor*, In-

سکر

سکراٹ *sekeràt*, Swoon, agony.
سکران *sekràn*, Drunk.
سکر پین *soker-peen*, March pane,
سکر چہ *sokorcheh*, A saucer, a measure.
سگرفند *segerfend*, A stumbling horse.
سکرکٹ *sokerket*, Drink made from millet.
سکرہ *sokoreh*, A saucer, weigh.
سکز *sekez*, A carpenter's tool.
سگزن *segzen*, A broad-headed pointless arrow with which boys learn to shoot.
سگزیدن *segzeedun*, To commit a crime.
سگسار *segsàr*, An avaricious man.
سکستن *sokostun*, To be broken or torn up.
سکسک *soksok*, Going hastily (a horse).
سکسکٹ *sekseket*, Weakness, strength.
سکع *sekea*, Strange.
کلابی *seklalee*, A castor or beaver.
سکم *sekem*, Going with short steps.
سکن *seken*, A dwelling, fire.
سکنٹ *sekenet*, A habitation, solid, constancy.
سکنج *sekonj*, A putrid smell from the mouth.
سکنجبین *sekenjo'een*, Oxymel. [cough.
سکنجیدن *sekenjeedun*, To select, to choose, to
سکنی *sekennee*, A kind of hatchet, a carpenter's instrument.
سگوار *seguàr*, Mourning.

سکو

سکوب *sekoob*, Flowing (blood or water).
سکوت *sekoot*, Silence, quietness, quiet.
سکور *sekoor*, Becoming calm (as wind) after a [storm.
سکوشاک *sekooshàk*, Shining.
سکوك *sekook*, Comforting.
سکون *sekoon*, Rest, dwelling, poor, miserable.
سکه *sekeh*, Vinegar.
سکیر *sekeer*, Drunken. سکیز *sekeez*, Malignant.
سکیزیدن *sekeezeedun*, To gallop,
سکین *sekeen*, The quick pace of an ass,
سکینة *sekeenet*, Gravity, repose.
سل *sol*, A tumour. سلا *selà*, Melting.
سلاب *selàb*, A mourning garment.
سلات *sellàt*, A greedy eater, a glutton.
سلاجم *selàjem*, An arrow with a long head or [point.
سلاح *selàh*, Armour, arms.
سلاخ *selàkh*, A skinner.
سلاخور *selàkhor*, A breaker of horses,
سلاس *selàs*, Madness. سلاسة *selàset*, Facility.
سلاط *selàt*, A cloth for holding straw, &c.
سلاطة *selàtet*, Sharp, authority.
سلاطین *selàteen*, Plur. of سلطان *soltàn*.
سلاف *selàf*, Wine, juice.
سلاق *selàk*, Performed with a light hand.
سلاقة *selàket* Boiling.

سلا

سلاقع *selàka*, Plur. of سلقع *selka*,

سلال *selàl*, The consumption.

سلالة *solalet*, The young of all kinds of creatures,

سلام *sel'm*, A salutation, safety. [a running.

سلاهب *sel heb'*, Plur. of سلهب *selheb*,

سلب *seleb*, Rapine, plunder, spoiling.

سلت *selet*, Cutting, striking, rejecting.

سلتا *selta*, Slit nosed. سلتم *seltem*, Distress.

سلج *seltej*, A gift, swallowing. [tortoise.

سلحم *selhem*, Long, a turnip. سلحفا *selehfà*, A

سلخ *selkh*, Skinning (an animal,) the end of a

سلخب *selkheb*, A thick foot. [month.

سلخد *selkhed*, A strong she-camel,

سلسال *selsàl*, A chain.

سلط *selt*, A long tongue. سلطات *seletàt*, Sharp,

سلطان *soltàn*, A monarch, king, absolute

سلطح *soltah*, A smooth level mountain. [power,

سلطحة *soltehet*, Broad, wide.

سلطنة *soltenet*, Power, magnificence, territory.

سلع *sela*, Breaking, a crack, a table, leprous,

سلعة *sela-at*, A fracture in the head.

سلعف *sela-af*, Puffed with pride, nodding.

سلغ *selegh*, The toughness of old meat.

سلغد *selghed*, A greedy eater, a fool, a wolf.

سلغف *selghef*, Robust, full grown, firm.

سلف

سلف *selef*, The past, a predecessor, a purse.
سلفانيدن *solfàneedun*, To cause to cough.
سلفع *selfa*, Courageous, bold. [is thrown.
سلفور *solfoor*, Any back place where rubbish
سلفون *sel-foon*, Preceding. سلفه *solfeh*, The
سلقا *selkà*, Bedaubing. [cough.
سلقة *selket*, Level ground, good soil.
سلقع *selka*, A desert, rugged ground.
سلقلقة *selekleket*, A termagant.
سلقم *selkem*, A lion, a long-nosed camel.
سلقمة *selkemet*, A she-wolf.
سلك *selk*, Threading; *silk*, A thread, a train, a
سلكي *solkee*, Digging well. [series.
سلمج *selmej*, A long slender arrow head.
سلمه *selmeh*, A mushroom.
سلنج *selenj*, An ulcer on the lips.
سلنطاع *selentà-a*, A tall man.
سلنطح *selenteh*, A large plain. [Satisfied.
سلو A. P. *seloo*, A kind of coarse shoe; A. *soloo*,
سلوا *selwà*, Honey, manna, quails.
سلوة *selwet*, Content, satisfied.
سلوب *seloob*, Liable to abortions (a camel).
سلوف *seloof*, Passing, preceding.
سلوك *selook*, Nature, genius.
سلوك *selook*, A journey, manner, rule.

سلو

سلوة *selweh*, A shoe, slipper, sandal.

سلوي *selwee*, Honey, manna.

سله *seleh*, A wicker-basket. سلهب *selheb*, Long, tall.

سلهم *selhem*, Slim and long.

سلي *sellee*, The consumption. سليار *selyàr*, Spittle.

سليب *seleeb*, Carried off by violence.

سليخ *seleekh*, An ulceration of the lips.

سليط *seleet*, An abandoned woman. [herbs, &c.

سليف *seleef*, A purse. سليك *seleek*, Boiled pot-

سليم *seleem*, Wholesome, mild, healthy.

سم *sem*, Venom; *som*, A claw, hoof, the eye of a needle.

سما *semà*, The heaven, cloud, an umbrella, a roof.

سماة *semàt*, A sign, mark, &c.

سماج *semàj*, Plur of سمج *semj*.

سماجة *semàjet*, Filthy, base, deformed.

سماح *semàh*, Beneficent, merciful, liberal.

سماخ *semàkh*, The ear, the orifice of the ear.

سماد *semàd*, Dung and ashes mixed.

سمار *semàr*, A kind of herb.

سمارغ *semàroogh*, A white mushroom.

سماسرة *smàsert*, Plur. of سمسار *semsàr*.

سماط *semàt*, Series, order.

سماع *semà-a*, Listening, hearing, singing.

سماعي *semà-aie*, Belonging to a dance, or song.

سما

سماك *semàk*, Pure, genuine.

سماقيل *semàkeel*, A species of plant.

سمالج *semàlej*, Sweet milk.

سمام *semàm*, A kind of swallows.

سمان *semàn*, Heaven, the 27th day of the Persian month.

سمانجوني *semànjoonee*, A hyacinth, a saphire.

سمانه *somàneh*, Heaven. سماني *somànee*, A quail.

سماوة *semàwet*, Standing, a roof.

سماوي *semàwee*, Heavenly, sky-coloured.

سماهج *semàhij*, Insipid. سماهيج *semaheej*, An island.

سمباده *sombàdeh*, A clean and smooth stone.

سمبل *sembel*, A flower, an odoriferous plant.

سمت *semet*, Road, country, way, path.

سمترراش *semterràsh*, A farrier's instrument.

سمج *somej*, A miser, a rabbit's hole; A. *semj*, Deformed, stinking.

سمحج *semhej*, A long-backed mare or she-ass.

سمر *semer*, A pack-saddle; A. *semer*, The night, darkness, time, a porch, an accident.

سمرجله *semrujlehu*, Let it be given to him!

سمرج *semerrej*, An assessment, tax.

سمرطال *semretàl*, Nodding, tottering.

سمرود *semrood*, Of great extent in length.

سمر

سمري *semree*, An Egyptian thorn.

سمسار *semsàr*, A broker, a mediator.

سمسق *semsek*, Jessamine سمسك A. P. *semsek*,

سمسم *semsem*, A fox. [Base, vile, shameless.

سمط *semet*, Displaying, suspending.

سمطي *semetee*, A verse, nimble, active.

سمع *sema*, Hearing, the ear. سمغ *semegh*, Gum.

سمغج *semghej*, Rich and sweet milk.

سمغند *semghend*, A woman in her courses.

سمك *semek*, Tall, long. سمك *semek*, A fish.

سمل *semel*, Cleaning a well, vessel, &c. reconciliation.

سملاخ *semlàkh*, Having no taste or relish.

سملج *semlej*, Light, nimble, sweet milk.

سملع *semella*, A wolf.

سمنا *semnà*, A sweet-heart, a lovely girl.

سمنة *semnet*, Full of flesh.

سمند *semend*, A horse of a noble breed.

سمنزار *semenzàr*, A jessamine garden.

سمنسا *semensà*, Resembling jessamine.

سمنو *semnoo*, Any sweet dish.

سمنه *semneh*, A camel kept for fattening.

سمو *semoo*, Height, sublimity, dignity, high.

سموات *semwàt*, Plur. of سما *semà*.

سموح *semooh*, Affable, beneficent.

سمو

سمور *semoor*, Of a tawny brown colour.
سموك *semook*, High, elevated.
سموكات *semookàt*, Plur. of سمك *semek*.
سمول *semool*, An old worn garment.
سمون *semoon*, Fleshy, corpulent.
سموه *semooh*, Astonished, running.
سمه *semeh*, Thunderstruck.
سمهاج *semhàj*, A falsehood, fictious.
سمهد *semhed*, Any thing hard and dry.
سمهدد *semheded*, A fleshy camel.
سمهدر *semheder*, Full and round in flesh (a
سمهري *semheree*, A spear. [young man,) remote.
سمهوق *semhook* A large tree.
سمهي *semehee*, A falsehood, external air, scat-
سمي *semee*, Going a hunting. [tered.
سميج *semeej*, Ugly, without form.
سميح *semeeh*, An easy step or pace, abandoned,
سميد A. P. *semeed*, White bread.
سمير *semeer*, An historian.
سميري *semeeree*, A kind of ship.
سميط *semeet*, A verse. سميع *semea*, A hearer.
سميكا *semeekà*, A species of small fish.
سميل *semeel*, Plur. of سمول *semool*.
سمين *semeen*, Fleshy.
سمينج *semeenej*, Ill-disposed,

سمي

سميهي *semehee*, A lie, vail, the atmosphere, exter-
سن *sen*, Colour, sort, a rude, age, holy. [nal air,
سن *senn*, Forming, polishing, cleaning.
سنا *senà*, Shining, light, splendor, brightness,
سناب *senàb*, Swimming.
سنابل *senàbel*, Plur. of سنبل *sombel*.
سناح *senàh*, Manifest.
سناخة *senàkhet*, A noxious smell.
سنادج *senàdoj*, A stone with which glaziers
سنار *sonnàr*, A cat, &c. [cut glass.
سناط *sennàt*, Beardless, having a thin beard,
سنام *senàm*, A hill, a camel's bunch.
سنان *senàn*, Illuminated, clear.
سنانير *senàneer*, Plur. of سنور *senewer*.
سناية *senàyet*, Compleat, all, the whole.
سنبانيدن *sombàneedun*, To cause to bore,
سنبتة *sembetet*, A short space of time,
سنبس *sembes*, Being swift, soon.
سنبسه *sembeseh* or سنبه *sembeh*, Once, for
سنبل *sembol*, A flower. [this time.
سنبوسه *sembooseh*, A kind of triangular pasty.
سنبوق *sembook*, A small boat.
سنبيدن *sombeedun*, To pierce, to penetrate.
سنت *senet*, A year; *senet*, Worthless.
سنتب *sonteb*, Of a bad disposition.

سنج

سنج *senj*, An examiner, a weigher.
سنجاب *senjàb*, A mouse, a grey squirrel.
سنجانیدن *senjàneedun*, To cause to weigh.
سنجف *senjef* or سنجرف Cinnabar.
سنجه *senjeh*, A weight, a scale, balance.
سنجیدن *senjeedun*, To weigh.
سنجین *senjeen*, Any thing hollow within.
سنح *seneh*, A good omen, happiness.
سنحنح *senehneh*, Sleepless.
سنخة *senkhet*, A noxious smell.
سند *sened*, Relation, connection, a vine, ar-
سنداب *sendàb*, Strong, hard. [bour.
سندار *sendàr*, A species of large stone.
سندان *sendan*, An anvil.
سنداو *sendàw*, Courageous, speedy. [sure.
سندرة *senderet*, Swiftness, expedition; a mea-
سندروس *senderoos*, A species of red arse-
سندره *sendereh*, A bastard. [nick.
سندري *senderee*, A lion, courageous, hard.
سندس *sondos*, Brocade.
سندف *sendef*, A kind of drum.
سندکیش *sendkeesh*, A vapour, the rainbow.
سندل *sendel*, A kind of bird.
سندن *senden*, A species of oil.
سنده *sindeh*, A branch. سندي *sindee*, Indian.

سندیاد *sendeyàd*, A species of oak.

سندیان A. P. *sindeyàn*, A kind of oak, Indian.

سندین *sindeen*, Hollow, within.

سنر *sener*, Ill-disposed. سنسق *sensek*, A short myrtle.

سنسن *sensen*, Thirst.

سنت *sent*, The wrist, the wrist-joint.

سنطاب *sentàb*, A hammer. سنطال *sentàl*, Longitude.

سنع *sena*, The ancle.

سنعبة *senabet*, A tumour on the lip.

سنعبق *senabek*, A bad-smelling plant.

سنف *senf*, The leaf of a tree. سنگ *seng*, A stone.

سنکبار *senkbàr*, A stony place.

سنکچه *senkcheh*, A hail-stone, hail.

سنکدان *senkdàn*, The crop of a bird.

سنگدانه *sengdàneh*, A place for idols, a pottier.

سنگر *senger*, A porcupine.

سنگرف *sengerf*, Cinnabar. سنگسار *senksàr*, Stoning.

سنگستان *sengestàn*, A stony country.

سنگک *sengok*, Hail. سنگلاخ *sengolàkh*, A stony place.

سنگلالیک *sengelàleek*, A wag-tail.

سنکم *senkom*, A cricket. سنکور *senkoor*, A kind of basket.

سنگه *sengeh*, A hedge-hog.

سنگین *sengeen*, Obstinate, stony, solid, firm.

سنم *senem*, A high bunched camel.

سنم

سنمار *sennemar*, A thief, an assassin.
سنمت *senemet*, The top. سنن *sonen*, A way, path,
سنو *sonoo*, Watering (ground). [a rule.
سنوا *senawà*, A burying-ground.
سنوت *senoot*, Honey. سنوح *senooh*, Manifest-
سنود *sonood*, Leaning upon. [ing.
سنور *senawwer*, Armour, arms.
سنوس *senoos*, A heap of grain in a barn.
سنوط *senoot*, Having a thin beard.
سنوع *senoo-a*, Fair, excellent, beautiful.
سنون *senoon*, A dentrifice.
سنونو *sonoonoo*, The domestick swallow.
سنوي *senewee*, Annual. سنه *seneh*, An year.
سنها *senhà*, Old, ancient, grand.
سني *senee*, Lofty, great, precious.
سني *senee*, The iron head of an arrow; *sine*,
سنيت *seneet*, A year. [A table.
سنيد *seneed*, A bastard, base-born.
سنيزه *seneezsheh*, The weaver's reed, shuttle,
سنيم *seneem*, Lofty headed (plant). [&c.
سنين *seneen*, Acute, barren ground.
سنينة *seneenet*, Wind, a heap of sand.
سوء *sawè*, An evil, mischief, calamity.
سوا *sawà*, Ugliness, ill-frowardness.
سوءة *sawet*, Pudenda, pubes.

سوا

سوابق *sawàlek*, Past events.

سواة *sawìt*, Acting wrong.

سواحل *sewàhel*, Plur. of ساحل *sàhil*.

سواخر *sawàkher*, Having a fine gale (ships).

سواخي *sawàkhee*, Moistened earth.

سواد *sawàd*, Blackness, a body of men.

سوار *sawàr*, A bracelet; p. *suwar*, A horse-

سوارا *sawàrà*, Rubbish. [man.

سواره *sawàreh*, A species of herb.

سواري *suwàree*, The art of horsemanship.

سواع *suwà-a*, The first watch of the night.

سواف *suwàf*, A sickness, disease, a herd.

سوافع *sawàfia*, Scorching (blasts ofwind).

سوافل *sawàfel*, Plur. of سافلة *sàfilet*.

سواق *sawwàk*, Long-legged.

سواقي *sawàkee*, Plur. of *sàkeyet*.

سواكن *sewàkin*, Plur. of ساكن *sàkin*.

سواهم *sawáhem*, Over fatigued (camel).

سوايا *sawayet*, Disliking, melancholy, indis-

سوايف *sawàyef*, Plur of سايفة *sàifet*. [posed.

سوبان *soobàn*, A medicine.

سوبة *soobet*, A long journey.

سوتام *sotam*, Little, small, a few.

سوتر *sooter*, Far off, further, beyond.

سوح *sooh*, Coming, appearing.

سوخ

سوخت *soohck*, Long.

سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in the mud.

سوختگي *sookhtegee*, Combustion, burning.

سوختن *sookhtun*, To burn.

سوده *saud*, Dominion. سودا *sawdà*, Black.

سوداوي *sawdàwee*, Affliction, sorrowful.

سودة *sawdet*, A house, dominion.

سودخور *soodkhor*, An insurer, a publican.

سودمند *soodmend*, Useful, salutary.

سودن *soodun*, To wear, to dissolve, to anoint.

سور A. P. *soor*, Feast, entertainment, a rampart.

سور *soor*, A wall.

سوراخ *sooràkh*, A passage, a hole.

سواخ دار *sooràkhdàr*, Perforated, full of holes.

سورنا *soornà*, A multitude of people, a trumpet.

سورنجان *soorenjàn*, A kind of medicine.

سوري *sooree*, Vitriol, a beautiful red rose.

سوريح *sooreeh*, A drug.

سوز *sooz*, Inflammation, ardor, a burning fever.

سوزانيدن *soozàneedun*, To set on fire.

سوزش *soozesh*, Burning, conflagration.

سوزن *soozen*, A needle.

سوزناک *sooznàk*, Ardent, burning.

سوزندان *soozendàn*, A needle-case.

سوزنده *soozendeh*, Kindling, burning.

سوز

سوزنگر *soozenger*, A needle-maker. [love, grief.
سوزوساز *soozoosàz*, Inflamed with passion,
سوزه *soozeh*, Elevation of mind, dignity,
سوزي *soozee*, A conflagration. [pride.
سوزیان *soozeeyàn*, Advantage.
سوزیدن *soozeedun*, To burn, to be burnt.
سوسمار *soosmàr*, A kind of lizard.
سوسن *soosen*, The lily.
سوط *sowt*, Flogging, lashing, a scourge.
سوع *sow-a*, Camels pasturing. [present.
سوغات *sowghàt* or سوقات A magnificent
سوف *souf*, Discovering by the smell.
سوفانه *soofaneh*, The notch of an arrow.
سوفچه *soofcheh*, Gum of the eyes.
سوق *sowk*, Stimulating, leading out, hurting
سوقة *sowkat*, A deputy, a lieutenant. [the leg.
سوک *sook*, Distress, melancholy.
سوگند *sowgend*, An oath, swearing.
سوگیدن *soogeedun*, To lament, to weep.
سول *sowàl*, A question, an enquiry.
سولاخ *soolàkh*, A hole. سولة *sowlet*, An
سولي *soolee*, A plow. [inquisitive man.
سوم *sowm*, Estimating, injuring, pasturing.
سومان *soomàn*, Somewhat, a little.
سومپازه *soompàzeh*, A mass of gold or silver.

سوم

سومة *soomet*, A sign, a mark, a price, pasture.

سومنات *soomenàt* or سوہنات An idol.

سومه *soomeh*, A mark, banner, dust, filings.

سون *sawen*, A lover.

سونبكي *soonbekee*, A kind of ship.

سونج *sewenj*, Congratulation, joy.

سونش *soonesh*, Any fragment that falls in filing, polishing, &c.

سونوخوش *sonookhosh*, An untermitting fever.

سونيز *sowneez*, Coriander.

سوب *soob*, Plur. of ساب *sàb*.

سوور *sewur*, Attacking, sitting upon, furious.

سوم *soom*, Faint, weak, satiated.

سوٗه کا ريز *sawee-kàreez*, Canal, conduit.

سوهک *sowhek*, A violent storm of wind.

سوہه *sooheh*, A smith's tool.

سوي *sawee*, Equal, whole.

سويه *saweyet*, Equal.

سويد *saweyed*, Inclining to black.

سويدان *saweyedàn*, A burial-ground.

سويرغا *suyerghà*, Sick, sorrow of heart.

سويشم *seweeshem*, A green stone, an agate.

سويط *sawyt*, Mixed (flocks) or other species [of wealth.

سه *seh*, Three.

سه پايه *seh-pàie*, A tripod.

سها

سهاد *sehàd*, Inability of sleeping.

سهار *sehàr*, Plur. of ساهر *sàher*.

سهام *seham*, Emaciated, a camel's disease.

سهب *sehel*, A wide extended plain or desart.

سهبت *sehbet*, Deep.

سهد *sehed*, Waking; *sehd*, Beautiful, elegant.

سهدر *sehder*, Far, distant.

سهر *seher*, Cow; *seher*, Waking, sleepless.

سهران *sehràn*, Watching.

سهلي *sehlee*, Feeding on a plain (cattle).

سهم *sehem*, A transverse beam of a house.

سهمة *sehmet*, Nearness, nighness, share.

سهمكين *sehemkeen*, Fearful, formidable.

سهمناك *sehemnàk*, Horrible, frightened.

سهميدن *sehmeedun*, To fear, to dread.

سهو *sehoo*, Inadvertency, a fault.

سهوا *sehawa*, An hour, part of the night.

سهوان *sehwan*, Imprudent, careless.

سهوب *sehoob*, Plur. of سهب *seheb*.

سهوت *sehwet*, A subterraneous cavern.

سهوج *sehooj* Violent, vehement (wind).

سهود *sehood*, Waking, sleepless.

سهوك *sehook*, A liar.

سهوك *sehook*, A storm, a violent wind.

سهولة *sehoolet*, Readiness, gentleness.

سهو

سهوم *sehoom*, Poor in flesh, changed.

سهي *sehee*, Straight, erect (cypress).

سي *see*, Thirty. سي *siyu*, Resembling.

سياب *seyab*, An unripe date.

سيابت *seiyàt*, Plur. of سيت *seyet*.

سياج *seyaj* A thorn-hedge, a fence.

سياح *seyah*, A pilgrim, a voyage.

سيار *seiyar*, A press for wine, oil, &c.

سياسة *seyaset*, Government, publick punishment.

سياط *seyat*, A scourge.

سيافة *seiyaf*, An armour, armed with a sword.

سيافي *seyàfee*, Plur. of سيف *seef*.

سياق *seyàk*, The agony of death.

سيال *seyàl*, Raining, current, rapid.

سياه *seyàh*, Black. سياچه *seyàcheh*, Blackish brown.

سياهي *sey hee*, Blackness.

سيب *seib*, Flowing (water,) a present.

سيب *seib*, An apple. سيبا *seeba*, A cuttle-fish.

سيت *seyet*, Agreeableness, likeness.

سيح *seih*, Going on a pilgrimage.

سيحان *seehàn*, Travelling, a journey, a voyage.

سيخ *seikh*. A spit, a furrow.

سيخدار *seekhdàr*, The holm-tree.

سيخك *seekhek*, A small spit.

سيد *seed*, A wolf, a lion, a goat.

سید

سیدی *seedee*, My lord, royal.

سیر *seer*, Travelling, amusing, show.

سیرا *seerà*, A silk yellow striped vest.

سیراب *seeràb*, Wet, moist, damp, juicy.

سیرة *seeret*, Disposition, form, an instrument.

سیریش *seereesh*, A curtain, a veil.

سیریغ *sereegh*, A cluster of grapes.

سیریف *seereef*, The cough.

سیرو *seeroo*, The hedge-hog, the porcupine.

سیری *seeree*, Satiety.

سیرین *seereen*, Dressed with garlick.

سیزده *seezdeh*, Thirteen.

سیزدهم *seezdehem*, The thirteenth.

سیس *seis*, A groom, a horse-breaker. [of a horse.

سیسا *seesa*, The interstice between the shoulders

سیسبر *seeseber*, A kind of herb or flower.

سیع *sia*, Flowing.

سیغور *seeghoor*, A kind of satin. [margin.

سیف *seif*, A sabre; *seef*, A bank, a shore,

سیفان *seefàn*, Slender, shaped like a sword.

سیق *seeyek*, Rainless clouds driven by wind.

سیک *seek*, The third part.

سیلاب *seelab*, An inundation. [of stone.

سیلان *seelàn*, The back of weapons, a species

سیله *seeleh*, An animal herd.

سيل

سيلي *seelee*, A blow, slap. سيم *seem*, Silver.

سيما *seemà*, The face, likeness, aspect.

سيماب *seemàb*, Quicksilver.

سيمبر *seember*, With a bosom like silver.

سيمة *seemet*, A mark, a sign.

سيمتن *seemten*, Resembling silver (a body).

سيمي *seemee*, The third.

سيميا *seemeeà*, Enchantment, magick.

سيمين *seemeen*, Of silver, the thirteenth.

سينج *seenej*, The plough-share, furrow.

سينه *seeneh*, The bosom, the breast.

سيو *seou*, An apple.

سيوح *seeyuh*, Plur of سيح *seih*.

سيور *seeyur*, Plur. of سير *seir*.

سيورغال *seeyurghàl*, Feudal tenure.

سيوع *seeyu-a*, Flowing.

سيوف *seeyuf*, Plur. of سيف *seif*.

سيوم *seewum*, The third.

سيه *seeyeh*, Black.

سيهك *seehek*, A violent wind.

ش *sheen*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetick.

شا *shà*, A kind of fruit-trees.

شاب *shàb*, Allum.

شاب

شاباش *shàbàsh*, Bravo! excellent!

شابن *shàben*, A healthy vigorous youth.

شابانك A. P. *shàbànk*, A species of hard Egyptian wood.

شابل *shàbil*, A lion with close set teeth.

شابلوط *shàbloot*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.

شاة *shàt*, A woman, a wild ox, a sheep.

شاتم *shàtem*, Treating with contumely.

شاثن *shàsen*, A weaver.

شاجن *shàjen*, Troubled with, sorrowful.

شاحب *shàheb*, Wanting flesh, emaciated.

شاحم *shàhem*, A seller of tallow.

شاحية *shàheyet*, Opening the mouth widely.

شاخ *shàkh*, A branch, an horn, a shoot.

شاخب *shàkheb*, Spurting out (blood).

شاخسار *shàkhsàr*, Full of branches.

شاخست *shàkhest*, Victuals, provisions.

شاخص *shàkhis*, Lifting up (the eyes).

شاخك *shàkhek*, A species of herb.

شاخوره *shàkooreh*, Brick or tile furnace.

شاخه *shàkheh*, The pillory.

شاد *shàd*, Gladness.

شاداب *shàdàb*, Wet, pleasant, lively.

شادباش *shàdbàsh*, See شاباش *shàbàsh*.

شادح *shàdeh*, Copious (pasturage).

شاد

شادخ *shàdekh*, Deviating from a purpose.
شادخواب *shàd-khàb*, Sweet slumber.
شادخور *shàdkhor*, Cheerful, exulting. [chamber.
شادروان *shàdirwàn*, A king's court, a bed-
شارق *sharek*, The sun rising and shining.
شارك *shàrek*, A species of nightingale.
شارکار *shàrkàr*, Idle, sluggish.
شاروان *shàrwàn*, A chamber, king's palace.
شاروف *shàroof*, A (thick) rope.
شاره *shàreh*, A curtain, veil, a turban.
شاري *shàree*, A sect of schismaticks.
شاريدن *shàreedun*, Criminal, guilty.
شاز *shàz*, A stony place. شازب *shàzeb*, Dry,
شاس *shàs*, A hard place. [rough (way,)
شاسب *shàseb*, Meagre, dry, shrivelled.
شاست *shàst*, A wild turkey.
شاش *shàsh*, Sinful, wicked, urine.
شاشاک *shàshàk*, A large lute with four strings.
شاشدان *shashdàn*, A bladder, the poplar.
شاشه *shàsheh*, Publick fear.
شاشیدن *shàsheedun*, To piss.
شاصب *shàseb*, Oppressed with penury.
شاصر *shàser*, Pricking (with a thorn), dig-
شاصرت *shàseret*, A snare, a net. [ging.
شاصی *shàsee*, Stretched (leather bottle).

شاط

شاط *shàtt*, A tall and straight figure.

شاطين *shàteen*, Criminal, wicked.

شاطي *shàtee*, Brink, shore.

شاعر *shà-yr*, A poet. شاعل *shà-yl*, Flaming.

شاغر *shàgher*, Deserted.

شاغل *shàghil*, Diligent, hearkening to, heedful.

شاغيت *shàgheyet*, Redundant, distorted (tooth.)

شافتن *shàftun*, To swim, to be worn.

شافع *shàfia*, A he-goat, a ram, interceding.

شافن *shàfen*, Looking with half-shut eyes.

شافه *shàfeh*, A medicine for the eyes.

شافي *shàfee*, Salutary, healing.

شافيدن *shàfeedun*, To stumble, to fall.

شاق *shàkk*, Difficult, troublesome, perplexing.

شاقي *shakee*, Wretched, unfortunate, pitiful.

شاک *shàk*, A small sprout of a tree, a tumour.

شاگار *shakàr*, An apprentice, a servant, a groom.

شاکة *shàket*, A tumour in the throat.

شاکر *shaker*, Celebrating, praising, thanking.

شاکرة *shakeret*, A bag, a purse, a sack.

شاگرد *shàgird*, A scholar, a boy, disciple.

شاکي *shàkee*, Bewailing, weeping, a lion.

شال *shàl*, A shawl, a small carpet.

شالهنک *shàl-henk*, Miserable, guilty, poor.

شام

شام *shàm*, The evening.

شامک *shàmàk* or شامک A short female garment.

شاماکه *shamà'eh*, Hard pitch.

شامالی *shàmàleh*, Black, brown.

شامان *shàmàn*, An ell, a taylor's yard.

شامت *shàmet*, Affliction, calamity, misfortune.

شامخ *shamekh*, High, lofty, sublime.

شامز *shàmez*, A fruitful tree.

شامگاه *shàmgàh*, The evening.

شامل *shàmel*, Understanding.

شامه *shàmeh*, A chief, commander. [Damascus.

شامي *shàmee*, Supper, the evening, a citizen of

شان *shàn*, A business, nature, condition.

شانب *shànib*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.

شاندان *shàndàn*, A comb-case.

شاندن *shàndun*, To comb. شانزده *shànzdeh*, Six-

شانزدهم *shanzedehom*, The sixteenth. [teen.

شاني *shanee*, Misanthrope.

شانيدن *shàneedun*, To comb, to card.

شاو *shà-aw*, A boundary, mud.

شاوي *shàvee*, Of sheep شاويدن *shàweedun*, To be.

شاهرود *shàhrood*, A large river.

شاهباز *shàh'àz*, Noble, generous, royal.

شاهبندر *shàhbender*, The receiver general of duties, tribute, &c.

شاه

شاهد *shàhed*, A witness, a beloved object.
شاهدي *shàhedee*, A false witness.
شاهراه *shàhràh*, The king's high-way.
شاهزاده *shàhzàdeh*, A prince, a king's son.
شاهق *shàhek*, Lofty (mountain,) the artery.
شاهن *shàhen*, A shepherd's pipe.
شاهنامه *shàhnameh*, The royal book, an history of kings.
شاهنشاه *shàhenshàh*, The king of kings.
شاهنشين *shàhensheen*, The seat of the king.
شاهوا *shàhwà*, Royal, noble.
شاهول *shàhool*, A plumb-line or level.
شاهه *shàhh*, A turret.
شاهي *shàhee*, Sharp-sighted; P *shàhee*, Royal.
شاهين *shàheen*, A royal white falcon.
شايان *shàyàn*, Lawful, suitable, agreeable.
شايب *shàyeb*, Mixing.
شايح *shàyeh*, Careful, fearful.
شايد *shàyed*, Let it be! suitable, worthy, [perhaps,
شايراد *shàyerad*, A circle round the moon.
شايستگي *shàyestegee*, Conveniency.
شايستن *shàyestun*, To become, to assist.
شايع *shàya*, Disseminate, published.
شايق *shàyek*, Wanton in behaviour, lustful.
شايكي *shàikee*, Armed with sharp weapons, thorny.

شاي

شايكان *shàigan* or شايكاني Immense, numerous.

شايكنى *shàigueenee*, Small, cheap.

شايل *shàyel*, Without milk (a camel).

شايه *shàyeh*, Sharp-sighted, a lynx.

شايدن *shàyedun*, To become, to suit, to be worth, to assist, to destroy.

شب *sheb*, Night.

شباب *shebàb*, Youth, commencement.

شباحة *shebàhet*, Broad. شبار *shebàr*, A whirlpool.

شبارك *shebàrek*, A species of tall tree.

شبارو ز *shebàròz*, Night and day.

شبارىق *shebàreek*, Rag, an old piece of cloth.

شباشاب *shebàshàb*, The night time.

شبادع *shebàda*, Plur. of شبدع *shebda*.

شباط *shobàt*, A Syro-Macedonian month, (corresponding to February).

شباعة *shebà-at*, Satiety.

شباك *shebaket*, Riotous, given to excess or debauchery.

شباكة *shebaket*, Net-work.

شبان *shebàn*, A shepherd, a pastor.

شبانة *shebànet*, Stoutness and beauty (of youth).

شبانى *shebànee*, Red-faced.

شبانروز *shebàneroz*, Night and day.

شبانگاه *shebàngàh*, The evening.

شبانه *shebàneh*, Supper.

شباهنگ *shebà-henk*, The morning-star, the dawn.

شبة

شبپاره *shelpàreh*, A bat. شبيبة *shelebet*, The youth.
شبة *shebet*, A young girl.
شبت *shibt* Anise. شبچراغ *shelcheràgh*, A carbuncle.
شبج *shebej*, A high gate.
شبح *sheb,h*, An object indistinctly seen.
شبخان *shelhàn*, Long. شبخون *shelkhoon*, An invasion.
شبخيز *shelkhèez*, A night watch.
شبدارة *sheldàret*, Jealous (man).
شبدع *shebda*, A scorpion, the tongue.
شبديز *sheldeez*, Iron grey coloured horse.
شبر *sheber*, A gift, conjugal duty, measuring with the span.
شبربص *sheberbes*, A small load.
شبرزاة *shebrezàt*, Swiftness, nimbleness.
شبرق *shebrek*, A kind of plant or shrub.
شبرقة *shebreket*, Cutting in pieces, tearing.
شبرم *shebrem*, Covetous, niggardly, night-dress.
شبرنك *shebrenk*, A dark bay horse.
شبرو *shebroo*, One who walks in the night.
شپره *shepereh*, A bat. شپس *shebes*, A louse.
شپشت *shepoosht*, A hideous monster.
شبستان *shebestàn*, A chamber, a bed.
شبسده *shebsedeh*, The epiphany, a bat.
شبسه *shebeseh*, An insect resembling louse.
شپسين *shoposeen*, Lousy.
شبشب *shebsheb*, Going well (a horse).

شبش

شپشت *shoposht*, An ill aspect or influence.
شبص *sheles*, Asperity.
شبع *sheba*, Satiated, disgusted with repetition.
شبعان *sheb-àn*, Compleat, perfect. [ing.
شبق *shebek*, Concupiscence. شبك *shelek*, Insert-
شبگاه *shebgàh*, A (night place) for sheep, &c.
شبكة *shebeket*, A net, a net-work veil.
شبكرة *shebkeret*, Purblindness.
شبگرد *shebgerd*, Walking by night.
شبگز *shebgez*, A flea (stinging severely).
شبكلاح *shebkolàh*, A black hat, a night-cap.
شبكور *shebkoor*, Any animal purblind.
شبكون *shebkoon*, A black colour.
شبكه *shelekeh*, A net.
شبگير *shebgeer*, A nightingale, a servant.
شبل *shebol*, Growing. شبلم *shiblem*, Dual.
شبليدن *shebledun*, To hiss, to fart.
شبنم *shibnem*, Dew. شبو *shiloo*, An agate.
شبوات *shebàwat*, Plur. of شباة *shebàt*.
شبوب *sheboob*, Strength, stout, fresh.
شبوة *shebwet*, A new-hatched scorpion.
شبوش *sheboos*, Making lively. شبور *sheboor*,
شبوط *sheboot*, A species of fish. [A trumpet.
شبوي *shebooie*, A jar.
شبه A. P. *shebeh*, Likeness, an image.

شبه

شبهت *shebhet*, Suspicion, hesitation, doubt.
شبهم *shebhem*, The porcupine.
شبهنگام *shebhengàm*, The night, the evening.
شبی *shebee*, One night.
شبیاز *shebyàr*, An electuary for the headache.
شبیب *shebeeb*, The beginning of any thing, a youth.
شبیبه *shebeebet*, Obtaining the age of puberty.
شبیخون *shebekhoon*, Attack or surprise by night.
شبیک *shebeek*, A small net. شبیع *shebea*, Many.
شبیکه *shebeekeh*, A gin, a net.
شبینه *shebcench*, Nocturnal.
شبیه *shebeeh*, Equal, resembling, alike.
شت *shett*, Distinct, dispersed, scattered.
شتا *shetà*, Winter. شتاب *shetab*, Swift quick.
شتابان *shetàbàn*, Making great haste.
شتابنده *shetàbendeh*, Being swift.
شتابیدن *shetàbeedun*, To be swift.
شتالنگ *shetàlenk*, The sole of the foot, the leg.
شتام *shetàm*, A supercilious man.
شتر *shotor*, A camel. شتربار *shotorbàd*, A drομedary.
شتربار *shotorbàr*, A camel's load.
شترپالوغ *shotorpàloogh*, Camel's dung.
شتربان *shotorbàn*, A camel-driver or owner.
شترغاز *shotorghàz*, A kind of thistle.

شتر

شترگاوپلنگ *shotorgàwe-pelenk*, A cameleo-
شترکش *shotorgosh*, A camel butcher. [pard.
شترمرغ *shotor-morgh*, An ostrich.
شترنج *shotrenj*, Chess شتلم *shetlem*, Fight.
شتم *shetem*, Despite, scorn, upbraided.
شتن *sheten*, Composure شتوة *shetwet*, Winter.
شتوت *shtoot*, A Body of different kinds of men.
شتوم *shtoom*, Plur. of شتم *shetem*.
شتوي *shetwee*, Winter.
شتيم *sheteem*, Reproached, frightful, a lion.
شث *shess*, The bee, bitter.
شثر *shesr*, The summit of a mountain.
شثل *shesel*, Thick (finger,) texture, weaving.
شثون *shesoon*, A weaver. [with water.
شج *shejj*, Breaking the head, diluting wine
شجا *shejà*, The chimera, vexed, suffocated.
شجاب *shejàb*, A stopple or any thing similar.
شجاج *shejàj*, Combating, wounding.
شجاذ *shejàz*, A sling for throwing stones.
شجاع *shojà-a*, Swift, warlike.
شجب *shejeb*, Sorrowful, mourning, corking a
شجة *shejet*, A contusion. [bottle.
شجج *shejej*, The murmuring of flowing water.
شجيثا *shejeesà*, A key.
شجدة *shejzet*, A gentle rain.

شجر

شجر *shejer*, Diverting, disputed, piercing with (a spear,) a controversy, a tree, a plant.

شجع *sheja*, Haste, quick. شجعان *shoja-àn*, Courageous.

شجعة *shoja-at*, Agility.

شجعم *sheja-am*, A long bodied or necked man.

شجغ *shejegh*, The quickness of pace.

شجف *shejef*, Embarking.

شجم *shejem*, Destruction, death.

شجن *shejen*, Keeping or with holding.

شجون *shejoon*, Intermingled.

شجنة *shejnet*, The entangled roots of trees.

شجو *shejoo*, Affliction.

شجوا *shejwà*, A desert difficult to pass.

شجوب *shejoob*, Destruction, full of sorrow.

شجور *shejoor* Cutting away pendulous branches.

شجي *shejee*, Anxious, vexed.

شجيج *shejeej*, Having a contusion or fracture on the head.

شجير *shejeer*, Abounding in trees.

شجيع *shejea*, Courageous.

شح *shohh*, Covetous, niggardly.

شحا *shcha*, Large, wide, spacious.

شحاج *shohaj*, Growing old.

شحاح *shehàh*, Covetous, niggardly, sandy ground.

شحاز *shehhàz* An importunate beggar.

شحاف *shehaf*, Milk.

شحا

شحام *shehàm*, A vender of fat.
شحب *sheheb*, Lean, pale.
شحذ *shehez*, Gnawing the stomach (hunger).
شحذوب *shohzool'*, Sharp.
شحر *sheher*, The aperture of the mouth.
شحشار *shehshàr*, Long.
شحط *shehet*, Differing, absent, departing, going away.
شحف *shehef*, The sound of milk when milking.
شحم *shehem*, Fat.
شحن *shehen*, Oppressing, vexing, filling a vessel.
شحنا *shehenà*, Hatred, variance,
شحنه *shehneh*, A deputy, king, representative.
شحو *shehoo*, A large and deep well, opening the mouth.
شحوب *shehool*, Changed in colour (the face,)
شحوة *shehwet*, A pace.
شحوط *shehoot*, Distant, absent.
شحوم *shehoom*, Plur. of شحم *shehem*.
شحيح *sheheech*, Avaricious, unfortunate, wretched.
شحيم *sheheem*, Fat, greasy.
شخ *shekh*, Hard ground, the summit.
شخخ *shekhkh*, Snoring
شخا *shekhà*, Tearing.
شخار *shekhàr*, Ashes, a brick, a shot, the lungs.
شخاره *shekhàreh*, Dung.
شخانه *shekhàneh*, A religious order.

شخ

[(man).

شخب *shekheb*, Blood. شخت *shekht*, Slender

شخر *shekher*, Troubled. شخرب *shekhreb*, Thick,

شخرور *shekhroor*, A black mulberry. [hard.

شخز *shekhez*, Difficulty.

شخس *shekhes*, Tottering, moved from a place,

شخش *shekhesh*, A slip, wiping the nose.

شخشاخ *shekhshàkh*, Making water. [er's beetle.

شخشخ P. *shekh-shekh*, Hard ground, a bleach-

شخص *shekhs*, A person, an individual,

شخل *shekhel*, A friend, a boy.

شخلیدن *shekhleedun*, To prompt, to endure,

شخمزدن *shekhem-zedun*, To plough.

شخن *shekhen*, Trouble of mind, bodily pain,

شخنود *shekhnood*, A scratch with the nail,

شخنه *shekhneh*, A vicegerent.

شخوطة *shekhootet*, Thin slender (man).

شخود *shekhood*, Wounded with the nails,

شخودن *shekhoodun*, To teaze, to oppress, to assemble. [stature.

شخوص *shokhoos*, Raising, travelling, of long

شخلنده *shokhoolendeh*, To cry out, to thunder, to neigh. [bling, to stare.

شخیدن *shekheedun*, To recover when stum-

شخیس *shekhees*, Disagreeing, different.

شخ

شخيص *shekhees*, Corpulent.
شد *shod*, Preterite of شدن *shodun*.
شد *shedd*, Running, binding.
شداقم *shodàkem*, Having a large mouth.
شدايد *shod yed*, Plur. of شديدة *shedeedet*.
شدة *shedet*, Violence, magnitude, affliction.
شدحة *shodhet*, Compleatness, perfectness.
شدخ *shedkh*, Spotted on the face.
شدف *shedef*, Tall, nimble.
شدفة *shodfet*, Cutting.
شدق *shedk*, The side of a valley.
شدقا *shedkà*, Having a large mouth.
شدقم *shedkem*, A lion, having a large mouth.
شركار *shodkàr*, Tilled ground.
شركيس *shodkees*, The rainbow.
شدن *shodun*, To be, to become, to pass, to remove.
شدنگاه *shodengàh*, Any place where one is.
شدو *shedoo*, Vexing, repeating with a loud voice.
شدوف *shedoof*, Plur. of شدف *shedef*.
شدون *shedoon*, A stout colt.
شده *shedeh*, The bill of a bird.
شدي *shedee*, Calamity, misfortune.
شديار *shodyàr*, Ground tilled and sown.
شديد *shedeed*, Stout, hard, courageous, covetous, niggardly.

شدي

شديدة *shedeedet*, Misfortune, misery, calamity.
شذ *shezz*, Solitary.
شذا *shezà*, Abuse, offence, wrong, a kind of ship.
شذارة *shezàret*, Jealous.
شذام *shezàm*, Salt, the sting of a scorpion.
شذان *shezàn*, Jumping, solitary.
شذب *shezeb*, Cutting, lopping, peeling.
شذبة *shezebet*, A lopped branch.
شذرة *shezret*, One particle of metal.
شذو *shezoo*, Musk, or the smell of it.
شر *sher*, A city; *sherr*, Malignant, wickedness.
شرا *sherà*, Buying. شراب *sheràb*, Wine.
شرابت *sheràbet*, Thick in the hands and feet.
شرابدار *sheràbdàr*, A cup-bearer.
شرات *shoràt*, Murmuring.
شراة *shoràt*, A sect of schismaticks.
شراح *sheràh*, A commentator.
شراحي *sheràhee*, A dish of roast meat.
شرار *sheràr*, Plur. of شر *sherr*. [chief.
شرارة *sheràret*, Ill-will, a spark of fire, mis-
شراع *shera-a*, The string of a bow, the sail of a ship.
شراعة *shera-at*, Courageous, stout.
شراعي *shera-ye*, A long spear.
شراغ *sheràgh*, A veil, curtain, a shade.
شرافية *sheràfeyet*, A long ear.

شرا

شراك *sheràk*, Shoe-strap.

شران *sheràn*, The murmuring of flowing water.

شراهة *sheràhet*, Immoderate eating or drinking.

شراويض *sheràweez*, Plur. of شرواض *sherwàz*.

شرايص *sheràyes*, Plur. of شريصة *shereeset*.

شرايط *sherai'*, Plur. of شريطة *shereetet*.

شرب *shorb*, Drinking, cloth, imbibing (sweat).

شراب *sheràb*, A draught of wine. [drinking.

شربة *sherbet*, A draught; *sherbet*, Thirst, much

شربيت *sherbeyet*, A sheep at water.

شربين *sherbeen*, A kind of tree.

شرة *sherret*, Ill-will, hurtfulness, mischievous.

شرث *sheres*, Cracked, a worn slipper.

شرج *sherj*, A troop, a body, a sect.

شرجب *sherjeb*, Long, noble (horse).

شرجبان *sherjibàn*, A fruitful plant.

شرجع *sherjà*, A bier, long.

شرحة *sherhet*, A slice of meat.

شرخ *sherkh*, The blade of a sword.

شرخشت *sherkhesht*, Pottage, gruel.

شرخوردن *sherkhordun*, To scratch.

شرداح *sherdàh*, Broad, thick, long, flabby.

شرداخ *sherdàkh*, Having a large foot.

شرر *sherer*, Ill-will, grudge or spite.

شررة *shereret*, A spark of fire, malignity.

شرز

شرز *sherz*, Cutting. شرزه *sherzeh*, A brawler,
شرس *shers*, Hard, uneven ground. [fierce.
شرصوف *shorsoof*, The cartilage of the ribs, the head of a ligament.
شرشر *shersher*, A brisk youth, a churning-bot-
شرشرة *shersheret*, Cleaving, cutting. [tle.
شرشور *shorshoor*, A species of sparrow.
شرشيب *shersheeb*, A ship-worm, a moth.
شرص *shers*, Uneven ground, the first walking
شرض *sherz*, Hard uneven ground. [of a colt,
شرط *shert*, A condition, law, the bank.
شرطة *shertet*, The watch, the life-guard.
شرطي *shertee*, A centinel, a commander of infantry, a notary.
شرع *shera*, Religion, justice, a road.
شرعب *sher-ab*, Long
شرعبي *sherabee*, A species of striped garment.
شرعة *sher-at*, The law, a pair, a bird-net.
شرعوف *sher oof*, Name of a plant.
شرعي *sher-yee*, Equitable. شرغ *shergh*, A frog.
شرف *sherf*, Glory, excellency, a horse.
شرفا *sherfà*, A high structure, more eminent.
شرفات *shorfàt*, Plur of شرفت *shorfet*.
شرفاك *sherfàk*, A low sound of a walking.
شرفة *shorfet*, Dignity, honour.

شرف

شرفش *sherfesh*, A kind of shrub.

شرفنج *sherfenj*, An uneven road.

شرفیت *sherfeyet*, Fame, reputation, nobility.

شرق *sherk*, Rising, the east.

شاقا *sherkà*, (A sheep) having slit ears.

شرقة *sherket*, The sun rising, the east.

شرقراق *sherkràk*, A green magpye.

شرقي *sherkee*, Oriental, exposed to the sun.

شرك *sherk*, Society, unbelief.

شرک *sherek*, Stubborn, obstinate.

شرکا *shorkà*, Plur. of شریک *shereek*.

شرکي *sherkee*, Frequently repeated.

شرم *sherm*, Cleaving, a gulph.

شرمسار *shermesàr*, Ashamed.

شرمنده *shermendeh*, Disconcerted.

شرمیدن *shermeedun*, To be ashamed.

شرن *shern*, Split (as a rock).

شرناف *shernaf*, Corn with long leaves.

شرناک *shernak*, A disease in the eye.

شرنقة *shornuket*, The cone or clue of a silk-worm.

شرنک *sherenk*, Poison, bitterness, a wink.

شرنوغ *shornoogh*, A small frog.

شروا *shorvà*, A falsehood.

شرواض *sherwàz*, Full of milk.

شرواط *sherwàt*, Long bodied, swift.

شرو

شروب *shoroob*, Plur of شرب *shereb*.
شروخ *shorookh*, Plur. of شرخ *sherkh*.
شرود *sherood*, Running away, terrified.
شرور *sheroor*, Plur. of شر *sherr*.
شروط *shoroot*, Plur. of شرط *shert*.
شروع *shoro-a*, A beginning, commencement.
شروف *sheroof*, Aged (camel).
شروق *sherook*, The sun rising.
شروي *sherwee*, Resembling, alike.
شره *shereh*, Intemperance.
شري *sheree*, Flashing repeatedly (lightning,) inflaming with rage.
شرا *sherà*, Excellent.
شريب *shereeb*, Wine, a pot-companion.
شريح *shereeh*, An oblong slice of meat.
شريد *shereed*, Flying away.
شريدن *shereedun*, To flow, to murmur.
شرير *shereer*, Beautiful, hurtful.
شريصة *shereeset*, The cheek.
شريط *shereet*, Plur of شريطة *shereeteh*,
شريطة *shereeteh*, A condition, agreement.
شريع *shereea*, Courageous, bold.
شريف *shereef*, Holy, noble, eminent.
شريك *shereek*, A beautiful (youth).
شريك *shereek*, A partner, a schoolfellow.
شريمنه *shereeneh*, A dry scab. شز *shezz*, Dry.

شزب

شزب *shezeb*, Uneven road, lean, extenuated
شزبة *shezbet*, An occasion, law. [(horse).
شزر *shezer*, Brandishing.
شزرا *shezrà*, Reddish (eyes or milk).
شزرة *shezret*, Redness in the eyes, &c.
شزرتا *shezertà*, The back-bone.
شزيب *shezeeb*, A rough unlopped branch.
شس *shess*, Hard ground.
شسب *sheseb*, Dry, withered, wrinkled.
شست *shest*, A net, a bait, a lancet, sixty.
شستكاه *shostegàh*, Baptism.
شستكي *shostegee*, A washing.
شستن *shostun*, To wash, to baptize.
شسح *shesa*, A shoe strap, a narrow spot of
شش *shesh*, Six. [ground, a small quantity.
ششتا *sheshta*, A lute with six strings.
ششتم *sheshtom*, The sixteenth.
ششخنج P. *sheshkhenj*, A game, beardless.
ششدر *sheshder*, A die, dice.
ششعلم *sheshalem*, A species of carpet.
ششفنج *sheshfenj*, Breeches, children's play,
ششقاقل *sheshkàkel*, A root of a tree. [beardless.
ششقلة *sheshtelet*, Changing, adulterating.
ششك *sheshek*, Gum of the eye.
ششلة *sheshleh*, Glass.

شصا

شص *shess*, A net, hook ,&c.

شصا *shesar*, A piece of wood.

شصاص *shesas*, Having little milk a (camel,) indigent.

شصاصا *shesàsà*, Misfortune, affliction, calamity, swift.

شصايب *shesàyeb*, Plur. of شصيبة *sheseebet*.

شصايص *shesàyes*, Plur. of شصيصة *sheseeset*,

شصب *shesb*, Calamity, scarcity, a lot.

شصت *shest*, Sixty, a hook.

شصتم *shestom*, The sixtieth.

شصر *sheser*, Pricking, digging, a young deer,

شصص *shosos*, Milkless sheep.

شصوب *shesoob*, Poor, wanting, afflicted.

شصور *shosoor*, Having the eye inverted.

شصوص *shesoos* Scarce (season); *shesoos*, Poor, needy, going away.

شصي *shesee*, A tumour.

شصيب *shesseb*, A foreigner.

شصيبة *sheseebet*, Misfortune, the bottom of a well.

شصيصة *sheseeset*, Calamity, scarcity.

شط *shett*, The bank of a river, long, far, distant.

شطا *sheta*, Subduing, the bank of a river.

شطار *shotàr*, Plur. of شاطر *shàter*.

شطارة *shetàret*, Cheerfulness, briskness, courage.

شطاط *shetàt*, A fine shape

شطب *sheteb*, Cutting, splitting, turning, distant.

شطح

شطح *sheteh*, Pious, adorned.

شطر *shetr*, A part or the half of a thing.

شطرنج *shetrenj*, Chess.

شطرنج بزي *shetrenj-bezee*, A chess-board.

شطس *shetes*, Travelling, walking.

شطط *shetet*, Oppression, injustice, a lie.

شطن *sheten*, Stubborn, resolute, a rope.

شطو *shetoo*, Plur. of شطع *shetà*.

شطوب *shetoob*, Plur. of شطبة *shetbet*.

شطور *shetoor*, Confusion, departing, disobedient.

شطوط *shetoot*, Having a large bunch, (a she-camel).

شطوف *shetoof*, Far, distant.

شطون *shetoon*, Remote, deep well.

شطي *shetee*, A cultivated land, a kind of cloth.

شطير *sheteer*, Far, distant, a stranger.

شظاظ *shezaz*, Scattering or spreading abroad.

شظافة *shezafet*, Becoming hard.

شظف *shezf*, Severe, hard; *shezif*, A small rod.

شظية *shezeyet*, A chip, fragment, dry bread.

شظيظ *shezeez*, A fastened sack.

شع *sha*, Spreading.

شعاب *she-àb*, Plur. of شعب *shab*.

شعار *shi-àr*, An under garment, a sign, death.

شعارة *sheàret*, A needle. شعاف *sho-àf*, Madness.

شعاير *sha-àyer*, Plur. of شعارة *sheàret*.

شعايل *sha-àyel*, Plur. of شعيلة *sha-ylet*.
شعب *shab*, Collecting together, interpolating.
شعبة *shobet*, Derivation, the branch of a tree.
شعبد *shabed*, Enchantment. شعر *shar*, Hair.
شعراني *sha-ràanee*, Hairy.
شعرة *sha-ret*, One hair, hoariness.
شعرور *sha-roor*, A kind of game, a small cucumber.
شعري *sha-ree*, Poetical.
شعشاع *sha-shà-a*, Swift, dispersed.
شعشع *sha-sha*, Long, a light shadow.
شعشعان *sha-sha-àn*, Tall, beautiful woman.
شعشعة *sha-shat*, Mixture, splendor.
شعصب *sha-seb*, A decrepid old man.
شعضور *sha-zoor*, A wood-nut.
شعفة *sha-fet*, The summit of a mountain.
شعل *shàl*, Courageous.
شعلا *sha-là*, Partly white on the tail.
شعلة *sha-let*, Lustre, shining, flame.
شعم *sham*, Reconciling differences.
شعموم *shà-moom*, Tall, long. [diffused branches.
شعن *shan*, Dry fallen leaf. شعوا *sha-wà*, Wide
شعوب *sha-oob*, Plur. of شعب *shab*.
شعوذي *shawezee*, An express, a post-boy.
شعور *sha-oor*, Plur. of شعر *shar*.
شعوف *sha-oof*, Plur. of شعفة *shafet*.

شعي

شعي *sha-ye*, A lock of hair.

شعيب *sha-yeb*, A provision bag for travellers.

شعير *sha-yr*, Barley.

شعيرة *sha-yeret*, A grain of barley.

شعيع *shae-a*, A chariot, waggon.

شعيفات *sho'aifàt*, Small forelocks.

شعيل *sha-yl*, Partly white on the tail.

شعيلة *sha-ylet*, A match, candle.

شغ *sho-h*, A little, the horn of an ox.

شغا *shoghà*, A quiver and bow case.

شغار *sha-ghar*, Empty.

شغارج *shagharij*, A species of sweetmeat.

شغارة *sheghareh*, A brock, a badger.

شغاميم *shegha-meem*, Long, tall, handsome.

شغب *shegheb*, A bustle, uproar; P. *sha-gheb*.

شغبان *sheghbàn*, Hungry, desire. Modest.

شغته *shoghteh*, A stick used for beating cotton.

شغدن *shoghodden*, To escape, to be concluded.

شغر *shegher*, Driving, ejecting.

شغز *sheghez*, Cruelty, treachery, insolence.

شغزبة *sheghezbet*, Tripping in wrestling.

شغف *sheghef*, Violent love, extreme joy, original sin.

شغل *shoghel*, Occupation, business, attention.

شغم *sheghem*, Covetous, niggardly.

شغم

شغموم *sheghmoom*, Long, tall, handsome.
شغنب *shogneb*, or شغنوب *shognoob*, A tender branch,
شغو *sheghoo*, Uneven teeth.
شغور *shoghoor*, Somewhat, a badger.
شغوش *sheghoosh*, Wheat mixed with darnel.
شغول *sheghool*, Occupation, study, business.
شغه *sheghch*, Clotted blood, hard hand.
شغير *sheghir*, Ill disposed.
شغيل *sheghiel*, Busy, employed.
شف *sheff*, Advantage, gain, emaciated.
شفا *shefà*, Medicine, remedy.
شفاد *shefàd*, Stately, noble, greatness.
شفار *shefar*, Plur. of شفرة *shefret*.
شفارة *shefaret*, Reduced to extremity or misery, near setting (the sun).
شفارج *shefarej* A species of sweetmeat.
شفاري *shefaree*, Having hairy ears.
شفاعة *shefà-at*, Praying for pardon, recommendation.
شفاف *sheffàf*, Transparent, very thin.
شفان *sheffan*, Cold wind with rain.
شفانة *shefànet*, A sparrow, a lark.
شفاهي *shefàhee*, Having large lips.
شفة *shefet*, A lip. شفت *sheft*, A couch, a day-bed.
شفترة *shefteret*. Divided.
شفترنك *shefterenk*, A red peach, a wart.

شفت

شفتلنک *sheftelenk*, A red peach.
شفتن *shiftun*, To become mad.
شفته *shifteh*, A couch.
شفر *shofer*, An edge, a margin.
شفرة *shefret*, A servant, the side of a spear.
شفردن *shoferdun*, To be liberated.
شفسه *shofseh*, Sun-rise.
شفش *shofesh*, The branch of a tree.
شفشفة *shofshefet*, Sprinkling, bathing (a wound).
شفشليف *shefsheleek*, An enervated old woman.
شفشه *shefsheh*, A rod used by cotton dressers.
شفعا *shefa-a*, Plur. of شفيع *shefia*. [gold wire.
شفعة *shofat*, Fury, madness, redemption.
شفف *shefef*, Increasing.
شفق *shefek*, A day, shore, the crepuscule.
شفقة *shefket*, Compassion, indulgence.
شفک *shefek*, A bad man, poor.
شفلقة *shefelleket*, A kind of game. [backwards.
شفليدن *shifleedun*, To hiss, to break wind
شفن *shefin*, Ingenious, penetrating.
شفنتر *shefenter*, Bald.
شفنترية *shefentera*, Separated.
شفنين *shefneen*, A pigeon, a turtle dove.
شفوات *shefewat*, Plur. of شفت *shefet*.
شفود *shefood*, Forbid by religion.

شفو

شفودن *shefoodun*, To look earnestly at.
شفور *shefoor*, A wasp, a hornet.
شفوف *shefoof*, Diminishing, losing, gaining.
شفي *shefee*, Labial. شفيدن *shofeedun*, To
شفير *shefeer*, An edge, margin. [expect.
شفيع *shefia*, An advocate, a patron.
شفيف *shefeef*, Gaining, increasing, diminish-
شفيق *shefeek*, Affectionate, merciful. [ing.
شفيهة *shefeehet*, A small lip.
شق *shekk*, A crack, the dawn, labour, trouble.
شقا *shekà*, Petulance. شقاح *shokàh*, A kind of
شقاري *shokàree*, A lie, falsehood. [herb.
شقاق *shokàk*, Opposition, felony, rebellion.
شقاقل *shekàkel*, A wild carrot.
شقاوت *shokàwet*, Misery, disgrace, poverty.
شقايق *shekàyek*, Plur of شقيقت *shekeeket*.
شقت *sheket*, The half, rage, distance, passion.
شقح *shekeh*, Lifting up the leg to piss (a dog,)
شقحا *shekhà*, Froth. [breaking.
شقحطب *shekehteb*, (A sheep) having crooked
شقحي *shekhee*, Red (gown). [ugly horns.
شقدة *shekdet*, A kind of herb.
شقدف *shekdef*, A kind of vehicle.
شقدار *shekdàr*, A commander, superior.
شقراق *shekràk*, A green magpye.

شقر

شقرة *shokret*, A clear shining red colour.
شقشقة *shekshekeh*, Splitting (wood,) pronouncing, braying.
شقص *shekes*, A portion, particle.
شقف *shelf*, An earthen pot.
شقق *shekek*, Plur. of شقة *shekeh*.
شقن *shekeh* or شقين *shekeen*, Little, few.
شقو *shekoo*, Combing (the hair) growing (a tooth).
شقور *shekoor*, Description.
شقوق *shokook*, Plur. of شق *shekk*.
شقون *shokoon*, A small present.
شقه *shekeh*, Cleft, or open.
شقي *shekee*, Poor, unfortunate, saucy, bold, proud.
شقيح *shekee*, Deformed.
شقيق *shekeez*, A reptile, a young camelion.
شقير *shekeer*, A species of camelion.
شقيص *shekees*, Going haste (a horse), remains.
شقيط *shekeet*, Earthen jug.
شقيف *shekeef*, One half, a stout calf.
شقيقة *shekeket*, A cavern, cleft.
شک *shek*, Suspicion, jealousy, doubt.
شکا *shegà*, A quiver.
شکار *shikar*, Pillage, spoil, hunting, chace.
شکاري *shikaree*, A hunter, a bird or animal of prey.
شکاريدن *shikareedun*, To hunt.
شکاز *shekaz*, Libidinous, of a bad disposition.

شکاست *shekaset*, Hurtful, mischievous, depravity of nature.

شکاسه *shekasch*, A hedge-hog.

شکاص *shekas*, Having uneven teeth.

شکاف *shikaf*, A cleft, open cavern in a mountain.

شکافتن *shekàftun* or شگافتن To tear, split, to be torn.

شکافه *shekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.

شکاکة *shekàket*, A tract of land.

شکال *shekàl*, A jackall.

شکالش *shekàleh*, Treachery, thought, care.

شکاله *shekàleh*, An hedge-hog, an urchin.

شکالیدن *shekàleedun*, To think, to betray.

شکامة *shekàmet*, Stubbornness, rebellion.

شکان *shekàn*, A breaking a breach, a wrinkle.

شکاه *shekàh*, Vicinity, resembling, like.

شکاوات *shekàwàt*, Plur. of شکوة *shekwet*.

شکایت *shekàyet*, A mourning, a complaint.

شکایک *shekàyek*, Plur. of شکیکة *shekeeket*.

شکب *shokeb*, A present, any thing repaid.

شکبان *shekbàn*, A net for holding grass.

شکة *shekket*, A dart, an arrow, schism.

شکته بند *shekteh'end*, A girdle, a zone.

شکد *sheked*, Returning thanks, a present.

شکر *sheker*, Sugar ; *shokor*, Praise.

شکربار *shekerbar*, Raining, sweetness,

شکر

شکرزان *shekràn*, Being pleased with, assent, gratitude.

شکرة *shekret*, Full of milk.

شکردن *shekerdun*, To hunt, seize, catch.

شکرستان *shekeristàn*, A sugar-chest.

شگرف *shegerf*, A magnificent man, active, vigorous, good.

شگرفیدن *shegerfeedun*, To be great, strong.

شکره *shekreh*, A hawk, pudenda; *shikreh*, A she-goat, a she-camel, going haste.

شکری *shekra*, A milky (sheep).

شکز *shekez*, Ill disposed, digging, penetrating.

شکس *sheks*, Of a bad temper.

شکستن *shikestun*, To break, to be broken. شکص *shekis*, Ill disposed

شکع *shekà*, Rage, pained.

شگفت *shigeft*, Wonderful, excellent, a miracle.

شگفتگی *shekfteguee*, Flourishing.

شگفتن *shikftun*, To look with wonder.

shokftun, To open or expand (as a flower).

شگفه *shelfeh*, A club of wood, a gimlet, a fold,

شگفیدن *shegfeedun*, To wonder. a wrinkle.

شکل *shekil*, Shape, manner, form.

شکلا *shekla*, Having reddish eyes, doubtful.

شکلک *sheklek*, The upper part of the thigh.

شکله *shikleh*, A slice, a cut, wool.

شکلیدن *shekleedun*, To tear, to disturb (any one).

شکم

شکم *shekm*, Biting, reward, recompensing,
شکم *shikem*, The belly, the stomach.
شکمبه *she'embeh*, The belly or stomach.
شکمدار *shekemdàr*, Having a large belly.
شکن *shiken*, Breaking.
شکنب *shekemb*, The belly, the paunch, the
شکنج *shekenj*, A fold. [stomach.
شکنجه *shekenjeh*, Pain, a model, a bleacher.
شکنجیدن *shekenjeedun*, To put to the rack.
شکو *shekoo*, Bewailing, bemoaning.
شگوار *shogwàr*, Sorrowful, mourning.
شکوه *shekwet*, A water or milk-bottle made of the skin of a sucking kid.
شکوثی *shekoosee*, A species of herb. [trip.
شگوخ *shogookh*, Unhappy, stumbling, apt to
شگوخیدن *shogookheedun*, To stumble.
شکور *shokoor*, Plur. of شکر *shokor*.
شکوفا *shokoofà*, Flourishing, expanded.
شکوفتن *shekooftun*, To admire, to wonder.
شکوفه *shokoofeh*, A bud, a flower. شکوک *shokook*,
شکول *shokool*, Plur. of شکل [Plur. of شك
شکولک *shokooleh*, A hard nut.
شکونه *shokooneh*, Turned up, inverted.
شکوه *shokooh*, A small town, handsome, respect, dignity, majesty, magnificence.

شکو

شکومند *shekoomend*, Grave.

شکوه *shekooheh*, Excellent, gracefulness. [afraid.

شکوییدن *shokooheedun*, To be grave, to be

شکه *shekeh*, The noise of the feet; *shikkeh*, A military instrument.

شکی *shik'ee*, A rough or sharp bridle.

شکیب *shek eb*, Fortitude, patience

شکیبیدن *shek'eeedun*, To be patient.

شکیدن *shekeedun*, To tell, to narrate.

شکیر *shekeer*, The bark of a tree.

شکیکة *sh keeket*, A crowd, a fruit-basket.

شکیم *shek em*, Biting.

شکیمة *shekeemet*, Of a bad temper, the bit of

شل *shel*, Paralytick, stiff. [the bridle.

شلا *sh.lla*, Having a dry paralytick hand, blind.

شلاحة *shollàhet*, Urine of a mountain-goat.

شلافة *shellàfet*, A concubine, a whore.

شلاق *shellak*, Flagellation.

شلة *shellet*, The intention or object of a journey.

شلتاق *shelt ak*, A tumult, accusation.

شلجم *sheljem*, A turnip. شلحا *shelhà*, Arms.

شلحف *shelhek*, Tottering, weakly by nature.

شلخ *shelekh*, A ground, origin, a race.

شلشل *shelshel*, Flowing perpetually (water).

شلط *shelet*, A knife.

شلغ

شلغم *shelghem*, A turnip, the rape-root.
شلغه *shelgheh*, A corn or hay-fork.
شلق *shelk*, The stroke given by a scourge.
شلقا *shelkà*, The coulter of a plough.
شلقة *sheleket*, A goose, the eggs of a crocodile.
شلك *shelek*, A species of herb or plant.
شلم *shelem*, Jerusalem.
شلماب *shelmàb*, Bread grated and boiled with a little water, sugar, &c. barley water.
شلمق *shelmek*, An old woman.
شلنج *shelenj*, A mat for kneeling on.
شلو *sheloo*, Carrying off, going away.
شلوار *shelwàr*, A breeches, drawers.
شلوكه *sholookeh*, A nut, a walnut.
شلول *shelool*, Driving camels, active and ready in serving others.
شلوهج *sheloohej*, A kind of thistle.
شله *shelleh*, The mouth, a dunghill.
شلية *sheleyet*, The remains of a cattle. [mat.
شليخ *sheleekh*, A cushion, a small carpet, a
شم *shom*, Flight; *shem*, A subterraneous habi-
شما *shemà*, Wax, a taper, naked. [tation.
شما *shoma*, You. شمات *shemàt*, Rejoicing at the
شماج *shemàj*, Trifle. [distress of another.
شماذ *shemàz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).

ش ا

شمار *shomàr*, Computation, an equal number.

شمار *shemàr*, A kind of herb.

شمارق *shomàrek*, Torn garment.

شماریدن *shemàreedun*, To calculate.

شمازیزه *shemàzeezet*, A bashful woman.

شماس *shemàs*, A horse of a bad disposition.

شماس *shomàs*, Swift, nimble, expeditious.

شماطیط *shemàteet*, Plur. of شمطاط *shemtàt*.

شماع *shemà-a*, A maker of wax-candles.

شمال *shemàl*, A bad omen, equality.

شمالی *shemàlee*, A cold day, northern.

شمالیل *shemàleel*, Remainder, a garment.

شمام *shemàm*, A small odoriferous melon.

شمامات *shemàmàt*, Plur. of شمیم *shemeem*.

شمامه *shemàmeh*, Naked.

شمان *shemàn*, Lamenting, sobbing, tearing.

شمانه *shomàneh*, Any thing odoriferous.

شمایان *shomàyàn*, You, (when more than two).

شمایل *shomàyel*, Plur. of شمال *shemàl*.

شمایم *shomàyem*, Plur. of شمیم *shemeem*.

شمت *shommet*, An odour.

شمج *shemj*, A crack, open, a cave, a grotto.

شمحط *shemhet*, Very long.

شمخ *shemekh*, Lofty, great, high.

شمختر *shomekhter*, Distressed, base, mean.

شمخ

شمخیز *shommekhez*, Sharp-sighted.

شمخ زدن *shemkhehzedun*, To pierce, to bore.

شمز *shemz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).

شمر *shemr*, Liberal, penetrating; *shemirr*, Mis-

شمراج *shemraj*, An idle lie. [fortune.

شمرة *shemret*, Numeration, computation.

شمرج *shomroj*, Cloth of a flimsy texture.

شمردن *shomordun*, To number, compute.

شمرس *shemres*, A kind of thorn.

شمرطل *shemertel*, Tall, waving.

شمري *shemmeree*, Quick, nimble.

شمریدن *shemreedun*, To be terrified, to sigh.

شمس *shems*, A necklace, the sun, a fountain.

شمسة *shemset*, The figure or resemblance of the

شمسه *shemseh*, A citron, an orange. [sun.

شمسي *shemsee*, Solar. شمشاد *shemshad*, The box-

شمشیر *shemshir*, A scimitar, a sword &c. [tree.

شمص *shemes*, Speaking fast.

شمصر *shemser*, Cruel, to be strict, harsh.

شمط *shemt*, Mixing two things.

شمطال *shemtal*, A part divided from a whole.

شمطالة *shomtàlet*, A piece of fat meat.

شمع *shemz*, Instigating, taking by degrees.

شمع *shemà*, Jesting, wax, a wax-candle.

شمعدان *shemadàn*, A candlestick.

شمع

شمعل *shemal*, A tall elegant man, a brisk camel.
شمعي *shemayee*, Of a candle, waxen.
شمغنده *shemghendeh*, Sinful, lewd man, filth, [stinking.
شمغنديدن *shemghendeedun*, To be bad or fetid.
شمك *shemek*, Playing, brisk, cheerful.
شمل *shemel*, Universal, common, capacity.
شملة *shemillet*, Going haste (a she-camel).
شملله *shemlelet*, Hasty, nimble.
شملیدج *shemleedej*, Wild saffron.
شمم *shomem*, The length of the tip of the nose.
شمن *shemen*, An image, idol.
شمنده *shemendeh*, A bestower, giver.
شموع *shemooʿ*, Sewed with wide stitches.
شموح *shemooh*, A thin flimsy habit.
شموخ *shemookh*, High, sublime.
شموس *shemoos*, Being swift.
شمول *shemool*, Cold wine, the north wind.
شموم *shemoom*, Any thing fragrant.
شمیت *shemeeʿ*, A brawl, shame, upbraiding.
شمید *shemeed*, Astonished, amazed.
شمیر *shemeer*, Careful, watchful, studious (man).
شمیط *shemeet*, Mixing two things.
شمیم *shemeem*, Perfume.
شن *shin*, Plunder; ar. *shenn*, Old, worn.

شنا

شنا *shenà*, Mean, base, acknowledging.
شنا *shenà*, Swimming.
شنا بیدن *shenàheedun*, To understand.
شناخ *shenàkh*, A tall man, a young fat camel.
شناتر *shenàter*, Plur. of شنترة *shenteret*.
شناخ *shenàkh*, A mountain, hill, a high ground.
شنار *shenàr*, Shamefulness, a port, a kind of herb.
شناریدن *shenàreedun*, To swim.
شناس *shenàs*, Intelligent, unknown. [knows.
شناسا *shenàsà*, Comprehending. one who
شناسیدن *shenàseedun*, To perceive, understand.
شناص *shenàs*, Tall, strong (horse).
شناط *shenàt*, A beautiful woman.
شناع *shena-a*, Swimming.
شناقتن *shenàftun*, To understand, to hear.
شناق *shenàk*, Tall, long.
شنان *shenàn*, Hatred, ill-will, cold water.
shonàn, Dropping from a bottle (water).
شناو *shenàw*, Swimming.
شناور *shenawer*, Quick, lively, swimming.
شناه *shenah*, Cinnabar.
شنایدن *shenayeedun*, To hear.
شنایر *shenayer*, Hurtful, mischievous.
شنایع *shenaya*, Plur of شنیع *sheneu*.
شنب *sheneb*, Freshness, beauty of the teeth.

شنبصت *shembeset*, Affection, attachment.

شنبوي *shembui*, The yellow violet.

شنترة *shenteret*, An ear-ring.

شنج *shenej*, Shrivelled; P. *shenj*, Hard ground, meat soured with vinegar.

شنجار *shenjar*, A red paint for the face.

شنجوذ *shenjood*, Wounded, a wound.

شنجودن *shenjoodun* To vex, to drop, to scratch.

شنحف *shen-heff*, Long.

شنخوب *shenkhoob* The peek or top of a hill.

شند *shend*, The beak and claws of a bird.

شندلب *shindal*, A kind of thistle.

شندارة *shendaret*, Obscene, jealous.

شندف *shendef*, A drum.

شندبز *shenzeer*, Ill-disposed.

شنزب *shenzeb*, Fast, hard, solid, sharp.

شنط *shonot*, A piece of meat dressed.

شنطاف *shenzaf*, The summit of a mountain.

شنظب *shonzeb*, Of a good disposition.

شنظوة *shonzowet*, The side.

شنظير *shenzeer*, Ill-natured. شنع *shena*, Busi-

شنعاف *shenaf*, The top of a mountain. [ness.

شنعة *sheniat*, Meanness, ugliness.

شنعم *shenam*, A tall man.

شنغاب *shenghab*, A long slender branch.

شنع

شنغرة *shengheret*, Wickedness.
شنغف *shenghef*, Tottering, staggering.
شنغير *shengheer*, Impudent, ill-disposed.
شنفارة *shenfâret*, Activity, nimbleness.
شنفتن *shenoftun*, To hear.
شنقا *shenkà*, A falcon. شنقاب *shenkàb*, Odour.
شنقم *shenkem*, A little, few.
شنقناق *sheniknak*, Misery.
شنك *shenk*, Beautiful, a tall man, indolent.
شنكا *shengà*, The night time.
شنگار *shengàr*, A species of herb.
شنگرف *shengerf*, Vermillion, cinnabar.
شنگريز *shengereez*, Syrup of ginger.
شنگل *shengol* or *shenkol*, A sweetheart.
شنكور *shenkoor*, A mendicant's basket.
شنگينه *shengeeneh*, A bar, a bolt.
شنو *shenoo*, The cypress. شنوت *shenoot*, Abstinent.
شنودن *shenoodun*, To hear, to understand.
شنوسه *shenooseh*, Sneezing.
شنوص *shenoos*, Adhering, twisted.
شنونده *shenwendeh*, Hearing, an auditor.
شنهبر *shenehber*, An aged woman.
شني *shenee*, A large pan of copper or brass.
شنيب *sheneeb*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.
شنيد *sheneed*, Heard. شنيدن *sheneedun*, To hear.

شني

شنير *sheneer*, Ill-disposed.

شنيز *sheneez*, Hurtful, mischievous.

شنيزه *sheneezeh*, A comb.

شنيع *sheneea*, Shameful, abominable, hateful, [hideous.

شنيفتن *sheneeftun*, To be altered, confounded.

شنيك *sheneek*, A bastard.

شوا *shewà*, Roasted meat.

شواب *shewab*, A wild turkey.

شواجن *shewajen*, Plur. of شاجن *shajen*.

شوار *shewar*, Household furniture.

شوارب *shewàrib*, The whiskers, the gullet.

شوارق *shewàrik*, Plur. of شارق *shàrek*.

شواش *shewash*, Aniseed.

شواص *shewas*, Depravity, villainy.

شواظ *shawaz*, The eye.

شواعل *shawa-yl*, Plur. of شاعل *sha-yl*.

شوامة *shawamet*, Plur. of شامة *shamet*.

شوامخ *shawamekh*, Plur. of شامخ *shamekh*.

شواهد *shawahed*, Plur. of شاهد *shahed*

شواهين *shawaheen*, Plur. of شاهين *shàheen*.

شوب *shawb*, Mixing the juice of meat.

شوبا *shauba*, Gruel, weaver's glue.

شوبان *shoobàn*, A shepherd, a pastor.

شوبج *shoobej*, A rolling-pin.

شوپره *shawpereh*, A bat. شوحة *shawhet*, A kind [of yew-tree.

شوخ

شوخ *shookh*, Gladness, impudent.
شوخ ناک *shookhnak*, Sordid, nasty.
شوخودن *shookhoodun*, To tear the face with the nails.
شوخی *shookhee*, Gaiety, good humour, glad, filth.
شوخیدن *shookheedun*, To be cheerful, to be filthy, &c.
شودح *shawdeh*, Long-bodied.
شودر *shooder*, A kind of plant.
شودن *shodun*, To be.
شور *shoor*, Salt, bitter,
شوربخت *shorbekht*, Misfortunate, infamous.
شورانیدن *shooraneedun*, To cause to mix.
شوربا *shoorbà*, Broth, soup, gruel.
شورتاغ *shoortagh*, A wood of yellow colour.
شورستان *shoristan*, A salt-marsh, a marsh.
شورش *shoorish*, Confusion, a tumult.
شوروا *shoorwa*, Broth.
شوره *shooreh*, A fruit, salt-petre.
شوریدن *shooreedun*, To mix, to be confused,
شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
شوزبه *shawze'*, An impression, a mark.
شوزه *shoizshe'*, A garment.
شوش *shoosh*, A branch cut from a vine, to wash.
شوشاة *shooshat*, Going haste (camel).
شوشه *shooshe'h*, A heap of sand.
شوص *shaws*, Cleaning, having the tooth-ach.
شوط *shawt*, Once, one course or heat.

شوع

شوع *shawa*, Born immediately after another.
شوغ *shoogh*, Afflicted with purulent pimples.
شوغا *shoogha*, A stable, fold.
شوف *shouf*, A harrow, furbishing.
شوق *shouk*, Gaiety, inclination, love.
شوقب *shoukeb*, A large hoof, a tall man.
شوقي *shoukee*, Gaiety, alacrity, loving.
شوك *shouk*. A species of plant.
شوكة *shouket*, A weaver's instrument.
شوكران *shookràn*, An herb of a strong scent.
شوكل *shoukel*, Raspberry bush, infantry.
شولان *shoulàn*, Lifted up.
شولك *shoolek*, A bird that often changes colour.
شوله *shooleh*, Dunghill.
شوليدن *shooleedun*, Undetermined.
شوليده *shooleedeh*, A stable, a ruined house.
شوم A. P. *shoom*, Unhappy, black.
شومال *shoomal*, Again. شومخ *shomekh*, Parsley.
شومي *shoomee*, Ill-lucked, disgrace.
شومين *shoomeen*, Spinnage.
شونه *shoonet*, Mad woman, a granary.
شوندر *shoonder*, A carrot.
شونده *shewendeh*, Formed. شونيز *shoneez*, Pepper.
شووبه *shoo-bet*, The heat. شوه *sheweh*, Agate.
شوهب *showeb*, An hedgehog, an urchin.

شو ه

شوهر *shooher*, A husband.
شوهره *shoohereh*, Ploughed land, a pale.
شوهیز *shoohèez*, Looking upon, observation.
شوهین *shooheen*, Spinnage.
شویدن *sheweedun*, To become, to be.
شویلا *shoilà*, A species of herb.
شویندگی *shooyendeguee*, Washing.
شویدن *shoyeedun*, To wash. شه *sheh*, A
شها *shehà*, A king. [bridegroom, a king.
شهاب *shehàb*, Milk diluted with water.
شهاد *shehàd*, Plur. of شهید *shehed*.
شهادة *shehàdet*, Evidence, proof, testimony.
شهار *shehàr*, Agreeing for, or giving monthly.
شهارو *shehàroo*, A cement for building.
شهام *shehàm*, A witch, a hag.
شهامة *shehamet*, Bravery, courage, liberality.
شهانه *shehàneh*, Royal, royally.
شهب *shehèb*, Of the colour of ashes. [night.
شهبا *shehbà*, A biting mule; *shohbà*, Clear
شهبارو *shehbàroo*, A ditch round a city.
شهباز *shehbàz*, A large sort of hawk.
شهبان *shehban*, Plur. of شهاب *shehàb*. [black.
شهبة *shohbet*, Inclining more to white than
شهبد *shehbed*, The leader of an army.
شهبر *shehber*, Aged, large-headed.

شهپر *shehper*, The longest feather in the wing.
شهبلوط *shehbeloot*, A chesnut.
شهبندر *shehbender*, A receiver-general of duties, [tribute, &c.
شهتوت *shehtoot*, A mulberry, a blackberry.
شهجبة *shehjebet*, Perplexing (business).
شهد *shehed*, Honey, a honey-comb, sugar.
شهدا *shehdà*, Plur. of شهيد *sheheed*.
شهداب *shedab*, Hydromel.
شهدارة *shehdàret*, A wicked man.
شهدانه *shehdàneh*, A large pearl, bead.
شهدر *shehder*, A boy, a girl.
شهديوار *shehdeewàr*, A high wall surrounding [a palace.
شهر *sheher*, A city. شهربار *sheherbàr*, A river.
شهربة *shehrebet*, An old woman.
شهربند *sheherbend*, The walls of a city.
شهرة *sheheret*, Renown, divulging, celebrating.
شهرستان *sheheristàn*, A large city.
شهرف *shehref*, A spinning-wheel, reel.
شهرمند *sheher mend*, Covetous, full of desire.
شهري *sheheree*, A citizen.
شهريور *shehreer*, The sixth Persian month (August,) the fourth day of every month.
شهسوار *shehsowàr*, Brave, a valiant champion.
شهكار *shehkàr*, Sown land.
شهل *shehel*, Dark grey (eyes,) with a shade of [red.

شهل

شهلات *shehlàt*, Honey mixed with wax.
شهلة *shehlet*, Understanding, perceiving.
شهلة *shehleh*, A bat. شهم *shehem*, Afraid.
شهنش *shenesh*, Proclaimed, an enormous crime.
شهنشين *shehnisheen*, A royal seat, a gallery.
شهوات *shehwat*, Plur. of شهوة *shewet*
شهوار *shehwàr*, The most precious pearl.
شهوان *shehwàn*, Lascivious, desirable.
شهوة *shehwet*, Desire, appetite, sensuality.
شهود *shehood*, Being present or an eye-witness.
شهوم *shehoom*, Terrified, frightened.
شهيد *sheheed*, A martyr.
شهير *sheheer*, Famous, celebrated.
شهيم *shehèem*, Discreet, wisely managing.
شهين *shehèen*, The gum of a tree.
شي *shee*, Roasting, dressing, being willing.
شيا *sheeà*, Plur. of شاة *shàt*.
شيالي *sheàlee*, A dram weight. شياح *shiyah*, Careful, laborious.
شيار *sheyar*, Saturday.
شياريدن *sheareedun*, To behold, to plough.
شياص *shiyas*, A malignity of nature.
شياط *shiyat*, The smell of burnt cotton.
شياطين *sheyateen*, Plur. of شيطان *sheitan*.
شياظمة *sheyazimet*, Plur. of شيظم *sheizem*.
شياع *shiyà-a*, Proclaimed, reading, divulging.

شیا

شیاف *shiyàf*, A fine collyrium.

شیام *shiyam*, Plur. of شامة *shàmet*.

شیان *shiy'n*, A recompense for good or evil,

شیاه *shiy'h*, Plur. of شاة *shàt*. [dragon's blood.

شیب *sheib*, Becoming old, white hair; P. *sheib*, The lower part, the base.

شیبا *sheebà*, Grey-haired (woman); P. *sheibà*,

شیبازبان *sheebàzobàn*, Eloquent. [Clear, light.

شیبان *sheebàn*, A cloud, cold.

شیبور *sheebor*, A tube, a flute. [gree.

شیبین *sheebeen*, Lower in place, rank, or de-

شیة *sheit*, Willing, desire; *shiyet*, a mark.

شیح *sheeh*, Careful.

شیحان *sheehàn*, Watchful, a zealot.

شیخ *sheekh*, Growing old, a man of authority.

شیخة *sheekhet*, An old woman.

شید *sheid*, Plastering, (a wall), perishing; P. *sheed*, The sun, shame, clear.

شیدا *sheedà*, Mad, distracted, astonished.

شیداخ *sheedàkh*, A swift (grey) horse.

شیدایی *sheedayee*, Madness, distraction.

شیدمان *sheedeman*, A wolf.

شیده *sheedeh*, A horse.

شیر *sheer*, Saturday; P. *shir*, A tyger, a lion;

شیراو *sheeràd*, A sack. [*sheer*, Milk.

شير

شيرازبان *sheeràzobàn*, Soft, gentle in speech.
شيرازه *sheeràzeh*, Sewing.
شيرانه *sheeràneh*, Like a lion, brave.
شيراي *sheràie*, Ebony.
شيربا *sheerbà*, Meat dressed with milk.
شيرپرنج *sheerpernej*, Milk dressed with rice.
شيرزق *sheerzek*, A physick, urine of a bat.
شيرزمه *sheerzemeh*, A congregation.
شيرزنه *sheerzeneh*, An oblong butter-dish.
شيرسک *shersek*, A hare-hunting dog. [pent.
شيرکوک *sheerkook*, The cast skin of a large ser-
شيرکي *sheerkee*, A kind of Chinese animal.
شيرم *sheerem*, Mixed, confused.
شيرمان *sheerman*, Courageous, warlike.
شيرمست *sheermest*, A fat lamb, a raging lion.
شيرنکار *sheerinkàr*, A maker of sweetmeats.
شيره *sheereh*, New wine, juice of fruit.
شيري *sheeree*, Lion-like; *sheeree*, Milking.
شيرينه *sheereeneh*, Scurf on a child's head.
شيز *sheez*, Moveable.
شيشالنک *sheeshàlenk*, The wag-tail.
شيشت *sheeshet*, Going heavily on.
شيشله *sheesheleh*, Any thing corrupted from age.
شيشه *sheesheh*, A glass, a bottle, a cup.
شيص *shees*, A species of bad date, a kind of fish.

شیط

شیطان *sheitàn*, The devil, a demon, stubborn.
شیطرج *sheetrej*, An Indian medicine.
شیظم *sheezem*, Long, tall (man, horse, or camel).
شیع *sheea*, A shoe-latchet.
شیفان *sheifan*, Nature, habit. [ed with love.
شیفتن *sheeftun*, To become insane, or distract-
شیکران *shei'eran*, A species of hemlock.
شیلان *sheelan*, A royal table or entertainment.
شیلم *sheilem*, A short mean looking man, a
شیله *sheelh*, Rice soup, wormwood. [miser.
شیلیم *sh eleem*, A ray or skate.
شیم *sheem*, The scale of a fish, castor.
شیمة *sheemet*, Nature, habit, custom.
شین *shein*, Shame, disgrace, defect. [Publishing.
شیو *shiou*, Mean, base, below. شیوع *sh eyua*,
شیوه *sheyooh*, Dishonest, shameful.
شیه *shey h*, The neighing of a horse.
شیی *shi iyee*, A small thing.
شییخ *sheeyikh*, A little or old man.

ص *sad*, The fourteenth letter of the Arabick, and the seventeenth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetick, it expresses 90, and is the abbreviature for صفر *sefer*, The second Mahometan month.

صاب *sab*, A kind of bitter plant.

صاب

صابر *sàber*, A man renowned for patience.

صابون *saboon*, Soap.

صاحب *sàhib*, A lord, a master, a commander.

صاحبة *sàhibet*, A wife, a lady, a female companion.

صاحي *sàkhee*, An unclouded sky.

صاخة *sàkhet*, Ill luck, an evil.

صاخر *sàkher*, Sound from the collision of iron.

صاخرة *sàkhiret*, A kind of earthen vessel.

صاد *sàd*, The letter ص, Copper, brass, a kettle with handles.

صادر *sàder*, Emerging, returning, produced.

صادع *sàdià*, Shining (as aurora).

صادق *sàdek*, Just, true, ingenuous, good.

صادي *sadee*, Thirsty, dry.

صارة *saret*, Thirst, any thing necessary to be done.

صارخ *sarekh*, An assistant, one who calls for assistance.

صارف *sarif*, A cheat, extravagant, changing.

صارم *sarim*, A sharp sword.

صاروج *sarooj*, Plaister. صاري *saree*, A sailor.

صاع *sà-a*, Even and plain ground.

صاعة *sà-at*, A place where women card cotton.

صاعقة *sa-yket*, Death, punishment.

صاغر *sagher*, A measure, a large dish.

صاف *saf*, Pure, clear, candid.

صاف

صافر *safir*, A blower on the flute, or pipe.

صافن *sàfen*, The saphena vein running from the inner ancle to the great toe.

صافي *sàfee*, Fine, clear, pure, candid.

صاق *sàk*, The leg. صاقل *sàkil*, A polisher.

صالب *sàlib*, A burning fever.

صالة *sàlit*, Danger, misfortune.

صالح *sàleh*, Honourable, apt, proper, good.

صالخ *sàlekh*, Corroding, scabby.

صالخانه *sàlkhaneh*, A slaughter-house.

صالغ *sàlegh*, A sheep of six years old, an ox.

صامت *sàmet*, Silent, a score (of camels).

صامل *sàmel*, Dry, withered.

صانع *sània*, (God) the creator, an artificer.

صاوي *sàwee*, Dry. صاهلة *sàhilet*, Neighing.

صاي *sà-aee*, The inward growling of a dog.

صايب *sayib*, Right, straight.

صايت *sayit*, Exclaiming.

صايغ *sayigh*, A goldsmith. صايف *sayif*, Bearing wool.

صايق *sayik*, Adhering.

صايكة *sayiket*, The smell of moist wood.

صايل *sayil*, Presumptuous, furious.

صايم *saim*, Thirsty. صب *sebb*, Effusion.

صبا *seba*, Youthful ardour or love, a gentle wind.

صبابة *sebàbet*, Desire, love.

صباح *sebah*, The morning, tomorrow morning.
صباحة *sebàhet*, Gracefulness, elegance.
صباحي *sabàhee*, Blood. صبار *sibar*, Patient.
صبارة *sebàret*, Answering for another.
صباع *sebà-a*, Any thing eaten with bread.
صباغ *sebagh*, Tincture. صباوة *sebàwet*, Child-
صبب *sebeb*, Steepness, downwards. [hood.
صبة *sebbet*, Inflamed with love.
صبث *sebs*, Mending a garment.
صبح *sobh*, The dawn, aurora; *sebh*, Drinking
صبحة *sobhet*, Morning. [in the morning.
صبحگاه *sobohgàh*, The dawn, morning.
صبر *sebr*, Patience, toleration, abstaining from.
صبرة *sobret*, A heap of corn.
صبع *seba*, Puffed with pride.
صبغ *sebegh*, Baptizing, colour, dying (cloth).
صبغي *sebghee*, A vender of colours.
صبن *sebn*, To forbid, to keep from.
صبو *seboo*, Foolish.
صبوان *sebawàn*. Plur. of صبي *sebee*.
صبوة *sebwet*, Childish, foolish.
صبوح *sebooh*, A breakfast, a morning collation.
صبور *seboor*, Most patient, gentle.
ضبوغ *soboogh*, Distended, sleek (udder).
صبي *sebee*, A boy, a youth, the edge of a sword.

صبي

صبيب *sebeeb*, Ice, a kind of shrub.
صبية *sebeyet*, A girl, child.
صبيح *sebeeh*, Elegant, beautiful, a lovely face.
صبيحة *sebeehet*, The dawn.
صبير *sebeer*, Patient, flour.
صت *sett*, A crowd, a violent concussion ; *sítt*,
صتام *sottàm*, A huge head. [Opposite.
صتان *sottàn*, A seller. صتة *sottet*, The contra-
صتم *setem*, Solid, strong, firm. [ry.
صتو *setoo*, Going along. صتيت *seteet*, Noise.
صتيمت *seteemet*, A hard stone.
صج *sojj*, Sound of iron striking iron.
صح *sehh*, It is true, authentic.
صحابة *sehàbet*, Society, plur. of صحبت
صحاح *sehàh*, Honesty, sincerity, just.
صحاران *sehàràn*, Publicly, openly.
صحب *seheb*, Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.
صحبة *sohbet*, Conversation, friendship, society.
صحة *sehet*, Truth, sincere, perfection, integrity.
صحو *sehr*, Extending wide (a place).
صحرا *sehrà*, A desert, plain, extremely red.
صحراي *sehràyee*, Compestrian, rustick.
صحفة *sehfet*, A plate, a large dish.
صحل *sehel*, Hoarse. [dish.
صحن *sehen*, A large cup or goblet, a small

صحن

صحنا *sehnà*, Jelly of fish. صحنة *sehnet*, One blow.
صحو *sehoo*, Unclouded sky, recovery from ebriety.
صحون *sehoon*, Plur. of صحن *sehen*.
صحيح *seheeh*, Right, true, unbroken, full, entire.
صحيرة *seheeret*, Milk into which butter or flour is put.
صخ *sekh*, Deafening with a thundering voice.
صخاب *sekhhàb*, Plur. of صخب *sekheb*.
صخب *sekheb*, Noisy, murmuring, resounding.
صخة *sekhet*, The sound of striking stones.
صخد *sekhed*, Intensely hot, scorching (sun).
صخدان *sekhdàn*, A sultry day. صخرة *sekhret*, A rock.
صخما *sekhmà*, A rocky country.
صخي *sekhee*, Dirtying the cloths, filth.
صخير *sekheer*, Immense (stone).
صد *sad*, A hundred; ا *sedd*, Forbidding, keeping from.
صدا *sedà*, A sound, tone, noise, an echo.
صداة *sodàt*, Of a rusty colour.
صداح *sodàh*, The crowing of a hen.
صداد *soddàd*, A species of serpent.
صدار *sedàr*, An under garment.
صدارة *sedàret* The office of a prime minister.
صداع *sodà-a*, The head-ache.
صداغة *sodàghet*, Feeble, not strong, foolish.
صداق *sedàk*, A marriage settlement.

صداقة *sedàket*, Sincerity, loyalty.

صدام *sedàm*, A disease of camels, horses, &c.

صدپا *sedpà*, A scorpion, a centiped.

صدپاري *sedpàree*, Torn in a hundred pieces.

صدپايه *sedpàyeh*, Ship-worm, moth.

صدبرك *sedberk*, Centfoil.

صدتو *sedtoo*, A hundred folds.

صده *seded*, Purpose, design, opposite, near.

صدر *seder*, The breast, the beginning.

صدرنج *sedrenj*, A hundred cares, chess.

صدع *seda*, Strong-limbed, light herbage.

صدعات *seda-át*, A herd, a flock.

صدعة *seda-at*, Having different opinions.

صدف *sedef*, Clear, receding, declining.

صدفچه *sedefcheh*, A small fine shell.

صدق *sedek*, Speaking truth.

صدقة *sedket*, Alms, that part of an estate dedicated to pious uses.

صدم *sedem*, Bruising, beating.

صدوه *sedood*, Turning away the countenance.

صدوع *sodoo-a*, Having a strong propensity.

صدي *seda*, Thirsty; *sedee*, Stained with the rust of iron (the hands).

صديد *sedeed*, Vociferation.

صديع *sedeea*, A herd, a fissure.

صدي

صديغ *sedeegh*, An infant under seven days.
صديق *sedeek*, An intimate friend.
صديقة *sedeeket*, The Virgin Mary.
صر *serr*, Shutting a purse, gnashing the teeth.
صرا *sera*, A yellow melon. صراجة *seràjeh*, The
صراح *serah*, Publicly, openly. [scrophula or evil.
صراحة *seràhet*, Pure, genuine, evidently.
صراخ *seràkh*, A great noise, a peacock.
صراخي *seràkhee*, A flask with a long neck.
صراط *seràt*, A road, way.
صراف *serràf*, A banker, a grammarian.
صرام *seràm*, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns,
صرامة *seràmet*, Robust, strong (man). [&c.
صرايا *seràyet*, A yellow melon.
صرايير *seràyer*, Plur of صريرة *sereeret*.
صرب *sereb*, A collection of any thing.
صربة *serbet* A portion of sour milk.
صربخة *serekhet*, Aptness to move or be moved.
صرة *serret*, Noise, a company of men, ruin.
صرخ *sereh*, A fortification; *sereh*, Unadulterated.
صرخة *serekhhet*, Lightness, agility. [Wine.
صرخة *serkhet*, Crying out loudly صرخد *serkhed*,
صرد *sered*, Changing one's mind, cooling.
صردان *serdàn*, A kind of bird, a white mark on a horse's back.

صرد

صردغة *sordeghet*, Heat, passion.
صرصر *ser-ser*, A noise, a cold wind.
صرع *sera*, A kind, manner.
صرعان *ser-àn*, (Dual), morning and evening.
صرعة *ser-at*, Throwing down, wrestling.
صرف *serf*, Expence, converting, address, ex-
صرفان *serfan*, Lead, a species of date. [cellence.
صرفة *serfeh*, Gain, profit, addition, advan-
صرفي *serfee*, Grammatical. [tage.
صرق *sorok*, Thin, slender.
صرقاعة *serkà-at*, Smacking with the fingers.
صرم *sorm*, Pruning, a segment, section.
صرما *serma*, A desert without water [cloud.
صرمة *sermet*, A herd of camels, part of a
صرمت *sormet*, Protection. صرنج *sernej*, A cis-
صروه *sorood*, A cold region. [tern.
صرورة *serooret*, A batchelor.
صروع *serooa*, Plur. of صرع *sera*.
صروم *seroom*, A sharp sword.
صري *seree*, Breaking off, averting, prohibiting.
صريب *sereeb*, Milk. صريح *sereeh*, Pure, clear.
صريرة *sereeret*, Noise.
صريع *sereea*, Prostrate, thrown down, a scourge.
صريف *sereef*, Creaking, silver.
صريفية *sereefiyet*, A Chaldean vine.

صري

صريقة *sereeket*, Thin bread.

صريم *sereem*, Cut off, pruned, lopped.

صريمة *sereemet*, A full purpose, intention, undertaking.

صعب *sab*, Difficult, perverse.

صعت *sa-at*, Square in stature.

صعتر *sa-ter*, Having a good taste.

صعد *sa-ed*, Lofty, violent (torture).

صعدا *sa-dà*, Deep, long-fetched breathing.

صعدة *sa-det*, A cane, a spear. صعر *sa-ar*, Looking awry.

صعرور *sa-roor*, Gum.

صعصع *sa-sa*, Separated, dispersed.

صعصعة *sa-sa-at*, Separating, anointing with oil (the head).

صعف *sa-ef*, Wine, a little bird.

صعفان *sa-fàn*, Fond of wine.

صعفة *sa-fet*, Trembling. صعق *sak*, A loud noise, braying.

صعل *sa-al*, Smallness, slenderness.

صعلوك *sa-look*, A robber, poor, indigent.

صعمور *sa-moor*, A water-wheel.

صعنب *sa-neb*, Having a little head.

صعود *sa-ood*, Lofty, difficulty, torment.

صعوط *sa-wet*, Snuff, a medicine.

صعيد *sa-eed*, Dust, earth صعيدة *saiedet*, An offering.

صغاب *soghàb*, The egg of a louse.

صغار *seghàr*, Little.

صغارة *seghàret*, A low price, smallness.

صغا

صغانة *seghànet*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe.
صغرا *soghrà*, Plur. of صغير *segheer*.
صغرة *segheret*, Plur. of صاغر *sàgher*.
صغري *soghree*, Less, least,
صغو *seghoo*, Bowing the head.
صغوي *seghwee*, The cavity (of an urn).
صغي *seghee*, Declining, setting (a star).
صغير *segheer*, Small, slender.
صف *seff*, A series, rank, order.
صفا *sefà*, Content, delight, diversion, comfort.
صفاح *sefàh*, Plur. of صفح *sefeh*; *soffàh*, A broad
صفاد *sofàd*, A fetter, a chain. [thin stone.
صفار *sofàr*, A hissing; *soffàr*, A melter of brass
صفارة *sofàret*, A hollow tube. [or copper.
صفاريت *sefàreet*, Plur of صفريت *sefreet*.
صفت *sifitt*, One who conquers others. [my.
صفتة *seftet*, The overthrow or defeat of any ene-
صفح *sefeh*, Turning away the face, a tract.
صفحة *sefhet*, A face, a side, a page.
صفد *sefed*, A fetter, a present.
صفدر *sfder*, Courageous, warlike.
صفر *sefer*, A disease, a worm, autumn.
صفرا *sferà*, Yellow, the bile, gold, saffron.
صفرد *sefrod*, The nightingale.
صفري *seferee*, Autumnal.

صفر

صفريك *sefreet*, Poor, needy, wanting.
صفصاف *sefsaf*, A willow.
صفصف *sefsef*, Plain level ground, a sparrow.
صفصفة *sefsefet*, A species of food.
صفع *sefa*, Tapping gently on the neck. [hands.
صفق *sefek*, Dashing, striking, clapping the
صفن *sefen*, The coat of corn, grain seed, &c.
صفو *sefoo*, Brightness, the purest part.
صفوان *sefwan*, A clear and cold day.
صفوة *sefwet*, The best or purest part.
صفوح *sefooh*, Forgiving, liberal. صفور *sefoor*,
صفوف *sefook*, Plur. of صفق *sefek*. [Empty.
صفي *sefee*, Just, sincere, pure, bright, clear.
صفيحة *sefeehet*, A plank, a broad sword, the
صفير *sefeer*, Sound, a sapphire. [surface.
صفيق *sefeek*, Shameless, saucy.
صقاب *sekàb*, Plur. of صقب *sekeb*.
صقار *sekkàr*, One who trains hawks.
صقال *sekàl*, Polishing a sword, the belly, &c.
صقب *sekeb*, A young camel.
صقباني *sakbànee*, Odoriferous, aromatick.
صقح *sekeh*, Baldness.
صقر *seker*, A bird of prey, sour milk.
صقعا *sekà*, The sun, a white mark on the fore-
صقعب *sekab*, Long. [head (a mare or sheep).

صقع

صقعل *sekàl*, Dry date macerated in milk.

صقل *sekel*, Striking, furbishing.

صك *sekk*, Striking with violence, shutting a [door.

صكة *sekket*, The violence of the meridian heat.

صكمة *sekmet*, A vehement collision or impulse.

صكيك *sekeek*, Feeble, not strong, silly.

صلا *selà*, Advice, news, the sound, being just.

صلاب *selab*, An astrolabe.

صلابة *selabet*, Majesty, reverence, formidable.

صلاة *selàt*, A prayer, mercy, a church.

صلات *silat*, Plur. of صلة *selet*.

صلاتة *selateh*, Sallad.

صلاح *selàh*, Rightness, uprightness, peace.

صلاحية *selaheyet*, Rectitude, virtue, honour.

صلاخد *selakhid*, Plur. of صلخد *selkhed*.

صلادم *seladem*, Plur. of صلدام *sildam*.

صلاصل *selàsel*, Broad. صلاع *silà-a*, Summer, heat.

صلاعة *sollà-at*, Large (dish).

صلاق *selàk*, Eloquent, speaking well.

صلال *selàl*, The lining leather of boots.

صلام *sellàm*, The pulp of the lote fruit.

صلامة *selàmet*, A multitude.

صلوات *selawàt*, Plur. of صلا *selà*.

صلايق *selayek*, Plur. of صليقة *seleeket*. [real, strong.

صلب *selb*, Roasting meat, burning; *solb*, Rude,

صلب

صلبي *selbee*, Proceeding from the loins.

صلت *solt*, A sharp sword, a broad wide front or forehead.

صلتان *seletàn* Swift (horse,) burning fiercely (fire).

صلج *selej*, Deafness.

صلجه *seljeh*, A silk-worm's cone.

صلح *solh*, Peace, reconciliation, compact.

صلخم *selkhem*, Tall, hardy (camel).

صلخد *selkhed*, Strong, piercing with an arrow.

صلخداة *selkhedàt*, Robust, hardy.

صلخف *silkheff*, Baggage, furniture.

صلخم *selkhem*, Furious, standing erect.

صلخود *selkhod*, Brisk, robust (she camel).

صلدا *seldà*, A ground full of stones.

صلدام *seldam*, A lion, strong.

صلده *seldeh*, Large-bodied girl.

صلدم *seldem*, Strong (horse,) a lion.

صلصال *selsal*, Clay mixed with sand.

صلطح *selteh*, Thick, broad صلع *sela*, Baldness.

صلعا *selà-à*, Barren ground, misfortune,

صلعد *sel-add*, A red excoriated nose.

صلف *selef*, Hateful, heinous. صلفا *selfa*, Hard woman, thick.

صلفعة *selfa-at*, A ranting lusty bold woman.

صلق *selek*, A noise.

صلقم *selkem*, Shedding blood; *silkem*, An old

صلم

صلم *selem*, Cutting out by the roots.
صلمة *selmat*, Poverty, shaving (the head).
صلنباح *selenbah*, A kind of large fish.
صلندحة *selendeket*, Hardy, patient (camel).
صلنقح *selenkeh*, Strong, curb, a loud noise.
صلنقع *selenka*, Hard, stout.
صلنقي *selenkee*, Talkative. صلو *seloo*, The thigh.
صلوت *selawet*, Plur. of صلاة *selat*. صلوة *seloot*,
صلوح *solooh*, Excellent, proper, right. [Prayer.
صلوخ *slookh*, Deadly, unluckily. (a horse).
صلود *selood*, Striking the ground when leaping
صلودح *selaudeh*, Strong, hard.
صلوغ *soloogh*, Full grown (ox or sheep).
صلول *solool*, Making, lining, or ornamenting.
صله *seleh*, Conjunction, union.
صلهام *selham*, Courageous, a lion.
صلهب *selheb*, Tall man, large house.
صلهج *selhej*, Hardy (camel,) a large stone.
صلي *selee*, Deceiving by caresses.
صليان *seleeân*, A kind of herb.
صليب *seleeb*, Strong, hard. صليجة *seleejet*, A piece
صليف *seleef*, The side of a hill. [of pure silver.
صليقة *seleeket*, Meat boiled soft.
صم *sem*, A misfortune, breaking.
صما *semmà*, Deaf, dumb, misfortune.

صما

صمات *semàt*, Respect, honour, nobility.
صماخ *semàkh*, The ear, a little water.
صماد *semad*, A hangman, an executioner, one
صمادح *somadeh*, Strong, pure. [who scourges.
صمارح *somareh*, Pure, unmixed, sincere. [milk.
صماري *semaree*, Podex صمالخ *somalikh*, Thick
صمام *semàm*, Ill luck, deafness, misfortune.
صمت *semat*, Cessation of noise or speaking; *simmet*, A male serpent, a courageous man,
صمج *semj*, A lamp. [a lion.
صمحا *semha*, An uneven ground.
صمحمح *somehmeh*, A strong (man,) firm and compact of body, bald.
صمخدد *semekhded*, Pure, excellent.
صمد *semd*, Contrivance, invention, purpose.
صمر *semr*, Covetous, niggardly.
صمرد *semred*, Having abundance of milk (a she-
صمصم *semsem*, Extremely covetous. [camel).
صمع *sema*, An ear of small size, well-formed.
صمعا *sema-à*, Rising, or projecting high.
صمعر *sem-ar*, Strong, stout, hardy.
صمعرية *semareyet*, A malignant serpent [body.
صمعور *sem-oor*, Short, strong and compact of
صمغ *semegh*, Gum, an aromatick. [milk.
صمغد *semghed*, Strong, stout. صمقة *semeket*, Bad

صمك

صمكة *semket*, Stout (camel). [(man).

صمكوكة *semkook*, Hardy, powerful, stupid

صمل *semel*, Solid, stout, abstaining (from meat),

صملك *semellock*, Robust, a segment.

صملیل *semleel*, Lean, poor in flesh.

صمم *semem*, Deafness. صموت *semoot*, Silent,

صموخ *semook*, Hard (hoof). [piercing.

صميان *semeeyàn*, Inversion, darting, an assault,

صميت *semeet*, Saturnine, silent.

صميدح *semeedeh*, A sultry day.

صمير *semeer*, A man having dry withered flesh.

صميل *semeel*, Dry, withered. [egg.

صميم *semeem*, Unmixed, pure, the shell of an

صميمي *semeemee*, Comfortable, hearty, sincere.

صن *senn*, A little basket.

صنابت *senàbet*, Long in back and belly.

صنابر *senàber*, Intense cold.

صنابي *senàbee*, Mustard. صناج *senàj*, A player.

صناخة *senakhet*, A man of large body.

صنار *senar*, The plane-tree.

صناع *senà-a*, Laborious, diligent (woman).

صناعت *senà-at*, Art, a profession, trade.

صناق *senàk*, Braying long (a camel).

صنابة *senàyet*, The entire, all.

صنايع *senàya*, Plur. of صنعة *sen-at*.

صنب

صنبل *sombol*, Crafty, cautious, diffident.
صنبور *somboor*, An aqueduct. [thin cheeks.
صنتع *souta*, An ostrich, a large forehead and
صنتوت *sentoot*, A part, a piece, &c.
صنتيت *senteet*, A legion. صنجة *senjet*, A balance,
صنجر *sonjer*, Large, tall. [scales.
صنخ *senkh*, The root of a tooth. صنخة *senekhet*,
صندح *sendeh*, A broad stone. [Filth.
صندق *sendok*, A chest, a tomb.
صندوق *sendook*, A chest, a coffer, a sepulchre.
صندید *sendeed*, Violent (heat orwind).
صنع *sona*, Creation, work, preparation.
صنعة *sen-at*, A profession, art, trade.
صنعي *sennaee*, Industrious, clever-handed.
صنف *senf*, A part, portion, species.
صنق *senck*, Solid, hard. صنم *senem*, An image.
صنو *senoo*, A small stream between two moun-
صنور *senoor*, Of a bad disposition. [tains.
صنوف *senoof*, Plur. of صنف *senf*.
صنيع *senia*, A present, performance.
صواب *sawàb*, Rectitude, the right way.
صوابديد *sawàbdeed*, Approbation, a just opinion.
صوابنما *sewàbnomà*, Showing well, reasonable.
صواح *sewàh*, Plaister, clay.
صوار *sewàr*, A herd of wild oxen, musk.

صوا

صوارم *sewàrim*, Plur. of صارم *sarem*.
صواع *sewà-a*, A dry measure.
صواغ *sawwàgh*, The goldsmith.
صواف *sawwaf*, A woollen-draper. [manteau.
صوان *sowàn*, A repository, a chest, a port-
صوانة *sewànet*, A rock, the podex.
صواهل *sewàhel*, Plur. of صاهلة *sàhelet*.
صوب *sowb*, A part, a track, the right way.
صوبة *soobet*, A granary, a heap.
صوت *sawt*, Clamour, noise, voice.
صوجان *sòwjàn*, Dry. صوح *sawh*, Splitting, cut-
صوخاري *sookharee*, Biscuit. [ting.
صور *sowr*, Causing to hang down. [ture.
صورة *sooret*, An image, visage, a copy, pic-
صورتا *sooretà* Apparently, extrinsically.
صورتنما *sooretnomà*, Apparent.
صوري *sooree*, Envy, exterior, face.
صوطل *sewtel*, The red carrot.
صوع *soo-a*, Plur of صاع *sà-a*.
صوغ *sowgh*, Creating, melting.
صوغان *sowghan*, A pair.
صوف *sowf*, Woolly, declining.
صوفعة *sowfa-at*, A mitre, turban, cap.
صوفه *sowfeh*, A sopha. صوفي *sofee*, Wise, a re-
صوقي *sookee*, Good. [ligious man.

صول

صول *sawl*, Puffed with pride, angry. [stick, a club.

صولج *sawlej*, Pure, sincere. صولجان *sawlejàn*, A

صوم *sawm*, A christian church, a fast.

صومع *sawma*, A cell, hermitage. صون *sawn*, De-

صونع *sawna*, A bird or animacule. [fence,

صه *seh*, An interjection, commanding silence.

صهابي *sohàbee*, Of a reddish colour (a camel,)

صهارة *seharet*, Marrow, melted fat. [compleat.

صهارج *seharej*, A pond, a bath, a cistern.

صهال *sohal* or صهيل The neighing of a horse.

صهرات *seherà't*, A mother-in-law, &c. [mixed.

صهطلة *sehtelet*, Looseness. صهميم *sehmeem*, Un-

صهي *sehee*, Moist, running (wound).

صهير *seheer*, Liquid, melted.

صياب *seyab*, The better sort (of mankind).

صياة *seyat*, The matter coming from the uterus

صياد *seeyad*, A hunter, a fowler. [after delivery.

صيارف *seyàref*, Plur. of صيرف *seeref*.

صياصي *seyasee*, Plur. of صيصة *seeset*.

صياغة *seyaghet*, The art of a goldsmith.

صيال *seyal*, Insulting, assaulting.

صيام *seeyam*, Fasting. صيان *seyan*, Keeping.

صيب *seeb*, Well-directed (arrow,) hitting the

صيحة *seehet*, An exclamation, torment. [mark.

صيدا *seedà*, Rough, rocky ground. [bulent.

صيداح *seedàh*, Noisy, speaking loud and tur-

صيد

صيدانة *seedanet*, Loquacious bad woman.
صيدگاه *seedgàh*, A place for hunting.
صيدن *seeden*, The hyena, a king.
صيدي *sedee*, Brazen, copper.
صير *seer*, Reduced, becoming, end, success.
صيران *seeran*, Plur. of صوار *sowar*.
صيرة *seeret*, A house for cows or sheep.
صيرغي *seereghee*, A purse-bearer. [money, &c.
صيرف *seeref*, A banker, a judge of jewels,
صيصة *seeset*, A fortification, the spur of a cock.
صيعري *seeyaree* Very red, a large bunch of a
صيغ *seegh*, Plur. of صيغة *seegheh*. [camel.
صيغة *seegheh*, The mood of a verb, conjuga-
صيف *seef*, Summer. [tion.
صيفوفة *seefufet*, Erring from the mark. [polisher.
صيق *seek*, Earth, dust. صيقل *seekel*, Brightness, a
صيك *seek*, Strong lusty (man,) coagulating.
صيلة *seelet*, The knot on a scourge. صيلم *seelem*,
صيم *seem*, Plur. of صائم *saim* [Hazardousness.
صيوب *seyoob*, Just, lawful, right.
صيود *seyood*, A hunting dog.
صيور *seyoor*, Wisdom in managing affairs, mind.
صيهب *seeheb*, A sultry day, a hard stone.
صيهج *seehej*, A robust (camel,) a large stone.
صيهد *séehed*, A vapour, long صيهوج *sehooj*, Bright-
صيي *seeyee*, The cry of animals. [ness, even.

ضاب

ض *zàd*, Arabick *(dàd,)* The fifteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the eighteenth as adopted by the Persians; not radically belonging to their language. In arithmetick, it expresses 800.

ضاب *zàbb*, Restless (camel). [Ashes.

ضابع *zàbia*, Being swift in motion. ضابي *zàbee*,

ضاجة *zajet*, Promoting insurrections. [ly.

ضاجع *zàjia*, Reclining much from laziness, sil-

ضاحك *zàhek*, Ridiculing, a mocker, flashing (clouds).

ضاحي *zàhee*, Outward, exposed to the sun.

ضاحية *zàhijet*, Misfortune.

ضار *zàrr*, Hurtful, mischievous.

ضارب *zàrèb*, Beating, bruising, striking.

ضاري *zàree*, Trained to hunting (a dog).

ضاز *zàz*, Deceit, injustice.

ضازي *zàzee*, A part, deficient, unjust.

ضاغب *zàghib*, The cry of a hare and wolf.

ضاغط *zàghet*, Bulkiness or grossness of body.

ضاغوط *zàghoot*, The night-mare.

ضاغن *zàghen*, Restive, stubborn (horse).

ضافط *zàfet*, Making a distant journey.

ضافي *zàfee*, Long garment.

ضال *zàll*, Wandering from the company.

ضال

ضالة *zàlet*, Becoming lean, weak.

ضالع *zàlia*, Erring from the right way.

ضامر *zàmer*, Slim, not thick.

ضامز *zàmez*, Silent, dishonouring, disgracing.

ضامن *zàmen*, An undertaker or surety for another.

ضان *zàn*, Sheep, ram.

ضانة *zànet*, A camel's nose-ring.

ضانية *zànee*, Fruitful woman. ضاوي *zàwee*, Lucifer.

ضاهر *zàher*, The top of a mountain.

ضاهلة *zàhilet*, Small in quantity (water).

ضاير *zàyer*, Mischievous. ضايس *zàyes*, Decreasing.

ضايع *zàya*, Wandering, lost.

ضايين *zàyen*, Sheep, beautiful in figure.

ضاينة *zàinet*, A large heap of sand.

ضبب *zebb*, A pain in the breast (camel,) fat (limb,) anger, adhering to the ground.

ضبابة *zebàbet*, A cloud. ضباثية *zobàseyet*, Large fleshy arm.

ضباح *zobàh*, Breathing hard.

ضبار *zolàr*, A species of tree, name of a stone.

ضبارة *zolàret*, Firmness of body, compact.

ضبارز *zebàrez*, Strengthened.

ضبارم *zolàrem*, Courageous, a strong lion.

ضبا ضب *zolàzeb*, Plump and large-bodied.

ضباطة *zebàtet*, Government, administration, regulation, controul.

ضبت

ضبة *zebbet*, A kind of lizard.

ضبث *zebes*, Striking. ضبثم *zebsem*, A lion.

ضبح *zebeh*, Ashes, the yelping or barking of a fox.

ضبحر *zebher*, A bottle.

ضبد *zebed*, Mixing ripe with unripe dates.

ضبر *zeber*, Leaping (horse,) heaped together (stones).

ضبز *zebez*, Purblind.

ضبس *zebes*, Harrassing a debtor.

ضبط *zebt*, Direction, discipline, check.

ضبطة *zebtet*, Name of a game.

ضبطر *zebter*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.

ضبع *zeba*, An arm.

ضبعة *zeb-at*, The female hyenna, lust.

ضبغطري *zebeghteree*, A scare-crow.

ضبغطي *zebeghtee*, A bug-bear for children.

ضبن *zeben*, Detriment; *ziben*, A narrow place.

ضبنطي *zebentee*, Stout, robust.

ضبو *zeboo*, Roasting, changing.

ضبوب *zeboob*, Adhering to the ground.

ضبوع *zebua*, Going quick, extending the neck, throwing out the fore-feet (a loaded camel, or horse).

ضبوك *zebook*, Herbage just sprouting.

ضبيبة *sebeebet*, Butter, wine.

ضبيز *zebeez*, Dangerous, fierce.

ضبيس *zebees*, Harrassing a debtor. ضبيل *zebeel*, Ill luck.

ضجة

ضج *zeij*, Humbling one's self, crying out.
ضجة *zejet*, Noise, clamour.
ضجر *zejer*, Braying (camel.) narrow place,
ضجع *zeja*, Reclining, soap. [oppressed in mind.
ضجم *zejem*, Crooked, disturbed in any member.
ضجوج *zejooj*, Braying whilst milking (a she-camel).
ضجوع *zejua*, A woman disobedient to her
ضحا *zehà*, The meridian, dinner. [husband.
ضحك *zehek*, Thundering, astonished, laughing.
ضحكة *zehket*, A laugh; *zohket*, Ridicule.
ضحل *zehel*, Small in quantity (water). [day.
ضحو *zehoo*, Clean, pasturing in the heat of the
ضحيان *zeheyan*, Basking in the sun, dining.
ضحية *zeheyet*, A sacrifice.
ضخم *zekhem*, Corpulent, broad (way).
ضد *zedd*, Filling, gaining a cause (at law).
ضر *zerr*, Damage, loss; *zorr*, Injury, a bad con-
ضراب *zeràb*, Combating, conquering. [dition.
ضرابين *zerabeen*, Plur. of ضربان *zerbàn*.
ضرار *zerar*, Wounding, injuring. [tooth-ach.
ضراسة *zeraset*, Blindness. ضراس *zoras*, The
ضراعة *zora-at*, Humbling one's self.
ضرافط *zorafet*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.
ضراك *zorak*, Strong, a lion.

ضرا

ضرام *zeram*, Flaming.

ضرامة *zeràmet*, The turpentine tree.

ضراوة *zerauet*, Being trained, accustomed.

ضرايو *zeràyer*, Plur. of ضرة *zeret*. [pricking.

ضرب *zereb*, Honey; *zerb*, A stroke, force,

ضربا *zerbà*, By force. ضربان *zerebàn*, The pulse.

ضربة *zerebet*, One blow. ضربجه *zerbejeh*, Vio-

ضربزن *zerbozen*, A piece of artillery. [lenty.

ضربي *zerbee*, By force.

ضرة *zerret*, Adversity, need, want.

ضرج *zerj*, Splitting ضرجع *zerja*, A leopard.

ضرح *zerh*, Casting off, refusing, digging a grave.

ضرداخ *zerdàkh*, A fruitful tree, great.

ضرر *zerer*, Injury, damage, calamity.

ضرز *zerez*, Covetous, niggardly.

ضرزمة *zerzemet*, A penetrating bite.

ضرس *zers*, Severe, filling up a (well); *zirs*, Se-

ضرزم *zerzem*, A beast of prey. [vere bite.

ضرطم *zertem*, Large, fat in the belly.

ضرع *zera*, Submission.

ضرعا *zera-à*, Having a large breast (woman).

ضرعة *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.

ضرغاطة *zerghàtet*, A mass of clay.

ضرغم *zerghem*, A lion.

ضرف *zeref*, A mountain fig-tree.

ضرف

ضرفة *zerfet*, Much wealth.

ضرفطي *zerfetee*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.

ضرم *zerem*, Rapid, fleet (horse,) hungry.

ضرمة *zermet*, A fire-brand, a kind of herb.

ضرو *zeroo*, The gum of an Arabian tree.

ضرورت *zerooret*, Violence, indigence.

ضروري *zerooree*, Forced, constrained.

ضروس *zeroos*, A strong camel.

ضروط *zeroot*, Farting, a fart.

ضروع *zorooa*, A breast, a pap, a nipple.

ضري *zeree*, Bleeding profusely (a vein).

ضريبة *zereebet*, Disposition, nature.

ضريج *zereej*, Quick, haste, swift (course).

ضريري *zereer*, Blind, disease.

ضريس *zerees*, (A well) filled with stones.

ضريع *zeria*, (A woman) having large breasts.

ضريفطية *zoreefeteyet*, A kind of game.

ضريك *zereek*, Unhappy, unfortunate.

ضريم *zereem*, A conflagration.

ضزاز *z zàz*, Ill-natured, passionate.

ضزن *zezen*, Snatching, taking by force.

ضطط *zetet*, Strong (man).

ضع *zà*, Exercising or training camels.

ضعافة *za-àfet*, Infirmity. ضعة *za-at*, A tree.

ضعدرة *zoderet*, Hen, fowl.

ضزا

ضزاز *zezàz*, Ill-natured, passionate.

ضزن *zezen*, Snatching, taking by force.

ضطط *zetet*, Strong (man).

ضع *za*, Exercising or training camels.

ضعافة *za-àfet*, Infirmity. ضعة *za-at*, A tree.

ضعورة *zoderet*, Hen, fowl.

ضعضع *za-za*, Weak in body or mind.

ضعل *za-al*, Thinness (from starving).

ضعوات *zawat*, Plur. of ضعت *zat*. [blind.

ضعيف *za-eef*, Weak, impotent, powerless,

ضغا *zoghà* or ضغو *zeghoo*, Fallacy, cheat.

ضغاب *zoghàb*, The cry of a hare or wolf.

ضغب *zegheb*, Crying like a wolf or hare.

ضغث *zeghes*, Taking by hand-fulls, or in the

ضغر *zegher*, A lion or other wild beast. [hand.

ضغرص *zeghres*, A glutton.

ضغضغة *zeghzeghet*, Chewing, muttering.

ضغط *zeghet*, Squeezing, pressing.

ضغطة *zoghtet*, Difficulty, anguish.

ضغم *zeghem*, Biting, cutting with the teeth.

ضغن *zeghen*, Hatred, malignity, malevolence.

ضغيغ *zegheegh*, Prosperity.

ضغيفة *zegheefet*, A garden green with herbs.

ضغينة *zegheenet*, Hatred, enmity.

ضفات *zefàt*, Plur. of ضفة *zeffet*.

ضفا

ضفادع *zefàdia*, Plur. of ضفدع *zefda*.

ضفار *zefàr*, Twisting (a rope) of hairs, leaping.

ضفاز *zeffàz*, A detractor.

ضفاط *zeffàt*, A hirer of camels.

ضفاطة *zefàtet*, Foolish, stupid, large-bellied.

ضفافة *zefafet*, Weak in mind.

ضفاير *zefayer*, Plur. of ضفيرة *zefeeret*.

ضفة *zeffet*, One compression, one act of violence.

ضفدع *zefda*, A frog.

ضفر *zefer*, Twisting (a rope) of hair, running, a heap of sand,

ضفرط *zefret*, Large-bodied (camel).

ضفز *zefez*, Thrusting. ضفضفة *zefzefet*, A crowd, &c.

ضفطار *zeftàr*, An old ugly crocodile.

ضفطة *zeftet*, Silliness, impertinence.

ضفع *zefa*, Dung of elephants.

ضفف *zefef*, Unhappy, unfortunate, calamity, swift.

ضفن *zefn*, Kicking, dashing, striking with the foot.

ضفو *zefoo*, Abounding.

ضفوة *zefwet*, Felicity, good fortune.

ضفور *zefoor*, Plur. of ضفار *zefàr*. [sea shore.

ضفوف *zefoof*, Milky (a camel). ضفير *zefeer*, The

ضفيرة *zefeeret*, A heap of sand, a mound or bank.

ضفيز *zefeez*, Thick.

ضفيط *zefeet*, Dull, senseless, ignorant.

ضكا

ضك *zekk*, Pressing, oppressing.

ضكاضك *ze'àzek*, Compact, short-bodied.

ضكضكة *ze'zeket*, Going haste.

ضكل *zekel*, Small in quantity (water).

ضل *zell*, An error, vice, &c ضلاضل *zelazel*, A

ضلاعة *zelà-at*, Power, strength. [skilful guide.

ضلال *zelàl*, A crime, an error, disappearing,

ضلة *zellet*, Speaking of the absent, oversight,

ضلضل *zelzel*, Uneven hilly ground. [an error,

ضلع *zela*, A side, a mountain. [of غلع *z la*.

ضلال *zelel*, A mistake, blunder. ضلوع *zoloo*, Plur.

ضلوعة *zoloo-at*, (A bow) of flexible wood,

ضليع *zelee-a*, Having large uneven teeth.

ضليل *zeleel*, Erring.

ضم *zemm*, Making short, incorporation.

ضماد *zemàd*, A bandage for the head, a plais-

ضمان *zemàn*, Distress, calamity, love. [ter.

ضمايم *zemàyem*, Plur. of ضميمة *zemeemet*.

ضمة *zemet*, A horse beating another in a race.

ضمج *zemej*, A disease, accused of a crime, adhering to the ground.

ضمخ *zemkh*, Anointing the body profusely.

ضمخر *zemkher*, Puffed with pride, fat, corpulent. [or a wound.

ضمد *zemd*, Wet, a fillet for binding the head

ضمر

ضمر *zemer*, Lean; *zomor*, Blindness, leanness.
ضمران *zemràn*, A species of plant.
ضمرز *zemrez*, Hard ground, a lion.
ضمج *zemej*, Fat, corpulent. [The middle.
ضمن *zemen*, Disease, smitten with love; *zemn*,
ضمنة *zomnet*, A disposition, sickness, an in-
ضمندار *zemindàr*, A sponsor, assistant. [jury.
ضمني *zemnee*, The palsy. ضمور *zemoor*, Slim,
ضموز *zemooz*, The lion. [not thick.
ضميران *zemeeràn*, A kind of fragrant herb.
ضملة *zemelet*, Halting or going lame.
ضميم *zemeem*, Joined. [ing.
ضميمة *zemeemet*, An augmentation, incorporat-
ضمين *zemeen*, An undertaker, a surety for ano-
ther.

ضن *zinn*, Covetous, niggardly, peculiar. [crowd.
ضنا *zena*, Going away. ضناط *zenàt*, A great
ضناك *zenàk*, A kind of large tree, firm in flesh.
ضناكة *zenaket*, Narrow (in circumstances).
ضنان *zenan*, Hard, strong. [mud.
ضنب *zeneb*, Apprehending, bedaubing with
ضنبس *zenbes*, Deprived of strength, fraudulent,
dishonest.

ضندل *zendel*, Having a large huge head.
ضنط *zenet*, Cheerfulness, briskness.

ضنو

ضنوُ *zenou*, Offspring.

ضنوكة *zenooket*, Weak in mind, low-spirited.

ضني *zenee*, Increasing, abounding.

ضنيك *zeneek*, A follower, a domestick.

ضوا *zawà*, Brightening, light.

ضوا *zawàt*, A tumour.

ضواحي *zawàhee*, Plur. of ضاحية *zàheeyet*.

ضواه *zowàd*, Having a rheum.

ضوارب *zawàreb*, Plur. of ضارب *zàrib*.

ضواضية *zewàzeyet*, An unhappy fortune.

ضواع *zawà-a*, A fox. ضواكة *zawaket*, A crowd.

ضوبان *zawban*, A strong camel. [a troop.

ضوة *zawwet*, Noise.

ضوج *zawj*, The winding of a river.

ضوجان *zawjàn*, Strong, hard, dry. ضود *zood*,

ضور *zawer*, Hungry, a black cloud. [The rheum.

ضورط *zooret*, A trumpet.

ضوز *zawz*, Decaying, chewing (dates).

ضوزي *zoczee*, A part, unjust, failing, wanting.

ضوضا *zawzà*, Brawling, or crying out aloud.

ضوضو *zoozoo*, An origin, root, a kind of bird.

ضوط *zoot*, A distortion of the jaw.

ضوع *zawa*, Motion, repelling, striking with

ضولة *zoolet*, Lean, poor in flesh. [terror.

ضولع *zawla*, Having a strong desire.

ضوم

ضوم *zāwm*, Cheating, abusing, injuring.

ضومران *zawmiràn*, A species of herb.

ضوئة *zawnet*, A little girl. [nuated by distemper.

ضوي *zawee*, Thin, slender by nature, or exte-

ضويعة *zaweeat*, A small estate. [spit for roasting.

ضهب *zeheb*, A mixed multitude. ضهبا *zehba*, A

ضهد *zehed*, Forcing, subduing.

ضهرة *zeheret*, A tortoise, top of a mountain.

ضهز *zehez*, Trampling upon. ضهزم *zehzem*, Low,

ضهل *zehel*, Returning, a collection. [poor.

ضهلة *zehelet*, Small, few.

ضهوا *zehwà*, A ground without herbage.

ضهوب *zohoob*, Deficient in promise or duty.

ضهوة *zehwet*, A pond.

ضهول *zehool*, Having little milk (a sheep).

ضهي *zehee*, Likeness, answering for another,

ضهيد *zeheed*, Solid, strong. [a kind of shrub.

ضيي *zeeyee*, Increase. ضياب *zeyàb*, Plunging into

ضياح *zeyàh*, Milk mixed with water. [business.

ضياطر *zeyàter*, Corpulent, a mean worthless

ضياع *zeyà-a*, Destroyed, decayed. [fellow.

ضيال *zeyàl*, The wild lote-tree. ضيب *zeib*, A

ضيبل *zeebel*, Ill luck, unhappy fortune. [pearl.

ضيح *zeih*, Honey, thin milk.

ضيز *zeiz*, Abuse, offence, wrong,

ضبز

ضبزن *zeezen*, A rival, offspring.
ضبزي *zeezee*, A part, deficient, unjust,
ضبس *zeeis*, Decreasing, a kind of herb
ضبطر *zeeter*, A merchant that does not travel,
ضبغام *zeigham*, Biting. ضبف *zeif*, Erring, setting
ضبق *zeik*, Anguish, sadness, avarice, [(the sun).
ضبيعة *zeeyee-at*, A small estate.
ضبيلة *zeeyeelet*, A slender serpent.

ط *ta*, The sixteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the nineteenth of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetick.

طاب *tàb*, Lawful, sweet, good, agreeable,
طابة *tàbet*, A kind of date wine.
طابخ *tàbekh*, A burning fever. طابع *tàba*, A seal.
طابق *tàbek*, A pan for frying. [ring,
طابن *tàben*, Very skilful or cunning.
طابه *tàbeh*, A skillet, a pan for frying.
طاثر *tàser*, Thick milk.
طاجن *tàjen*, A frying-pan. طاحل *tàhel*, Turbid,
طاحنة *tàhinet*, A back-tooth or grinder.
طاحونة *tàhoonet*, A water-mill.
طاحي *tàhee*, Large, filling up, elevated.
طاخي *tàkhee*, Great (darkness). [persecutor.
طادي *tàdee*, Established custom. طارد *tàred*, A
طارط *taret*, Having thin eye-brows.

طار

طارف *tàrif*, New, lately discovered.
طارق *tàrek*, A nocturnal traveller.
طاروmار *tàroomàr*, Disposed, scattered.
طاروني *tàroonee*, A beaver.
طاري *tàree*, Intervening, coming from a dis-
طاس A P *tàs*, A cup, a goblet. [tance.
طاسات *tàssàt*, A bason, cup.
طاسة *tàset*, Digging to a cavern.
طاسل *tàsil*, Flying (dust). طاط *tàt*, Long, tall.
طاعت *tà-at*, Obsequiousness, obedience.
طاعل *tà-yl*, A straight firm arrow. [plague.
طاعم *tà-ym*, Fed, clothed. طاعون *tà-oon*, A
طاوي *tàwee*, Any one, somebody.
طاغوت *tàghoot*, An image, satan. [tisement.
طاغي *tàghee*, A rebel, a tyrant, thunder, chas-
طاف *tàf*, Wool of the neck.
طافح *tàfeh*, Full of drink, overflowing.
طاق *tàk*, A garment, a fold, a cupola, a balco-
طاقة *tàket*, Power, force, patience. [ny.
طاقچه *tàkteh*, A balcony or gallery.
طاقدانه *tàkdàneh*, The cornel-tree.
طاقي *tàkee*, Froth of urine.
طال *tàla*, (in prayer) May it be long!
طالب *tàlib*, Asking, demanding.
طالح *tàleh*, Wicked, villainous.

طال

طالع *tàlea*, Chance, destiny, arising, dawn.
طالق *tàlik*, Repudiated (woman).
طالقة *tàlket*, A temperate night.
طاليان *tàleyan*, An Italian.
طامات *tàmit*, Speaking barbarously.
طامس *tàmes*, A woman in her courses.
طامح *tameh*, Lofty. طامل *tàmel*, Wicked, cri-
طامي *tàmee*, Tumour, a wen. [minal.
طان *tàn*, Full of clay. طاود *tàwed*, Heavy.
طاوس *tàoos*, A peacock, a beau.
طاوي *tàwee*, Starved. طاهر *tàher*, Clear, chaste.
طاهرة *tàheret*, Chaste (a woman).
طايب *tàyeb*, Lawful, pleasant, good.
طاية *tàyet*, The flat roof of a house.
طاير *tàyer*, Running, an omen, a bird.
طايش *tàyesh*, Inconstant, light.
طايف *tàyef*, Surrounding, a spectre.
طايفة *tàyefet*, A people, tribe, a company.
طايق *tàyek*, The prominent part (of a moun-
طايل *tàyel*, Power, pleasure. [tain).
طب *tebb*, Science, magick, desire.
طباعة *tebat*, Nature (good or bad).
طباخ *tebakh*, The tormenting angel, heat.
طباخية *tebakheyet*, A beautiful & sensible young
طبار *tabbar*, A species of tree or plant. [woman.

طبا

طباع *tebà-a*, Nature, disposition, intellect.

طباق *tebàk*, Concurring, happening together.

طباقة *tebàket*, Any thing corresponding with another.

طبال *tebbàl*, A drummer.

طبانة *tebànet*, Sensible, knowing, intelligent.

طبانجت *tebanjet*, A box, a slap.

طبانيدن *tepàneedun*, To perform any thing commanded or desired.

طبايع *tebaya*, Plur. of طبيعة *tebee-at*.

طبة *tebbet*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds.

طبج *tebej*, Out of order, foolish, or stupid.

طبخ *tebekh*, Cooking.

طبخة *tebkhet*, Quite foolish.

طبر *teber*, The angle; *tobbor*, A tool to grub up roots of trees, weeds, &c.

طبرخون *teberkhoon*, A kind of red fruit, the red Hyrcanian or Tabristan, willow.

طبرزد *teberzed*, Sugar-candy.

طبرس *tebres*, A liar, a scoundrel.

طبز *tebez*, The angle of a mountain.

طبس *tebes*, Black. طبسه *tebseh*, A carpet, tapestry.

طبش *te'esh*, A crowd.

طبطبة *tebteb.t*, The sound made by the dashing of torrents or water-falls, &c.

طبطبية *tebtebeyet*, A wested garland.

طبع

طبع *teba*, Rust, disgrace, coining (money,)
طبعان *tob-àn*, Sealing wax or clay. [signing.
طبعي *teb-yee*, Natural.
طبقچه *tebekcheh*, A small plate, a saucer.
طبل *tebel*, A drum, people, tribute.
طبلخانه *tebel-khàneh*, Warlike musick.
طبلك *tebl'lek*, A little drum.
طبله *tebleh*, A large wooden dish, in which fruits are exposed to sale.
طبلية *tebleeyet*, Tributary money.
طبن *teben*, Quick of apprehension, subtle, shrewd, intelligent.
طبنجه *tebenjeh*, A blow, a box, a slap.
طبندر *tebender*, Ill-will, grudge, mischief.
طبوا *tebwà* or طبي An udder, a dug.
طبوع *teboo-a*, Plur. of طبع *teba*.
طبه *tebeh*, An Europe carpet, with a short pile.
طبيب *tebeeb*, A doctor, physician.
طبيخ *tebeekh*, Crooked, a brick, a melon.
طپيدن *tepeedun*, To fret, to totter, to fall.
طبيس *tebees*, Overflowing. [disposition.
طبيعة *tebee-at*, Nature, quality, complexion,
طبيق *tebeek*, Beginning, commencing.
طث *tess*, Children's game.
طثر *teser*, Thick milk, covered with cream.

طثر

[lody.

طثرج *tesrej*, An ant. طثن *tesen*, Harmony, me-
طثي *tesee*, A small rod, lath. طثيار *tesyàr*, A
طجز *tejez*, A lie, a falsehood. [lion, a gnat.
طح *tehh*, Extending, expanding, bruising.
طحار *tehàr*, Fetching a deep sigh.
طحال *tehal*, The milt, the spleen.
طحان *tehàn*, A miller.
طحح *teheh*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
طحرية *tehereet*, A small or thin cloud.
طحل *tehel*, Filling, corrupted (water,) muddy.
طحلب *tohleb*, Water, moss.
طحلة *tohlet*, A whitish ash-colour.
طحلمة *tehlemet*, The mist.
طحما *tehma*, A species of plant, a miser.
طحمة *tohmet*, Thrusting, pushing forward.
طحمير *tehmereer*, A small cloud.
طحن *tehn*, Turning, grinding, meal, flour.
طحور *tehoor*, Haste, quick.
طحوم *tehoom*, Once, a moment.
طحون *tehoon*, A crowd, a fight. طحية *toheyet*,
طحير *teheer*, Sighing. [Part of a cloud.
طخ *tekhkh*, Throwing out, removal.
طخا *tekhà*, Sadness, a high cloud.
طخارم *tokhàrem*, Furious, angry.

طرعب *ter-ab*, Tall. طرف *teref*, A border, tract, part, corner.
طرفاس *terfàs*, A heap of sand.
طرفة *terfet*, Shutting the eyes, a red spot on the eye.
طرفدار *terefdàr*, A partizan, a follower.
طرفسان *terfisàn*, A heap of sand, especially round a tree.
طرفيل *terfeel*, Trefoil, clover.
طرق *terek*, Limping.
طرقة *terket*, Once, a snare, an art, a series.
طرقتين *terketeen*, Once or twice.
طرم *terem*, Butter, honey.
طرماذ *termàz*, A boaster. طرمة *termet*, Chaffing. dish.
طرمح *termeh*, Going with long strides.
طرمحانية *termehàneyet*, Proud.
طرمذة *termezet*, Boasting, vaunting.
طرمسا *termesà*, Darkness, dust, thick.
طرمسة *termeset*, Contraction, retiring.
طرموش *tormoos*, Debility, bread baked under the ashes.
طرموح *tormooh*, Long, tall, straight.
طرموق *tormook*, A bat or rere-mouse.
طرن *torn*, Raw silk.
طرنيان *terneyàn*, A basket, a vessel.
طرو *toroo*, Arriving, passing by.
طروان *torwàn*, A butter-batt or beater.
طروب *teroob*, Moving with alacrity.
طروح *terooh*, A distant place, a strong bow.

طرا

طرايف *teràyef*, Plur. of طريف *tereef*.

طرايق *teràyek*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.

طرب *terab*, Gladness, a large stone.

طربال *terbàl*, A high building. طربيل *terbeel*, A flail.

طرة *terret*, The shore, bank, tract.

طرشمة *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground in pride or anger.

طرشوث *torsoos*, A species of plant.

طرجهارة *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking water.

طرح *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition.

طرحة *terhet*, A part of the turban over the shoulder.

طرحوم *torhoom*, Tall, corrupted (water).

طرحي *terhee*, Plur. of طريح *tereh*.

طرخ *terkh*, A ditch. طرخان *torkhàn*, A prince.

طرخة *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.

طرخشة *terkheset*, Activity.

طرخف *terkhef*, Thin butter.

طرخون *terkhoon*, Terragon, an herb.

طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.

طردة *terdet*, An attack or onset of combatants.

طرز *terez*, The border of a garment.

طرس *ters*, A leaf of paper, book.

طرش *tersh*, Darkness. طرشحة *tershehet*, Softness.

طرط *teret*, Folly. طرطا *terta*, Having no eyebrows.

طرع *tera*, Wanting meat and money.

طرع

طرعب *ter-ab*, Tall. طرف *teref*, A border, tract, part, corner.

طرفاس *terfàs*, A heap of sand.

طرفة *terfet*, Shutting the eyes, a red spot on the eye.

طرفدار *terefdàr*, A partizan, a follower.

طرفسان *terfisàn*, A heap of sand, especially round a tree.

طرفيل *terfeel*, Trefoil, clover.

طرق *terek*, Limping.

طرقة *terket*, Once, a snare, an art, a series.

طرقتين *terketeen*, Once or twice.

طرم *terem*, Butter, honey.

طرماذ *termàz*, A boaster. طرمة *tormet*, Chaffing-dish.

طرمح *termeh*, Going with long strides.

طرمحانية *termehàneyet*, Proud.

طرمذة *termezet*, Boasting, vaunting.

طرمسا *termesà*, Darkness, dust, thick.

طرمسة *termeset*, Contraction, retiring.

طرموث *tormoos*, Debility, bread baked under the ashes.

طرموح *tormooh*, Long, tall, straight.

طرموق *tormook*, A bat or rere-mouse.

طرن *torn*, Raw silk.

طرنيان *terneyàn*, A basket, a vessel.

طرو *toroo*, Arriving, passing by.

طروان *torwàn*, A butter-batt or beater.

طروب *teroob*, Moving with alacrity.

طروح *terooh*, A distant place, a strong bow.

طرايف *teràyef*, Plur of طرف *tereef*.

طرايق *ter yek*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.

طرب *terel*, Gladness, a large stone.

طربال *terbàl*, A high building. طربيل *terbeel*, A flail.

طرة *terret*, The shore, bank, tract.

طرشمة *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground in pride or anger.

طرثوث *torsoos*, A species of plant.

طرجهارة *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking water.

طرح *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition.

طرحة *terhet*, A part of the turban over the shoulder.

طرحوم *torhoom*, Tall, corrupted (water).

طرحي *terhee*, Plur. of طريح *tereh*.

طرخ *terkh*, A ditch. طرخان *torkhàn*, A prince.

طرخة *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.

طرخشة *terkheset*, Activity

طرخف *terkhef*, Thin butter.

طرخون *terkhoon*, Terragon, an herb.

طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.

طردة *terdet*, An attack or onset of combatants.

طرز *terez*, The border of a garment.

طرس *ters*, A leaf of paper, book.

طرش *tersh*, Darkness, طرشحة *tershehet*, Softness.

طرط *teret*, Folly طرطا *terta*, Having no eyebrows,

طرع *tera*, Wanting meat and money.

طشة

طشة *teshshet*, An infant.

طعام *ta-àm*, Meat, victuals, eating, grain of e-

طعان *ta-àn*, A slanderer. [very kind.

طعطع *tota*, Plain level ground.

طعر *tar*, Marrying, bringing to justice.

طعز *taz*, Driving back, repelling.

طعزبة *tazebet*, Ridicule, irony. طعل *tal*, Family,

طعم *tam*, Satiating (meat). [nation.

طعن *ta-an*, Censure, accusation, reproaching.

طعنة *tà-net*, A woman of a bad disposition,

طعوم *ta-oom*, A camel in good plight. [ignominy.

طعين *ta-yn*, Pierced with a spear.

طعينة *ta-ynet*, A numerous flock.

طغام *tegham*, The worst species of birds or wild

طغر *togher*, A kind of bird. [beasts.

طغمشة *teghmeshet*, Weakness of sight.

طغموس *toghmoos*, Debauched, perverse.

طغوة *teghwet*, A high place.

طغوي *teghwee*, Disobedience طغيا *teghya*, A wild

طغيان *toghyan*, Sedition, insolence. [cow.

طغية *teghyet*, A chastisement, a tract, a coast.

طفا *tefa*, Extinguished (fire,) darkened.

طفاح *tefah*, Plenitude. طفاسة *tefaset*, Sordid,

طفاف *tefaf*, Sun-setting. [nastiness.

طفال *tefal*, Plur. of طفل *tefl*.

طنالة *tefàlet*, Youth, the latter part of the
طفان *teffan*, Filled to the brim. [evening.
طفانية *tefaneyet*, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace.
طفانين *tefàneen*, A lie, idle, trifling discourse.
طفاوة *tefawet*, A halo round the sun or moon, the overflowings of a boiling pot.
طفح *tefeh*, Full, filling any thing till it over-
طفحان *tefhan*, Overflowing. [flows.
طفز *tefz*, Interring. طفر *tefr*, Jumping.
طفس *tefes*, Foul, base. طفش *tefsh*, Soil, dirty.
طفشيل *tefsheel*, Boiled. طفطاف *teftàf*, A shore,
طفف *tefef*, A bank, side, shore. [coast.
طففة *tefefet*, The redundancy of any measure.
طفق *tefek*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
طفل *tefl*, Beginning to turn dark, young, tender (boy or girl); *tufl*, An infant, a little
طفليل *tefleel*, Coming uninvited to a feast. [boy.
طفنشا *tefenshà*, Fearful, timorous, deprived of strength.
طفو *tefoo*, Darkened, become blind (the eye).
طفوة *tefwet*, A slender plant.
طفوح *tefooh*, Full, running over (a vessel,) having a numerous offspring (a woman).
طفوس *tefoos*, Dying. [tern.
طفيل *tefeel*, Remaining muddy water in a cis-

طقس

طق *tekk*, The sound made by the collision or
طقس *teks*, Ceremony, order. [rattling of stones.
طقو *tekoo*, Going hastily.
طل *tell*, Beguiling, delaying payment of a debt.
طلاب *telàb*, Looking for, searching.
طلاة *tolàt*, The neck. طلاح *telàh*, An execrable
طلاسة *telàset*, Napkin. [disposition.
طلاسم *telasem*, Plur. of طلسم *telsem*.
طلاطل *tolàtel*, Death, disease. [ing.
طلاع *telà-a*, A medicine, considering, bedaub-
طلافح *telafeh*, A broad mark on the thigh.
طلاق *telàk*, A dissolution of marriage.
طلاقة *telaket*, Temperate day.
طلالة *telàlet*, Delightful, merry, agreeable.
طلام *tellam*, Hemp-seed. طلاوة *telàwet*, Elegant,
طلب *teleb*, Ask, demand, a petition. [loveliness.
طلبا *tolba*, Studious people. [(woman).
طلة *tellet*, Delightful, merry, a wife, beautiful
طلثة *talset*, Weak in mind and body.
طلح *teleh*, Tired. طلحان *telehàn*, A camel and
طلحف *telhef*, Hungry. [his rider.
طلحوم *tolhoom*, Stinking water.
طلحية *telheyet*, A sheet of paper.
طلحيف *telheef*, A violent blow. [mels).
طلخ *telkh*, Bitter; A *tolekh*, Fatigued (ca-

طلخ

طلخا *telkhà*, Foolish. طلخام *telkhàm*, A she-elephant.

طلس *tels*, Marring, spoiling.

طلسة *tolset*, An ash-coloured satin.

طلسم *telsem*, A talisman. طلطين *telteen*, Unhappy fortune.

طلع *tela*, A follower, quantity, the new moon.

طلعة *telat*, Countenance, face, aspect, appearance.

طلغان *teleghàn*, Tired, lassitude.

طلف *telef*, Licence. طلق *telk*, Divorced woman.

طلم *telem*, Foulness of the mouth from neglect in cleaning the teeth.

طلمسانة *telmesànet*, Dark (night,) land without water.

طلنفا *telenfà* Talkative, loquacious.

طلنفح *telenfeh*, Tired, hungry, starving.

طلو *teloo*, A wolf, contracted.

طلوة *telwet*, The young of a wild beast.

طلوب *teloob*, or طليب Asking, searching.

طلوث *toloos*, Flowing (water).

طلوع *toloo-a*, The rising of the sun or star.

طلوق *telook*, Set at liberty (camel).

طلة *teleh*, A thin cloud. طلهة *tolhet*, Remainder of water.

طلي *telee*, Bedaubing.

طلية *tolect*, The neck.

طليح *teleeh*, Wearied (a camel).

طليس *tellees*, Blind طليعة *teleat*, A watch, a centinel, a spy.

طليف *teleef*, Received.

طلي

طليفي *teleefee*, Full of talk, prating.
طليق *teleek*, Set at liberty (a captive).
طم *temm*, Overflowing, prevailing.
طماح *temàh*, Greediness, eager, desire.
طماحر *tomàher*, Having a large belly.
طمار *temàr*, A high place.
طماسة *temàset*, A guess, supposition.
طماع *temà-a*, Desirous, wishful.
طماعة *temà at*, Avarice, covetousness, desire.
طمانينة *temàneenet*, Repose. [glutton.
طمايا *temàyet*, Extreme anxiety, terror.
طمث *tems*, Deflowering (a woman,) touching.
طمحات *temehàt*, Adverse (fortune).
طمحرير *temhereer*, A full vessel. [velling by land.
طمر *temer*, Jumping, leaping (a horse,) tra-
طمرير *temreer*, Springing, leaping (a horse).
طمس *tems*, Corrupting, destroying.
طمسل *tomsel*, A robber. طمش *temsh*, A compa-
طمطم *tem-tem*, Stuttering. [ny, a crowd.
طمع *tema*, Covetousness, avarice, desire.
طمغا *temghà*, A mark made by burning.
طمل *teml*, Driving hard.
طملال *temlàl*, Wretched, poor, ill-natured.
طملة *temlet*, Clay, mud. طمن *temn*, Peaceable.
طمو *temoo*, Raised, lifted up.

طمو

طموح *temooh*, Very refractory (horse).
طمور *temoor*, A worn garment.
طموس *tomoos*, Blotted out, forgot.
طمولة *tomoolet*, Shamelessness, saucinesss.
طموم *tomoom*, Plaiting (the hair).
طميس *temees*, Blind.
طميل *temeel*, Concealing, hiding, a kid, mud
طميم *temeem*, Flying, running.
طنّ *tenn*, A sweet and fresh date; *tunn*, A
طناب *tenab*, A tent-rope. [bundle.
طنّاز *tenàz*, Pleasant, or witty, merry, playful;
طنب *teneb*, The root of a tree, a tent-rope;
teneb, A crooked spear.
طنبل *tembel*, A small drum. [ment.
طنبي *tembee*, An open-fronted summer apart-
طنجير *tenjeer*, A sort of great kettle.
طنز *tenz*, Abuse, ridicule. طنف *tenf*, Doubtful,
طنفس *tenfes*, Ugly, out of form. [jealous.
طنفسة *tenfoset*, A carpet.
طنفش *tenfesh*, Deprived of strength, weak.
طنن *tenen*, Quacking (a duck,) falling down.
طنوف *tenoof*, Suspicious, a pent house.
طني *tenee*, A distemper. طنين *teneen*, Noise, echo,
طوابي *tawwàb*, A brick-maker. [rumour.
طواجن *tawàjen*, Plur. of طاجن *tàjen*.

طوا

طوارق *tawarik*, Plur. of طارق *tarek*.
طواريدن *tewàreedun*, To water.
طواط *tewàt*, Stout, valiant, active.
طواعية *tewà-aeyet*, Readiness to obedience.
طواغيت *tewàgheet*, Plur. of طاغوت *tàghoot*.
طواف *tewàf*, Surrounding.
طوال *tewàl*, Length, the space or term of life.
طوالع *tàwalia*, Plur. of طالع *tàlea*.
طوالق *tewàlek*, Plur. of طالق *tàlek*.
طوامس *tewàmes*, Plur. of طامس *tàmes*.
طواويس *tewàwees*, Plur. of طاوس *tàoos*.
طوايح *tewàyeh*, Contrary, opposite.
طوايف *tewàyef*, Plur. of طايفة *tàyefet*.
طوب *tool*, A brick, tile. طوباز *toobàz*, A topaz.
طوبالة *tobàlet*, An ewe.
طوبي *toobee*, Good, sweet, delicate odour.
طور *toor*, A mode, condition, quantity, a limit.
طوراني *toorànee*, Wild.
طوري *tooree*, One, some person.
طوس *tows*, Continuation طوش *towsh*, Levity of mind.
طوط *toot*, Long, tall, a serpent, stout.
طوطي *tootee*, A parrot, a parboquet.
طوع *tawa*, Obedience, voluntary submission.
طوف *tawf*, Going round, surrounding.
طوفان *toofan*, The universal deluge, tempest.

طوق

طوق *tauk*, Powerful.

طوقة *tauket*, Plain ground surrounded by rocky

طول *tool*, Extensive, long, length. [districts.

طولا *toolà*, In length.

طولمبه *toolombeh*, An instrument, a trumpet.

طوله *tauleh*, A stable.

طومار *toomàr*, A book, a volume.

طووي *toowee*, Any one. [backwards & forwards.

طوي *tawee*, Hunger; *toowo*, Filled, walking

طوية *taweyet*, Belief, opinion. طويس *tooweis*, A

طويل *taweel*, Long, tall. [small peacock.

طها *tehà* or طهاف *tehàf*, A high cloud.

طهارة *tehàret*, Uprightness, cleanness, neatness.

طهافة *tehàfet*, The pellicle on the milk or coagulated blood.

طهبلة *tehbelet*, Travelling in foreign countries.

طهثة *tohset*, Big bodied, fat, gross, weak in mind.

طهر *tohr*, Unmixed, purity.

طهش *tehsh*, Confusion, spoiling.

طهف *tehf*, Bread, &c. of millet.

طهفة *tehfet*, Butter. طهق *teh'*, A swift pace.

طهلبة *tehlebet*, Travelling, peregrination.

طهلة *tohlet*, A species of herbage. [cloud.

طهلس *tehles*, A large army. طهلية *tehliet*, A small

طهليدج *tehleedej*, A species of succory.

طهل

طهليزج *tehleezej*, A kind of herbage.
طهم *tehom*, Mankind, the human race.
طهمة *tehmet*, Thin-faced (woman).
طهو *tehoo*, Travelling, a work, dressing meat,
طهي *tehee*, Boiled, a cook, a baker, a wolf.
طياب *teyàb*, Good, excellent, sweet, lawful.
طيار *teeyàr*, Rapid, fleet (horse).
طياش *teyàsh*, Wavering, uncertain, vain.
طيان *teeyàn*, One that prepares plaister, clay,
طيب *teeyeb*, Perfume, loyal, delicate. [&c.
طيبة *teeyet*, Opinion, wrapping up (any thing).
طيجن *teejen*, A frying-pan.
طيحة *teehet*, Any cause of discord.
طيخ *teekh*, Defiling or polluting, strutting.
طير *teer*, Running with rapidity, a bird.
طيرة *teeret*, Activity, nimbleness, an unfortu-
طيس *tees*, Abundance, dust. [nate omen.
طيسع *teesa*, A covetous man
طيسل *teesel*, A dark night, a violent wind.
طيش *teesh*, Folly, levity. طيط *teet*, Foolish, tall.
طيطان *teetàn*, A wild leek or scallion.
طيطوي *teeteewee*, A kind of bird.
طيع *teya*, Dutiful, submissive, willing.
طيف *teif*, A phantom, a vision (in a dream),
طيفور *teifoor*, Name of a bird. [surrounding.

طبل

طيقان *teekàn*, An arch.

طيل *teel*, Long, tall, extensive, lasting long.

طيلة *teelet*, A breath or blast of wind.

طين *teen*, Earth, mud, loam.

طيني *teenee*, Made of clay, natural.

طيوري *teeyooree*, A dealer in birds.

طيوط *teeyoot*, Calamity, misery, trouble.

طيهوج *teehooj*, A kind of small partridge.

ظ *za*, The seventeenth letter of the Arabick, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet; denoting 900 in arithmetick.

ظاء *zà-a*, The breast of an old woman.

ظاب *zàb*, A noise, speech, to be married, violence.

ظارة *zàret*, Hiring a nurse.

ظاري *zàree*, Happening, flowing.

ظاظا *zàzà*, Muttering, bleating softly. [the neck.

ظاعية *zà-eyet*, A nurse. ظاف *zàf*, The skin of

ظافر *zàfer*, Conquering. [side.

ظالع *zàlia*, Feared or mistrusted, leaning to one

ظالم *zàlim*, Wicked, unjust, barbarous, cruel.

ظامي *zàmee*, Thirsty.

ظان *zàn*, Mistrusted, jealous.

ظاهر *zaher*, External, apparent, the surface, outwardly, high ground. [(of sheep).

ظبظاب *zelzàb*, An outcry, a bawling, bleating

ظبي

ظبي *zelee*, A wild buck.

ظبية *zelyet*, A doe, a cow, a sheep.

ظر *zerr*, A sharp stone.

ظراب *zeràb*, Plur. of ظرب *zereb*.

ظرب *zereb*, A small hill, a projecting and sharp part of a stone.

ظرف *zerf*, Full of wit or invention, diligent, neat.

ظريف *zereef*, Beautiful, ingenious.

ظش *zeshsh*, A rough rugged place.

ظعام *za-àm*, A slanderer. [ling litter on a camel.

ظعان *za-àn*, A rope for fastening the travel-

ظعاين *za-àyen*, Plur. of ظعينة *za-yeenet*.

ظعن *zan*, A journey.

ظعينة *za-yeenet*, A *hawdej* or camel litter, in which the Arabian women travel.

ظف *zeff*, Need, poverty, want, binding.

ظلام *zelam*, Darkness.

ظلامة *zolàmet*, Oppression, injustice.

ظلة *zollet*, A covering, a couch.

ظلع *zelà*, Narrow, confined.

ظلف *zelf*, Curbing, refraining from, abstinence, hard ground, spilling much (blood).

ظلفة *zelefet*, Rough, hard ground.

ظلم *zelem*, Dark, obscure; *zolm*, Injustice, oppression, whiteness, cruelty, barbarity.

ظلم

ظلمات *zolmàt*, Plur. of ظلمة *zolmet*.

ظلمان *zelmàn*, Plur. of ظليم *zeleem*.

ظلماني *zolmànee*, Obscure, dark.

ظلمة *zolmet*, Darkness, obscurity.

ظلمية *zolmeyet*, Breach of faith or trust, trea-

ظلوف *zeloof*, Plur. of ظلف [chery, injustice.

ظلوم *zeloom*, Most cruel, unjust.

ظليف *zeleef*, Ill-disposed, abject.

ظليفة *zeleefet*, Restraining, checking, tracing or following footsteps.

ظليل *zeleel*, Shady place, earth dug from a place.

ظليم *zelcem*, A male ostrich, oppressed, an op-

ظم *zema*, Thirst. [pressor.

ظمخ *zemekh*, A fig, a kind of plantain.

ظمي *zemee*, Thirsty.

ظميا *zemeà*, Slender (limb,) brown, pale.

ظن *zenn*, Opinion, imagination.

ظنبة *zonbot*, A macerated nerve from a camel's neck, which fastens the feathers to an arrow.

ظنبوب *zonboob*, The lower part of the leg, a nail or stud in the side of a spear-blade.

ظنة *zenet*, Jealousy, fear, conjecture.

ظنون *zonoon*, Plur. of ظن *zenn*.

ظنين *zeneen*, Suspected, supposed.

ظوء *zawa*, Congealed water, ice.

ظوا

ظوار *zewàr*, A nurse, a foster-mother.

ظهار *zohàr*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.

ظهارة *zehàret*, Power, ability.

ظهر *zeher*, Complaining of a pain in the back.

ظهرة *zeheret*, Household furniture; *zihret*, An assistant.

ظهري *zehree*, Placed behind the back, neglected.

ظهور *zehoor*, Appearing, reign, fame.

ظهير *zeheer*, An assistant, associate.

ظي *zeeya*, Honey. ظيا *zeiyàt*, Foolish, fool.

ظيان *zeyàn*, Wild jessamine.

ظية *zeiyet*, A dead carcase. ظير *zeer*, A nurse.

ظيمة *zeemet*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع *ain*, The eighteenth letter of the Arabick, and twenty-first of the Persian alphabet; and denotes 70 in arithmetick.

عاب *àb*, Charging with a crime, censuring, damaged.

عابد *àbed*, Furious, an adorer.

عابدانه *àbedàneh*, Respectfully, awfully, reverently, with adoration like a servant of God.

عابر *àbir*, Tearing, passing.

عابرة *àberet*, Current or admitted (as a word or idiomatic phrase.

عابس *àbes*, Harsh, crabbed, sour.

عابية *àbeyet*, Excellent, beautiful.

عاتق *àtek*, Manumitted.

عاتقة *àteket*, An old bow.

عاتك *àtek*, Noble, precious. عاتم *atem*, Dull,
عاتي *àtee*, Puffed with pride, an old man. [slow.
عاثور *àsoor*, Calamity, misfortune, a pit dug for catching lions.
عاج *àj*, Ivory, a road full of people.
عاجز *àjez*, Hopeless, powerless, impotent.
عاجل *àjel*, Hastening.
عاجلا *àjelàn*, In haste. عاجة *ajemet*, A tooth.
عاجي *àjee*, Made of ivory.
عاد *àd*, Hitherto, an Arabian tribe.
عادة *àdet*, Manner, custom, right, observation.
عادق *àdek*, Uncertain (in opinion).
عادل *àdel*, Righteous, equitable, deviating.
عادن *àden*, Continuing at one pasture.
عادي *àdee*, Trespassing, dismissing.
عاذب *àzeb*, Stopping, preventing.
عاذر *àzer*, The scar of a wound.
عاذور *àzoor*, Calamity, misery, trouble, a long mark impressed upon cattle.
عار *àr*, Upbraiding, contempt, shame, shame-
عارة *àret*, Any thing lent or borrowed. [faced.
عارج *àrej*, Rising upward.
عارض *àrez*, Ill luck, distemper, an accident.
عارضا *àrezan*, Accidently.
عارف *àref*, Understanding skilful, sensible.
عارفانة *àrefaneh*, Skilfully, a symbol,

عار

عارفة *àrefet*, Full of wit or invention, likeness,
عارك *àrek*, Menstruous woman. [gilt.
عارم *àrem*, Shameless, saucy, graceless, ill disposed, black and white.
عارن *àren*, A far distant place.
عارور *àroor*, Foul, base, pitiful.
عاري *àree*, Amazing, destitute, pure.
عاريتي *àreyetee*, Any thing lent.
عازب *àzeb*, Distant pasture.
عازم *àzem*, Applying the mind to, undertaking (a journey).
عاس *àss*, A night-watch.
عاسل *àsel*, A wolf, a good-natured man.
عاسلة *àselet*, Flowing with honey.
عاسم *àsem*, Earning his bread by labour.
عاسي *àsee*, A branch and bunch of dates.
عاشر *àsher*, A collector of revenue.
عاشق *àshek*, A lover, a sweetheart, amorous.
عاشقانه *àshekaneh*, Amorously.
عاشي *àshee*, Eating in the evening.
عاصد *àsed*, A dying camel turning his head over his shoulders.
عاصف *àsef*, Stormy, strong (wind,) decaying.
عاصم *àsem*, Continent, incorrupted, protected.
عاصي *àsee*, Apt to rebel, disobedient.
عاضد *àzed*, A row of palm-trees planted near a [rivulet.

عاض

عاضر *àzer*, Hindrance, bar, let, or rub.

عاضه *àzeh*, A magician.

عاطر *àter*, Odoriferous, benevolent.

عاطس *àtes*, Sneezing, aurora.

عاطف *àtef*, Kindness, benevolent.

عاطفة *àtefet*, Good-will, affection.

عاطل *àtel*, Slothful, vacant, wanting.

عاطوس *àtoos*, Any thing exciting sneezing.

عاطب *àteb*, Living in a sandy country.

عافط *àfet*, Bleating, sneezing.

عافور *àfoor*, Calamity, misfortune.

عافي *àfee*, Abundance, arriving, one who asks favour.

عاق *àkk*, Disobedient, rebellious.

عاقب *àkeb*, A successor.

عاقبة *àkebet*, Conclusion, end, accomplishment, in the end.

عاقد *àked*, Tying, fastening, binding.

عاقر *àker*, Barren (woman).

عاقل *àkel*, Wise, prudent, sensible, intelligent.

عاقلانه *àkelaneh*, Prudently, considerably.

عاكب *àkb*, A great multitude, dust.

عاكف *àkf*, Assiduous.

عال *àl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering.

عالك *àlk*, Hard, tough (meat).

عالم A P *àlum*, The world, the universe, time, age; *alem*, Learned, wise.

عالمانه *àlemàneh*, Wisely, learnedly.

عال

[(a royal title).

عالمپناه *àlumpenàh*, The asylum of the world

عالمون *àlomoon*, Plur. of عالم *àlum*.

عالمي *àlomee*, Worldly, existing in the world.

عاله *àleh*, Astonished, an ostrich.

عالي *àlee*, Above, the upper part.

عالية *àleyet*, Lofty, the upper part of a spear.

عالیجناب *àleejenàb*, High in dignity.

عالیشان *àleeshàn*, Imperial, royal, dignified.

عام *àm*, A year.

عامة *àmet*, A handful, a garment, a roll.

عامر *àmer*, Precious, rich, imperial, popular.

عامل *àmel*, Performing, a workman.

عامه *àmeh*, Amazed, confounded.

عانة *ànnet*, A cloud; *ànet*, A herd of asses.

عاند *àned*, Stubborn, resolute.

عانس *ànes*, An old maid.

عانك *ànek*, A fleshy woman. عاني *ànee*, Prisoner.

عاهة *àhet*, A murrain amongst cattle, or a blight in corn.

عاهر *àher*, A whore, a witch.

عاهل *àhel*, A mighty king, having no husband (a woman).

عاهن *àhen*, Hereditary wealth.

عايد *àyed*, Related, returning, visiting the sick.

عايس *ayes*, A manager of an estate.

عايش *àyesh*, Living comfortably (a man).

عاي

عايض *àyes*, Given for another, an hostage.
عايف *àyef*, Loathing, augur.
عايق *àyek*, Stopping, diverting, detaining, an accident.
عايل *àyel*, Indigent, inclining to one side.
عب *ab* or *abb*, The light of the sun; *abb*, Drinking, a species of herb.
عبا *abà*, A coarse cloth. عباب *obàb*, A wave.
عباءة *abàt*, A black striped cloth of goat's hair.
عباد *abàd*, A society, a fellowship.
عبادة *abàdet*, Worship, adoration.
عبار *abàr*, Robust, always travelling
عبارة *abàret*, Explanation, commentary.
عبارد *abàred*, Tender, delicate, beautiful (girl).
عباءة *abàket*, Dwelling.
عباكية *abàkeyet*, A sticking or cleaving to.
عباكيس *abàkecs*, The remains of any thing.
عبال *abàl*, A rose-tree. عبالة *abàlet*, Thickness.
عبام *abàm*, A stuttering man.
عباهل *obàhil*, Free, without a pastor (camel).
عبابير *abàyer*, Plur. of عبور *aboor*.
عبث *abes*, Useless, idle, playing, a trifle.
عبد *abed*, A servant, a slave. shame-faced.
عبدة *abedet*, Servant, disdaining, full of flesh,
عبر *aber*, Tearing, passing a river, going away, flying, interpreting (a dream); *ebr*, Shore, bank of the sea, river, &c.

عبر

عبرانى *aberàn*, Weeping, an Hebrew.
عبربب *abreb*, A species of eatable herb.
عبرد *obrod*, Tender, beautiful girl.
عبرود *obrood*, Soft, trembling.
عبري *a'ree*, Weeping (female).
عبسور *obsoor*, Going hastily (a camel).
عبط *abt*, Cleaving, cutting asunder.
عبعاب *abàb*, A tall man. عبعبة *abàbet*, A quantity of red wool.
عبقان *abkàn*, Naturally bad.
عبقر *abker*, A great devil.
عبقري *abkeree*, A chief, a commander, a kind of carpet, embroidery.
عبقس *abkes*, An animalcule.
عبكة *abeket*, A bit of bread, butter.
عبل *abl*, Twisting. عبلا *ablà*, Whitish (stone).
عبلة *ablet*, A man having long arms, a beautiful woman.
عبم *abem*, Long in stature.
عبن *abn*, Corpulent, big-bodied.
عبنقس *abenkes*, Of a bad stature or nature.
عبنقسا *abenkesà*, Glad, joyful.
عبوثران *abowseran*, A species of herb or tree.
عبود *abood*, Plur. of عبد *abed*.
عبودة *aboodet*, Humbleness, slavery.
عبور *aboor*, A young lamb.
عبوس *aboos*, Surly, peevish, unfortunate (day).
عبوسة *abooset*, Peevishness.

عبه

عبهر *abher*, An excellent (woman,) fleshy.
عبهل *abhel*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
عبية *obbiyet*, Loftiness, vain, boasting.
عبيث *abees*, A species of herb.
عبيثة *abeeset*, A mixture, a man of a mixed race.
عبيد *abeed*, Plur. of عبد *abed*. [(arrow).
عبير *abeer*, Saffron, ambergris, full feathered
عتاب *itab*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.
عتابت *itat*, Carrying on an altercation.
عتاد *atad*, A large cup.
عتار *atàr*, A strong horse, a rugged place.
عتاق *atàk*, Liberty.
عتاهة *atàhet*, Dullness, senseless.
عتايق *atàyek*, Plur. of عتيق *ateek*.
عتب *ateb*, A step, a woman, corruption.
عتبان *atebàn*, Upbraiding.
عتبة *atebet*, A royal court, a gate, a port.
عتبي *otbee*, Favour, grace.
عتت *atet*, Roughness of speech.
عتد *ated*, Ready for the course (a horse).
عتر *ater*, Power, a kid or doe one year old.
عترسة *atreset*, Seizing with violence.
عتريس *atrees*, Powerful, cruel tyrant.
عترفان *atrofàn*, A dunghill cock.
عتريف *itreef*, A rogue, pitiful, rascally fellow.

عتق

عتق *itk*, Manumission, being swift, biting.

عتقا *atka*, Plur. of عتيق *ateek*.

عتل *atel*, Being swift; *atl*, Carrying off, using with violence (a man).

عتلة *atelet*, A wimble, a saw, a gimblet.

عتم *atm*, Slothful; *otum*, A wild olive.

عثوارة *ithwàrat*, A bed of musk.

عثود *atood*, A kid of one year old.

عثوك *otook*, Going up and down, travelling, rallying.

عثوه *atooh*, Out of order, light-headed, raving.

عته *ateh*, Senseless.

عتي *atee*, Proud, violent, an old man.

عتيدة *ateedet*, A dish in which are placed the perfumes for the bridegroom and bride.

عتيق *ateek*, Free, bountiful, a swift pace of a horse.

عتيك *a'teek*, Sultry, hot (day).

عتيل *ateel*, Mercenary. عث *ass*, Gnawing.

عثا *asà*, Hairy. عثاث *issas*, A song, melody.

عثار *esàr*, Falling in going.

عثان *osan*, Smoke, smoking (fire).

عثة *osset*, Unable, weak, a worm.

عثج *asej*, A body of men travelling together, drinking, sipping.

عثجل *ajel*, Large-bellied.

عثر *asr*, Looking from a height.

عثرب *osrob*, A kind of pomegranate.

عثر

عثرة *asret*, Sliding, a fall, a sin, crime.
عثث *as-as*, A heap of sand.
عثق *asek*, A tree, the highway.
عثقة *aseket*, Fruitful (ground).
عثل *asel*, A guardian, large, thick.
عثلة *aselet*, Thick, (sour milk).
عثم *asem*, A broken bone grown crooked.
عثما *asmà*, A hand become distorted by fracture.
عثمان *asmàn*, A young bustard.
عثمرت *asmoret*, A sucked grape.
عثمثم *asemsem*, A large stout (camel,) a lion.
عثن *asen*, Smoke.
عثنون *osnoon*, The beginning of rain or wind.
عثو *asoo*, Committing depredations.
عثوا *aswa*, Dull, senseless, hairy.
عثور *osoor*, The understanding.
عثول *osool*, Stammering, very hairy.
عثون *osoon*, Smoking fire.
عج *ajj*, A tempest, bustle, a great noise.
عجاب *ojab*, A wonderful thing.
عجاج *ajàj*, Dust, smoke; *ajaj*, Blowing hard, murmuring.
عجاجة *ajàjet*, Dust, or smoke.
عجاجيل *ajàjeel*, Plur. of عجل *ajel*.
عجارة *ijàret*, A curtain, a veil.
عجاردة *ajàredet*, A sect of schismaticks.

عجا

عجارم *ojàrem*, Strong (man,) the penis.
عجاسا *a'àsà*, Obscurity, a troop of camels.
عجاف *ijàf*, Misfortune, lean.
عجالة *ojàled*, Thick milk.
عجام *ojàm*, The stone of fruit; *ajjam*, A large bat,
عجان *ijàn*, Simple, foolish.
عجاوة *ojàwet*, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
عجاهن *ojahen*, A bridegroom, a pimp, a cook.
عجب *ajeb*, Wonderful, marvellous, the admiration.
عجبا *ajbà*, A miracle of beauty.
عجة *ajet*, An egg fritter or omelet.
عجد *ujed*, A plantain, a dried grape.
عجدة *ajedet*, A cow.
عجر *ajer*, Coarse, protuberance, rushing, projecting, coming out.
عجرد *ajred*, Light and nimble.
عجرفة *ajrefet*, Hurry, swiftness, expedition.
عجرم *ijrem*, Short-bodied.
عجرمة *ajremet*, Going haste, a kind of tree.
عجروف *ajroof*, A species of long-legged ant.
عجري *ajree*, False, unhappy.
عجز *ajez*, Feebleness, sickness, debility.
عجزة *ajezet*, Helpless.
عجس *ajes*, Stopping, withholding, apprehending.
عجف *ajef*, Leanness; *ajf*, Abstaining from eating.

عجف

عجفا *ajfà*, Lean, thin.

عجل *ajel*, Quick, swift, mud.

عجلان *ajlàn*, Very swift.

عجلة *ajlet*, Quick, swift, speed, a carriage, a wheel.

عجلد *ojelid*, Thick milk.

عجلزة *ajlezet*, Lusty, strong.

عجلي *ajlee*, (fem.) Making great haste.

عجم *ajem*, A Barbarian, a Persian.

عجما *ajmà*, Barbarian or Persian woman.

عجمة *ajemet*, A stone, grain or kernel of wheat.

عجمجمة *ajemjemet*, A strong she-camel.

عجمي *ajmee*, Barbarian, an unskilful man, a novice.

عجن *ajen*, Fat (camel); *ajn*, Rising or leaning upon the hands.

عجنا *ajnà*, Fat (camel).

عجو *ajoo*, Suckling (an infant).

عجوب *ajoob*, Plur. of عجب *ajeb*.

عجوة *ajwet*, A fine date.

عجوز *ajooz*, An old woman, a king, a companion, heaven, the sea, a ship, the universe, the sun, a well, hunger, calamity.

عجوزة *ajoozet*, An old woman.

عجوس *ajoos*, A heavy cloud, raining.

عجول *ajool*, Furious (a she-camel).

عجوم *ajoom*, A Barbarian, a Persian.

عجهرة *ajeheret*, Disquiet of mind, disturbance.

عجي

عجيب *ajeeb*, Admirable, strange. عجيبة *ojeyet*, A
عجيزة *ajeezet*, A woman's hip. [dried skin.
عجيس *ojjees*, A slow step. عجيل *ajeel*, Being
عجين *ajeen*, Flour and wáter, paste. [swift.
عجينة *ajeenet*, Hurtful, mischievous, a crowd.
عد *add*, Number.
عدا *adà*, Diverting from, averting.
عداب *adàb*, A place thin of sand.
عداد *adàd*, Enumeration, the hour of death.
عدار *adàr*, A lyar. [ing, cultivating.
عداس *adàs*, Departing, wandering, labour-
عداف *adàf*, Any thing (eatable).
عدال *adàl*, Crooked.
عدالة *adàlet*, Just, right, lawful, justice.
عدامس *adàmes*, A heap of dry herbage.
عدان *adàn*, A bank, shore.
عدانة *àdànet*, A body, a sect.
عداوة *adàwet*, Enmity, hostility, animosity.
عدايم *adàyem*, A kind of dates.
عدابس *adàbes*, Strong (camel).
عدابي *adàbee*, Rare, excellent.
عدة *edet*, Predicting, law, promising.
عدث *ads*, Softness of disposition. [rains.
عدد *aded*, Number. عدر *odr*, Courage, excessive
عدسة *adset*, One lentil. عدسية *adseyet*, One dish of lentils.

عدف

[body of men.

عدفة *adfet*, The border of a garment, a small

عدك *adk*, Beating wool with a mallet.

عدل *adel*, Right, justice, legal, requital, re-

عدم *adem*, Want, defect, [ward.

عدمي *ademee*, Privative, depriving.

عدو *adoo*, An adversary. [refractory (horse).

عدوا *aduà*, An unequal place, unmanageable

عدوان *adewàn*, Passing by or through, running, dismissing.

عدوب *adoob*, A great quantity of sand.

عدوة *odwet*, The river side.

عدول *odool*, Diverting from, turning. [justice.

عدولة *adoolet*, Just, right, lawful, a court of

عدولي *adawlee*, A sailor, an old tall tree.

عدوي *adwee*, Supporting, assistance.

عدي *adee*, The advanced guard.

عديد *adeed*, Abounding in number.

عديل *adeel*, In the same manner.

عديم *adeem*, Left, forsaken, senseless.

عدينة *adeenet*, A patch on the bottom of a leather-bucket.

عذاب *azàb*, Great trouble of mind, torture,

عذاة *azat*, Excellent, plain. [whipping.

عذار *izàr*, The face, jaw, the side of the beard.

عذافر *ozàfer*, A lion.

عذاوات *azàwàt*, Plur. of عذات *azàt*.

عذ ب

عذ ب *azeb*, A flag; *azeb*, Preventing.
عذ ج *azej*, A drink.
عذ ر *azer*, Sinful, excusing, circumcising. [ture.
عذ را *azrà*, A virgin, an iron instrument of tor-
عذ رة *azeret*, A court-yard, dung; *ezret*, Excus-
عذ ف *azf*, Any thing (eatable). [ing.
عذ فوط *ozfoot*, An animalcule, white and soft.
عذ ق *azek*, Artful; *azk*, Accusing, restoring, distinguishing any thing by its own pe-
عذ قة *azket*, A mark, [culiar mark.
عذ ل *azel*, Accusation. عذ لاج *azlaj*, Agreeable
عذ لوج *ozlooj*, Excellent, beautiful. [(life).
عذ م *azm*, Biting (a horse,) eating voraciously.
عذ وب *azoob*, Plur. of عاذ ب *àzeb*.
عذ وبة *ozoobet*, Purity, or sweetness of water.
عذ وور *azawwer*, Ill-disposed, a nimble animal.
عذ وفر *azawfer*, Large, strong.
عذ وم *azoom*, Biting (horse).
عذ ي *izee*, A field watered only by rain.
عذ ية *azeyet*, Plain, excellent, wholesome soil.
عذ ير *azeer*, A situation.
عذ يرة *azeeret*, The scar of a wound.
عذ يمة *azeemet*, A crime, reprehension.
عذ يوط *izyoot*, Impotence.
عر *arr*, Ulcerated; *urr*, A slave, boy, dung.
عرا *arà*, Intense cold; *arrà*, A girl.

عرا

عرابة *aràbet*, Obscene conversation.

عرابه *aràbeh*, A curricle, cart, &c.

عرات *aràt*, Flashing greatly (lightning).

عراد *aràd*, A thick hard plant.

عرادة *aràdet*, A good situation.

عرادیس *aradees*, A joint of the fingers.

عرار *aràr*, A woman bringing forth only male children.

عراس *iras*, A rope for binding a camel.

عراص *aras*, A thundering flashing cloud.

عراض *iràz*, A manner, a side, going away, making equal.

عراضة *aràzet*, Having breadth.

عراف *arràf*, A priest, an augur.

عراق *iràk*, Leather doubled in the bottom of a bottle.

عراقيل *aràkeel*, Plur. of عرقل *arkel*.

عراك *iràk*, Having her courses (a woman).

عرام *orà m*, Hurtful, mischievous, rude (boy).

عران *iràn*, Distance, a fight, a club.

عراهم *aràhem*, A lion.

عرايس *aràyes*, Plur. of عروس *aroos*.

عرايك *aràyek*, Plur. of عريكة *areeket*.

عرب *areb*, Arabia, suppurating (a wound,) glad; *ereb*, Dry (grass); *arab*, Pure and most clean water.

عرباض *orbà n*, Industrious, diligent, eager, important, weighty.

عربة *arebet*, The soul, self, a wheel.

عرب

عربد *arbed*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.

عربدة *arbedet*, Mischievous, hurtful.

عربس *irbes*, Sown level land.

عربون *orboon*, Earnest.

عربه *arbeh*, A carriage, chaise, waggon, &c.

عربي *arebee*, A civilized Arabian, the arabick language, white barley.

عرتن *arten*, A species of shrub.

عرث *ars*, Flashing (lightning,) trembling.

عرج *àrej*, A troop of camels.

عرجان *arejan*, Lameness.

عرجة *irjet*, Readiness, proneness, inclination.

عرجد *orjod*, The bud of a vine.

عرجوف *orjoof*, A strong she-camel.

عرجول *orjool*, A crowd, a company, a herd.

عرجون *orjoon*, A bunch of dates.

عرد *ard*, The basis of a hill.

عردمان *ordimàn*, Stubborn

عرزال *irzal*, A bait [for beast.

عرزب *arzeb*, Hard, solid, strong.

عرزم *arzem*, Compact, solid.

عرس *aris*, Confounded, splitting, necessary; *ars*, A young camel; *irs*, A spouse.

عرش *arsh*, A throne, the roof of a house.

عرص *eres*, Gladness; *ars*, Flashing (lightning).

عرصام *arsàm*, A lion.

عرصم *arsem*, A greedy eater.

عرض

عرض *arez*, An accident, spoil, desire.
عرضا *arezàn*, Accidently.
عرضان *irzàn*, Plur. of عريض *areez*.
عرضة *arzet*, An offering, oblation. عرضي *arzee*, Accidental.
عرط *art*, Slandering the absent.
عرطبي *artel*, A lute, a harp. عرطل *artel*, Thick.
عرف *orf*, A benefit, known; *irf*, Patience.
عرفات *arefat*, A mountain near Mecca.
عرفاس *irfàs*, A camel bearing great fatigue.
عرفاص *irfàs*, A whip made of thongs.
عرفان *arfan*, Understanding, recollecting.
عرفة *orfet*, An university, a large fertile district.
عرفسيس *arfesees*, Large-bodied (camel).
عرفي *orfee*, Accumulated, publick.
عرق *arek*, Sweat, the breeding of cattle.
عرقة *areket*, A string of birds.
عرقصة *arkeset*, Jumping.
عرقل *arkel*, Misfortune, difficulty.
عرقناك *arcknak*, Sweating to excess.
عرقوب *orkoob*, A narrow pass over a mountain.
عرقوة *arkowet*, A cross bar on the top of a bucket.
عرك *arek*, Voice, sound.
عركل *arkel*, A drum.
عرم *arem*, Violent, eager, fierce, passionate.
عرمرم *aremrem*, A numerous army.
عرمس *armes*, A rock, a strong she-camel.

عرم

عرمضة *armezet*, Water covered with green lentiles, or other slimy substance.

عرنة *irnet*, A strong unconquered wrestler.

عرنج *ornoj*, A fat dog. [Hard.

عرند *orond*, Thick (nerve). عرندد *oronded*,

عرندس *arendes*, A strong camel, a great torrent.

عرنين *irneen*, The interior or projecting part (of any thing,) the nose. [ague.

عروا *arwa*, A trembling, or shaking as in an

عروب *aroob*, Beloved by her husband (a wife).

عروة *oroot*, The handle of a jug, a man, a multitude, a lion.

عروه *orood*, Springing up, hard.

عروس *aroos*, A bridegroom.

عروسك *aroosek*, A species of flying insect.

عروسه *arooseh*, A bride.

عروش *aroosh*, Plur. of عرش *arsh*.

عروض *arooz*, A goat, poetry, measure.

عروفة *aroofet*, Previous, wise.

عروق *orook*, Departing, wandering,

عروك *orook*, Plur. of عرك *arck*.

عروي *arwee*, A shower of large drops.

عرهل *irhell*, A strong camel. عرهم *arhem*, The

عرهوم *orhoom*, Soft, fresh. [lion.

عرهون *orhoon*, Mushroom. [business.

عري *oree*, Naked. عريج *areej*, Lame, trifling,

عري

عريس *arees*, A bridegroom, a spouse.

عريش *areesh*, An arbour, a vine, prop, a shade.

عريض *areez*, Much, large, broad.

عريق *areek*, Of noble blood.

عريقطة *oreeketet*, A species of animalcule.

عريكة *areekat*, Disposition, the bunch of a camel.

عرين *areen*, A forest, a thicket.

عز *az*, Violent, strong, impetuous, fierce, precious, rare, corroborating.

عزاب *azàb*, Plur. of عزب *azeb*.

عزاز *azàz*, Hard ground.

عزازة *azàzet*, Rare, precious, honourable, vehement.

عزاف *azzàf*, The rolling of thunder.

عزالي *azàlee*, Plur. of عزلا *azlà*.

عزام *azàm*, The lion. عزايم *azayem*, Plur. of عزيمة *azeemet*.

عزب *azeb*, A batchelor.

عزة *izzet*, Greatness, dignity, power.

عزرايل *azràyel*, The angel of death.

عزط *azt*, Marriage.

عزف *azf*, The sound of winds, or of instruments of music.

عزق *azk*, Running haste, digging.

عزل *azl*, Removal from office.

عزلا *azlà*, The mouth. عزلان *ozlan*, Plur. of عزل *azel*.

عزلة *azlet*, Marriage.

عزلة *azlet*, Retirement from office.

عزم *azem*, Resolution, design, an undertaking.

عزم

عزمة *ozmet*, Paternal kindred, a tribe. [ship.
عزوبة *azoobet*, A single life عزوة *izwet*, Relation-
عزور *azwer*, Hurtful, mischievous, wicked.
عزوز *azooz*, Forbearing, loathing.
عزوية *izweet*, Short-bodied (fox).
عزه *izh*, One who abstains from women and all amusement, a surly dog.
عزهول *ozhool*, Light, swift.
عزي *izee*, Plur. of عزة *azet*. [magnificent.
عزيز *azeez*, Holy, venerable, precious, glorious,
عزيف *azeef*, The noise of thunder. [pose.
عزيم *azeem*, An undertaking, a design, pur-
عزيمة *azeemet*, An incantation, verses of Alco-
عسا *asà*, Unripe date. [ran, resolution.
عسارة *asàret*, Difficult. عساري *asàree*, One af-
عساس *asàs*, A wolf. [ter.
عساعس *asàys*, Plur. of عسعس *asas*. [larynx.
عساف *osàf*, The trembling or falling of the
عساكل *asàkeel*, Plur. of عسكل *askel*.
عساكر *asàker*, Plur. of عسكر *asker*.
عسال *assil*, A spear, a wolf.
عسالج *asàlej*, Plur. of عسلج *osloj*.
عسبارة *asbàret*, A whelp between a wolf and
عسبة *osbet*, A cleft in a mountain. [hyena.
عسبق *asbek*, A species of plant.
عسبلة *asbelet*, A popular commotion.

عسج

عسج *asj*, Stretching out the neck (a horse or
عسجد *asjed*, Gold. عسجر *asjer*, Salt. [camel).
عسجمة *asjemet*, Agility, velocity.
عسر *aser*, Difficult, cruel, oppressive, a miser.
عسرا *asrà*, Cruel, white on the left part of the
عسرب *asrel*, The lion. [wing (a bird).
عسرة *osret*, Difficulty.
عسطلة *astelet*, An incoherent speech.
عسعس *as-as*, A hedge-hog. [cup.
عسف *asef*, Extorting with violence, a large
عسفا *osefà*, Plur. of عسيف *aseef*.
عسك *asek*, Diligent, continual.
عسكبة *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.
عسكد *osked*, Long, tall, foolish.
عسكفة *askefet*, Proposing.
عسكل *askel*, A large white mushroom.
عسكلة *askelet*, A rocky ground.
عسكبة *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.
عسكر *asker*, An army. عسل *asel*, A bubble on
عسلة *aselet*, Some honey. [running water.
عسلج *osloj*, A little gristle. [a slender branch.
عسلف *aslek*, Wine, oil. عسلوج *asloj*, A tendril,
عسلوجة *osloojet*, Dainty, neat, delicate (girl).
عسم *asem*, Gumminess of the eyes; *asm*, De-
sirous.
عسما *asmà*, Having crooked hands or feet.

عسو

عسو *asoo*, Becoming feeble (from age,) growing old.

عسوب *asoob*, Commander, chief.

عسوف *asoof*, Forcible, vehement, cruel, an oppressor.

عسول *àsool*, A man of good disposition.

عسي *asee*, Convenient, fit, apt.

عسيب *aseeb*, The bone of the tail, the skin whence the hairs grow.

عسير *aseer*, Difficult, untaught.

عسيس *asees*, The night-watch.

عسيف *aseef*, A mercenary.

عسيكة *aseeket*, Wine mixed with water.

عسيلة *oseelét*, Pleasure.

عش *ash*, Diminishing, extenuating.

عشا *ashi*, A supper.

عشابة *ashàbet*, Plenty of herbage.

عشار *oshàr*, In tens.

عشاش *ashàsh*, Plur. of عش.

عشاق *ashàk*, Plur. of عاشق *ashik*.

عشانط *ashànet*, Plur. of عشنط *ashennet*.

عشاوة *ashàwet*, Nocturnal blindness.

عشاير *ashàir*, Plur. of عشيرة *asheeret*.

عشب *ásheb*, Growing up, adult.

عشبة *ashebet*, An army, a dwarf, a tooth.

عشة *ashshet*, A tree, lean.

عشر *asher*, Ten.

عشرب *ashreb*, An arrow flying, or a lion running with vehemence.

عشرة *ashret*, Conversation, living in peace and quiet of the mind.

عشرق *ishshrek*, A lover, most amorous, sweetheart.

عشر

عشرم *ashrem*, A strong army.
عشرون *ishroon*, Twenty, the twentieth.
عشرينية *ishreeneyet*, A monthly pension, paid
عشز *ashz*, Big-bodied. [upon the twentieth day.
عشزب *ashzeb*, A strong lion عشزن *ashzen*, Natu-
عشعش *ash-ash*, A nest built on a tree. [rally hard.
عشق *ishk*, Love of the most passionate kind,
sick or dying for love.
عشقة *asheket*, Ivy, convolvulus.
عشقن *asheken*, Going a good pace (a horse,)
عشم *ashem*, Dry bread. [travelling fast.
عشما *ashmà*, Two-coloured.
عشمة *ashemet*, An old man or woman, a piece
عشنج *ashennej*, Ugly-faced. [of dry bread.
عشنط *ashennet*, Tall and handsome.
عشنق *ashennek*, Tall and moderately thick.
عشو *ashoo*, Design, nocturnal ramble, supping.
عشوا *ashwà*, Purblind, obscure,
عشوة *ashwet*, Compliment, a cajole, ogling, dan-
عشور *oshoor*, Plur. of عشر *oshr*. [gerous]
عشوز *ashwez*, Hard ground, strong (camel).
عشوزن *ashouzen*, Trouble, difficult, strong.
عشوي *asheiwee*, Evening. عشي *ashee*, Blindness.
عشيان *asheyàn*, Supping.
عشيب *asheeb*, Grown up, adult.
عشية *asheyet*, A cloud, the evening.

عشي

عشير *asheer*, The tenth part, a friend.

عشيرة *asheeret*, Parentage, a family.

عشيق *ishsheek*, Desperately in love. [a debtor.

عص *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong, inexorable to

عصا *asà*, A bludgeon.

عصابة *issàbet*, A bandage for wound, a turban.

عصاة *asàt*, A stick, baton, striking with a stick

عصار *assàr*, An oil-man. [or sword.

عصارة *osàret*, Pressed juice, dregs. [or presser.

عصافة *osàfet*, Chaff. عصال *isàl*, Curved, cross.

عصام *isàm*, The rope of a leather bottle.

عصاويد *asàwid*, Plur. of عصواد *asewàd*.

عصب *aseb*, A nerve, a tendon; *asb*, Rounding about, twisting hard.

عصبصب *asebseb*, Intense, heat. عصد *asd*, Bending.

عصر *asr*, *osr*, or *ossor*, Time, an age. [dience.

عصرة *aseret*, A whirlwind; *osret*, Refuge, obe-

عصعص *osos*, A worthless fellow.

عصف *asf*, A storm, carried with velocity.

عصفر *osfer*, Saffron in the flower.

عصفور *osfoor*, A sparrow, a vein in the heart, a

عصقول *askool*, A male locust. [lord, a king.

عصل *asel*, A crooked (tree).

عصلا *osolà*, A sea-leek. عصلب *osleb*, Large, robust.

عصلبي *aslebee*, A strong man عصلج *aslej*, Crook-

عصلط *aslet*, Solid, hard, strong. [ed.

عصم

عصم *asim*, Acquiring, defending.
عصمة *ismet*, Defence, continuance, integrity.
عصمور *osmoor*, A bucket. عصنك *asennek*, Thick, strong.
عصواد *oswad*, Hurtful, mischievous.
عصود *asood*, Dying.
عصوم *asoom*, A greedy eater, a devourer.
عصي *asee*, Disobedience, rebellion.
عصيب *aseeb*, Violent, eager, passionate, intense.
عصيدة *aseedet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.
عصير *aseer*, Juice pressed from grapes.
عصيرة *aseeret*, Pressed juice.
عصيفة *aseefet*, Collected (leaves of trees).
عصيفيرة *aseefeeret*, A species of violet.
عصيم *aseem*, Sweat, filth.
عض *azz*, Seizing with the teeth; *izz*, Strong, able to travel.
عضاب *azzàb*, Reproaching, abusing, railing.
عضاد *izàd*, A mark impressed on the arm.
عضادة *izàdet*, The side-post of a gate.
عضادي *azàdee*, Having large arms.
عضارس *ozàris*, Hail, snow, cold water.
عضارط *ozàrit*, The podex, the rump-bone, one who works for his victuals.
عضارطي *ozàretee*, A flabby woman, podex.
عضاض *izàz*, Adversity, calamity, grief.
عضال *ozàl*, Troublesome, important (business).
عضام *izàm*, The rump-bone of a mare, &c.

عضاه *izàh*, A species of shrub.

عضب *azeb*, Upbraiding, disgracing, striking, re-

عضبا *azbà*, Defenceless. [turning, militated.

عضة *azet*, A lie, great multitude.

عضد *ozd*, An arm, the elbow.

عضرس *azres*, Snow, hail, a plant of a red colour.

عضرط *ozret*, The podex; *ozrot*, The wind-pipe, running.

عضل *azel*, A mouse having long ears; *ozel*, Distress, calamity, trouble, a field-mouse.

عضم *azm*, The plough-tail, the handle or middle part of a bow.

عضمر *azemmor*, Covetous, niggardly, narrow.

عضو *azoo*, Cutting in pieces, a member of the

عضوب *azoob*, A reproachful tongue. [body.

عضوض *azooz*, Biting, a deep well.

عضوم *azoom*, A hardy she-camel, a glutton.

عضيد *azeed*, A low palm-tree.

عضيض *azeez*, Distress, misfortune.

عضين *izeen*, Inchantment.

عضيهة *azeehet*, A false accusation.

عط *att*, Tearing (a garment,) throwing down,

عطا *atà* A present, a gift, a favour.

عطار *atàr*, Perfumer or druggist.

عطارة *atàret*, The profession of a perfumer or

عطارد *otàred*, Quicksilver, mercury. [druggist.

عطاس *otas*, Sneezing, aurora.

عطاط *atàt*, Courageous, a lion.

عطاف *itàf*, A gin, a sword. عطال *ital*, Plur. of عطل

عطيا *ateya*, Plur. of عطية *ateeyet*.

عطب *ateb*, Destruction; *otob*, Cotton.

عطر *ater*, Odour, perfume, fragrance.

عطرة *ateret*, Excellent.

عطرد *aterred*, A quick step, noble.

عطرفان *aterofàn*, A roost or dunghill cock:

عطرم *itrem*, Lion's dung. عطس *ats*, Sneezing.

عطش *atesh*, Thirst.

عطشان *atshàn*, Thirsty, burning with desire.

عطط *otot*, Any garment cut out and ready for sewing.

عطف *atf*, Favour, affection, conjunction, turning, bounty.

عطل *atel*, Idle, idleness. عطلس *atelles*, Long, tall.

عطم *atm*, Perishing.

عطموس *otmoos*, Beautiful, young (female).

عطن *aten*, Stinking (skin,) the bottom of a mountain.

عطو *atoo*, Overcoming, raising the head or hand when receiving any thing.

عطود *ataawwed*, Patent, a quick step, generous (man).

عطوف *atoof*, Favourable.

عطوفة *atoofet*, Affection, favour.

عطول *otool*, Needy, poor, wanting.

عطية *ateyet*, A present, a gift.

عطي

عطيف *ateef*, Gentle, mild (woman).

عطيل *ateel*, A young shoot of a palm.

عظار *izar*, Repletion (with wine).

عظاظ *izaz*, Biting one another, vehemence.

عظام *izam*, Plur. of عظم *azm*.

عظامة *azamet*, Magnificence, pride. [fat.

عظب *azeb*, Wagging the tail briskly (a bird,)

عظة *izet*, Exportation, preaching. [conceiving,

عظرة *azeret*, Taking the male (a camel) and

عظعظ *izaz*, Retiring from battle, wagging the tail.

عظلام *izlàm*, Obscure, عظلمة *azlemet*, Darkness.

عظم *azm*, A bone; *izem*, Pride, magnitude.

عظمة *azemet*, Magnificence.

عظمى *ozmee*, The greatest, the most supreme.

عظيم *azeem*, Great, high in quality or dignity.

عف *aff*, Abstinence, chastity.

عفا *afà*, Destruction, decay. [cious, cunning.

عفار *afàr*, A kind of tree عفارة *afaret*, Mali-

عفاريت *afàr eyet*, Plur of عفريت *ifreet*,

عفازة *afizet*, A hill, tumulus.

عفاس *ifàs*, Holding fast, using gently.

عفاشة *of shet*, A company, mob.

عفاص *afàs*, A little purse of leather.

عفاط *afàt*, Stuttering عفاطة *afatet*, A shep-

عفاف *af f*, Abstinence, chastity. [herdess.

عفاكة *afàket*, Podex. عفان *iffan*, Time, season.
عفايف *afàif*, Chaste matron. عفد *afd*, Jumping.
عفر *afer*, Dust; *ifr*, A hog, a boar.
عفرا *afrà*, The 13th day of the moon.
عفرية *ifrèt*, The mane, hair, or feathers on the neck (cock).
عفريت *ifreet*, A giant, a demon, dangerous, inhuman.
عفز *afz*, A cotton pod.
عفزر *afzer*, A meddler, a busy-body.
عفس *afs*, Imprisoning, cutting, driving with violence.
عفشال *ifshal*, Thinly clothed (man).
عفشج *afshej*, Long, tall, corpulent.
عفشل *afshel*, Heavy, agreeing badly with the constitution (meat or air).
عفشليل *afsheleel*, A flabby old woman.
عفض *afz*, Closing the mouth of a bottle with leather.
عفضج *afzej*, Big-bodied, fat.
عفط *aft*, Sneezing, calling to sheep.
عفطي *iftee*, Stammering.
عفق *afek*, Going at discretion, at full liberty, going, collecting.
عفك *afek*, Left-handed, foolish, inconstant.
عفكل *afkel*, Out of order or health.
عفل *afel* Having a rupture (a woman).
عفلط *iflet*, Foolish, aukward.
عفلق *aflek*, A lazy woman, speaking ill.
عفلوق *aflook*, Foolish, aukward, dull.

عفن

[a rope).

عفن *afin*, Getting up a mountain, rotting (as

عفنجج *afenjej*, Dull, thick.

عفنقس *afenkes*, Mean, sullen.

عفو *afoo*, Excuse, shearing (wool,) clean water.

عفوة *ifwet*, The purer or better part of any

عفوصة *ofooset*, A lover, a sweetheart. [thing.

عفونة *afoonet*, Corruption.

عفي *ofee*, Asking or receiving benefits.

عفير *afeer*, A kind of wheat boiled without

عفيط *afeet*, Coughing, sneezing. [meat, &c.

عفيف *afeef*, Abstaining from.

عفيفة *afeefet*, A modest woman.

عفيك *afeek*, Left-handed, inconstant, stupid.

عقّ *akk*, Cleaving, slaughtering a sheep.

عقاب *ikàb*, Punishment, torment.

عقاة *akàt*, A mansion.

عقاد *ikàd*, A place to which a man is appointed.

عقار *akàr*, An immoveable estate in land;

okàr, Barren women, wine.

عقارب *akàreb*, Plur. of عقرب *akreb*.

عقاص *ikàs*, A fillet for the hair.

عقاف *okàf*, A distemper.

عقاق *ikàk*, Plur. of عقّ *okok*, disobedience.

عقاقة *akàket*, Pouring down rain (cloud).

عقال *ikàl*, Whatever is given in one year by way of tithes or alms.

عكام *akàm*, Having no children, ill-disposed.

عكان *ikàn*, An excrescence at the roots of palms, which destroys them if not pruned.

عكب *akeb*, The heel. عكبا *okbà*, Another world.

عكبان *ikbàn*, Gold. عكبة *akebet*, A nerve, a tendon.

عكبي *okbee*, Hence, success, accomplishment.

عكة *ikket*, The hair of young animals.

عكد *aked*, Alliance, a compact, knot.

عكدا *akdà*, Knotty tailed, a maid-servant.

عكدة *okdet*, An impediment in the speech, a perfecture, estate,

عكر *akər*, Misfortune, injuring, damaging.

عكرب *akreb*, A scorpion, the hand of a watch,

عكربان *okrebàn*, A male scorpion.

عكرة *akret*, Barrenness (of women).

عكرطل *akertel*, The female elephant.

عكري *akree*, Plur. of عكير *akeer*.

عكش *akəh*, A species of herb, accumulating.

عكص *akes*, Twisting the hair. عكعك *akak*, A magpye.

عكف *akf*, A fox, bending.

عكل *akl*, Intellect, judgement, knowledge, sense,

عكلا *oke.à*, Plur. of عكل *akl*.

عكلة *oklet*, Tripping عكلي *aklee*, Judicious,

عكم *okom*, Having no child (a man,) silent.

عكمي *okmee*, Obsolete, a man of hereditary nobility or virtue.

عقن

عقنبات *akenbàt*, Having sharp talons (a bird).
عقنبس *akenbes*, Vicious, bad.
عقنقل *akenkel*, A lofty hill.
عقو *akoo*, Retaining, detaining, abhorring.
عقوب *akoob*, A successor. عقوبة *akoobet*, Punishment.
عقور *akoor*, Biting, wounding.
عقوق *okook*, Pregnant (mare).
عقول *akool*, Intelligence, wise, prudence; *okool*, Genius, judgment.
عقي *akee*, Abhorring.
عقيب *akeeb*, A follower, behind.
عقيد *akeed*, Confederated, coagulated.
عقيدة *akeedet*, Faith, belief.
عقير *akeer*, Unfruitful.
عقيرة *akeeret*, A kind of wild beast, hurt in the leg.
عقيصير *akeeseer*, An unclean animal.
عقيق *akeek*, A channel filled by a stream, a cornelian.
عقيلة *akeelet*, Any thing excellent in its kind.
عقيم *akeem*, Barren, having no offspring (a man).
عك *ak*, Strong man, explaining (a speech,) repeating,
عكب *akàb*, Smoke.
عكر *akàr*, Carried violently backward,
عكز *akàz*, A staff with an iron ferrule, a short spear,
عكس *akàs*, A rope.
عكب *a'b*, Hurtful, mischievous.
عكبرة *okboret*, A rude inhuman woman,
عكبس *okebes*, Compact, firm-fleshed.

عكة

عكة *okket*, A bottle for preserving butter.
عكدة *akedet*, The root of the tongue or heart.
عكر *aker*, Feculent, muddy.
عكرة *akred*, Approaching to puberty (a boy).
عكرمة *akermet*, A female dove.
عكز *ikz*, Of a bad disposition. عكس *akes*, Inversion, refraction.
عكص *aks*, Hurtfulness.
عكظ *akz*, Rubbing with the hand, compelling.
عكف *akef*, Detaining, retaining.
عكك *ikk*, Unintermitting (fever,) sultry day.
عكل *akel*, Obscure, doubtful.
عكم *akem*, Loading a camel, expecting.
عكمز *akmez*, A fat woman.
عكنس *akmes*, Dark night. *akmos*, An ass.
عكمس *akemes*, Misfortune, big-bodied.
عكنباة *akenbàt*, A spider.
عكو *akoo*, Propitious, affectionate, fat.
عكوب *akoob*, Dust. *okoob*, Boiling.
عكوة *okwet*, The half, the thicker or greater part of any thing.
عكوف *akoof*, Residing, industrious.
عكوك *akook*, Short in stature, a hard place.
عكوكع *akowka*, Dwarfish. عكيس *akees*, Sour milk.
عكيظ *akeez*, Short of body.
عل *all*, Drinking, a substitute (for another thing). *al*, The upper part of a house.

علا *alà*, Superior, glory, dignity.

علاب *ilàb*, An oblong mark impressed on the neck.

علاة *alàt*, An anvil, a camel.

علاقة *olàset*, A mixture of two things.

علاج *ilàj*, A remedy, medicine.

علاس *alàs*, A thing, somewhat eatable.

علاف *ilàf*, Plur. of علف *alef*.

علاق *alàk*, Any thing, somewhat remaining.

علاقة *alàket*, Relation, connexion, pretension.

علاقية *alàkeyet*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.

علاك *olàk*, Any thing, part, eatable.

علالة *olalet*, Whatever diverts one from any pursuit.

علالم *alàlem*, The world, the universe, time.

علالي *alàlee*, Plur. of علية *aleet*. [age, condition.

علام *allàm*, Omniscience, God (as knowing every thing).

علاني *alànee*, Publick, open.

علانية *alànejet*, Publication.

علاوة *ilàwet*, The upper part.

علايق *alàyek*, Plur. of علوقة *alecket*.

علب *alet*, Solid, constant, strong, beginning to corrupt.

علبا *albà*, A strong nerve on each side of a horse's neck, between which the mane grows.

علبة *olbet*, A coffer, a case.

علث *ales*, An adopted son; *alis*, Mixing, collecting.

علج *alej*, Solid, managing well.

علجان *alejàn*, The waving pace of a she camel.

علج

علجن *alejen*, A woman careless of what she says or does.

علجم *oljem*, A robust she-camel, the male frog.

علد *ald*, Hard, a nerve in the neck. [thick.

علز *alez*, Avaricious, fretting. علس *ales*, Hard,

علط *alet*, Aiming at, or hitting with an arrow.

علطبس *altebes*, Resplendent, smooth.

علطة *oltet*, A necklace, chain, a black mole.

علطمس *altemes*, Delicate girl, a glutton.

علف *alf*, Grass, straw.

علفدان *alefdàn*, The maw of a bird.

علفزار *alefzàr*, Pasturage, a meadow.

علفصة *alefeset*, A stronger adversary, force.

علفوث *olfoos*, Unacquainted with, ignorant, corpulent. [ing.

علك *alek*, Attachment, love, adhering, depend-

علكة *aleket*, A part or quantity of coagulated blood.

علقم *alkem*, Any thing bitter, bitter water.

علقي *alkee*, A broom. علك *alik*, Chewing.

علكة *aleket*, A fine fat she-camel.

علكد *ilked*, A monstrous looking old hag.

علكز *alkez*, A strong big man. [of a garment.

علم *alem*, A standard, flag, a sign, the border

علماد *ilmàd*, Any thing upon which threads are winded into clues.

علم

علمص *alemes*, A wonderful thing.

علميص *ilmees*, A fatiguing journey.

علن *alen*, Published. علندس *alendes*, Vehe-

علندي *alendee*, Full of flesh. [ment, strong.

علو *aloo*, Flame, fire.

علوان *aluàn*, The title or preface of a book.

علود *ilwed*, Great, a man of rank and gravity.

علوز *illawz*, The cholick, madness

علوس *aloos*, Eatable. علوف *aloof*, Decrepid.

علوق *alook*, A draught of milk, a conception.

علوك *alook*, Plur of علك *alek*.

علوم *oloom*, Science, knowledge. [versary.

علون *oloon*, Publication. علوي *ilwee*, An ad-

علة *aleh*, Admired, falling into a mistake.

علها *alhà*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair, worn under armour.

علهاص *ilhàs*, The stopper of a bottle.

علهان *alhan*, Starved. علهجة *alhejet*, A skin

علهم *ilhem*, Large, fat (camel). [when roasted.

علي *alee*, According to, opposite, upon, in, from.

عليا *olyà*, A large high mountain, a high place.

عليان *alyan*, Corpulent.

عليه *aleeyet*, Sublime, high.

عليث *alees*, Wheat mixed with barley.

عليس *alees*, Any thing roasted in the skin.

عليقة *aleeket*, Affection, detachment.

علي

عليك *aleek*, Above.

عليل *aleel*, Weak, indisposed. عليم *aleem*, Learned, wise.

عما *amà*, Blindness. عماد *imàd*, A column, pillar.

عمار *amàr*, Any covering for the head, any kind of building. [brick, temple, &c.

عمارة *imàret*, A public edifice, a sacred tabernacle.

عمارطي *amàrtee*, Interfoeminеum mulieris amplum.

عمارية *amàreyet*, A camel's saddle.

عماس *amàs*, Misfortune, furious war.

عماقة *amà'et*, Deep, deepness.

عمالة *amàlet*, The pay of workmen, &c.

عمامة *amàmet*, A turban, a head-dress.

عمان *ommàn*, The ocean.

عمايو *amàyer*, Plur of عمارة *amàret*.

عمايق *amàyek*, Plur of عميق *ameek*.

عمايم *amàyem*, Plur. of عمامة *amàmet*.

عمة *ammet*, An aunt, a mother's sister.

عمج *amej*, A snake, a serpent.

عمد *amd*, A design, resolution, intention.

عمدة *omdet*, A pillar, support, a minister.

عمر *omr*, Life, age, time; *àmr*, The gum.

عمرة *omret*, The sacred visitation or pilgrimage to Mecca.

عمرد *omerred*, Long; *amerred*, Great distress, [ill-disposed.

عمرط *omrot*, A robber, a poor wretch.

عمس *ames*, Hiding, a troubled (business,) a fight.

عمش

عمش *amsh*, An opportunity; *amish*, Weakness of
عمضج *omzej*, Headstrong (horse, &c) [sight.
عمط *amet*, Disgracing عمق *omok*, Profundity.
عمل *amel*, Action, work, labour.
عملاق *imlàk*, Deceiving with the eyes.
عملة *imlet*, Hire for working, wages, work.
عميلدار *ameldàr*, A receiver, a tax-gatherer.
عملط *umellet*, Strong, lusty.
عملقة *amleket*, Pissing, urine. [tical laboured).
عملي *amelee*, Practical (in opposition to theore-
عمن *ammen*, From that, which.
عمو *amoo*, An uncle of father's side.
عموج *amooj*, Flying aside (an arrow).
عمود *amood*, A column, pillar, the support of
a family, a tent-pole.
عمودا *amoodan*, Perpendicularly.
عمور *omoor*, Plur. of عمر *amr*
عموس *omoos*, Heavy, dark (day) [bour, practice.
عمول *amool*, An action, operation, work, la-
عموم *omoom*, Common, universality.
عمومة *omoomet*, Being an uncle.
عمه *omoh*, Astonished, wandering.
عمي *amee*, Blind, obscure (business).
عميسل *ameesel*, Slow, a lion, dragging.
عميسلة *ameselet* Fleshy, big-bodied.
عميد *ameed*, A commander, supreme.

عمي

عميدر *ameeder*, Wealthy, very rich. [vated.
عمير *ameer*, Royal, imperial, abundant, culti-
عميق *ameek*, Profound, widely extensive.
عميل *ameel*, Performing, an operator.
عميم *ameem*, Full, the high rank, dignity.
عمينة *ameenet*, A plain, level ground [fore.
عن *an*, Of, from, with, after, on, above, be-
عنا *anà*, Calamity, sorrow, tired.
عناب *anàb*, Large-nosed.
عنابس *anàbes*, Plur of عنبس *ambes*.
عنابل *anàbel*, A thick bow-string.
عنابي *anàbee*, Of a carnation colour.
عناج *inàj*, Speaking inconsistently. [cious.
عناد *inàd*, Stubbornness, resistance, contuma-
عنادا *inàdàn*, Obstinately. عناس *innàs*, Fight-
عناصل *anàsel*, Plur of عنصل *onsol*. [ing.
عناية *anàyet*. Assistance, solicitude.
عند *and*. A side, a part; *inda*, Near, before, about, in, according to.
عندد *anded*, An image, an idol.
عندقة *anduket*. The lower part of the belly be-
عندل *andel*, A large camel. [low the navel.
عندلة *andelet*, Large headed.
عندم *andem*, The gum, dragon's blood.
عندوا *andewà*, Courageous.
عنده *andeh*, A lizard.

عنز

عنز *anz*, Turning away from.
عنزروت *anzeroot*, A Persian gum or balsam.
عنزهوت *inzehwet*, Pride.
عنس *ans*, An eagle, crooked wood.
عنسل *onsol*, Going haste (a she-camel).
عنشط *anshet*, Long, of a bad disposition.
عنشنش *aneshnesh*, Long, swift (man or horse).
عنشوش *onshoosh*, A remnant.
عنصة *inset*, Dispersed, herbage, dishevelled [hair.
عنصر *onsor*, An element, foundation, constitution,
عنصل *onsol*, A sea-leek.
عنصوة *onsewet*, A handful of hair.
عنط *anet*, Length of a beautiful neck.
عنطنة *antenet*, A vial for oil or vinegar, laver,
عنطيان *inteyàn*, Beginning of youth. [long.
عنظب *onzob*, A male locust. عنظل *anzel*, A spi-
عنظوان *onzuwàn*, A wicked man [der's web.
عنف *onf*, Severity, violence, oppression.
عنفاش *infàsh*, A servile man. [turns a mill.
عنفة *anefet*, Any thing forced by water which
عنفش *anfesh*, Having a long thick beard. [pride.
عنفص *anfes*, Disloyal (woman,) puffed with
عنفط *onfet*, Ill-disposed, in a mean condition.
عنفطة *onfotet*, A philtre, a love-charm.
عنفقة *anfeket*, The hair between the under-lip
عنفك *anfek*, Foolish. [and the beard.

[ment.

عنفوة *onfuwet*, Stoutness, strength, commence-

عنفي *onfee*, Full of rigour, overharsh, tyranni-

عنقا *ankà*, Long-necked. [cal.

عنقاد *inkàd*, A bunch of grapes, wine.

عنقر *onkor*, Mankind, the pith of a palm tree.

عنقز *ankez*, A species of sweet herb.

عنقزة *ankezet*, Poison, misfortune.

عنقفير *ankefeer*, Distress, misery, an impudent

عنكد *anked*, Strong. [noisy woman.

عنكرة *ankeret*, A long tall camel.

عنكش *ankish*, Negligent. عنكل *ankel*, Solid,

عنكم *ankom*, From you. [strong, stout.

عنمي *onmee*, A beautiful ruddy face.

عنو *onoo*, Humble, detained (captive).

عنوة *anuet*, Force, published.

عنود *anood*, Deviating, streaming with blood.

عنه *anhu*, From him or it. عني *anee*, A few.

عنية *aneyet*, Camel's urine dried in the sun,

used for the scab or mange.

عنيد *aneed*, Stubborn, wandering.

عنيز *aneez*, Misery, unfortunate.

عنيف *aneef*, Cruel, rigorous, troublesome.

عنيق *aneek*, The neck. عو *aw*, Noise.

عنين *aneen*, Appearing before the eyes.

عوا *awà*, An inarticulate sound.

عوا

عواج *awwàj*, A dealer in ivory.

عواجم *awàjem*, Plur. of عاجمت *àjemet*.

عواد *awàd*, Any agreeable object to which one always returns with pleasure.

عوار *awàr*, Any rent in a garment, any mote, &c. paining the eyes.

عوارض *awàrez*, Plur. of عارض *àrez*.

عواس *awwàs*, Calamity, misfortune.

عواسة *awàset*, One draught of milk.

عواسل *awàsel*, Plur. of عاسل *àsel*.

عواشر *awàsher*, Plur. of عشر *ashr*.

عوامل *awàmel*, Plur. of عامل *àmel*.

عوان *awàn*, An assistant, a lady, a middle aged woman, mare, cow.

عوانة *awànet*, A sand-worm, ground overflowed with rain.

عوبط *awbet*, Distress, calamity.

عوة *awwet*, Podex, howling, bending a bow.

عوثج *awsej*, A fleshy camel.

عوج *awej*, Distorted, constituted, receding.

عود *awd*, Returning, becoming (learned,) favouring, restoring, custom, experience.

عودة *awdet*, Coming back.

عودق *awdek*, A hooked instrument, with which they pull buckets out of wells.

عوذ *awez*, Refuge.

عور

[science.

عور *awer*, Blind, corrupted, having a bad con-

عورة *aweret*, A succession of bad after good.

عورت *awret*, A wife, a woman.

عوز *awez*, Wanting a thing not to be got.

عوزم *auzem*, An old woman or she-camel.

عوسج *awsej*, A kind of bramble.

عوسي *awsee*, A kind of ram, عوص *awes*, Speaking

عوصا *awsà*, Foreign word, &c. [like a foreigner.

عوض *iwez*, A reward, a recompense, exchange.

عوط *awtet*, Not conceiving for some years (a woman or camel,) though not barren.

عوف *awef*, Gladness, circumstance.

عوق *awk*, Delay, preventing. [lihood.

عوك *aw'*, Supported (by hope,) gaining a live-

عوكل *awkel*, Biting wolf, a short-bodied man.

عول *awl*, Deviating, leaning to one side, overcoming, excelling.

عولق *awlek*, An appendix, libidinous.

عولك *awlek*, A vein in the uterus.

عوم *awm*, Sailing, swimming.

عومج *awmej*, A serpent, a snake.

عومرة *awmeret*, A multitude, clamour.

عون *awn*, Aid, a defender.

عوول *owool*, Having a large family. [mal).

عوهج *awhj*, Having long neck and leg (ani-

عوهق *awhk*, A crow, long, a mountain swallow.

عوء

عوهكة *awheket*, Vociferating, struggling.
عوهل *awhel*, Violent wind, swift (she-camel).
عوير *oweir*, A little crow.
عويص *awees*, Difficult to be understood (verse, [&c).
عويكة *aweeket*, Fight, war.
عويل *aweel*, Bemoan. عهء *ahh*, Shameless, sau-
عهاد *ihàd*, Plur. of عهد *ahed*. [cy.
عهارة *ahàret* or عهر Adultery, whoring.
عهبا *ihibbà*, The beginning of youth.
عهد *ahed*, Agreement, vow, commission, reverence, commanding, leaving a legacy,
عهن *ahn*, Fixed, remaining in a place [offending.
عهود *ohood*, Plur of عهد *ahed*.
عيا *ayà*, Difficult, incurable (disease).
عيابب *iyàb*, Plur. of عيبت *aibet*. [sick).
عياث *ayàs*, A lion. عيادد *iyàd*, Visiting (the
عياذ *ayàz*, Refuge عيار *ayàr*, A mark, a proof.
عياش *ayàsh*, A good companion.
عياض *iyàs*, Struggling عياض *iyàz*, Exchange.
عياف *iyàf*, Aversion, loathing. [ing.
عيان *ayàn*, Clear, publick, evidence, observ-
عيانة *iyànet*, A spy upon another's actions.
عيايا *ayàya*, Impotent.
عيب *aib*, A disgrace, vice, crime.
عيبة *aibet*, A portmanteau. [big man.
عيناك *abnàk*, Disgraceful. عيتوم *aitoom*, A

عيث

عيثم *aisem* A large camel, an elephant, a species [of tree.

عيد *aid*, Festival, holiday.

عيدي *aidee*, Belonging to Easter.

عير *air*, An ass, an eye-brow or lid.

عيزار *aizàr*, Hard, solid, firm.

عيزارية *aizàreyet*, A kind of glass cup.

عيش *aish*, Life, pleasure.

عيشم *aishem*, Dry mouldy (bread).

عيضوم *aizoom*, A greedy eater.

عيطا *aità*, High, exalted. proud. [Auguring.

عيف *aif*, Suspended in the air. عيفان *ayefan*,

عيفة *aifet*, A bird flying or balancing itself in the air.

عيكان *aikan*, Running.

عيكة *aikt*, A grove, thicket.

عيل *ail*, Rambling, walking, destitute, poor.

عيلام *ailam*, A male hyena.

عيلم *ailam*, A well full of water.

عيلان *ailàn*, A male. عيم *aim*, Thirsting.

عينا *ainà*, (fem.) Having large eyes.

عينان *ainàn*, Flowing (as water, tears, &c.) (dual) the two eyes.

عينة *ainet*, Money lent or paid in advance, handsome (garment).

عينوم *ainoom*, A male frog.

عيني *ainee*, Natural, real.

عيوب *aiyoob*, Plur. of عيب *aib*.

عيو

[poor.

عيوش *aiyoos*, The lion. عيول *aiyool*, Travelling,
عيون *aiyoon*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.
عيهاب *aihàb*, A seducer.
عيهب *aiheb*, Fat, thick.
عيهة *aihet*, A murrain amongst cattle, or a blight in corn.
عيهق *aihek*, Alacrity.
عيهل *aihel*, Tempest, quick-paced (she-camel).
عيهم *aihem*, Quick, speed. عيي *aiyee*, Stammering.
عيير *aiyeer*, A little ass. عيينة *ayeenet*, A little eye.

غ *ghain*, The nineteenth letter of the Arabick a'phabet, and the twenty-second of the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 1000, and denotes quadrature in the aspects of the stars.

غاب *ghàb*, Foolish, (a camel) watered every second day, corrupted.
غابر *ghàber*, Remaining.
غابط *ghàbett*, Wishing one's self to possess something equal to what another enjoys.
غابن *ghaben*, A cheat, impostor.
غابي *ghàbee*, Stupid.
غاتيدن *ghàteedun*, To revolve, to bind.
غادف *ghàdef*, A rower, a seaman.
غادية *ghàdeyet*, Morning rain or clouds.
غاذ *ghàzz*, Having a galled back.

غار

غار *ghàr*, A cavern, the den of a wild beast.
غارب *ghàreb*, The top of a wave,
غارة *ghàret*, Plunder, booty.
غارتنك *ghàrtenk*, The bar of a door.
غارج *ghaarej*, A morning collation of wine.
غارجي *ghàrjee*, One who drinks in the morning.
غارز *ghàrez*, Having little milk (a camel).
غارس *ghàres*, A planter.
غارستان *gharestàn*, A place full of caverns.
غارفة *ghàrefet*, Having her forelocks cut off
غارت *ghàret*, Plunder, a cavern (a woman).
غاري *gharee*, A bushel, a sponge.
غازش *ghàzsh*, A large-mouthed man.
غازغاز *ghàz-ghàz*, Scattered, driven away.
غازغان *ghazghàn*, A kettle, a caldron.
غازه *ghazsheh*, Red colour used for painting the women's faces.
غازي *ghàzee*, A hero, conqueror, a chief leader.
غاسق *ghàsek*, That part of the night immediately succeeding the crepuscle, the moon.
غاش *ghash*, A dissembler, petulant.
غاشية *ghasheyet*, The day of judgement, an internal complaint, a leather-covering for a saddle.
غاضف *ghàzef*, Loose, worn.
غاضي *ghazee*, Dark night.
غاغا *ghà-ghà*, The cry of the mountain swallow.

غاق

غاق *ghàk*, A crow.

غال *ghàl*, Going round; A *ghàll*, Thirsty,

غالب *ghàleb*, Overcoming. [level ground.

غالوك *ghàlook*, A play-ball. [ble.

غاله *ghàlch*, A kid. غالي *ghàlee*, Dear, valua-

غاليدن *ghàleedun*, To surround, to instigate

غاليه *ghàleyeh*, Perfume. [or animate to fight.

غامر *ghàmer*, Uninhabited, abandoned.

غامض *ghàmez*, Obscure, unintelligible speech.

غان *ghàn*, A forest. [string.

غانة *ghànet*, A loop at the end of a bow-

غانم *ghànem*, Laden with spoil.

غاني *ghànec*, Rich.

غانية *ghàneyet*, A girl much courted yet remaining contentedly unmarried in her parent's house.

غاوشنك *ghàwshenk*, A goad for oxen, a ruinous wall threatening to tumble.

غاوي *ghàwee*, Wandering.

غاية *ghàyèyet*, The splendour of the sun, any thing overshading and causing darkness.

غاية *ghàyet*, The end, extremity, a standard.

غاير *ghàyer*, Jealous. [er.

غايرة *ghàiret*, The mid-day. غايص *ghàis*, A div-

غايط *ghàyet*, Low ground, excrement.

غايل *ghàyel*, Oppressing, running.

غبا

غبا *ghilàn*, Seldom, rarely.

غبار *ghebàr*, Vapour, dust.

غبازه *ghobàzeh*, A plough, a yoke for oxen.

غبا شير *ghebàsheer*, The twilight.

غبانة *ghebànet*, Infirmity of mind.

غباوة *ghebàwet*, Stupidity.

غبب *ghebeb*, The dewlap of an ox or cock.

غبة *ghobbet*, An eagle, daily food.

غبج *ghebj*, A ditch. غبر *gheber*, Dust, a misfortune, remaining.

غبرة *gheberet*, Dust.

غبرقة *ghebreket*, (A woman) having very black eyes.

غبط *ghebet*, Emulation.

غبطة *ghebtet*, Emulation without envy.

غبطي *ghebtee*, Raining incessantly.

غبغب *ghebghebb*, Dewlap, the throat.

غبقان *ghebkàn*, Drinking wine in the evening.

غبن *gheben*, Fraud, negligent.

غبور *ghoboor*, A great misfortune.

غبوق *ghobook*, Wine drank at night.

غبي *ghebee*, Negligent, imprudent.

غبية *ghebeet*, A slight rain, quick pace.

غبيط *ghebeet*, Low level ground.

غبين *ghebeen*, Weak in mind.

غت *ghot*, An unlearned man, a fool.

غترفة *ghetrefet*, Puffed with pride.

غتكرة *ghetkereh*, Unlearned, inexperienced.

غتل

غتل *ghetel*, Planted with trees (a place).

غتم *ghetem*, A suffocating heat.

غتمة *ghotmet*, Barbarism in speech.

غتمي *ghotmee*, A person speaking unintelligibly.

غثاثة *ghesàsat*, Being lean (sheep,) corrupted

غثار *ghosàr*, A hyena. [(word).

غثاغث *ghosàghes*, A lion.

غثة *ghosset*, A sufficient part.

غثرا *ghosrà*, Somewhat red, of a glass colour.

غثرة *ghesrat*, Plenty of provisions [a multitude.

غثغث *ghesghes*, Combat without arms.

غثي *ghesee*, Distress, affliction.

غثيثة *gheseeset*, Degeneracy, corruption.

غد *ghed*, The day after; *ghedàn*, Tomorrow.

غدا *ghedà*, Meat, victuals, breakfast.

غداة *ghedàt*, The morning, the dawn.

غدار *ghedàr*, Relinquishing.

غداره *ghedàreh*, A two-edged sword.

غداف *ghodàf*, A black crow. [hang clothes.

غدان *ghedàn*, A cane or pole on which they

غدبل *ghodbel*, An easy agreeable life.

غدة *ghodet*, A tumour. غدر *gheder*, Dark night,

غدف *ghedef*, Plenty of provisions. [boldness.

غدفل *ghodefel*, A worn garment.

غدق *ghedek*, Flowing. [laxation.

غدن *gheden* or غدنة *ghedenet*, Softness, re-

غدن

غدنك *ghodonk*, Pimple, tumour.
غدور *ghodoor*, Fraudulent.
غدوي *ghedewee*, To-morrow.
غديان *ghedyàn*, Dining. غدير *ghedeer*, Perfidious.
غز *ghezz*, Swelling, inflamed (a wound).
غذا *ghezà*, Aliment, meat or drink.
غذارم *ghozàrem*, Indetermined.
غذامة *ghezàmet*, Impurity, inconvenient.
غذامر *ghozàmer*, Much water.
غذذ *ghezez*, The evil, a tumour.
غذمة *ghezmet*, One word.
غذمذم *ghezmzem*, Any measure of an uncertain quantity.
غذمرة *ghezmeret*, Mixing.
غذوي *ghezewee*, Newly born (a lamb or kid).
غر *gherr*, Cheating, a bird feeding it's young, putting bill into bill.
غرا *gherà*, Attached, glue.
غراب *gheràb*, Raven, rook, crow.
غرابة *gheràbet*, Admirable, strange.
غرار *gheràr*, The edge of a sword.
غرارة *gheràret*, White-faced.
غرازيل *gheràzeel*, The devil.
غراس *gheràs*, The season proper for planting; *gheràsheedun*, To be angry, to chide.
غرافة *gheràfet*, A draught. غرام *gheràm*, Desire, calamity.
غراما *gheràmà*, A half dram.
غرامة *gheràmet*, A tax, tribute.
غران *gheràn*, Rapacious, iron.

غرا

غرانق *ghoràneḳ*, A beautiful youth.

غراوي *ghoràwee*, Froth, foam.

غربال *gherbàl*, A large sieve.

غربان *gherbàn*, Plur. of غراب *gheràb*.

غربة *gherbet*, Going away, distant.

غربون *gherboon*, A present, a lizard.

غربه *ghorbeh*, Hiding tears, weeping privately.

غربي *gherbee*, Western, west.

غرة *gherret*, Cheating, sloth, inexperience, whiteness.

غرث *gheres*, Hunger.

غرچه *ghercheh*, Ignorant. غرد *ghered*, Singing.

غرزاد *ghorzàd*, A base fellow.

غرزة *ghorzet*, Sewing with close stitches.

غرس *ghers*, Angry, weak, a black crow.

غرض *gherez*, Tired of any place.

غرضة *ghorzet*, The breast-strap which fastens the camel's saddle.

غرغان *ghorghàn*, A loud voice.

غرغر *ghergher*, A species of herb.

غرغرة *ghergheret*, Gargling, the sound of boiling water.

غرف *gherf*, A draught, clipping, fasting.

غرفة *gherfet*, One draught. غرق *gherek*, Drowned.

غرقاب *gherkàb*, A whirlpool.

غرقة *ghereket*, Very moist (land).

غرقد *ghereked*, A species of large tree.

غرقي *gherkee*, The white of an egg.

غرل *gherel*, Delicate.

غرم *ghorm*, A wild sheep; a *gherm*, Debt.

غرمول *ghermool*, Penis crassior.

غرمي *gheremee*, Pain, torment, yes.

غرن *gherem*, To weep aloud.

غرنبش *ghoremlesh*, A loud and dreadful noise.

غرنبه *ghoremheh*, Exclamation, a tumult.

غرنبيدن *ghoremheedun*, To thunder, to bray.

غرنج *gherenej*, A hook. غرندهٔ *gherendeh*,

غرنف *ghernf*, Jessamine. [Roaring, rapacious.

غرنك *gherenk*, Disproportioned. [bird.

غرنوك *ghornook*, A crane or any long-necked

غروه *gheroo*, Gluing, full of wonder.

غروب *gherook*, The west, setting (as the sun).

غرور *ghoroor*, Pride, deceit. [moon.

غره *ghereh*, Sloth, the first day of the new

غري *gheree*, Beauty, elegance. [ordinary.

غريب *ghereeb*, Foreigner, uncommon, extra-

غريدن *ghereedun*, To thunder, to cry with a loud voice.

غرير *ghereer*, Deceived, of a noble disposition.

غريزة *ghoreezet*, Abounding in milk, nature.

غريزي *ghereezee*, Innate, natural.

غريس *gherees*, A sheep.

غريف *gherf*, The haunt or den of a lion, a

غريم *ghereem*, Debtor, a creditor. [thick forest.

غري

غرين *ghereen*, A haunt of lions, a forest.
غريو *gheryu*, Lamentation, bemoaning, squab-
غريون *gheryun*, A present. [bling.
غژ *ghozsh*, A rupture, a whore.
غزا *ghezà*, War, combat, victory.
غزار *ghezàr*, Plur. of غزير *ghezeer*.
غژاک *ghezshàk*, A bad smell.
غزال *ghezàl* A young deer; *ghezzàl*, A vender of cotton thread.
غزالة *ghezàlet*, The sun, light.
غژب *ghozshob*, A grape stone, cow's milk.
غزر *ghezer*, Plentiful, abounding (cattle in
غژژ *ghezshezsh*, A species of herb. [milk).
غژغاو *ghezshghow*, A sea-horse or cow.
غزل *ghezel*, An ode, an epigram.
غزلدان *ghezeldàn*, A lady's work-box.
غزن *ghezen*, A species of eagle, a crab.
غزين *ghezin*, Weak. غزنک *ghezenk*, Weep-
غزو *ghezo*, Fighting. [ing in silence.
غزور *ghezoor*, A species of plant. [ing swift.
غژوليدن *ghozshoolee dun*, Attentive, active, be-
غزوي *ghezewee*, Warlike, a pannier.
غزيد *ghezeed*, A deflowered woman. [heaps.
غژيدن *ghezsheedun*, To heap up together in
غزير *ghezeer*, Abundance. غس *ghess*, Blaming.
غساک *ghosàk*, The putrid smell of the dead.

غسا

غسالي *ghesàlee*, Plur. of غسيل *gheseel*.

غسو *gheser*, Dark, perplexed (business).

غسق *ghesk*, Dark night.

غسل *ghesel*, Washing, performing ablutions, enfeebled with pains or stripes, pouring down sweat (a horse).

غسل خانه *ghesel-khànch*, A bath, a bagnio.

غسلا *ghoselà*, Plur. of غسيل *gheseel*.

غسلبة *gheslebet*, Removing, drawing.

غسلج *ghoslej*, A slender green twig.

غسلين *ghesleen*, Dirty water.

غسم *ghosem*, Darkness. غسن *ghosn*, Weakness.

غسنة *ghosnat*, A ringlet, a lock hanging over the forehead, or from the mane.

غسو *ghosoo*, Dark (night).

غسوس *ghosoos*, A cat, a palm-tree bearing ripe [dates.

غسوق *ghesook*, Dark night.

غسول *ghesool*, Any thing used in washing hands.

غسيل *gheseel*, Purified.

غش *ghesh*, Cheating, defrauding, adulterating.

غشا *ghesha*, A white-headed animal, the covering of a sword.

غشارب *heshàreb*, Courageous, stout, undaunted.

غشاش *ghesháash*, The beginning and end of darkness.

غشا شا *ghesháshà*, About sun-set, unexpectedly.

غشا

غشاوة *ghesháwet*, A curtain, covering, veil.

غشية *ghe.hàit*, Swooning, fainting.

غشرب *ghesherreb*, A lion.

غشش *ghesh.esh*, Impurity, unclean.

غشك *ghesh.ek*, Striking any thing gently.

غشم *gheshim*, Cheating, using false pretences.

غشم *gheshm*, Abuse, offence, wrong.

غشمرة *ghesh.meret*, Boisterousness, passion.

غشمشة *ghesh.mesh.et*, Boldness, courageous, audacity. [severance.

غشمشم *ghesh.emshem*, Intrepid, stubborn, per-

غشن *ghe.hen*, Striking with a sword.

غشنك *ghesh.nek*, A kind of herb with which they clean cloaths.

غشوة *ghesh.wet*, Curtain, veil, covering.

غشوش *ghesh.oosh*, Plur of غش *ghesh.sh*.

غشوم *ghesh.oom*, Iniquitous (man,) war.

غشه *ghesheh*, Name of a drug, frequently mixed with musk. [with a scourge.

غشي *ghesh.ee*, Confounded, fainting, striking

غشية *ghesh.yet*, Swooning; *ghoshyet*, A curtain, covering, veil.

غصب *ghesb*, Plundering, ravishing.

غصة *ghosset*, Sorrow, grief.

غصلب *ghoslet*, A tall slim fellow. [ing.

غض *ghozz*, Fresh, lessening, diminished, check-

غضا *ghezà*, A tree used as fire-wood.

غضاب *ghezàb*, Any mote in the eye, the small pox.

غضابر *ghezà'er*, Hard, thick.

غضار *ghezàr*, Pure, greenish clay. [and water.

غضارب *ghezàreb*, (A place) abounding in herbage

غضارة *ghezàret*, Comfort, happiness.

غضاض *ghezàz*, Casting down the eye.

غضان *ghezan*, The abortion of a camel.

غضب *ghezb*, Violence. [skin.

غضبة *ghezebet*, Rage, a hard stone, a goat's

غضبناك *ghezebnàk*, Inflamed with rage,

غضبي *ghezbee*, Enraged.

غضة *ghezzet*, Detriment, a mean condition.

غضر *ghezer*, Having fine long forelocks.

غضرا *ghezrà*, Conveniency, happiness.

غضرم *ghezrem*, Plaister, mortar.

غضف *ghezf*, Dark night; *ghezif*, Breaking (wood); *ghozof*, A kind of black bird.

غضن *ghezen*, Keeping or withholding, hindering.

غضنفر *ghezenfer*, Fearless, undaunted, a Hero.

غضوب *ghezoob*, Angry, a Bull, a cow.

غضور *ghezwer*, A species of plant.

غضوضة *ghezoozet*, Strong (man,) flesh.

غضون *ghezoon*, Plur. of غضن *ghezen*.

غضيرة *ghezeerat*, Soil of pure clay.

غضيض *ghezeez*, Diminished, languid.

غضبي *ghezyee*, A hundred camels.

غط *ghett*, Plunging head foremost into water.

غطا *ghetà*, A covering, a veil.

غطرس *ghetres*, Puffed with pride, tyrannical.

غطرفة *ghetrefet*, Pride, petulance.

غطروف *ghotroof*, A handsome youth.

غطس *ghets*, Throwing (into water).

غطش *ghetsh*, Weakness of sight.

غطغطة *ghetghetet*, The cry of a bird.

غطف *ghetef*, Length, comfort of life.

غطاس *ghetelles*, A wolf. غطمش *ghetemmesh*, Unjust, violent.

غطو *ghetoo*, Dark night, raised [night,) hiding.

غطوس *ghetoos*, Courageous.

غطي *ghetee*, Covering with darkness (as the

غطير *ghetеer*, A corpulent dwarf.

غطيط *ghetеet*, Braying (a camel,) snoring.

غف *gh f*, A curling lock; a *gheff*, Forage sufficient for cattle.

غفانة *gheffanet*, Time.

غفده *ghefdeh*, Hard.

غفر *ghefer*, The hairy shagginess of a garment.

غفرة *ghofràt*, Hair on a lion's forehead

غفران *ghofràn*, An excuse.

غفرة *gheferet*, Plur. of غفر *ghefer* غفش *ghefesh*, Twinkling.

غفف *ghefeck*, A gentle rain, an assault.

غفط *ghefket*, Sleep, a slumber.

غفل *gheft*, Comfort, happiness.

غفل

غفلة *gheflet*, Imprudence, forgetfulness.
غفنج *ghefenj*, Broth, any kind of spoon meat.
غفو *ghefoo*, Sleeping, swimming.
غفور *ghefoor*, One who forgives, clement.
غفول *ghefool*, Neglecting. [Excusing.
غفه *gheffeh*, A garment of skin. غفيرة *ghefeeret*,
غف *ghekk*, Having a hoarse voice (a crow).
غل *ghell*, Thirsty. غلا *ghelà*, Precious, want.
غلاب *ghelàb*, Contending for victory or supe-
غلات *ghellàt*, Plur. of غلة *ghellet*. [riority.
غلاط *ghelàt*, Throwing into confusion.
غلاف *ghelaf*, The sheath of a sword, knife, &c.
غلالة *ghelàlet*, An under garment.
غلام *gholàm*, A boy, servant, slave.
غلامة *gholàmet*, A servant girl, a slave.
غلب *gheleb*, Excelling, victory.
غلبار *ghelbàr*, A sieve, a searce.
غلبة *ghelebe'*, Superiority, power, a multitude.
غلبكن *ghelebken*, A latticed door or window.
غلبگي *ghelebeguee*, Victory.
غلبور *ghelboor*, A sieve, searce.
غلبه *gholbeh*, A magpie, a crowd.
غلت *ghelet*, A mistake, an error. [&c.
غلط *ghelet*, Tumbling. غلة *ghellet*, Corn, grain,
غلطيدن *gholteedun*, To tumble.

غلث

غلث *gheles*, Staggering, insane.

غلج *ghelej*, Running (a horse); *gholoj*, A beautiful youth.

غلجي *gheljee*, A marsh, a ditch.

غلس *gheles*, The darkness before dawn, the cock crowing.

غلصمة *ghelsemet*, The fleshy part between the head and neck.

غلطان *gheltàn*, Rolling, wallowing.

غلظ *ghelz*, Uneven ground, gross, cruel.

غلظة *ghelzet*, Adversary. غلغج *ghelghej*, A yellowish bee.

غلغل *gholghol*, Contest, rumour.

غلغليج *ghelghelleej*, Titillation.

غلف *gehlef*, The prepuce, uncircumcised.

غلفة *gholfet*, The prepuce. غلفق *ghelfek*, Dainty.

غلق *ghelek*, Shutting a door, vexed.

غلقة *ghelket*, A species of Arabian shrub.

غلم *ghelem*, Libidinous.

غلوطة *ghelootet*, Any question liable to error, reprehension, or criticism.

غلومة *gholoomet*, Youth.

غلى *ghelleh*, Corn. غلي *ghelee*, Boiling.

غليث *ghelees*, Mixed. غليدن *gheleedun*, To descend.

غليس *ghelees*, Wine.

غليظ *gheleez*, Covetous, niggardly, rugged.

غليظة *gheleezet*, Rocky ground.

غليمة *gheleemet*, Plur. of غلام *gholàm*.

غما

غم *ghom* A *ghemm*, Calamity, sadness, distress.

غما *ghemà*, The roof of a house.

غمار *ghomàr*, A great crowd غمارة *ghomàret*, Ignorant, rude.

غماز *ghemmàz*, Accuser, tale-bearer.

غمازة *ghemàzet*, Low level ground.

غمث *ghomet*, Plunging (into water).

غمج *ghemej*, Drinking (water).

غمجار *ghem'àr*, A kind of glue.

غمجة *ghomjet*, One sip or draught.

غمد *ghemed*, Sheathing a sword, knife, &c.

غمر *ghemer*, Water overflowing, appearing above.

غمرة *ghemret*, A whirlpool, a crowd, calamity.

غمز *ghemez*, Accusation, defamation, limping.

غمزده *ghomzedeh*, Distressed.

غمزه A P *ghemzeh*, A wink, an amorous glance.

غمس *ghemes*, Dipping, setting (as a star).

غمص *ghemes*, Ingratitude.

غمض *ghemz*, Low level (ground).

غمط *ghemet*, Ungrateful, being in distress.

غمق *ghemek*, Watering (ground, herbs, &c.)

غمكسار *ghomkosàr*, A friend, confidant.

غمكين *ghomkeen*, Melancholy.

غملس *ghemles*, Courageous, a wolf.

غملول *ghomlool*, A species of herb.

غمم *ghemem*, Having much hair on the head.

غمو

غمناک *ghemnàk*, Sorrowful, sad.

غورة *ghomooret*, Profundity, liberality.

غوس *ghemoos*, Difficult, perjury.

غوض *ghomooz*, Low level (ground).

غوم *ghomoom*, Plur. of غم *ghom*.

غي *ghemee*, Swooning; P *ghemee*, Unhappy.

غمیار *ghemeyàr*, Yawning غمیر *ghemeer*, An herb.

غمیس *ghemees*, Obscurity, invisibility.

غمیضة *ghemeezet*, Any thing censurable.

غمیل *ghemeel*, Macerated or corrupted (skin).

غمیم *ghemeem*, A kind of green herb, milk thickened by boiling.

غنا *ghenà*, Plur. of غني *ghenee*; *ghinà*, A song.

غناث *ghonnàs*, Beauty.

غنادب *ghenàdeb*, Plur. of غندبت *ghondobet*.

غناج *ghenàj*, The smoke of a furnace.

غنایم *ghenàyem*, Plur. of غنم *ghenem*.

غنب *ghenb*, Much plunder.

غنثرة *ghenseret*, A small head with much hair.

غنج *ghenj*, An old woman; P *ghonj*, A bag, an amorous gesture.

غنجار *ghonjàr*, Red paint for the face.

غنجال *ghonjàl*, Green sour fruit.

غنجة *ghenejet*, Lovely.

غنجیدن *ghenjeedun*, Jesting, toying.

غند

غند *ghend*, Congregation, crooked.
غندبة *ghendobet*, A hard gland or swelling
غندر *ghondor*, Fat, thick. [about the throat.
غندة *ghondeh*, A small insect, stink. [confused.
غندي *ghendee*, A cloud. غندرة *ghenzeret*, Evil,
غنشوش *ghonshoosh*, Somewhat, remains.
غنشيدن *ghensheedun*, To speak triflingly.
غنص *ghenes*, A pain in the breast.
غنط *ghenet*, Affliction, mourning.
غنظيان *ghenzeyàn*, Shameless.
غنک *ghonk*, A strong piece of hard wood, a mor-
غنم *ghenem*, Sheep, cattle. [tar of wood or stone.
غنمان *ghonmàn*, Stealing. robbing.
غنودن *ghenoodun*, To sleep, repose.
غنوز *ghonooz*, A monthly pension.
غني *ghenee*, Rich, abundant. [fortune.
غنيمة *gheneemet*, Spoil, booty, wealth, good
غو *ghaw*, A voice, a tumult, thunder.
غواة *ghawwàt*, A pit for catching wild beasts.
غواث *ghawàs*, Crying for assistance.
غوار *ghewàr*, Making a hostile excursion.
غواس *ghawàs*, A day of flight, plunder, or
غواص *ghàwas*, A diver. [robbery.
غوث *ghoot*, Gladness, a fresh herb.
غوث *ghewes*, Crying for assistance.
غوج *ghewej*, Doubled, large. غوچ *ghoch*, A ram.

غور

[unripe grapes.

غوربا *ghorbà*, Meat dressed with the juice of

غورة *ghowret*, The sun, the meridian.

غوره *ghoreh*, An army, a cotton pod.

غوريدن *ghoreedun*, To encourage to fight, to satisfy.

غوزه *ghozsheh*, A cotton pod or nut.

غوش *ghoosh*, A birch-tree, an ear of corn.

غوشاي *ghoshày*, An ear of corn, dried cow's [dung.

غوشت *ghosht*, Naked.

غوشنک *ghoshenk*, An ox-goad.

غوص *ghawes*, Diving, plunging.

غوط *ghawit*, Dipping, a wave, surge. [a pigeon.

غوطة *ghotet*, Soft ground. غوغو *ghooghoo*, A dove,

غوک *ghook*, A frog, a butt for archers.

غوکان *ghookàn*, Plur. of غوک *ghook*.

غولان *ghàwlàn*, A species of plant.

غولانيدن *gholàneedun*, To put to flight.

غولين *ghooleen*, A cushion, a little dog.

غوور *ghoor*, Descending to low ground (water).

غويي *ghewee*, Disobedience. غويث *ghewes*, Full

غويير *gheweer*, A little cavern. [speed.

غويه *ghuyeh*, A churn, staff.

غهيب *gheheb*, Doing any thing carelessly.

غيي *ghee*, Erring, seduced. غيابب *gheyàb*, Absent, a tomb.

غيا

غياث *gheyàs*, Assistance.

غيار *gheyàr*, Providing for one's dependants, being useful, doing good.

غياف *gheyàf*, Having a long beard.

غيال *gheyàl*, The lion غياهب *gheyàhel*, Darkness.

غيب *gheeb*, Invisibility, absence.

غيبة *gheebet*, Absence; *gheebet*, Detraction, slander.

غيبي *gheebee*, Concealed.

غيبة *gheyet*, Rashness. غيث *ghees*, Rain, raining.

غيد *gheed*, Of a soft disposition, softness.

غيدا *gheeda*, Soft, waving.

غيدان *gheedàn*, The tender age of youth.

غيدق *gheedek*, A noble man, long (horse,) delicate (youth).

غيذار *gheezàr*, An ass.

غيذان *gheezàn*, Guessing.

غير *gheer*, No, not, except.

غيران *gheeràn*, Jealous of honour.

غيرة *gheeret*, Enmity, emulation.

غيري *gheeree*, Another, besides, except.

غيزيدن *gheezsheedun*, To move along, or hitch forwards on the hip.

غيسان *gheesàn*, A species, youth.

غيشي *gheeshee*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.

غيطان *gheetàn*, A lurking place, low ground, a hallow.

غيطل *gheitel*, A cat, a forest.

غيط

غيطم *gheitem*, Thick milk.

غيل *gheil*, The milk of a pregnant woman, a large garment, a corpulent young woman.

غيلان *gheelàn*, Plur. of غول *ghool*.

غيلة *gheelet*, A fat woman.

غيلم *gheelem*, The male tortoise.

غيم *gheem*, A cloud, thirst. غيوب *gheeyoob*, Plur. of غيب

غيور *gheyoor*, High-minded.

غيهب *ghehheb*, Darkness, an indolent foolish man.

ف *fa*, The twentieth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-third of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetick gainst.

فا *fà*, The mouth; P Again, once more, a-

فات *fàt*, Fate, death. فاتح *fàteh*, A conqueror.

فاتر *fàter*, Careless, weak. فاتك *fàtek*, Strong, a robber.

فاتن *fàten*, A tempter, a prover.

فاحش *fàhish*, Bashful, dishonest, ugly.

فاحشة *fàhesht*, A whore, a courtezan.

فاخ *fàkh*, A twig, a branch.

فاخر *fàkher*, Excellent, precious.

فاخور *fàkhor*, An odoriferous herb.

فاخيدن *fakheedun*, To pull, to card cotton.

فادح *fadeh*, Important. فادر *fader*, Aged, weak.

فار *fàr*, A mouse, a human muscle.

فارج *fàrej*, A tunick a shirt.

فارز *fàrez*, Clear, distinct (speech).

فـــار

فارس *fàres*, A lion, a cavalier.

فارض *fàrez*, Aged, large. فارط *fàret*, A leader.

فارع *fària*, The upper part of a mountain.

فارغ *fàregh*, Free, contented.

فارفتن *fàreftun*, To excell.

فارق *fàrek*, Distinguishing.

فارك *fàrek*, (A woman) hating her husband.

فاره *fàreh*, Clever, brisk (horse).

فازر *fàzer*, Spacious. فازه *fàzeh*, An ambling nag.

فاس *fàs*, Eating striking.

فاسترک *fàsterek*, A swallow.

فاسج *fàsej*, Arriving early at the age of puberty.

فاسخ *fàsekh*, Dissolving, violator.

فاسد *fàsed*, Corrupted. فاسق *fàsek*, Shameless, saucy.

فاسیا *fàseyà*, A beetle.

فاش *fàsh*, Publick, clear.

فاشر *fàsher*, A white wild vine.

فاشي *fàshee*, Diffused. فاصل *fàsel*, Deciding.

فاضة *fàzzet*, Unhappy fortune.

فاضل *fàzil*, Learned, wealthy, virtuous.

فاط *fàt*, Poison. فاطر *fàter*, The Creator.

فاطم *fàtem*, A female colt of a camel.

فاطن *fàten*, Penetrating.

فاعل *fàyl*, Making, an agent, the participle active.

فاعوس *fà-awes*, A sluggish old beast.

فاعي *fà-yee*, Angry, rage.

فا ف

فاغية *fàgheyet*, Mossy flowers (as of Cyprus).
فافا *fàfà*, Stammering.
فافاة *fàfet*, A vicious pronunciation of the [letter ف
فاق *fak*, The notch of an arrow.
فاقة *faket*, Want, poverty.
فاقرة *fàkeret*, Distress, a bridle.
فاقع *faka*, Very yellow.
فاك *fak'*, Simple, foolish (old man).
فاكه *fàkeh*, Tenderly educated.
فالة *fàlet*, Weak in mind.
فالج *fàlej*, A measure for dry goods.
فالق *fàlek*, Deceiving, splitting. [gin to show.
فالك *fàlik*, (A young maid) whose breasts be-
فالي *falee*, A soothsayer, enchanter.
فاما *famà*, But, surely.
فامي *famee*, A vender of wheat. [tering.
فانوس A P *fànoos*, Light house, lanthorn, mut-
فانه *fàneh*, A wooden peg, a wedge.
فانجي *fànce*, Inconstant. فانج *fànej*, Twee-
فاهي *fahee*, A prating blockhead. [zers,
فاي *fai*, Cleaving فايجة *fayejet*, A crowd,
فايح *fayeh*, Diffusing odour. [body.
فايدة *faidet* or *fàideh*, Profit, advantage.
فاير *fair*, Stout, firm فايز *faiz*, Overtaking.
فايش *fash*, A vain boaster.
فايض *fàiz*, Affluent, abundant.

فا ي

فايغة *fàyeghet*, Acrid (smell). [ridicule.

فايك *fàyek*, Superior. فيپوس *fepoos*, Jester,

فتا *fetà*, Youth. فتات *fetàt*, A fragment.

فتاح *fettàh*, A judge, a conqueror,

فتاحة *fetàhet*, Assistance, conquest.

فتار *fetàr*, The beginning of ebriety.

فتاش *fettàsh*, An exact enquirer.

فتاق *fetàk*, Ferment, leaven.

فتال *fetàl*, Tearing from; *fettàl*, A rope-maker, a species of nightingale.

فتان *fetàn*, A leather saddle-cover; *fettàn*,

فتة *fettel*, Any thing crumbled. [Pitiful.

فتح *feteh*, Conquest, an opening.

فتخ *fetekh*, Softness and flexibility of the joints.

فتر *feter*, Faintness, weakness, a muscle in the

فترا ك *fetràk*, Saddle-straps. [body.

فترة *fetret*, Feebleness, infirmity, intermission.

فترج *fetrej*, A choral dance with joined hands.

فترد ن *fiterdun*, To ruin or lay waste, to tear.

فتش *fetsh*, Examination, enquiry.

فتق *fetek*, Aurora, open; *fetik*, Loosing,

فتقا *fetekà*, Vitiated. [cleaving, breaking.

فتك *fetek*, A badger, a brock.

فتكر *feteker*, Unlucky, a wonderful thing.

فتل *fetel*, Twisting (a rope,) converting.

فتن *feten*, Proving, seducing, burning.

فتن

فتنة *fetnet*, Melting gold or silver; *fitnet*, Insurrection, disturbance.

فتوح *fetòh*, Having open eye-lids.

فتور *fotoor*, Feebleness, warm.

فتوق *fotook*, Plur. of فتق *fetek*.

فتوي *fetwee*, A judicial or religious decree, (pronounced by a muftee, &c.)

فتيق *feteek*, Eloquent, shining (as the dawn).

فتيل *feteel*, A wick, a match. فتين *feteen*, Stony ground.

فثا *fesà*, Pacifying, averting evil.

فثح *feseh*, Conceiving, the belly. [pectedly.

فج *fej*, Roughness. فجا *fejà*, Happening unex-

فجاجة *fojàjet*, Rawness.

فجار *fejàr*, Feebleness. [ed outward.

فجج *fejej*, Having the heels close, the toes turn-

فجر *fejer*, Beneficence, honour.

فجس *fejs*, Oppression, haughtiness.

فجع *feja*, Affliction. فجفج *fojfoj*, Loquacious.

فجفجة *fojfojet*, The sound of whispering.

فجل *fejel*, Thick. فجوة *fojwet*, An interval, a court-yard.

فحاش *fehàsh*, Wicked. [

فحة *fehhet*, Colour.

فحث *fehes*, The belly or paunch.

فحح *fohoh*, Vipers in motion or irritated.

فحش *fehesh*, Shameful discourse or action.

فحص *fehes*, Digging, enquiry, raining, running.

فحف

فحفاح *fehfâh*, A river in paradise.
فحل *fehel*, A male animal.
فحم *fehem*, A coal, being silent.
فحوا *fehwà*, Meaning, signification.
فحوة *fehwet*, Appetite.
فحوش *fehoosh*, Plur. of فحش *fehesh*.
فحول *fehool*, Plural of فحل *fehel*.
فحوم *fehoom*, Hoarse-voiced. فحومة *fehoomet*, Black, dark.
فحيحة *fehect*, A small draught. [One who enquires into the secrets
فحيص *fehees*, and faults of neighbours.
فحيل *feheel*, Potent (man or stallion).
فحيم *feheem*, Black, coal. فخ *fekh*, A snare.
فخار *fekhàr*, Glory.
فخاري *fekhàree*, A vender of earthen-ware.
فخام *fekhàm*, Plural of فخم *fekhem*.
فخت *fekhet*, The light of the moon, a noose.
فخخة *fekhkhet*, Sleeping, snoring, a fat woman.
فخجل *fekhjel*, Having the toes turned in.
فخخ *fekhekh*, Weakness in the feet.
فخذ *fekhez*, The thigh, a family.
فخر *fekher*, Nobility, glory, ornament.
فخم *fekhem*, Illustrious, honour. [ing.
فخور *fekhoor*, Boasting. فخيخ *fekheekh*, Snor-
فخير *fekheer*, Vain-glorious, proud.
فخيم *fekheem*, Great.

فخيمي

فخيمة *fekheemet*, Elevation. فدا *fedà*, A sacrifice, exchange.

فدادد *feddàd*, A ploughing ox.

فدادة *fedàdet*, A frog, timid.

فدادون *feddàdoona*, Plur. of فدادد *feddàd*.

فداكل *fedàkel*, An important affair.

فدامة *fedàmet*, Turban, an impediment in speech, heavy.

فدان *fedàn*, A yoke of oxen, a plough-share.

فداي *fedàie*, Courageous, a volunteer.

فدر *feder*, Foolish; *fedr*, Weakness.

فدرة *fedret*, A part, travelling alone.

فدرنك *fedrenk*, The bar of a gate.

فدس *fedos*, A spider. فدش *fedsh*, Sluggish.

فدع *feda*, A distorted joint of the hand, &c.

فدغ *fedegh*, Splitting, crookedness in the feet.

فدفد *fedfed*, A hard rocky district.

فدم *fedem*, Covering (the mouth or a vessel).

فدن *feden*, A strong castle.

فدور *fedoor*, Impotency.

فدولس *fedàwles*, A lion, a stout man.

فديد *fedeed*, Crying aloud.

فز *fezz*, Driving with violence, separated.

فزازي *fezàzee*, Separately.

فر *fer*, Magnificence, dignity; A *ferr*, Flight.

فرا *ferà*, Over-against; A *ferà*, A wild ass.

فراپيش *feràpesh*, Before, in the presence of.

فرا

فراب *foràb*, Sweet water.

فراتر *feràter*, More before. فراح *feràh*, Cheerfulness.

فراخ *feràkh*, Large, broad, a chicken.

فراختن *feràkhtun*, To lift up, to raise.

فراخي *feràkhee*, Largeness.

فراخيز *feràkheez*, The tottering pace of infants or drunken people.

فراد *feràd*, Plur. of فرد *ferd*.

فرادا *feràdàn*, Separately, one after another.

فراديدج *feràdeedej*, The Persian computation of the year.

فرادیس *feràdees*, Plur. of فردوس *ferdaws*.

فرار *feràr*, Examination, disquisition.

فراروي *feràrooi*, The hind head.

فرازدن *feràzedun*, To discover, open.

فرازنده *feràzendeh*, A raiser, planter.

فرازیدن *feràzeedun*, To erect.

فراس *feràs*, A kind of date.

فراش A P *feràsh*, A thin bone, a butterfly.

فراشا *feràsha*, Trembling.

فراشة *feràshet*, A butterfly.

فراشیدن *feràsheedun*, To tremble with horror.

فراص *feràs*, A garment, red, strong.

فراض *feràz*, The mouth of a river, a garment.

فراط *feràt*, Endeavouring to get before another.

فراطة *feràtet*, Preceding.

فراعة *feràat*, Firm, the top of a mountain.

فراغ

فراغ *ferágh*, A cold wind.
فراق *feràk*, Departure, separation, grief.
فراقص *feràkes*, Strong and thick.
فرامة *feràmet*, Panniculus menstruosus.
فرامرز *feràmrez*, A spring. [An animal.
فرانس *feràues*, A strong man. فرانق *forànek*,
فراوان *feràwàn*, Much, opulent.
فراويز *feràweez*, Edging, fringe.
فراهم *feràhem*, Contraction, collection.
فربيدن *ferbeedun*, To cheat, to be cheated.
فرت *fert*, A spider's web, a species of herb.
فرتخة *fertekhet*, Becoming easy.
فرتنا *fertenà*, A maid-servant.
فرتوت *fertoot*, A decrepid doting old man.
فرتوته *fertooteh*, A decrepid old woman.
فرث *feres*, Splitting, tearing.
فرجا *ferjà*, Having (the fore-teeth) distant.
فرجار *ferjàr*, A pair of compasses.
فرجام *ferjàm*, The conclusion فرجة *ferjet*, Dis-
فرجول *ferjawl*, A curry-comb. [pelling grief.
فرجي *ferjee*, A kind of garment.
فرح *fereh*, Gladness. فرخاش *ferkhàsh*, Fight,
فرخال *ferkhàl*, A lock of hair. [openly.
فرخت *ferkhet*, A broad spear-head.
فرخج *ferkhej*, Sordid.
فرخجي *ferkhejee*, Straddling in walking.

فرخ

فرخسیدن *ferkheseedun*, To soften, to dance.

فرخش *ferkhesh*, A dish made of flour, honey, &

فرخشیدن *ferkhesheedun*, To dance. almonds.

فرخمیدن *ferkheemeedun*, To card cotton, to

فرخنده *ferkhendeh*, Fortunate. [pluck.

فرخو *ferkhoo*, A crocodile.

فرخیدن *ferkheedun*, To dance.

فرد *ferd*, One thing, one of two, a half; p. *ferd h*,

فردانیت *ferdàneyet*, Unity. [To-morrow.

فردا وم *ferdàwum*, (Business) of to-morrow.

فردم *ferdom*, Sadness.

فردوس *ferdaws*, A garden, a place of pleasure.

فردیات *ferdeyàt* A topical remedy.

فرز *ferz*, Separating. فرزاده *ferzàdeh*, Large

فرزام *ferzàm*, Worthy. [mass of leaven.

فرزان *ferzàn*, Science.

فرزانه *ferzàneh*, A learned man.

فرزت *ferzet*, An occasion, a part.

فرزجه *ferzejeh*, A glyster.

فرزدق *ferezdek*, A crumb of bread.

فرزعت *ferzat*, A handfull of grass.

فرزل *forzol*, Fat, fleshy. فرزند *ferzend*, A son,

فرزنک *ferzenk*, A young boy. [a daughter.

فرزه *ferzeh*, A species of herb.

فرس

فرس *feres*, A horse or mare, killing.
فرسا *fersà*, Destroying, worn out.
فرساح *fersàh*, Large country.
فرسان *fersàn*, Cavalry, horsemen.
فرسة *fereset*, A mare, a hump from the birth.
فرستوغ *ferestoogh*, A swallow.
فرسخة *fereskhet*, The dispelling of grief. [peach.
فرسد *fersod*, Old. فرسك *fersek*, The finest red
فرسن *fersen*, The hoop of a camel or sheep.
فرسنك *fersenk*, A parasang.
فرسودن *fersoodun*, To rub, to detest.
فرسيب *ferseeb*, A large beam. [cloths, a field.
فرش *fersh*, A bed, a mat, couch, a carpet, bed
فرشت خانه *fershetkhàneh*, A rafter, a transom.
فرشته *fereshteh*, An angel. فرشخة *fershekhet*,
فرشدة *fershedet*, Straddling. [Striding.
فرص *feres*, Splitting.
فرصاد *fersàd*, A grape-stone, a bramble.
فرض *ferz*, A duty, a divine command, cleav-
فرضة *ferzet*, A trench. [ing.
فرضخ *ferzekh*, A scorpion.
فرضم *ferzem*, A large old sheep, having a broken
فرضي *ferzee*, Skilled in law. [horn, toothless.
فرط *feret*, Greatness. فرطاح *fertàh*, Huge-
فرطوسة *fortooset*, The tip of the nose. [headed.
فرطوم *fortoom*, A boot.

فرط

فرطي *fertee*, Difficult to be managed (a man).

فرعا *ferà*, Climbing (a mountain,) descended, produced.

فرعة *fer-at*, A large louse, a bow of one solid piece of wood.

فرعل *fer-ol*, A young hyenna.

فرعنة *fer-anet*, Subtle, shrewd,

فرعون *ferawn*, Boasting, forcing.

فرعي *fery*, Apt to produce or bring forth.

فرغ *fergh*, Ability.

فرغار *ferghàr*, Moistened, kneaded.

فرغاريدن *ferghàreedun*, To moisten well, to scratch the head.

فرغانج *ferghànj*, A vineyard.

فرغاند *ferghànd*, Kneaded, mixed.

فرغج *ferghej*, Cheerfulness.

فرغو *ferghoo*, The lopping of a vine.

فرغوي *ferghuyee*, A merlin, a sparrow-hawk.

فرفار *ferfàr*, Full of levity.

فرفتن *ferefun*, To deceive, to be deceived.

فرفح *ferfeh*, Soft ground.

فرفر *ferfer*, Reading or writing expeditiously, a fan.

فرفرة *ferferet*, Unsteadiness, changeableness.

فرفنج *ferfenj*, An aromatick reed.

فرفور *forfoor*, A servant, a fleshy camel.

فرفه *ferfeh*, A crane. فرفهن *ferfehen*, Purslain.

فرق *ferek*, An interval, trembling; *ferk*, Separation, distinction.

فرقاع *ferkà-a*, Farting.

فرق

فرقیت *ferk obeyet*, A kind of Egyptian linen.

فرقت *fereket*, Scattered verdure.

فرقد *ferked*, A calf, a bright star.

فرقات *ferkàt*, Jumping violently, podex.

فرقندن *ferkendun*, An Armenian carnival before the beginning of a fast.

فرکان *ferkàn*, Hatred.

فرکندن *ferkendun*, To dig a canal, and bring water into fields and gardens, to destroy.

فرم *ferm*, Affliction, the end of any work, disease.

فرمان *fermàn*, A command, order, mandate.

فرمانج *fermànj*, The leaf of a tree.

فرمانیون *fermànjun*, A command.

فرن *foron*, Below, an oven.

فرناز *fernàz*, An ignorant stupid man.

فرناس *fernàs*, Inconsiderate, unwise, decrepid.

فرنان *fernàn*, Knowledge.

فرنب *ferenb*, A mouse, the grain of a pomegranate.

فرنجام *ferenjàm*, The end.

فرنجو *ferenjoo*, The night-mare.

فرند *ferend*, A halter, a bridle.

فرندات *ferendàt*, A species of bird.

فرنسه *ferenese*, An œconomical woman.

فرنع *fernea*, A louse.

فرنک *fernok*, Corrupted.

فرنگ *ferang*, A frank, an Italian, European.

فرنوج *fernooj*, Saturn.

فرنی *fernee*, A dish of rice and milk.
فرو *feroo*, A garment of skin.
فروار *fervar*, A large beam or rafter.
فروه *ferwet*, A purse in which a mendicant puts his alms.
فروتر *ferooter*, Lower, inferior.
فروتن *ferooten*, Submissive فروتنی *ferootenee*, Submission.
فروه *ferood*, One of two.
فرودآشت *feroodàsht*, An end, extremity, the latter part of any thing.
فرودید *feroodeed*, The first summer month, the lowest.
فرور *feroor*, Flying (woman).
فروز *ferooz*, Inflaming. فروزیدن *feroozed*, Kindle.
فروزنده *feroozendeh*, Kindling, a polisher.
فروس *feroos*, A horseman.
فروسیة *ferooseyet*, The art of horsemanship.
فروش *feroosh*, Plural of فرش *fersh*; *feroos*, A seller.
فروشا *feroosha*, Selling, a seller.
فروشتن *ferooshtun*, To let or send down.
فروشنده *ferooshendeh*, A vender.
فروشیدن *ferooshèedun*, To sell.
فروط *feroot*, Preceding, out-stripping.
فروغ *feroogh*, Light, brightness, splendour.
فروق *ferook*, Retiring from a herd (a she-camel or ass when near delivery).
فروک *ferook*, (A woman) hating her husband.
فرومانده *feroomàndeh*, Fatigued, broken.

فرو

فرومایه *foroomàyeh*, Base, vile, of mean birth.

فروهة *feroohet*, Ingenious. [miser.

فروهیده *ferooheedeh*, Witty, invention.

فره *ferah*, Repose, dazzling abundance.

فرهاد *ferhàd*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines. [ference of the mouth.

فرهانج *ferhànj*, Heaviness in sleep, the circum-

فرهختن *ferhekhtun*, To teach or polish.

فرهد *ferhed*, A handsome youth, compact.

فرهست *ferhest*, Fascination.

فرهنگی *ferhenguee*, A preceptor. [finishing.

فری *feree*, Cutting, cleaving, inventing a lie,

فریاد *feryàd*, Lamentation, a cry for help, an exclamation.

فریب *fereeb*, Fraud, treachery, a cheat.

فریة *feryet*, A lie. فریجاب *fereejàb*, Small

فریخ *fereekh*, Illustrious. [rain, dew.

فریختن *fereekhtun*, To be skilful, to be well bred, to be disturbed. [parable.

فرید *fereed*, A pearl, a bead of gold, incom-

فریدة *fereedet*, A precious stone, a pearl.

فریدون *fereedoon*, Wandering. [herb.

فریده *fereedeh*, Pride. فریز *fereez*, A kind of

فریس *feress*, Slain. فریسة *fereeset*, A lion's prey.

فریص *ferees*, One who drinks or does any thing alternately with another,

فري

فريز *freez*, Properly notched (an arrow).
فريضة *fereezet*, An ordinance of God.
فريغ *fereegh*, Going with long steps (a horse).
فريفتن *fereeftun*, To beguile, to cheat.
فريق *fereek*, A troop. فريك *fereek*, Ripe, dry
فزش *fezsh*, Mean, false. [(ears of corn).
فز *fezz*, Retiring, removing.
فزا *fezà*, Increasing.
فزر *fezer*, Ragged garment; *fezer*, Cleaving.
فزع *fezà*, Assisting, calling for.
فزعة *feza-at*, One who implores.
فزم *fezshem*, A disease, sadness.
فزودن *fezoodun*, To increase.
فزولیدن *fezooleedun*, To dispose or cause, to quench thirst, to fly.
فزون *fezoon*, Multitude, greater.
فزه *fezeh*, Nasty, deformed. [tiring.
فزیر *fezeer*, Running (blood from a wound,) re-
فساد *fesàd*, War, wickedness, iniquity, ma-
فسار *fesàr*, Gaping, reins. [lignity, corruption.
فسافس *fesàfes*, Wall or paper lice. [gown.
فسام *fesàm*, The crane. فستان *festàn*, A loose
فستق *festek*, A pine-tree. فسخ *fosch*, Capaci-
فسخم *feshom*, Having a large breast. [ous.
فسخ *feskh*, Violation, dissolving (marriage).
فسخة *feskhet*, One unable to manage his own affairs.

فسد

فسدي *fesdee*, Plur. of فاسد *fased*.

فسر *feser*, Declaration. فسرد *fesard*, Hunting,

فسردن *fesardun*, To congeal. [jelly.

فسفس *fesfes*, Blunt, a certain smelling herb.

فسفسة *fesfeset*, The citron-tree or fruit.

فسفسي *fesfesee*, A kind of game. [ing behind.

فسك *fesk*, Very wicked. فسكل *feskol*, Remain-

فسل *fesl*, The tendril of a vine, a worthless

فسله *fesleh*, An history. [man.

فسليون *fesleyoon*, A kind of herb.

فسود *fesood*, A man who aims at greatness.

فسوس *fesoos*, Joke.

فسيبانيدن *feseebàneedun*, To hold or lead (a

فسيح *feseeh*, Capacious. [horse).

فسيخ *feseekh* or فسيس Weak in body and mind.

فسيد *feseed*, Vicious.

فسيط *feseet*, A paring of the nail.

فسيق *feseek*, An adulterer, a catamite.

فش *fesh*, A particle of similitude.

فشا *feshà*, The breed of cattle [constriction.

فشاش *feshàsh*, A thief فشار *feshàr*, Piercing,

فشاغ *feshàgh*, A kind of herb.

فشاندن *feshàndun*, To scatter.

فشردن *feshordun*, To press, to squeeze.

فشفش *fishfish*, Vapid wine.

فشغا *feshghà*, Dishevelled (forelocks).

فشل

فشل *feshl*, Languid, lazy.
فشوش *feshoosh*, Scattering, a female milker, [boasting fellow.
فص *fess*, Separating, making a whizzing noise.
فصا *fesà*, A grape-stone. فصاحة *fesàhet*, Elo-
فصد *fesed*, Bleeding, assigning. [quence.
فصعا *feeà-a*, (fem.) A mouse.
فصفل *fes-al*, A scorpion, a miser, base.
فصفصة *fesfeset*, A species of green clover-grass.
فصل *fesl*, A section, chapter.
فصم *fesem*, Demolishing. [rature,
فصول *fesool*, Going out. فصيلة *feseyet*, Tempe-
فصيح *feseeh*, Having the faculty of an orator.
فصيخ *feseekh*, Unfortunate.
فصيد *fèseed*, Bleeding.
فصيص *fesees*, Purulent (wound,) a fountain.
فصيل *fesel*, A child or young camel weaned from the mother, a judge.
فصيلة *feseelet*, A family, a small tribe.
فصيم *feseem*, A large battle-ax or halbert.
فض *fezz*, Dispersing. فضا *fezà*, A field, a court.
فضاض *fezàz*, A fragment. فضال *fezàl*, An every-
فضالة *fezàlet*, Exuberance. [day garment.
فضة *fezzet*, Silver, gravelly ground.
فضخ *fezekh*, Breaking, tearing out (the eye).
فضض *fezez*, A part separated, scattered.
فضفاض *fezfaz*, Convenient, easy.

فضف

فضفضة *fezfezet*, Conveniency.

فضل *fezl*, Excellence, wisdom, sense, advantage, a gift.

فضلة *fezlet*, A remainder.

فضو *fezoo*, Large, wide (place).

فضوح *fezooh*, Disgrace, ignominy.

فضوخ *fezookh*, Intoxicating wine.

فضول *fezool*, Excessive, disproportioned.

فضولي *fezoolee*, Puffed with pride.

فضيخ *fezeekh*, The pressed juice of grapes.

فضيلة *fezeelet*, Virtue, science, doctrine, a reward.

فطا *fetà*, Flatness of nose.

فطار *fetàr*, Cracked. فطاري *fetàree*, A mushroom.

فطاطيس *fetàtees*, Plur. of فطيس *fettees*.

فطيح *feteh*, Largeness of head or tail, the tip of the nose.

فطحل *fethel*, A great fire, large-bodied. [nosed.

فطرة *fetret*, Nature, creation. فطس *fetes*, Flat-

فطام *fetem*, Weaning. فطن *fetun*, Wise, comprehending.

فطنة *fetnet*, Intelligent.

فطوح *fetooh*, Large-bellied.

فطور *fetoor*, Any thing on which one breakfasts.

فطوس *fetoos*, Dead, flat-nosed.

فطوطي *fetootee*, Very crooked in the back.

فطيس *fettees*, A large smith's hammer.

فطيم *feteem*, Weaned. فطيمة *feteemet*, A kind of bird.

فطين *feteen*, Perceiving, understanding.

فظ *fezz*, Barbarity of speech, inhumanity.
فظاظة *fezàzet*, Inhuman, villainous.
فظاعة *fezà-at*, Disagreeable, shameful.
فظوظ *fozoz*, Plural of فظ *fezz*.
فظوع *fzoo-a*, Sweet, fresh, cold water.
فعال *fa-àl*, An action, nobility.
فعامة *fa-àmet*, Brawny, nervous (arm).
فعل *fa-al*, Acting فعلة *fa let*, A work, custom.
فغ *fogh*, A lover, a sweetheart.
فغا *feghà*, The crumb of bread.
فغار *feghàr*, Penetrating (blow, &c.) [my.
فغاك *feghàk*, Ignorant, an impostor, an enemy.
فغاكن *feghàken*, Deformed. [las! oh!
فغان *feghàn*, Clamour, complaint, fame, alas!
فغة *feghghet*, Diffusion of odours.
فغر *fegher*, A full-blown rose.
فغلاس *feghlàs*, Foolish. فغم *feghem*, Kissing.
فغمة *feghmet*, A sweet breath, odour. [ful.
فغند *feghend*, A jumper. فغوارة *feghwàré*, Bashful.
فغوم *feghoom*, Expanding itself (a flower).
فقا *fekà*, Tearing out the eyes.
فقاحي *fekàhee*, A garment of a rose-colour.
فقاخ *fekàkh*, Striking. فقاعة *fekkà-at*, A bubble on water.
فقاق *fekàk*, Delirious.
فقاهة *fekàhet*, Learned in the laws.
فقاير *fekayer*, Poor woman.

فقح

فقح *fekeh*, First opening the eyes (a whelp).
فقحل *fok-hol*, Irascible. فقد *fked*, Certainly.
فقر *feker*, Piercing, poverty. فقرا *fokeràh*, Plural
فقرة *fekret*, A segment, a section. [of فقير
فقري *fokree*, Lending a camel for riding.
فقس *fekos*, In consequence. فقص *fekis*, Under-
فقط *feket*, Only. [taking.
فقع *fekia*, A worthless man, boasting.
فقل *fkel*, A fanning in gathering wind, a winnowing of corn. [portant (business).
فقم *fekem*, Seizing with the teeth; *fekm*, Im-
فقوة *fokwet*, Superiority, altitude, excellence.
فقور *fokoor*, Plur. of فقر *feker*.
فقوس *fokoos*, Killing (an animal,) breaking her eggs (a bird).
فقوع *feku-a*, Yellowish, a flower.
فقوم *fekoom*, Serious (affairs).
فقه *fekeh*, Knowledge of religion and law.
فقها *fekehà*, Plural of فقيه *fekeeh*.
فقيد *fekeed*, Destitute.
فقير *fakeer*, A poor man, a religious order of mendicants thus named by the Arabians.
فقيرانه *fekeeràneh*, Poorly. فقيص *fekees*, Broken
فك *fekk*, Aged, unbuttoning, liberating [(egg).
فكار *fekàr*, Lame, disturbed.
فكاك *fekak*, A pledge. فكانة *fekàneh*, Abortion.

فكاهة *fekàhet*, Gladness, a jest. فكة *fekket*, Relaxed.
فكر *feker*, Thought, opinion, advice, care. [ed.
فكك *fekek* Relaxing, the cramp.
فكن *feken*, Throwing, casting away.
فكنة *feknet*, Penitence.
فكندن *fekendun*, To throw away, lay aside.
فكور *fekoor*, Thoughtful. فكه *fekeh*, Jovial, &c.
فكيف *fekeif*, Why then, so much the more or less. [distinctly.
فكيه *fekeeh*, One who cannot tell any thing
فل *fell*, A notch on a sword-blade, destitute of every thing good.
فلا *felà*, Weaning, undertaking a journey.
فلاة *felàt*, An extensive desert without water.
فلاجرم *felajerem*, So that, whence, and, altogether.
فلاح *felah*, Safety, prosperity.
فلاحة *felàhet*, Deceit, cheat, cunning.
فلاخن *felàkhen*, A sling. فلاد *felàd*, Useless thing.
فلار *felàr*, A species of white root.
فلاسنك *felàsenk*, A sling.
فلاكة *felàket*, Distress, misery, misfortune.
فلاهن *felàhen*, A sling.
فلت *felet*, An escape; *follet*, Swift.
فلتان *feletàn*, Spirited (horse). [covetous of.
فلج *felej*, Tears; *felij*, Separating, triumph,

فلج

فلجان *feljàn*, A cup, saucer. [covetous of.
فلح *feleh*, Prosperity, safety. فلحس *felhes*, Very
فلخ *felekh*, The beginning of any work.
فلخميدن *felkhemeedun*, To beat and separate
فلخن *felkhen*, A sling. [or dress cotton.
فلذ *feliz*, Cutting. فلذة *filzet*, The liver of a camel.
فلرز *felrez*, A knot, a linen. [need.
فلز *fillez*, Big-bodied. فلس *feles*, Poverty, want,
فلسفة *felsefet*, Philosophy. فلط *felet*, Sudden.
فلطاح *feltàh*, Broad, large (head, &c.).
فلطسة *felteset*, A hog's snout. [Compleated.
فلع *felà*, Cleaving, cracking. فلغند *felghend*,
فلفل *folfol*, Pepper, long pepper.
فلق *felek*, The dawn. [portent.
فلقم *felkem*, Large, ample. فلقي *felkee*, Calamity,
فلك *felek*, Heaven, the world, time, fortune,
فلكة *feleket*, The whirl of a woman's spindle.
فلل *felel*, A broken edge or notch of a sword.
فلن *felen*, A kind of dry sugar,
فلندح *felendeh*, Dull, gross.
فلنقس *felenkes*, One born of a slave-father.
فلو *feloo*, Weaving, drawing out.
فلوات *felwàt*, Plur. of فلاة *felàt*.
فلوت *feloot*, Small, narrow (garment).
فلوج *fellooj*, A writer, a scribe.

فلو

فلوجة *felloojet*, Ground ready for sowing.
فلوس *foloos*, Plur. of فلس *feles*. فلوع *feloua*,
فلول *feloo'*, Plur. of فل *fell* [Sharp (sword).
فله *foleh*, The first milk after birth.
فلهد *folhod*, A stout youth.
فلهذا *felehezà*, Therefore. فلهم *fellem*. Puden-
فليجة *feleejet*, Part of a tent. [dum muliebre.
فليق *felleek*, A kind of peach.
فليل *feleel*, Hair tied up in a knot.
فليو *feleou*, Deceit, cheat, saucy.
فمي *femee*, Oral, belonging to the mouth.
فن *fenn*, Knowledge, learning, art, cheat, delay.
فنا *fenà*, Mean. فناة *fenàt*, A wild ox.
فناخر *fenàkher*, Plur. of فنخر *fonkhor*.
فناد *fenàd*, Mischief, damage.
فنان *fennàn*, An onager or wild ass.
فنايق *fenàyek*, Plur. of فنيقة *feneeket*.
فنة *fennet*, An hour.
فنج *fenej*, A princess, lady of quality, favour.
فنجا *fenjà*, Gaping, appearing.
فنجان *fenjàn*, A porcelain dish.
فنجل *fenjel*, Having straddling legs or feet.
فنجيدح *fenjeedeh*, A distemper.
فنحس *fenhes*, Large. فنخر *fonkhor*, Large-
فنخرة *fenkheret*, Vain-glorious. [bodied.
فندات *fondàk*, A cash-book.

فند

فندأوة *fendàwet*, Sharp hatchet.
فندبر *fendeber*, A quantity of dates.
فندش *fendesh*, Robust (youth).
فندق *fondok*, A ball for cannon.
فندل *fendel*, A cross bar of a gate.
فندير *fendeer*, A large mountain.
فنديلان *fendeelan*, Gain, a lie.
فنرع *fenrez*, A dance with joined hands.
فنزر *fenzer*, A house built for centinels.
فنطيس *fentees*, Mean, base, having a broad
فنطيسة *fenteeset*, A hog's snout [nose.
فنع *fena*, Full of riches, fame.
فنغر *fenkr*, Death. فنور *fenoor*, The anus.
فنك *fenk*, An hour of the night, a gate.
فنلان *fenlan*, A lie. فنن *fenen*, A manner, a
فنو *fenoo*, Fallacy, fraud, repose. [branch.
فنوأ *fenwà*, Full of branches (a tree).
فنوات *fenawàt*, Plural of فناة *fenàt*.
فنوج *fenwej*, A dance with joined hands.
فنود *fenood*, Faith, repose
فنودن *fenoodun*, To cheat, to be cheated.
فنوس *fenoos*, A pharos or lanthorn.
فنوك *fenook*, Adhering, eating.
فنون *fenoon*, Plural of فن *fenn*.
فنيق *fenèk*, Stallion (a camel or horse).
فنيقة *fenèeket*, A large sack for carrying earth.

فوات *fowàt*, Passing away.

فواحش *fowàhish*, Plural of فاحش *fàhish*.

فواد *fawàd*, The heart, the liver, the lungs.

فوارة *fawàret*, Heat, froth.

فواق *fowk*, A sigh, fainting.

فوايد *fawàid*, Plural of فايدة *faidet*.

فوت *fowt*, Death, elapsing, neglecting.

فوطة *footeh*, A cloth which they wrap round the middle when going to bathe.

فوج *fowj*, A troop, a body of men.

فوح *fawh*, Perfume. فود *fawd*, Death, dying.

فودج *fawdej*, The camel litter.

فور *fawr*, Heat, swift.

فوران *faweràn*, Excessive heat, streaming (blood).

فورة *fawret*, Intenseness of heat.

فوره *fooreh*, The waist-band of the breeches.

فوز A P *fawz*, Superiority.

فوز *fozsh*, The circumference of the mouth.

فوزان *foozàn*, A fearful sound.

فوزي *foozee*, Triumphal. فوظ *fawz*, Death.

فوغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth. فوغة *fawghet*, Fragrance.

فوف *foof*, An ox's bladder.

فوفل *fawfel*, A species of Indian nut.

فوكاني *fawkànee*, Supreme. فوك *fook*, A bean.

فوكان *foogàn*, A kind of drink.

فول *fool*, A kind of bean.

فو ل

فولك *foolek*, A large basket, a covering.

فوم *foom*, Wheat, pulse.

فومة *foomet*, Any thing carried between two [fingers.

فوه *faweh*, A large mouth; *fawih*, Speaking.

فوهة *foohet*, The mouth, a word.

فوهد *fawhed*, Fat, near the age of puberty.

فويت *foweet*, Death, passing away, omitting.

فويه *foweeh*, A little mouth.

فه *feh*, A mouth; *fih*, The stomach, a rake or [shovel.

فهارس *fehares*, Plur. of فهرس *fehres*.

فهة *fehhet*, Stuttering. فهدر *fohdor*, Juicy flesh.

فهرس *fehres*, An index, a canon, rule.

فهفاه *fehfah*, Managing well (money, &c.)

فهق *fehek*, Full (vessel).

فهلم *fehelomma*, Come along then, do so.

فهم *fehem*, Apprehending, apprehension.

فهميدن *fehmeedun*, To apprehend, understand.

فهو *fehwa*, And, indeed. فهه *feheh*, A mouth,

فهيم *feheem*, Learned.

في *fee*, In, into, among, above, of, to, with, for [jealousy,

فياة *feyàt*, Return. [by, notwithstanding.

فياح *feyàh*, A cavern.

فيار *feyàr*, The commencement, employment.

فياش *feyàsh*, Boasting, glorying. [ing river.

فياض *feyaz*, Abundance, generous, an overflow-

فيا

فيال *feyàl*, A kind of game among the Arabians;
P. *fiyàl*, The first; *feiyàl*, The keeper of an
فيالة *feyàlet*, Feebleness, weakness. [elephant.
فيام *feyam*, The covering, a body of men.
فيئة *feyet*, A multitude, army.
فيئين *feyeteen*, The meeting of two armies.
فيتك *feetek*, A porter, blacksmith, a carpenter.
فيج *feej*, A messenger.
فيحا *feehà*, (fem. of افيح) A large (house).
فيخ *feekh*, Dispersion. فيخة *feekhet*, A plate, ex-
فيخور *feekher*, An earthen-vessel. [cessive heat.
فيد *feid*, Walking pompously.
فيدس *feides*, A kind of great jug.
فيدوم *feidoom*, A species of white manna.
فيران *feeràn* and فيرة Plurs. of فار *fàr*.
فيروز *feerooz*, Happy, triumphant.
فيروان *feroon*, A wretch, pernicious.
فيز *fiyezz*, A strong nervous arm.
فيصل *feisel*, A decision. [dance, dying.
فيض *feiz*, Quick-paced (a horse,) grace, abun-
فيظ *feiz*, Expiring. فيع *feia*, The beginning of
فيف *feif* or فيفا *feifà*, A solitude. [business.
فيل *feil*, Corpulent (man).
فيلجة *feilejeh*, Strength, power. [army.
فيلسوس *feilsoos*, A precious stone. فيلق *feilek*, An

فيل

فيلك *feelek* A large arrow with a flat head.
فيلم *feilem*, Big-bodied (a man).
فيم *feem*, A strong man.
فيما *feema*, Why, whilst, in that which, according to.
فيمان *feimàn*, An agreement.
فينة *feinet*, An hour, time.
فيوض *fuyooz*, Death, dying. فيه *feeh*, The mouth.
فيهج A. P. *feehej*, A measure for wine.
فيهر *feiher* or فيهق *feihek*, Large, robust.
فييد *feed*, Heartless, fire, roasted meat.

قاف *kàf*, The twenty-first letter of the Arabick, and twenty-fourth of the Persian alphabets; expressing 100 in arithmetick.
قاب *kab*, The ankle-bone of a sheep.
قابة *kabet*, An egg, a young bird.
قابض *kàbez*, Seizing, a constipation, a receiver.
قابع *kabia*, Breathing hard.
قابل *kabel*, Capable, skilful, the following year.
قابلية *kabiliyet*, Capacity, skill, conveniency, possibility.
قابور *kàbur*, A beam projecting from a building.
قابوس *kaboos*, A handsome man.
قابيا *kabeyà*, Worthless.
قاتر *kàter*, Smelling agreeably (meat).
قاتل *kàtel*, A murderer, mortal.
قاتم *kàtam*, Dusty, blackish.

ثاح

ثاحب *kàheb*, Vehement (cough).

ثاحة *kàhet*, The middle. ثاحل *kàhel*, Wither-

ثاد *kàd*, Quantity, length. [ed: dry.

ثادح *kàdeh*, A black corrosion of the teeth.

ثادر *kàder*, (fem. ثادرة) Predestinated, capa-

ثادس *kàdes*, A large sheep [ble, skilful.

ثادم *kàdem*, Arriving, the head of a man.

ثادمة *kàdemet*, The first feather of a wing.

ثادن *kàden*, A lady of quality, a queen.

ثادية *kàdeyet*, A small body of men.

ثاذق *kàzek*, Damned, reproaching.

ثاذورة *kàzooret*, A misanthrope.

ثاذية *kàzeyet*, A body of men.

ثار *kàr*, Pitch, a herd of camels. [bear.

ثارة *kàret*, A large stone, a small hill, a she-

ثارب *kàreb*, A small boat belonging to a large ship.

ثارح *kàreh*, Five years old, a full-aged horse.

ثارس *kàres*, Cold, frozen, frozen water.

ثارص *kàris*, Acrid, sour milk, a bug.

ثارع *kària*, Gaining at drawing lots. [tant.

ثارن *kàren*, An emperor; *karin*, An assis-

ثارورة *kàrooret*, A bottle, decanter, glass.

ثاري *kàree*, The appointed time.

ثاز *kàzz*, Satan. ثازب *kàzeb*, A merchant.

ثاس *kàs*, Quantity. ثاسح *kàseh*, Thick cloth.

قاس

قاسر *kàser*, Violent, unwilling.
قاسم *kàsem*, Distributing. قاسي *kàsee*, (fem. قاسية) Hard.
قاش *kàsh*, Resembling.
قاشر *kàsher*, Excoriating the skin (a blow).
قاشي *kàshee*, A bad obolus. قاص *kàss*, An historian.
قاصد *kàsed*, A messenger, a traveller.
قاصر *kàser*, Hanging down the head, passing by.
قاصف *kàsef*, Breaking, thundering.
قاصل *kàsel*, Sharp (sword or tongue).
قاضي *kàzee*, A cadi, a mayor, a judge.
قاضية *kàzeyet*, Fate, death.
قاطر *kàter*, Dropping urine.
قاطع *kàtia*, Separating, peremptory.
قاطن *kàten*, An inhabitant. قاع *kà-a*, Level ground.
قاعب *kà-ab*, A kind of wolf.
قاعة *kà-at*, A gutter, a court-yard.
قاعد *kà-ad*, Sedentary, a discharged soldier.
قاعدة *kà-ydet*, A column, a rule.
قاعف *kà-af*, Rain, deluge. قاف *kàf*, A mountain.
قافل *kàfel*, Dry skin, returning from a journey.
قاق *kàk*, Silly, flesh or fish smoked or dried in the sun.
قاقلي *kàkolee*, A species of salt herb.
قاقم *kàkem*, The ermine. قال *kàl*, A word.
قالب *kàleb*, A form, shape, turning, changing.
قالس *kàles*, Vomiting. قالص *kàles*, Contracted within himself.
قالون *kàloon*, Beautiful, good.

قال

قالي *kàlee*, A large carpet, tapestry.

قام *kàm*, Species, kind. قامة *kàmet*, Stature, stopping, fatigued.

قامح *kàmeh*, Raising the head.

قامع *kàmia*, A conqueror. قاموس *kàmoos*, Ocean.

قانت *kànet*, Obedient to God.

قانص *kànes*, A hunter. قانط *kànet*, Desperate.

قانع *kània*, Satisfied. قانم *kànem*, Rotten nut.

قانون *kànoon*, Rule, regulation.

قاني *kànee*, Very rosy, red or scarlet colour.

قاوي *kàwee*, Taking.

قاه *kàh*, Comfortable (life,) humble, power.

قاهر *kàher*, Forcible, a conqueror, triumphing.

قاهرة *kàheret*, A conqueress.

قاهي *kàhee*, Active, swift.

قايب *kàyeb*, Absent. قايبة *kàyebet*, An egg.

قايت *kàyet*, An egg. قايد *kàyed*, A president.

قايف *kàyef*, A chiromancer. [vigilant, erect.

قايل *kàyel*, Consenting. قايم *kàyem*, Fixed, firm,

قب *kebb*, A commander, a prince, dry, murmuring, the axle. [earth.

قبا A. P. *kebà*, A garment; *koba*, The ground,

قباحة *kebàhet*, Meanness, dishonest, disgraceful.

قباذيت *kobàzeyet*, Old, spoiled (wheat).

قباضة *kobàzet*, Swiftness.

قباع *kobà-a*, A foolish man.

قباقب *kebàkeb*, Abounding in forage.

قبا

قبال *kebàl* or قبالة, Blowing from the east (wind).

قباله *kobàleh*, A contract.

قبان *kebbàn*, A great pair of scales, confidence.

قباي *kebài*, A garment, tunick.

قبايل *kebàyel*, Plur. of قبيله *kebeeleh*.

قبب *kebeb*, Slenderness round the middle.

قبة *kebet*, The rough tripe. قبتر *kobtor*, A dwarf, short.

قبثر *kebser*, Base, mean.

قبج *kebj*, A partridge. قبح *kebeh*, Deformity, meanness.

قبر *kebr*, A sepulchre, tomb.

قبرس *kebris*, The finest Cyprus brass.

قبرگاه *kebergàh*, A burying-place.

قبري *keberree*, Long-nosed. قبز *kebez*, Short, mean.

قبس *kebes*, Lighting, asking fire, learning.

قبص *kebes*, Spirited (horse).

قبصة *kebset*, Somewhat, pulled.

قبض *kebez*, Quickness, seizing, constipation.

قبضي *kebezzee*, Leaping, running.

قبط *kebt*, Gathering together with the hand.

قبع *keba*, Rolling itself (a hedge-hog).

قبعثر *kebaser*, Great in fame or size.

قبعثي *kebasee*, Large-footed.

قبعلة *kebàlet*, Distance of heels, a firm step.

قبقاب *kebkàb*, Roaring vehemently (a lion).

قبقب *kebkeb*, The belly, a species of sea-shell.

قبل *kebel*, Having the toes turned inward;

قبل

kibel, Power, a side.

قبلة *kebelet,* A spindle.

قبنجر *kebenjer,* Large-bellied.

قبو *keboo,* Contraction.

قبوح *kobooh,* Mean.

قبور *keboor,* Depressed, hollow.

قبول *kebool,* Consenting, approbation.

قبه *kobbeh,* A vault, an arch.

قبيس *kebees,* Entering quickly.

قبيض *kebeez,* Taking quickly, hasty.

قبيل *kebeel,* Capable, a midwife.

قبيلا *kebeelà,* A little before.

قبيله *kebeeleh,* Family, wife, &c.

قت *kett,* Detraction, slander, lying.

قتا *ketàn,* Serving well.

قتات *kettàt,* Tale-bearer.

قتار *kotàr,* Perfume, the odour of wood of aloes.

قتال *ketàl,* Engagement, combat.

قتام *ketàm,* Black.

قتانة *ketànet,* Having little meat.

قتب *ketb,* An ass' pack-saddle, a small saddle for a camel's bunch, the bowels.

قتد *keted,* The timber of a saddle.

قتر *keter,* Dust, half-starving, the flavour of victuals.

قترد *ketred,* Having many sheep.

قتع *keta,* A wood-louse or worm.

قتقتة *ketektet,* Detraction, whispering.

قتل *ketl,* Murder, slaughter, death.

قتلا *ketelà,* Plur. of قتل *ketl.*

قتل

قتلگاه *ketelgàh*, A place of execution.

قتلي *ketlee*, Meriting death, a murderer.

قتمة *kotmet*, Of a reddish dusty colour.

قتوت *ketoot*, A spy, a scout, a listener, a tale-

قتور *ketoor*, Covetous, niggardly. [bearer.

قتوع *kotwa*, Base, abject. قتول *ketool*, Sangui-

قتوم *kotoom*, Raising (dust). [nary.

قتون *kotoon*, Becoming dry (musk).

قتيبة *ketcebet*, The bowels, entrails.

قتير *ketecr*, Hoarseness. قتيل *keteel*, Killed, mur-

قث *kess*, Tearing out. [dered.

قثاث *kosàs*, Household furniture.

قثام *kesàm*, A female hyena, a maid-servant.

قثع *kosa*, A cornet, a trumpet.

قثو *kesoo*, Chewing. قثول *keswell*, Stuttering.

قچک *kechek*, A kind of musical instrument.

قچل *kechel*, A magpie. قح *kohh*, Brutal (man.)

قحاب *kohàb*, Coughing. [certain, real, true.

قحاح *kohàh*, The purest. قحاف *kehàf*, Drink-

قحب *kheb*, Aged, coughing. [ing much.

قحبه *kehbeh*, A whore, a courtezan.

قحثر *kehser*, Throwing away. قحدة *kehedet*, A ca-

قحر *kehr*, Decrepid (old man). [mel's bunch.

قحز *kehez*, Jumping, leaping.

قحزل *kehzel*, Causing to fall.

قحز

قحزلة *kehezelet*, A staff. قحزنة *kehzenet*, A club.
قحط *keht*, Barrenness, hunger.
قحف *kehf*, The skull.
قحل *kehl* or قحم *kehm*, Shrivelled, decrepid (old man).
قحلزة *kehlezet*, Going the pace of a dwarf.
قحوان *kehwan*, Camomile. قحوز *kohooz*, Falling down as dead.
قحول *kohool*, Dry.
قحوم *kehoom*, Decrepid, shrivelled (old man).
قخو *kekhou*, Corrupted internally.
قد *ked*, Stature, abridging (speech,) body.
قدات *kedat*, Well-flavoured (meat).
قداح *kedàh*, A fire-steel, a tinder-box.
قداحس *kedàhes*, Ill-disposed, a lion, a strong man.
قداد *kedàd*, Authority.
قداس *kedas*, The mass, the bread of the eucharist.
قداف *kodàf*, A dish.
قدام *keddàm*, A commander, prince.
قدامة *kedàmet*, Eternal, ancient, preceding.
قدامي *kedàmee*, Plur. of قديم *kedeem*.
قدحة *kedhet*, Upbraid. قدحكار *kedehkàr*, A cup-bearer.
قدحمة *kedhemet*, Elucidation.
قدر *keder*, Quantity, destiny, providence; *kider*, Worth, dignity, office.
قدرة *kodret*, Power, authority, force, virtue.
قدرشناس *keder-shenàs*, Acquainted with the value or quality.

قدس

قدس *kedes*, A large vessel with two handles; *kodos*, Pure, holy, paradise.

قدع *keda*, Being near, prohibiting, diverting.

قدف *kedef*, Exhausting the water (of a well).

قدم *kedem*, A foot, a footstep, merit.

قدما *kodema*, Plur. of قديم *kedeem*.

قدمة *kedemet*, The step of a ladder or stair-case.

قدمگاه *kedemgàh*, A necessary.

قدموس *kodmoos*, Antique, ancient.

قدمية *kedemeyet*, Pre-excellence, nobility.

قدو *kedoo*, Propinquity.

قدوة *kedwet*, An example, a man of renown.

قدوح *kedoh*, A fly. قدود *kedood*, Plur. of قد

قدور *kedoor*, Being able.

قدوش *kedoos*, Holy, pure, blessed.

قدوع *kedooa*, Making obedient to the word of command.

قدوم *kedoom*, Courageous.

قدومية *kedoomeyet*, A present from a prince to any person that approaches him.

قدوي *kodooi*, Rectitude. قديح *kedeeh*, Broth.

قديد *kedeed*, Dried, shrunk.

قدير *kedeer*, Powerful. قديم *kedeem*, Ancient, old.

قذ *kezz*, Striking on the back of the head.

قذا *keza*, A chip, mote, straw.

قذاف *kezzàf*, A pair of great scales.

قذامل *kezàmel*, Wide, broad, large.

قذ

قذة *kozzet*, A feather, the wing of an arrow.
قذر *kozer*, Impure, dirty. قذرة *kozeret*, Unsullied (man).
قذروف *kozroof*, Vice.
قذع *keza*, Turpitude, impurity. [pulent.
قذعل *kozall*, Worthless. قذعمل *kozàmel*, Cor-
قذف *kezef*, Impeachment, vomiting; —— *kozof*, Desire, love.
قذفة *kezfet*, A battlement. قذل *kezl*, Injustice.
قذم *kezem*, A present.
قذمور *kozmoor*, A silver table.
قذور *kezoor*, A woman abhorring all impurity.
قذوف *kezoof*, Far distant (dwelling).
قذي *kezee*, Chip, straw, swimming on water, or paining the eye.
قذيف *kezeef*, Very remote, a cloud.
قر *ker*, An ape, baboon; A *kerr*, Coldness.
قرا *kerà*, Gathering together; *keraa*, Perusing.
قراءة *keràat*, Reading justly.
قراب *keràb*, Any business nearly accomplished.
قرابة *keràbet*, Affinity, alliance.
قرابه *keràbeh*, A large flaggon or vessel with two handles.
قراد *koràd*, A tike, an animal infesting cattle.
قرار *keràr*, Firmness, determination.
قرارة *keràret*, Short-footed sheep.
قراري *keràree*, A taylor, a butcher.

قرا

قراسية *keràseyet*, Robust, thick.

قراصة *keràset*, Reviling.

قراض *keràz*, Repaying, borrowing, debt.

قراضة *korazet*, A fragment (of gold).

قراط *keràt*, The snuff of a candle or lamp-

قرع *kerra*, Hard, firm. [match.

قراعة *kerrà-at*, Scarcity of pasture, podex.

قراغوش *keràghoosh*, A demon.

قراف *keràf*, Staining one's self with vice.

قراقر *koràker*, Melodious. قرال *kràl*, A king.

قرام *keràm*, A coloured garment.

قران *koràn*, Reading, the Alcoran.

قرانيا *kerànyà*, A kind of tree. [An old ox.

قراول *keràwol*, A watchman. قراهب *kerahel*,

قرب *korb*, Neighbourhood, kindred.

قربان *kerbàn*, A vessel nearly full.

قربة *kerbet*, A large leather water-bag.

قربج *korbej*, A ware-house. قربز *kerboz*, A cheat.

قربق *kerbek*, A green-stall or shop

قربه *kerbeh*, A water-bottle. قربي *korbee*, Affi-

قرة *keret*, The pestilence, [nity.

قرتان *kertàn*, Evening and morning.

قرتب *kortob*, Receiving bad nutriment.

قرثا *kersà*, Fruitful (a palm-tree).

قرثع *kersa*, Foolish (woman). [of yellow bird.

قرثل *kersel*, Bad, a dwarf. قرجه *kerjeh*, A kind

قرح

قرح *kereh*, Ulcerous.

قرد *kered*, Corrupted, small (teeth).

قردان *kordàn*, Plur. of قراد *koràd*.

قردة *kerdet*, A she-ape. [mel-louse, a fowl.

قردح *kordeh*, A striped cloth. قردع *kerda*, A ca-

قردعة *kerda-at*, The neck.

قردمان *keredmàn*, Salted.

قردوح *kordooh*, A large sheep-louse.

قردوع *kordooa*, A small ant. [tains.

قردوعة *kordoo-at*, A narrow path thro' moun-

قررة *kororet*, That which adheres to the bot-

قرزح *korzoh*, A female garment. [tom of a pot.

قرزحلة *kerzehlet*, An amulet hung round a child's neck.

قرزوم *korzoom*, A round shoe-maker's table.

قرش *keresh*, Gaining, splitting.

قرشام *kershàm*, A large tike.

قرشب *kersheb*, Aged, old.

قرشع *kersha*, A white eruption on the body.

قرصعة *kersa-at*, Writing in close lines.

قرضاب *kerzàb*, A robber, a lion.

قرضدار *kerezdàr*, In debt. قرط *kerit*, A leek.

قرطاس *kertàs*, Paper; *kirtàs*, A beautiful fine made girl.

قرطب *korteb*, Having a pain at heart. [a rag.

قرطس *kertes*, Paper. قرطعبة *kertabet*, A little,

قرط

قرطعن *kertàn*, Foolish.

قرطق *kertek*, A kind of garment.

قرطلة *kertellet*, An ass's burden.

قرطم *kertom*, Bastard saffron. قرط *korteh*, Sewing.

قرطيط *kerteet*, Misfortune.

قرعامة *keràmet*, Of full growth (a palm-tree).

قرعبل *kerabel*, A species of animalcule, broad, short, and thick.

قرعة *ker-at*, Courage.

قرعوس *keraws*, Having a double bunch (a camel).

قرف *keref*, Happening, being near; —— *kerif*, Unbarking, accusing.

قرفطة *kereftet*, Going with short steps.

قرفة *kerfeh*, A cap of an animal's skin, cinnamon.

قرق *kerk*, A sound made by a fowl.

قرقار *kerkàr*, Braying in a clear voice (a camel,) thundering.

قرقب *korkob*, The belly, a little bird.

قرقبة *korkobbet*, A hunting-dog.

قركر *kerker*, A woman's shift, soft ground.

قركرة *kerkeret*, Cooing (as a dove,) rumbling (the belly).

قركرير *kerkereer*, The cooing of a dove.

قركس *kerkes*, A species of small gnat.

قركف *kerkef*, Wine.

قركفة *kerkefet*, Rumbling (the belly,) braying (a camel).

قركل *kerkel*, A woman's shift.

قرق

قرقور *korkoor*, A large ship.

قرقوس *korkoos*, Fat, hard.

قرقوص *kerkoos*, A whelp. قرماص *kermàs*, A [dove's nest.

قرمة *kormet*, A mark, stain, an orbicular callosity on a camel's breast.

قرمش *kermesh*, A crowd.

قرمود *kermood*, A mountain.

قرميد *kermeed*, A roof or gutter tile.

قرميش *kermeesh*, A multitude.

قرن *kern*, The sun, close eye-brows, a companion, a space of 80 years.

قرنا *korenà*, Plur. of قرن *kern*.

قرناس *kernàs*, A part of a mountain projecting.

قرنب *kerneb*, A mouse.

قرنبغة *koronbezet*, Short-bodied.

قرنبي *kerenbee*, A kind of large beetle.

قرنة *kornet*, A horn, the prominent part of the

قرنجور *kerenjoor*, Numbering, [belly.

قرنسة *kerneset*, Keeping (any thing) for one's own use, flying (a cock).

قرني *kernee*, Having joined eye-brows.

قرو *keroo*, A garment of skin, a wooden-dish.

قروا *kerwà*, Having a long bunch a she-camel.

قرواح *kerwàh*, Long-legged.

قرواني *kerwànee*, Burst, split.

قرو

قروت *koroot*, Assuming a livid appearance (the skin from a blow,) changing colour.

قروح *korooh*, Pregnant. قرود *korood*, Plur. of قرد *kered*.

قرور *keroor*, Cold water.

قروش *kerwesh*, A collection from all quarters.

قروشج *kerooshej*, An elk, a goat-hart.

قروط *keroot*, Plur. of قرط *keret*.

قرومان *keroomàn*, An under-garment.

قرون *keroon*, The soul, the body.

قروي *kerawee*, A villager. قره *kereh*, Blackness.

قرها *kerhà*, Dirty (woman).

قرهب *kerhel*, An old ox.

قرهد *korhod*, Tender, soft.

قريب *kereeb*, Neighbouring (place,) near (time).

قريت *kereet*, Nest of ants, a city. قريح *kereeh*, Ulcerated.

قريحة *kereehet*, Disposition.

قرير *kereer*, Having the eye charmed with the sight of a beloved object.

قريرة *kereeret*, Cheerful eye.

قريس *kerees*, Cold, jelly of fish, cold water.

قريشة *kereesheh*, A tumour. قريض *kereez*, A verse.

قريع *kereea*, Election, a camel stallion.

قريعة *keriat*, The roof, slow of conception, (a she-camel).

قريق *koreek*, A work-house.

قريم *kereem*, Crim Tartary, having a longing desire for a mistress or friend.

قرى

قرينة *kereenet*, Conjecture, a female-friend.

قريه *keryeh*, A village. قز *kezz*, Jumping, abstaining.

قزاز *kezàz*, A large dragon.

قزاكند *kezàkend*, A coat of mail.

قزام *kezàm*, Mean, base. قزب *kezeb*, Strong.

قزبكي *kezbeguee*, Brass coin.

قزح *kezh*, The rainbow. قزحلة *kezhelet*, A bow.

قزدير *kezdeer*, A starling.

قزز *kezez*, Elegant, polite.

قزع *keza*, Small camel, thin cloud.

قزل *kezel*, Staggering. قزلة *kezeleh*, A magpie.

قزم *kezem*, Small-bodied.

قزمل *kezmel*, Short-bodied, abject.

قزميلة *kezmeele*, Penis. قزو *kezoo*, Angry.

قزي *kezee*, A surname. قزيل *kizsheel*, A blackberry bramble.

قزين *kezeen*, Silken.

قس *kes*, Sadness; A. *kess*, Backbiting.

قسا *kesà*, Money coined of hard and bad silver.

قساحة *kesàhet*, Hard. قسام *kesàm*, A bestower.

قسامة *kesàmet*, One who laps or folds up cloth.

قسانية *kesàneenet*, Hardness.

قساوة *kesawet*, Sorrow, affliction.

قسب *kesb*, Hard, a dry date. قسبند *kesbend*, A belt.

قست *kest*, A pension.

قسة

قسة *kesset*, A small village.

قسح *keseh*, Hard; *kiseh*, Lust. [pelling.

قسحب *keshobb*, Corpulent. قسر *kesr*, Com-

قسط *kest*, Justice. قسطار *kostàr*, A banker.

قسطاس A. P. *kostàs*, A pair of scales, a balance.

قسطاط *kestàt*, A curtain before a door-way.

قسطة *kostet*, The leg. قسطل *kostol*, A castle,

قسطنطين *kostenteen*, Constantine. [dust.

قسقب *keskebb*, Large, thick.

قسقس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.

قسقسة *keskeset*, Singing loud, moving.

قسقن *kes'en*, The crupper of a horse.

قسقيس *keskees*, An expeditious journey.

قسم *kesm*, An oath, beauty.

قسمة *kesemet*, The face, a division.

قسمل *kesmel*, A lion's whelp.

قسوب *keswebb*, Strong, stout. [Unjust.

قسوس *kesoos*, Ivy, a she-camel. قسوط *kesoot*,

قسوي *kesawee*, Belonging to a bow.

قسي *kesee*, Hard, coin of bad silver.

قسيب *keseeb*, Sound of flowing water.

قسيم *keseem*, Beautiful. قسيمة *keseemet*, A per-

قش *kesh*, Of the same kind. [fume-box.

قشا *keshà*, Spittle. قشابة *keshàbet*, Clean, white.

قشابر *koshàber*, Thick and long beard. [comb.

قشاح *keshàh*, A hyena. قشاوة *keshàdeh*, A curry-

قشا

قشاعة *koshà-at*, Spittle.
قشاعر *keshà-ar*, Trembling with horror.
قشب *kesheb*, Venom, an ignorant man.
قشبار *keshbàr*, Having a long beard.
قشبلة *keshlet*, Base, despicable.
قشبر *keshber*, The refuse of wool.
قشة *keshshet*, A young girl, an ape.
قشدة *keshdet*, The sediment of butter.
قشر *kesher*, Red. قشرا *keshrà*, Very red.
قشرة *keshret*, Any covering, a shell.
قشط *keshet*, Consenting. قشع *kesha*, Inconstant,
قصارة *kesaret*, Short. [prostrating.
قصاري *kesàree*, The end, strong desire.
قصاص *kesàs*, The law of retaliation.
قصاعة *kesà-at*, Growing slowly (a boy).
قصاقص *kesàkes*, Big-bodied, large camel.
قصالة *kesàlet*, The bride's bed-chamber.
قصب *kesab*, Interrupting, reproaching; *kesib*,
قصبا *kesbà*, A reed-bed. [A pen, a reed.
قصبة *keselet*, A town, city.
قصبي *kesàlee*, A piece of cloth.
قصد *kesed*, Resolution, view, conspiracy.
قصدة *kisdet*, A fragment. [becoming dark.
قصر *keser*, Being near, beginning (the evening,)
قصرا *keserà*, Plur. of قصير *keseer*. [shorn wool.
قصص *keses*, Following, narrating; *kises*, Speech,

قصطل A. P. *kestel*, A fortification, a castle, dust.
قصع *kesa;* A mill, chewing the cud, biting.
قصعة *kes-at*, A plate, a box,
قصف *kesef*, Split (spear).
قصقاص *keskàs*, Hurtful, mischievous (serpent).
قصقص *keskes*, Thick and short.
قصل *kesel*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
قصلام *kesl'àm*, Splitting, cutting.
قصلب *koslob*, Strong, stout, hardy.
قصلة *keslet*, A herd of camels.
قصم *kesem*, Returning to a place.
قصمة *kesmet*, A fragment. قصو *kesoo*, Conquering.
قصوا *keswà*, The end.
قصور *kesoor*, A default, error, sin.
قصوي *koswee*, Far, distant. قصة *kisseh*, An history, business.
قصيا *kesyà*, An extremity.
قصيد *keseed*, A poem, marrow. [barren.
قصيدة *keseedet*, A poem. قصير *kesèer*, Defective,
قصيري *koseeree*, The lowest rib of the breast.
قصيص *kesees*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
قصيف *keseef*, Thrusting, impatient of hunger,
قصيل *keseel*, Green corn cut for horses.
قض *kezz*, Small gravel.
قضا *kezà*, Consuming; *kezzà*, Corrupted, departure, appointing.
قضاة *kezàt*, Vice, stain. قضاع *kezà-à*, Dust.

قضا قضا *kezàkez*, Tearing his prey (a lion).

قضايا *kezàya*, Plur. of قضية *kezeyet*.

قضب *kezeb*, Splitting, cutting.

قضة *kezet*, A species of herb.

قضض *kezez*, Breaking in pieces, cutting.

قضع *keza*, Subduing. قضعم *kez-am*, An old man.

قضف *kezef*, Slender. قضم *kezem*, Broken.

قضي *kezee*, Rotting. قضيب *kezeeb*, A branch, a rod.

قضية *kezeyet*, A lake, substance, fact, a declaration, narrative, death.

قضيم *kezeem*, An old broken edged sword, barley given to horses.

قط *ket*, Only, at least.

قطا *ketà*, Going with slow steps, a bird resembling pigeons.

قطاب *ketàb*, Collecting, mixing wine.

قطاج *ketàj*, The cable of a ship.

قطار *ketàr*, A string of horses, camels, &c. following one another.

قطاري *ketàree*, A black serpent.

قطاع *ketà-a*, Flying from a cold to a hot climate (a bird of passage).

قطاعة *ketà-at*, Abashed, a part, a mouthful, any fragment.

قطاف *kettàf*, A vine-dresser; *kitàf*, The slow short steps of a horse.

قطال *ketàl*, A soldier.

قطام *ketàm*, A kind of hawk.

قطان *kitàn*, The frame of a camel litter.

قطانة *ketànet*, A kettle, a pot.

قطايف *ketàyef*, Plur. of قطيفة *keteefet*.

قطب *ketib*, Following, cutting, filling; *kotb*, A commander, a prince.

قطبا *kotbà*, Frowning brow. [turns.

قطبة *kotbet*, The iron axle, round which a wheel

قطج *ketj*, A rope for drawing water from a well.

قطر *keter*, Dropping, drops, rain; *kotor*, The wood of aloes.

قطران *keteràn*, Distilling, the dropping of

قطرب *kotrob*, The wolf. [water.

قطربوس *ketreboos*, A strong she-camel, a scor-

قطرة *keteret*, One drop. [pion.

قطرغان *keterghàn*, An electuary for all frigid

قطرية *ketreyet*, A kind of striped cloth. [diseases.

قطط *ketet*, Curling much, having hair in many

قطعا *keta-à*, By no means, in no shape. [ringlets.

قطعة *ketat*, A division, a part. [with the fingers.

قطف *ketef*, A kind of herb; *ketif*, Scratching

قطقط *ketket*, Very small rain. قطل *ketl*, Cutting.

قطلب *ketleb*, A wild strawberry. [eating flesh.

قطم *ketem*, Biting, having a strong desire for

قطن *keten*, Curvature; *koton*, Cotton.

قطنة *ketenet*, A pomegranate.

قطنية *kotoneyet*, Pulse, grain. [slow step.

قطو *ketoo*, Going with a short sprightly but

قطو

قطوب *ketoob*, Knitting the brows, frowning,
قطور *kotoor*, Walking, dropping. [looking stern.
قطوط *ketoot*, Plur. of قط *kett*. [passing.
قطوع *ketoa*, Prescribed, infesting (the road,)
قطوف *ketoof*, Going slowly (a horse,) scratch-
قطون *ketoon*, Dwelling, serving. [ing.
قطيب *keteeb*, Mixed (wine).
قطيعا *koteyà* A species of date, dissention.
قطيعة *keti-at*, Impost, a portion of land.
قطيفة *keteefet*, Velvet, satin, a carpet.
قطين *keteen*, Plur. of قاطن *kàten*.
قع *ko*, Great bitterness. [at the point,
قعا *ka-à*, Having a prominent nose turned up
قعاش *ko-às*, A disease on a sheep's nose.
قعاد *ki-àd*, A spouse, a disease on a camel's leg.
قعارة *kà-aret*, Profound. قعاس *ko-às*, A kind of
قعاشب *kò-àsheb*, Long. [sheep's disease.
قعاص *kà-as*, A lion, a sheep's distemper.
قعاط *ka-àt*, A driver of cattle.
قعان *ka-àn*, Prominence of the nose.
قعبة *kabet*, A little box.
قعبري *kà-beree*, Bad, avaricious.
قعبل *kabel*, A milk dish. قعترة *kateret*, Destroy-
قعثب *kaseb*, Plenty, abundance. [ing.
قعثلة *ka-selet*, A weak, straddling pace.
قعد *ka-ad*, Weakness in a camel's feet.

كعد

كعدي *ka-dee*, Unable, infirm, maimed.

كعر *kar*, A gulph, a town, investigating, devouring all up, eating to the bottom.

كعرطة *ka-retet*, Demolition of a structure.

كعس *kas*, A protuberance of breast, and a cavity of back.

كعسر *kaser*, Fat and strong camel.

كعش *kash*, A collection.

كعشبة *ka-shebet*, The sudden start of a terrified person.

كعص *kas*, Sudden death.

كعصم *ka-sem*, Worn out, toothless.

كعض *kaz*, Curved. كعضب *ka-zeb*, Stout, thick.

كعط *kat*, Furious, binding hard, clamour.

كعطبي *ka-tebee*, Expeditious journey.

كعف *kaf*, Destroying, exhausting, being swift.

كعكاع *ka-kà-a*, Trembling fever, painful.

كعكبة *ka-kebet*, A wound. كعكع *ko-ko*, A magpie.

كعل *kal*, Short-bodied, a miser.

كعم *kam*, The mewing of a cat.

كعمة *ka-met*, The choice part of one's estate.

كعموص *ko-moos*, Whatever is contained in the belly.

كعموطة *ka-mootet*, A ball of dung rolled up by a beetle.

كعن *kan*, A large dish, short-nosed.

كعنب *ka-neb*, Strong, a male-fox, a lion.

كعو *kaw*, The two cheeks of a pulley either of wood or iron.

قعو

قعور *ka-wer*, Profound, deep.

قعوش *ka-wesh*, Corpulent (a camel).

قعيب *ka-yb*, A great number.

قعيث *ka-ys*, Much rain, a great torrent.

قعيد *ka-yd*, Following, a locust without wings.

قعيدة *ka-ydet*, A heap of sand, a wife.

قعير *ka-yr*, Deep.

قف *kef*, A pimple, a swelling; A. *koff*, A crowd, a rugged hill, the hole in a hatchet for fixing it to the handle.

قفاخ *kofakh*, A beautiful woman.

قفادار *kefàdàr*, Defender, protector.

قفاع *kofà-a*, A distemper on sheep's legs.

قفاف *kefàf*, Plur. of قف *koff*. [lection, a troop.

قفال *keffàl*, A locksmith. قفان *keffàn*, A col-

قفاوة *kofàwet*, Agreeably chosen.

قفة *koffet*, Feeble (man,) a mouse, a decrepid old man, the trembling of an ague.

قفطان *keftàn*, A robe of honour which eastern princes present to ambassadors, &c.

قفخ *kefekh*, Striking. [the human foot.

قفد *kefed*, Completing, an oblique position of

قفدان A. P. *kefdàn*, A sheath, a leather-box.

قفدر *kefder*, Ugly, out of form.

قفر *kefir*, Lean (a woman,) a wolf.

قفز *kefiz*, Leaping, dying.

قفس *kefes*, A bird's cage, a lattice ; A. *kefis*, Having a long nose, seizing by the hair.

قفشليل *kefsheleel*, A ladle.

قفص *kefes*, Of net work. [(an ear,) a pent-house.

قفع *kefa*, Shrivelled or singed from top to bottom

قفعا *kefa-à*, Having the fingers bent downwards, a pent-house.

قفعة *kef-at*, A basket, a sack of hair-cloth, &c.

قفدد *kefeded*, Short-bodied.

قفقف *kefkef*, The jaw or beard of a camel.

قفقفة *kefkefet*, Trembling with cold.

قفك *kefk*, A young bear, a fox.

قفل *kofl*, A lock, a bolt, a bar.

قفلة *keflet*, The hind head, the back part or nape of the neck.

قفن *kefin*, Beating, fighting.

قفند *kefenned*, A huge head. [hard head.

قفندر *kefender*, A species of herb, having a

قفو *kefoo*, Preferring, accusing.

قفور *kefoor*, Plur. of قفر *kefir*. [fear (hair).

قفوف *kofoof*, Wrinkled, standing on end from

قفول *kofool*, Return from a journey.

قفون *kofoon*, Lapping (as a dog,) dying.

قفي *kefee*, Slaughtering.

قفيخة *kefeekhet*, Dates dressed with fat.

قفيزي *kefeczee*, A little leap, a boy's game.

قفيف *kefeef*, Shrivelling.

قفيل *kefeel*, A scourge.

قفنس *koknos*, A kind of singing bird.

قق *kekeh*, Fy! for shame!

قل *kell* or *koll*, A small quantity, diminishing.

قلا *kellà*, A frying-pan-maker, one that fries.

قلاب *kelàb*, A disease on a camel's heart, a wolf.

قلات *kelàt*, Plur. of قلة *kelet*.

قلادة *kelàdet*, A collar, chain or necklace.

قلاس *kellàs*, Selling hair. قلاسنك *kelàsenk*, A

قلاش *kellàsh*, Little, short. [sling, a ball.

قلاشة *kelàshet*, Smallness. قلاص *kalàs*, Plur. of

قلاع *kelà-a*, Plur. of قلع *kela*. [قلوص]

قلاعة *kela-at*, The sail of a ship, a stone or ball thrown by a sling.

قلافة *kelàfet*, The art of caulking a ship.

قلاق *kolàk*, The ear. [of قلم

قلال *kolal*, Little, deficient. قلام *kelàm*, Plur.

قلامة *kolàmet*, A nail-paring.

قلب *kelb*, A lie, rude, bad money; A. *kelb*, The heart, the soul, understanding, the kernel.

قلبا *kelban*, Heartily.

قلبة *kelebet*, Sorrow, melancholy, pain.

قلبكا *kelbegà*, The center of an army, the heart.

قلبلغي *kelelleghee*, Sound, shouting. [hearty.

قلبة *kelebeh*, A plough. قلبي *kelbee*, Cordial,

قلة

قلة *kelet*, Destroying, death.

قلح *keleh*, Having dirty yellow teeth.

قلحاس *kelhàs*, Ugly. قلحز *kelhezz*, A vain

قلحزة *kelhezet*, A dwarf's pace. [boaster.

قلحم *kelhem*, Decrepid. قلحوم *kolhoom*, Large-

قلخ *kelekh*, Braying (a camel). [bodied.

قلخم *kelkhom*, A large camel. [within another.

قلد *keled*, Twisting a rope, folding one thing

قلذ *kelez*, The tike or sheep-louse.

قلز *kelez*, Lying down, nimble, assaulting.

قلزمة *kelzemet*, Swallowing. [a vomit.

قلس *kels*, Spilling from an overflowing cup,

قلع *kela*, Sail, a shepherd's bag, a castle.

قلعة *kel-at*, A castle, a fort.

قلعم *kel-am*, An old woman; *kel-amm*, A decre-

قلفة *kelfeh*, A sub-preceptor. [pid old man.

قلق *kelek*, Tottering, commotion.

قلقال *kelkàl*, Violent motion or agitation.

قلقديس *kelkedees*, Shoemaker's black, vitriol.

قلقطار *kolkotàr*, Yellow vitriol. [of bird.

قلقل *kelkel*, A kind of pomegranate, a species

قلقلان *kolkolan*, A wild pomegranate, a kind

قلقي *kelkee*, A kind of bird. [of plant.

قلل *kolel*, Scattered people assembling together.

قلم *kelem*, A penknife, a character, an engraving tool, a pen, a reed.

قلم

قلماسنك *kelmàsenk*, A sling, a ball, a sling-stone.

قلماش *kolmàsh*, A slothful man.

قلمتراش *kelemteràsh*, A penknife.

قلمجق *kelemjek*, A small pen, twig.

قلمدان *kelemdàn*, A pen-case.

قلمدر *kelemder*, A young tree.

قلمرو *kelemroo*, A country, jurisdiction, empire.

قلمزة *kelemmezet*, A female dwarf.

قلمس *kelemmes*, An intelligent, generous man.

قلمكار *kelemkàr*, An engraver.

قلمونيا *kelmoneyà*, The resin of the pine-tree.

قلنسوة *kelensuwet*, A mitre, high cap.

قلو *keloo*, Trying, a large club.

قلوص *keloos*, A young she-camel, a young bustard.

قلولة *kelooleh*, A yarn-wheel or reel, a clew,

قلولي *kelawlee*, A bird soaring in flight.

قله *keleh*, The top of a mountain, a tower, a globe.

قلهب *kelheb*, Dull, thick, corpulent.

قلهدم *kelehdem*, Nimble, swift, the great sea.

قلهذم *kelehzem*, A short-bodied man with a large head.

قلهمة *kelehmet*, Swiftness.

قلهنة *kelehnet*, A tall man.

قلي *kelee*, A kind of soap-ashes, striking on the head, cooking in a frying-pan.

قليب *keleeb*, An old well. قليدة *keleyet*, Any thing fried.

قليد *keleed*, A twisted rope.

قلي

قليزم *k leezem*, An overflowing well.
قليف *kelcef*, A date-basket. قليل *keleel*, Little,
قليميا *keleemeyà*, A kind of white earth. [small.
قليون *kelevan*, A worshipper of fire.
قليه *kelyeh*, Fried, a kind of earth, flesh, meat
قم *kem*, Sweeping [dressed with any thing.
قما *kemà*, Growing fat.
قماح *kemah*, Refusing to drink (camels).
قماحة *kommahet*, Dying yellow, saffron.
قمار *kemàr*, Dice, or any game of hazard.
قمارص *komàres*, Acrid, sour (milk,) a bug.
قماري *komaree*, A species of wood.
قماس *kommàs*, A diver. [hold furniture.
قماش *kommash*, Silk cloth, merchandize, house-
قماص *kemàs*, Dancing, jumping.
قماط *kemàt*, A rope for tying a sheep for slaugh-
قماطر *komater*, A calamitous day. [ter.
قماقم *komàkem*, Plur. of قمقمة *kemkemet*.
قمامة *komàmet*, A multitude, a body of men.
قمانة *kemànet*, A sheep-louse.
قمة *kemmet*, The body, figure, grease. [(a camel).
قمح *kemh*, Millet; *kemeh*, Refusing to drink
قمحة *kemhet*, A mouthful, a handful of wheat.
قمد *kemed*, Having a long neck; *kemid*, Re-
قمدا *kemdà*, Long-necked. [jecting.
قمدر *kemder*, Long. قمر *kemr*, The moon.

قمر

قمرا *kemerà*, The splendour of the moon.
قمز *kemez*, Scraping together.
قمزة *komzet*, A handful of dates.
قمس *kemes*, Moving (as a fœtus in the belly).
قمش *kemesh*, Collecting, gleaning.
قمص *kemes*, An insect perpetually swimming on the surface of water.
قمط *kemet*, Binding a captive or a sheep for slaughter.
قمطر *kemetr*, A book-case, a library.
قمطرير *kemetreer*, A calamitous day.
قمع *kema*, Throwing down, subjection.
قمعا *kema-à*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
قمعة *kem-at*, The top of a camel's bunch.
قمعل *kom-ol*, A large goblet.
قمعولة *kom-olet*, The cup of a flower, a bud.
قمقام *komkàm*, An important affair, a king, a chief.
قمقم *kemkem*, Drying, intelligence.
قمقمان *kemkemàn*, Liberal, noble.
قمقمة *kemkemet*, A jug, a pitcher.
قمل *kemel*, A large belly, lousy (head).
قملي *kemlee*, Base, little, short.
قمو *kemoo*, (Sheep) growing fat.
قموح *komooh*, Wheat, millet.
قموع *kemoo-a*, Having a pimple on the lip.
قمه *kemeh*, Desiring little meat.
قمهد *kemhed*, Mishapen, out of form, base.

قمي

قمير *kemeer*, An antagonist at play.

قميز *kemeez*, A cup.

قميص *kemees*, A kind of inner garment of linen.

قميط *kemeet*, Entire, whole (year).

قمين *kemeen*, A chimney.

قن *kenn*, Striking with a stick, examination [of a messenger.

قنا *kena*, A Roman or hawk nose.

قناب *konàb*, A tent-rope or bow-string.

قنابري *kenàberee*, A species of herb.

قناة *kenàt*, A subterraneous canal, a cane, a [spear.

قناحة *konnàhet*, A long crooked key.

قناخر *konàkher*, Corpulent.

قناذع *konàzia*, Distress, base, shameful.

قنارة *kennaret*, A butcher's shop.

قناطير *kenàteer*, Plur. of قنطار *kentàr*.

قناع *kenà-a*, A large handkerchief.

قناعة *kenà-at*, Continence, satisfaction.

قناعس *kenà-as*, Large-bodied.

قناعيس *kena-ys*, Plur. of قناعس *kena-às*.

قنافف *konàf*, Large-nosed.

قنافذ *kenafiz*, Plur. of قنفذ *konfoz*.

قنافر *kenàfer*, A dwarf.

قنافش *kenàfish*, Having an excoriated nose or [a neglected beard.

قناق *kenàk*, A finger-joint.

قناني *kenànee*, A glass wine-bottle.

قناوة *kenàwet*, Desert, merit.

قنب *konb*, A large [veil.

قنب

قنبار *kembar*, Cinnabar. قنبرا *komberi*, A lark.
قنبريس *komberees*, Sour milk thickened by straining.
قنبض *komboz*, A serpent.
قنبلة *kembelet*, A small body of men, a troop of horsemen.
قنبيعة *kembeeat*, Grunting of hogs.
قنبيل A P *kembeel*, A species of herb.
قنتة *kentet*, A decanter, a flaggon.
قنتر *kenter*, Short-bodied.
قنسلة *kenselet*, Raising the dust (as a horse, &c.) when running.
قنج *kenj*, Counterfeiting disguising.
قنجل *konjol*, A servant.
قنجور *kenjoor*, Having a small head.
قنجه *kenjeh*, Elegant, the cup of a flower.
قنخر *kenekher*, Warlike, having a large mouth and nostrils, a substance like stone, but softer.
قندحر *kendeher*, An opponent.
قندد *kended*, Wine.
قندرق *kendrek*, An osier twig.
قندز *kondoz*, Castor. قندعل *kend-al*, A fool.
قندفير *kendefeer*, An old woman.
قندفيل *kendfeel*, Thick, large-headed (camel).
قندود *kendood*, Long-backed (camel).
قندي *kendee*, Made of sugar.
قنديد *kendeed*, Any kind of strong drink, wine.
قنديل *kendeel*, A candle, a lamp, &c.

ڤ

قنروج *kenrooj*, Storax, or it's perfume.
قنز *kenz*, A small flaggon or wine-vessel.
قنس *kenes*, The herb elecampane, the crown.
قنسر *kenser*, Worn out, old
قنشورة *kenshooret*, A woman free from her
قنص *kenes*, Taking by hunting. [menses.
قنصعر *kens-ar*, Contracted in the back.
قنط *kenet*, Despairing. قنطار *kentàr*, A quin-
قنطر *konter*, Distress, calamity. [tal.
قنطرة *kenteret*, A bridge. قنطريس *kenterees*, A
قنع *kena*, Satisfied. [large camel, a mouse.
قنعاث *kena-às*, Hairy-faced.
قنعار *kena-àr*, A large fat wild goat.
قنعاس *kena às*, A man stout in walking.
قنعان *kena-àn*, Sufficient.
قنعب *ken-ab*, Gluttonous, greedy.
قنعة *ken-at*, The top of a mountain.
قنعث *kon aset*, Running away in terror.
قنعس *ken aset*, Having a short neck.
قنغرة *kengheret*, A species of tree.
قنف *kenef*, A small thick ear.
قنفج *kenfej*, A corpulent ass.
قنفخ *kenfekh*, A calamity, misery.
قنفذ *konfez*, An hedge-hog, an urchin.
قنفشة *kenfeshet*, A species of reptile, with a
قنفير *kenfeer*, Short-bodied. [shrivelled skin.

قنق

قنقاب *kenkàb*, A shell.
قنقع *konka*, A mouse; *konkoa*, Of a hideous [aspect.
قنقل *kenkel*, A measure for dry goods.
قنقن *kenken*, A skilful guide, a field-mouse.
قنک *konk*, A fruit or herb-worm.
قنو *kenoo*, Mixing milk with water, very red.
قنوا *kenwà*, Having a hawk nose.
قنوب *konoob*, Setting (sun,) a bud.
قنوت *kenoot*, Praying to God, obedience.
قنوة *kenoot*, Obtaining.
قنوج *kenooj*, A long-necked glass bottle.
قنود *kenood*, Presuming in saying or doing any [thing.
قنور *kenawwer*, Large-headed.
قنوط *konoot*, Despair. قنوع *kenoa*, Satisfied.
قنه *konneh*, A tower, قنهور *kenehwer*, Tall.
قني *kenee*, Obtaining, acquisition.
قنيار *keneyar*, Cinnabar.
قنيان *keneyàn*, Acquired wealth (in flocks, &c.)
قنية *kenyet*, Power, force, vigour.
قنيف *keneef*, Eating little (a man).
قنين *keneen*, The Grecian lyre.
قنينة *kenneenet*, A phial, a glass bottle.
قوا *kawà*, Uncultivated ground.
قوات *kowat*, Aliment, nourishment. قواد *kewad*, A [ruffian, a cut-throat.
قوادم *kewadim*, Plur. of قادم
قوادي *kewàdee*, Plur. of قادية *kàdeyet*.

قوا

قوارة *kowàret*, A slice (of a melon, &c)

قواريخ *kwàreh*, Plur of قارح *kàreh*.

قواس *kawwàs*, A bow-maker.

قواشة *kowàshet*, The stump of a lopt vine.

قواط *kawwàt*, A shepherd.

قواع *lowà-a*, (fem. قواعة) A hare.

قواعد *kawà-ad*, Plur. of قاعد *kà-ad*.

قواف *kawwàf*, A shoe-maker.

قوام *kawàm*, Justice, equity, a pillar.

قوانين *kawàneen*, Plur. of قانون *kànoon*.

قوايم *kàwàim*, Plur. of قايم *kàyem*.

قوب *kawb*, Flying, digging, breaking, ap-

قوبة *koobet*, Remaining at home. [proaching.

قوت *koot*, Nourishment, food.

قوتة *kootet*, Short.

قوخ *kawkh*, Corrupted internally. [back.

قود *kawed*, Retaliation, having a long neck or

قور *kawer*, Purblindness. قورا *kawrà*, Large

قوز *kooz*, Curved. [(house).

قوس *kawes*, Crook-backed.

قوسا *kawsà*, (fem.) Having a crooked back.

قوسي *koosee*, Troublesome. [of stature.

قوش *koosh*, A word for checking dogs, short

قوصرة *kawserret*, A basket, a woman.

قوط *koot*, A flock of sheep.

قوطة *kootet*, A large date basket.

قوع

قوع *kawa*, A piece of plain ground.
قوعان *kaw-àn*, Mounting (a camel).
قوعس *kaw-as*, Thick necked and strong-backed.
قوغا *kawghà*, Tumult.
قوف *kawef*, Following the footsteps.
قوق *kook*, A species of bird.
قوقاة *kaukàt*, Clucking (as a hen).
قوقل *kawkal*, The male partridge.
قوقي *kookee*, The unicorn-fish.
قول *kawl*, A word, consent, pronouncing.
قولاب *koolàb*, A hook.
قولنج *koolenj*, A kind of disease, having a cholick.
قولي *kawlee*, Verbal.
قوم *kawm*, People, a tribe, family, somewhat, a certain person.
قومة *kawemet*, Plur. of قايم *kàyem*.
قونة *koonet*, A thin plate of brass or iron.
قونج *konj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
قوول *ko-ul*, Loquacious.
قوهة *koohet*, Milk beginning to spoil.
قوهي *koohee*, A kind of cloth.
قوي *kawee*, (fem. قوية) Lust, strong, a rope.
قويم *kaweem*, Justice, equity, straight.
كه *keh*, Loud laughter, derision, scorn.
كهار *kehàr*, Mighty, avenging, a tyrant.
كهب *keheb*, Of a brown colour.
كهد *kehd*, A small ox, brown, dark.
كهر *keher*, Violence, oppression, severity, indignation.

قهر

قهرانه *keheràneh*, By force, by authority.
قهربان *kehrebàn*, Amber.
قهرناک *kehernàk*, Angry, disturbed.
قهز *kehz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
قهزب *kehzeb*, Short-bodied.
قهستان *kohestàn*, A place full of trees, a forest.
قهطم *kehtem*, Timid, base, clamorous.
قهقاه *kehkàh*, Grinning, gnashing the teeth.
قهقب *kehkeb*, Tall, handsome.
قهقر *kehkerr*, A hard stone; *kehker*, A goat, old.
قهقزة *kehkezet*, High-blooded (she-camel).
قهقم *kehkem*, Gluttonous. قهقهة *kehkehet*, Going hastily.
قهل *kehel*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
قهمزة *kehemezet*, A leap, slow-paced.
قهمزي *kehmezee*, Celerity, alacrity.
قهوة *kehwet*, Coffee, wine قهوس *kehwes*, Handsome.
قهوسة *kehweset*, Quickness, speedy.
قهول *kohool*, Shrivelling, nasty.
قهيز *keheez*, A coarse silk. قيات *keyàt*, Maintaining.
قياد *keyàd*, A bridle, halter.
قيادة *keyàdet*, Leading.
قيار *keyàr*, Besmeared with pitch.
قياس *keyàs*, An opinion, comparison, measure.
قياسي *keyàsee*, Imaginary. قياصرة *keyàseret*, Plur. of قيصر *keeser*.
قياظ *keyàz*, Summer, heat.
قيافة *keyàfet*, Representation, appearance.

قيا

قيال *keyàl*, Plur. of قايل *kàil*.

قيام *keyàm*, Assistance, dignity, application.

قياوار *keyàwar*, A badger, a jackall.

قيب *keeb*, Quantity, interval.

قيتار *keetàr*, A guitar, lyre. قيتة *keetet*, Food, provision.

قيح *keeh*, Matter, pus.

قيحمان *keehmàn*, One who acts agreeably to his own will and pleasure.

قيد *keid*, Chain, ligament, compact.

قير *keer*, A kind of pitch or bitumen.

قيروان *kairavàn*, A body of travellers, a caravan.

قيروطي *keeroolee*, Plaister, cere cloth.

قيز *keez*, A grain mixed with camphire.

قيسري *keeseree*, Worn out, large.

قيسور *keesoor*, Silver, a stone.

قيسوس *keesoos*, A kind of shrub.

قيص *kees*, A commotion in the belly.

قيصانة *keesànet*, A kind of fish. قيصر *keeser*, An emperor.

قيض *keez*, Breaking, cracking.

قيضة *keezet*, A hot stone. قيظ *keiz*, Midsummer.

قيعة *ky-at*, Plain ground.

قيعلة *ky-alet*, A little hill, a hillock.

قيم *ky-am*, A cat, worn out (camel).

قيفال *keefàl*, The cephalic vein. [sheep's skin.

قيك *keek*, Clucking (a hen.) قيكة *keeket*, The

قيل *keel*, A saying, a word.

قيل

قيلول *keelool*, Sleeping at mid-day.
قيمة *keemet*, Certain, proper, resurrection.
قين *keen*, Collecting together, composing, adapting.
قيو *kiyoo*, Vomiting, an emetick.
قيود *keyood*, Plur. of قيد *keid*.
قيوط *keyooz*, Plur. of قيوظ *keyoor*, Base, mean.
قيول *keyool*, Milk drank at mid-day.
قيوم *keyoom*, Durable, lasting, firm, the eternal God.
قيهل *keihel*, An aspect, face, countenance.

ك *kàf*, The twenty-second letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-fifth of the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 20.

ك *kà* Is an inseparable adverb of similitude, prefixed to Arabick nouns or particles.

كاب *kàb*, An ox.
كابة *kàbet*, Sad, sorrowful.
كابتره *kàbtereh*, Foolish discourse.
كابر *kàber*, Great, glorious.
كابس *kàbes*, Prominent.
كابوس *kàboos*, A bottle, the night-mare.
كابوك *kàbook*, A nest.
كابول *kàbool*, A hunter's net.
كابي *kabee*, Falling prostrate, great.
كابين *kàbeen*, Matrimony, a marriage portion or settlement.
كاتم *kàtem*, Hiding.
كاثر *kàser*, Many, much.
كاثعة *kàseat*, Swelling with blood (a gum,) thick lip.
كاج *kàj*, A blow, a wild pine-tree.

کاچ

کاچال *kàchàl*, Household furniture, silk cloth.
کاچک *kàchek*, A cousin, a nephew by the
کاچکینه *kàchkeeneh*, A magpie. [brother's side.
کاجی *kàjee*, Milk pottage. کاخ *kàkh*, The side
کاحبة *kàhebet*, Plenty, much. [of a mountain.
کاحص *kàhes*, Striking with the feet.
کاحط *kàhet*, Scarce, barren (season).
کاحیا *kàhia*, A vicegerent. کاخ *kàkh*, A hut,
a house without windows
کاخج *kàkhej*, Stain, rust. کاخنج *kàkhenj*, A vine,
کاخوال *kàkhwal*, A crow. [a leach.
کاخول *kàkhool*, A kind of bird.
کادا *kàdà*, Difficult of ascent. [brace.
کادح *kàdeh*, Attentive. کادن *kàdun*, To em-
کادبة *kàdeyet*, Hard ground, ill-luck.
کاذان *kàzàn*, Large, corpulent.
کاذب *kàzeb*, False. کاذة *kàzet*, The groin.
کاذی *kàzee*, A species of tree. [a work.
کار *kàr*, A leather-bag; P. *kàr*, A business,
کارافزول A. *kàrefzshool* or کاراکاه An inspector.
کارانیدن *kàraneedun*, To cause to labour.
کاراوزول *kàrawzshool*, An overseer.
کاربا *kàrba*, An artificer.
کاربار *kàrbàr*, Work, labour, commerce.
کاربان *kàrbàn*, A caravan, a body of travellers.
کاربند *kàrbend*, Giving attention to any work.

کار

کارة *kàret*, A large heap of corn.
کارتنه *kàrteneh*, Fenugreek.
کارچال *kàrchàl*, The rump of a bird.
کارجنک *kàrjenk*, A cucumber. کارخ *kàreh*, A
کارخ *kàrekh*, A conductor of water. [disposition.
کارخانه *kàrkhaneh*, A work-house, a shop.
کارد *kàrd*, A knife.
کاردان *kàrdàn*, Understanding, experien-
کاردکان *kàrdkan*, A walnut-tree. [ced.
کاردو *kàrdoo*, A fragment, the flower of the palm-tree.
کارران *kàrran*, A broker, factor, agent.
کارز *kàriz*, A public crier, a preacher.
کارزار *kàrzàr*, A fight, engagement.
کارژول *kàrzshool*, Inspecting, a workman.
کارساز *kàrsaz*, Experienced, dextrous, consent-
کارسازي *kàrsazee*, Dexterity, preparation. [ing.
کارفرما *kàrfermà*, A chief, minister. [house.
کارکاه *kàrgàh*, A weaver's instrument, a work-
کارگذار *kàrgozar*, Dextrous, skilful, an overseer.
کارکر *kàrger*, An intelligent man.
کارکون *kàrkoon*, An operator, labouring.
کارکات *kàrkat*, A crab. [any business, a cellar.
کارکیر *kàrgeer*, A man who bears the weight of
کارمند *kàrmend*, Performing work.

کار

کارنامه *kàrnàmeh*, A design, specimen, commentary.

کارو *kàroo*, The poisonous egg of a bird.

کاروان *kàravan*, A large body of travellers, a caravan.

کارب *kàreb*, Detesting.

کاریدن *kàreedun*, To work, to sow.

کاریز *kàreez*, A subterraneous canal, a common shore.

کارین *kàreen*, Distant.

کاز *kàz*, Shears, scissars, the den of a wild beast.

کازر *kàzer*, A bleacher, a washer.

کازره *kàzoreh*, Wild saffron's seed.

کازه *kàzeh* or *gàzeh*, A hut in a garden, a milker.

کازیره *kàzeereh*, A small cauldron.

کاسانچ *kàsanch*, A green magpie.

کاسب *kàseb*, A gainer, an acquirer.

کاست *kàst*, Abating, decaying.

کاسر *kàser*, A breaker, a kind of eagle.

کاسع *kàsea*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

کاسف *kàsef*, Badly situated, frowning.

کاسکینه *kàskeeneh*, A species of bird.

کاسل *kàsel*, Slow. کاسموی *kasmooi*, Ignorant, improper.

کاسنی *kàsnee*, Endive, the sun-flower.

کاسو *kàsoo*, A cloth at the end of a long pole with which bakers wet their ovens.

کاسه A. P. *kàseh*, A plate, a cup. &c.

کاسه گر *kàsehger*, A maker or mender of cups,

کاش

کاش *kàsh*, Would to God! I wish to heaven!

A. *kàsh*, Affrighted.

کاشان *kàshan*, A winter habitation.

کاشانه *kàshàneh*, A house, a hall, balcony.

کاشتن *kàshtun*, To plough, to sow. [his family.

کاشد *kàshed*, A man who labours to support

کاشف *kàshef*, Revealer. کاشفته *kàshofteh*, Out

کاشکه *kàshk*, Sour milk. [of order.

کاشم *kàshem*, Lovage.

کاشني *kàshenee*, A sallad herb.

کاشو *kàshoo*, The crupper of a horse.

کاص *kàs*, Covetousness, going hastily.

کاظم *kàzem*, Restraining anger.

کاعب *kà-yb*, (A girl) with swelling breasts.

کاعي *kày*, Taking flight.

کاغ *kàgh*, Sucking greedily.

کاغد A. P. *kàghed*, Paper, a letter.

کاف *kàf* The letter ک, A crack in a wall.

کافة *kàfet*, Universal, all. کافتدن *kàftedun*, To

کافتن *kàftun*, To dig. [enter.

کافر *kàfer*, Denying God, an impious wretch.

کافل *kàfel*, One who fasts often, administrator.

کافلو *kàfloo*, A species of bird, a shirt.

کافي *kàfee*, Enough, perfect.

کافيلو *kàfeeloo*, A kind of Arabian thorn.

کاک *kàk*, The pupil of the eye, biscuit, bran.

كاك

كاكا *kàkà*, An Indian captive or slave.
كاكل *kàkel*, Marjoram, a rope.
كاكنج *kàkenj*, A kind of night-shade.
كاكيا *kàkeya*, A spider's web.
كاكيان *kàkeyan*, The seed of wild saffron.
كال *kàl*, Transferring, buying or selling, a debt.
كالا *kàla*, Any kind of household furniture.
كالاول *kàlawwel*, As, like, before, the first.
كالب *kàleb*, A form, model, mould, the body.
كالبد *kàlbed*, The human body, a model, form.
كالتيدن *kàlteedun*, To wallow.
كالح *kàleh*, Dreadful, terrible to look at.
كالسه *kàleseh*, Household furniture, a cotton [reel.
كالك *kàlek*, Ugly, dreadful.
كالم *kàlem*, A woman who marries a second husband, a virgin.
كالنك *kàlenk*, A farrier and his paring- [knife.
كالوج *kàlooj*, The little finger.
كالوز *kàlooz*, Going to sea armed.
كالوس *kàloos*, Dull, out of order.
كالويه *kàlooyeh*, Amazed. كاله *kàleh*, An unripe [melon or cucumber.
كالي *kàlee*, Debt.
كاليا *kàleyà*, An unripe melon.
كاليدن *kàleedun*, To defeat an army.
كاليو *kàlioo*, Senseless, out of order. [per lip.
كام *kàm*, Desire, intention, the palate, the up-

گ م

کامبین *kàmbeen*, Prosperous. [negar.
کامخ *kàmekh*, Meat or fish prepared with vi-
کامگزار *kàmgozàr*, Fortunate, happy, rich.
کامل *kàmel*, Entire, full, complete.
کامو *kàmoo*, A kind of skin.
کامورزه *kàmoorezsheh*, Appetite, desire.
گاموس *gàmoos*, A buffalo. کامي *kàmee*, Armed,
کامیدن *kàmeedun*, To desire, wish. [brave.
کان *kàn*, A sheath; A. *kàna*, It was.
کانز *kànàz*, A bunch of dates.
کاندر *kànder*, Because within. [ox.
کانس *kànes*, A star, a planet, an eagle, a wild
کانه *kànefe'*, A fortification, bulwark.
کانگاه *kàngah*, The nuptial bed. کانور *kànoor*, A
کانون *kànoon*, Chaffing-dish. [fruit basket.
کانی *kànee*, Calling by a figurative name.
کاو *kàw*, Examination, digging, courageous.
گاواره *gàwàreh*, A cradle, an ox's head.
کاواک *kàwàk*, A hollow thing.
کاوآهن *kàwàhen*, A ploughshare.
گاوبان *gàwbàn*, A buffalo, a blacksmith.
گاودشتي *gàwdeshtee*, A deer, a wild ox.
گاودم *gàwdem*, A trumpet, a tube.
گاودوش *gàwdoosh*, A churn, milking pail.
گاوروشه *gàwrooshe'*, An urn or bucket of wool
or leather.

گ و

[(a cow).

گاوریش *gàwreesh*, Fool, besmeared with dung

گاوزبان *gàwzoban*, Bugloss (an herb).

گاوزن *gàwzen*, A large deer.

گاوشنک *gàwshenk*, An ox-goad.

گاو عنبر *gàw-ambere*, Ambergris.

گاومیش *gàwmeesh*, A buffalo. [gistrate.

گاوه *gàweh*, A wooden wedge, a chief ma-

گاوهیدن *kàweheedun*, To agitate, to shake.

گاوی *gàwee*, A bull.

گاه *kàh*, Straw, diminishing; *gàh*, Time, place, a throne, a bed, office, a bridegroom, sometimes.

گاهبان *kàhbàn*, Stubble. [sometimes.

گاهدان *kàhdàn*, A hay or straw loft.

گاهربا *kàhrobà*, Yellow amber. [the wind.

گاهریز *kàhreez*, Dust blown into the eyes by

گاهستن شدن *kàhesteh-shodun*, To be diminish-

گاهکشان *kàhkshàn*, The milky way. [ed.

گاهگل *kàhgel*, Clay mixed with straw for plaistering walls.

گاهل *kàhel*, Idle, negligent, languid, slow.

گاهن *kàhen*, A conjurer, an administrator.

گاهو *kàhoo*, Lettuce. گاهوار *kàhwàr*, A cra-

گاهی *gàhee*, Sometimes. [dle,

گاهیدن *kàheedun*, To diminish. [many?

گایان *gàiyan*, A buffalo. گاین *kàin*, How

كبا

[vaunt, tottering,

كب *kebb*, Inverting, tumbling; P. *kob*, A-

كبا *keba*, Filth, the wood of aloes,

كباب *kebàb*, Roasted meat.

كبابة *kebàbet*, An aromatick. [shop.

كبا بخانه *kebàb-khàneh*, A kitchen, a cook's

كباش *kebìs*, The ripe fruit. [كبير *kebeer*.

كبا د *kobàd*, A disease. كبار *kebàr*, Plur. of

كبا ره *gobàreh*, An herd of oxen.

كپا زه *kepàzeh*, A strong bow.

كباس *kobàs*, Large-headed. كبا سة *kebàset*, A

كباش *kebàsh*, Plur. of كبش. [bunch of dates.

كبان *kebàn*, A camel's disease.

كبب *kebeb*, Plur. of كبـــة *kobbet*.

كبت *kebet*, A bee [crowd, an attack in battle.

كبة *kobbet*, A troop, a body of men; *kebbet*, A

كبث *kobs*, Strong. [a part, a garden.

كبج *kebj*, A small ass; P. *kebe*, Self-praise,

كبر *gebr*, An ancient Persian, a priest of the worshippers of fire.

كبرا *koberà*, Plur. of كبير *kebeer*.

كبرة *kebret*, The last born son or daughter.

كبروا *kebrwa*, Meat dressed with capers.

كبره *kebreh*, A coat of mail.

كبري *gebree*, The religion of the magi.

كبريا *kebreyà*, Grandeur, power, pride.

كبر

كبريت *kebreet*, Sulphur. كبز *kebz*, Great, thick, fat.
كبس *kebs*, A house of mud.
كبش *kebsh*, A ram, a commander.
كبع *kebe*, Distinguishing, restraint, cutting off.
كبك *kebk*, A partridge.
كبكبة *kebkebet*, A troop of horses, overturning.
كبل *kebl*, A large chain or fetter.
كبنة *kebonnet*, Niggardly.
كبنورة *kebnooreh*, A speech delivered with rage.
كبو *keboo*, Ignorant.
كبوة *kebwet*, The stumbling of a horse.
كبوتر *kebooter*, A pigeon, a dove.
كبود *kebood*, Blue, a species of willow.
كبودر *kebooder*, An animalcule living in water, which the fish devours.
كبودة *kebooderh*, A species of tree or plant.
كبوش *kepoosh*, Lame, crooked.
كبوك *kebook*, A nest, a cuckow.
كبول *kebool*, Plur. of كبل *kebel*.
كبولة *kebooleh*, A kind of medicine.
كبة *kobbeh*, A cupping-glass.
كبي *kebee*, An ape, a baboon.
كبيتا *kobeeta*, A kind of sweetmeat.
كبيث *kebis*, Stinking (meat).
كبير *kebeer*, (fem. *kebeeret*,) Large bodied, great in power & wealth.

كبي

كبيس *kebees*, A species of date.

كت *ket*, A royal throne, a bee; *kett*, Whispering, abusing, numbering, boiling, being pacified.

كتاب *ketàb*, A book, a writing, letter.

كتاب خانه *ketàbkhaneh*, A library, museum.

كتابة *ketàbet*, The title of a book, an inscription, writing.

كتاره *ketàreh*, A shear.

كتاف *ket f*, A chain, fetter.

كتال *kotàl* Short.

كتان *kotàn*, A species of red animal.

كتب *keteb*, A bee, amazed; A. *keteb*, Describing, joining.

كتبة *kot'et*, Sewing.

كتبستان *kotobstàn*, A library, a museum.

كتبه *kotbeh*, A cupping-glass.

كتج *koti*, A garden-house, a palace.

كتخدا *kotkhodà*, A vicegerent, deputy.

كتخداي *kotkhodài*, A lord-lieutenant, viceroy.

كتر *keter*, A camel's bunch, quantity, dignity.

كتران *ketràn*, Liquid pitch.

كتره *kottreh*, A cast among the Hindoos.

كتستو *ketestoo*, A species of herb.

كتع *kota*, A young hare of a bad kind, a wolf, base.

كتعال *ketal*, A whore-monger, a worthless fellow.

كتفان *kotfàn*, A locust beginning to fly.

كتكات *ketkàt*, A blabber.

كتكه *ketket*, The voice of the bustard.

كتك

كتكت *ketketet*, Acting wrong.

كتل *ketel*, A mountain plum. كتلة *kotlet*, A mass of clay.

كتم *ketem*, A kind of herb.

كتمان *ketman*, Concealing, covering, hiding.

كتن *keten*, Dirty, nasty. كتو *ketoc*, Short-stepped.

كتوال *kotwal*, The porter of a castle, a kind of officer of police or magistrate, who apprehends rogues, inspects taverns and houses of promiscuous entertainments, and determines many disputes of inferior moment.

كتور *ketoor*, A large basket incrusted with clay.

كتول *ketool*, High ground.

كتوو *ketoou*, A vein under the neck of a horse.

كتيب *keteeb*, A chain, a manacle.

كتيبة *keteebet*, A troop, an army.

كتيت *keteet*, Any gentle noise, telling, whispering.

كتيع *ketia*, Any thing, any body.

كتيف *keteef*, Broad (sword).

كتيفان *keteefan*, Going hastily.

كتيفة *keteefet*, Malevolence, an iron bar for a door.

كتيلة *keteelet*, A palm-tree.

كتيم *keteem*, Well sewed (bottle).

كتينة *keteenet*, An odoriferous tree.

كث *kess*, Having a thick beard.

كثا

كثا *kesà*, Cream of milk, a species of flow-
كثاب *kosàb*, Plenty ; *kessàb*, An arrow. [er.
كثاث *kesàs*, Plur. of كث *kess*.
كثاثا *kesàsà*, Ground of a strong deep soil.
كثار *kosar*, Many, much. كثاثة *kesàfet*, A-
كثب *keseb*, Neighbourhood. [bundance, thick.
كثبان *kosban*, Plur. of كثيب *keseeb*.
كثبة *kosbet*, A pail of milk.
كثت *kesset*, Cream of milk, scum.
كثح *keseh*, Collecting, taking.
كثحم *kos-hom*, A man having a thick bushy
كثر *keser*, Abundance. [beard.
كثرة *kesret*, Superfluity, multitude.
كثري *kosree*, Much addicted to wine. [mud.
كثع *kesa*, Red, tumid (lip). كثعة *kes-at*, Clay,
كثعم *kes-am*, A panther, a rough spotted
كثف *kesf*, A multitude. [wolf.
كثم *kesem*, (fem. *kesemet*,) Thick.
كثمة *kesemet*, Drunk (woman).
كثنة *kosnet*, Any thing made of myrtle, osier, palm leaves, &c.
كثو *kesoo*, A little, a heap of earth.
كثي *kosee*, Plur. of كثا *kesà*.
كثيب *keseeb*, A hill of sand.
كثير *keseer*, (fem. *keseeret*,) Plentiful, abun-
كثيف *keseef*, Much, dense. [dant.

كجا

[mel litter.

كجا *kojà*, Where? whither? كجابه *kojàbeh*, A ca-

كجرو *kejrow*, Going obliquely. [phants.

كجك *kejek*, A hook used in driving ele-

كجكر *kejguer*, A plaisterer. كجلك *kejelek*, A

كچن *gechen*, Elapsed. [magpie.

كجول *kejool*, A juggler's art, a game.

كچون *kechoon*, A coat of mail.

كچه *kecheh*, A ladle, an iron hook. [mortar.

كجى *kejee*, Raw silk. كجير *kejeer*, A maker of

كح *kohh*, True, aboriginal (Arabian). [rium.

كحال *kehal*, A species of antimony, a colly-

كحلة *kohselet*, Protuberance of belly.

كحوح *kohoh*, An old decrepid woman.

كحس *kehes*, Defacing, running round, a spe-

كحط *keht*, Barrenness, vileness. [cies of plant.

كحكح *kehkeh*, Worn out (camel,) a decrepid old woman. [black eye-lashes or brows.

كحل *kehel*, The blackness of the eye, having

كحلا *kehlà*, (fem. of *kehel*,) Having naturally black eyes, eye-brows, and eye-lashes.

كحوص *kohoos*, Spoiling, blotting out, disappearing.

كحيل *keheel*, A collyrium or colour for the

كخج *kekhj*, Broom, vitriol. [eye-brows, &c.

كخك

كخكخ *kekh-kekh*, Labour, crying, heat.
كد *ked*, A den; A. *kedd*, A house, trouble, endeavour, vexing.
كدا *kedà*, A kind of plant.
كداة *kedàt*, A collection of meat and drink.
كداخ تن *godàkhtun*, To melt, clean.
كداد *godàd*, A worn habit, a wide garment.
كداز *godàz*, Melting, consuming.
كدازش *godàzesh*, A disease.
كدازيدن *godàzeedun*, To melt.
كدازنده *godàzendeh*, Melting, dissolving.
كداس *koddàs*, A shock of unthreshed corn.
كداسة *kodàset*, Any thing collected from different quarters.
كدام *kodàm*, An old man; P. Who? which?
كدامة *kodàmet*, Fragments, a kind of pear.
كدانة *kedànet*, Unintelligible speech.
كدانيدن *kodàneedun*, To value, to nourish.
كداي *gedài*, Poor, indigent.
كدايد *kedàyed*, An habitation, a bed-chamber.
كدايش *kodàyesh*, A disease in the navel.
كده *kedeh*, A scratch, a scar, scratching (the face,) combing (the hair,) studying.
كدخدا *kedkhodà*, God, a bridegroom, magistrate.
كددة *kededet*, The sediment of butter.
كدر *keder*, Trouble, vexation, grief, darkness.
كدرا *kedrà*, Dark (colour or night,) brown.

كدر

كدرة *kederet*, A thin cloud, the largest sail
كدري *kodree*, A kind of bird. [of a ship.
كدس *kodes*, Going fast (a camel,) accumulat-
كدش *kedesh*, Striking, gaining. [ing.
كدفة *kedefet*, The noise of feet, or of any
كدك *gedek*, A little, small. [thing unseen.
كدم *kedem*, Biting, marking with an iron in-
كدمة *kedemet*, An impression. [strument.
كدن *keden*, (fem. *kednet*,) Corpulent; *keden*,
An upper garment, a camel's saddle.
كدو *kodoo*, A plant of the nature of melon.
كدوبة *kedoobet*, Fair (woman).
كدوح *kodooh*, Plur. of كدح *kedeh*. [A well.
كدوخ *kedookh*, Unripe, a bath. كدود *kedood*,
كدوداني *kedoodàneh*, A fatal disease.
كدور *kedoor*, Trouble. كدورة *kedooret*, Afflic-
كدون *kodoon*, Plur. of كدن *keden*. [tion.
كدونيمه *kedooneemeh*, A wine decanter.
كدي *kedee*, Biting, vomiting, coughing (a dog).
كدي زاد *kedeezàd*, The son of a man of dis-
tinction by his female slave.
كديت *kedeet*, Ill-luck, hard ground.
كديد *kedeed*, Trouble, fatigue, endeavour.
كديرا *kedeerà*, Drinking, milking.
كذا *kezà*, This, that. [or observed.
كذاب *kezàb*, Lying, necessary to be done

كذا

[performing,

گزار *gozàr*, A passage, nimble, payment,

گزار انيدن *gozàràneedun*, To cause to pass,

گزاردن *gozàrdun*, To perform, to pay, to pass,

گزارش *gozàresh*, Payment, tribute. [ger,

گزارنده *gozàrendeh*, Transmitting, a messen-

گزاريدن *gozàrecdun*, To pay, to perform, to pass, to discern.

گزاف *gozàf*, Vain, inconsiderate word.

كذب *kezel*, A falsehood.

كذبان *kezban* or كذبت *kezbet*, A liar.

گزرش *gozeresh*, Payment, tribute.

گزرگاه *gozergah*, A ferry, passage. [proceed,

گزريدن *gozereedun*, To pass over, pass by,

گزلك *gezlek*, A pen-knife. كزوب *kezoob*, A liar,

كر *ker*, Desire, will, deaf; A. *kerr*, Repeating, returning.

كراب *keràb*, Ploughing and sowing land,

كرات *keràt*, Plur. of كرت *keret*. [vexed.

كراث *korràs*, A leek. كراجي *keràjee*, A renter,

كراخة *keràkhet*, A rug, a mat. [an hirer.

كرادة *keràdeed*, Plur. of كردية *kerdeedet*.

كرادس *keradees*, Plur. of كردوس *kordoos*.

كرار *kerar*, A little bead, a shell.

كراز *keraz*, A little bottle; P. *goraz*, A hog, a shovel, a large iron mace.

كرا

كراژيدن *koràzsheedun*, To fly away.
كراس A. P. *kōras*, The Coran, or a section
كراسة *korraset*, A volume, writing, &c. [of it,
كراستن *gerastun*, To believe.
كراسي *kerasee*, Plur. of كرسي *korsee*.
كراسيدن *keraseedun*, To be an impostor.
كراش *keràsh*, An impostor, a horse-hirer.
كراشيدن *keràsheedun*, To be disturbed in mind.
كراع *korà-a*, A friend to the poor, giving a
flock rain-water. [&c. of cattle,
كراعي *kerà-y*, A dresser and vender of the feet
كراف *keràf*, A follower of women.
كراك *koràk*, A wagtail, a kite. كراگر *keràger*,
كرام *keràm*, Noble. [A cupper, a bleeder.
كرامي *keràmee*, Authority, dignity. [nerable.
كرامة *keràmet*, Generosity, excellence, ve-
كراميدن *keràmeedun*, To honour, respect.
كران *keràn*, A lute, dulcimer, or psalter.
كرانسير *kerànseer*, Going slowly.
كراني *gerànee*, Gravity, weight.
كرانيدن *geràneedun*, To weigh, to be heavy.
كراوين *keràween*, Plur. of كروان *kerewan*.
كراه *koràh*, Of the same kind. [chandize.
كراي *gerài*, Inclination, diminution, mer-
كرايد *keràyed*, Involution, ivy. [hides.
كرايستن *kerayestun*, To scatter, to soften

كر ا

كرايندة *geràyendeh*, One who diminishes.

كرايه *keràyeh*, Adverse (fortune).

كرايدن *geràyedun*, To examine, to love, to have an affection.

كرب *kereb*, Unfortunate, melancholy.

كرباس *kerbàs*, Fine linen; P. *kerbàs*, A green African lizard.

كربال *kerbàl*, A large bow, with which cotton is separated from the pods.

كربان *kerbàn*, Almost full (vessel).

كربة *kerebet*, A water-course thro' a valley; *korbet*, Distress, affliction.

كربج *korbej*, A ware-house, a shop.

كربحة *kerbehet*, Throwing down on the ground, a load.

كربجو *kerebejoo*, The night-mare.

كربر *korbor* or *gorbor*, A flatterer, cheat, skilful, lusty, strong.

كربش *kerbesh*, A lizard.

كربشة *kerbeshet*, Binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.

كربلة *kerbelet*, Relaxation, travelling slowly or languidly.

كربو *kerboo*, A lizard.

كربه *korbeh*, Ill-luck, sadness, a work-house.

كرة *kerret*, Once, entire, whole.

كرتان *kertan*, Morning and evening.

كرتحة *kertehet*, Going like a dwarf, throwing one on the ground.

كرت

كرتك *kertek*, A wooden mallet; *kortek*, A species of sewing or embroidery.

كرتلان *kertelan*, An instrument used in spinning.

كرتنبه *kertembeh*, A spider's web.

كرته *korteh*, A short waistcoat or shift.

كرتيم *korteem*, A hatchet. كرتينه *kerteeneh*, A spider's web.

كرثي *kersee*, An egg-shell.

كرچ *kerech*, A piece cut off from something.

كرج *korrej*, A horse colt, a foal.

كرچغر *kerchegher*, A kind of owl.

كرجوان *kerjevan*, A kind of crown, adorned with gold & jewels.

كرح *kerh*, A hermit's cell.

كرخ *kerkh*, An abiding or dwelling place.

كرخانه *kerkhàneh*, A work-house, a shop.

كرد *kered*, Persecuting, cutting.

كردا *kerda*, Yesterday, encircling.

كردآب *gerdàb*, A whirlpool, gulf.

كردار *gerdàr*, Mangey; A. *kerdàr*, A building.

كردآگرد *gerdàgerd*, Round about.

كردان *gerdàn*, The neck, changing, turning.

كردانه *gerdàneh*, An iron ring, a child's curricle.

كردانيدن *gerdàneedun*, To change, turn, convert, to cause any thing to be done.

كردباد *gerdbàd*, A whirlwind.

كردبالش *gerdbàlish*, A pillar.

كردبان *girdbàn*, A commander in chief, a shirt collar.

كرد

گردبر *gerdber*, A gimlet. [ing to mid-thigh.
كردبية *kordebeyet*, A half-sleeved tunick, reach-
كردحة *kerdehet*, Waddling.
گردر *gerder*, A small rugged hill.
كردسة *kerdset*, Leaping with the feet bound.
گردش *gerdish*, Revolution, conversion, turning
گردكار *gerdkàr*, God the omnipotent. [round.
گردگان *gerdegàn*, A walnut.
گردگاه *gerdgàh*, A track or beaten way.
گردكنا *gerdkonà*, A collector, surrounding.
كردم *kerdem*, Short-bodied. [ing or running.
كردمة *kerdmet*, Leaning to one side when walk-
كردن *kerdun*, To do, to perform, to prepare.
گردنا *kerdna* or *gerdna*, A spit, a wheel.
گردنكش *gerdenkesh*, Disobedient, stubborn.
گردنه *gerdeneh*, A musical instrument.
كردوس *kerdoos*, A troop of horsemen, a
گردون *gerdoon*, Heaven. [number of horses.
گردوى *gerdooi*, A nut, a walnut.
كرده *kerdeh*, Made, a maker.
كردياس *kerdeyas*, A cardinal.
كرديدة *kerdeedet*, A hamper of dates.
گرديدن *gerdeedun*, To turn, to return.
كرديه *kordeyeh*, A short coat. كرز *kerz*, A boy.
كرزبان *kerzebàn*, Heaven. كرزش *korzesh*, A
كرزم *kerzem*, A large hatchet. [sigh.

كرز

كرزمان *gerzeman*, Religious abstinent people.
كرزيم *kerzeem*, Short-bodied. كرسب *kersel*, Cel-
كرسة *korset*, A button, a clasp. [lery.
كرستن *girestun*, To cry, to weep.
كرستون *korestoon*, A large public standard.
كرسعة *kersat*, A troop. كرسنة *korsefet*, Ham-
كرسنگي *gorseneguee*, Hunger. [stringing cattle.
كرسوف *korsoof*, Cotton or any thing similar.
كرسي *korsee*, A throne, a chair, a seat.
كرسيدن *kereseedun* or *gereseedun*, To endea-
كرش *kersh*, Reflected light. [vour, to shrivel.
كرشا *kershà*, Having a big belly (a woman).
كرشب *korshebb*, Aged, old.
كرشة *kershet*, Seed of a melon.
كرشفة *kershefet*, Hard, uncultivated ground.
كرشمه *gereshmeh*, A wink, consenting.
كرشوم *korshoom*, Deformed in face.
كرص *keres*, Mixing milk with dates.
كرضمة *kerzemet*, Marching against an enemy.
كرظ *kerz*, A slanderer. [row or horn of a bow.
كرظة *korzet*, A notch in the head of an ar-
كرع *kera*, Slender limb'd. كرعية *kereyet*, De-
كرفاة *kerfat*, Compact. [sire.
كرفت *gereft*, Detention, seizure.
كرفتار *giriftàr*, A captive, slave. [er, to begin.
كرفتن *giriftun*, To take, catch, to make prison-

کرف

کرفته *kerfehet*, Any thing roasted.

کرفس *kerefs*, Parsley, cotton.

کرفگه *kerefgeh*, A double cuirass. [wolf.

کرک *kerk*, A species of red goat; *gork*, A

کرکان *gorgàn*, Plur. of کرک *gork*.

کرکو *gergaw*, The scab, the itch.

کرکر *kerger*, An attribute of God.

کرکرة *kerkeret*, Re-entering, repetition.

کرکش *kergesh*, A species of bird.

کرکم *kerkem*, Saffron. کرکمان *korkomàn*, A

کرکن *gergen*, The scab. [kind of trefoil.

کرکند *kerkend*, A gem like a ruby.

کرکه *kerkeh*, A loose upper garment.

کرم *germ*, Hot; *kerem*, Liberality, nobleness.

کرما *gormà*, Summer, warmth; A. *keremà*,

Plur. of کریم *kereem*. [or bagnio.

کرمابدان *gormàbdan*, The keeper of a bath

کرماوه بان *gormawehbàn*, The keeper of a bath.

کرمایه *gormàyeh*, A hot bath. [A vine.

کرماهی *germàhee*, A shad-fish. کرمة *kermet*,

کرم‌خانه *gorm-khàneh*, A hot-house.

کرمخیز *gormkheez*, Nimble, swift.

کرمسیر *germseer*, A warm climate.

کرمش *gormesh*, A fever, heat.

کرمک *kermek*, A small worm.

کرمکار *keremkàr*, Most generous, benevolent.

گر

گرمگاه *gormgàh*, Warm place or season.
گرمکستر *keremkoster*, Meekness, diffusing libe-
گرمند *kermend*, Being swift. [rality.
گرموش *kermoosh*, A mole, a mouse.
گرمه *gormeh*, Hot, white bread.
گرمی *kormee* or گرمیت Heat, warmth.
گرمیدن *gormeedun*, To be hot.
گرنا *kernà*, The red gooseberry, a trumpet.
گرناف *kornàf*, Having a thick nose.
گرنب *kerenb*, Cabbage.
گرنج *kerenj*, Pottage made of rice and milk;
korenj, Rice, black pepper, a hawk.
گرنجو *korenjoo*, Night-mare.
گرنگ *koronk*, A rendezvouz.
گرنه *gerneh*, Unless. [ging, tottering.
گرو *gerow*, A wager, a pledge; A. *keroo*, Dig-
گروا *kerwà*, Slender-limb'd woman.
گرواده *kerwàdeh*, The foundation of a wall.
گروان *kerawàn*, A species of bird; *kara-*
van, A caravan.
گروب *korook*, Near setting (the sun,) ap-
گروته *kerooteh*, A thorny herb. [proaching.
گروچه *goroocheh*, A cartilage.
گرودار *gerawdàr*, A layer of betts.
گرور *koroor*, Plur. of گر *kerr*. [ness, play.
گروز *kerewez*, Cellery. گروژ *koroozsh*, Glad-

کرو

[and legged (a camel).

کروس *kerauwes*, Large-headed, large hoofed

کروکر *kerooger*, An attribute of God.

کروم *koroom*, Plur. of کرم *kerm*.

کروِن *koroon*, Adorning. [duct.

کروِنامه *krownameh*, A pass-port, a safe con-

کروه *gerweh*, A species of herb, a medicine.

کرویچ *korooheh*, A ball, a clew.

کرویا *korwià*, Caraway seeds or plant.

کرویدن *geraweedun*, To follow, to believe, to

کرویه *keroyeh*, A species of herb. [return.

کره *kerh*, Abomination, difficulty; P. *kereh*, Rust, froth; *gereh*, A knot, a joint, a button.

کرها *kerhàn*, Inconveniently.

کره بند *gerehbend*, A knot or button-maker.

کرهة *kerhet*, Hard ground.

کرهکشا *gerehkoshà*, A looser of knots,

کرهکه *kerekeh*, A loose upper garment. [&c.

کری *keree*, Slumbering, a hirer of mules, horses,

کریا *kerya*, A species of red gooseberry.

کریان *geryàn*, Crying; A. *keryan*, Somnolent,

کریانیدن *geryàneedun*, To cry, lament. [sleepy.

کریب *kereeb*, Cultivated, sorrow.

کریبان *gereebàn*, A collar, the opening of a

کریبة *kereebet*, Ill-luck, distress. [garment.

کریث *kerees*, Troublesome.

گ

[cellar, a closet.

گریج *kereej*, Any fragment گریچه *kereechch*, A

گریختن *gereekhtun*, To take refuge, to retire.

گریدن *gereedun*, To itch, to surround.

گریز *kerecz*, Tender, sour cheese.

گریز *gereez*, Fugitive, an eloquent man.

گریزت *kereezet*, Preaching.

گریزگاه *gereez-gàh*, A place of refuge.

گریزنده *gereezendeh*, Running away, flying.

گریزیدن *gereezeedun*, To fly, to flee.

گریستس *Kereestus* The Lord Jesus Christ.

گریش *kereesh*, A lizard. گریغ *kerigh*, Dis-

گریمانه *kereemàneh*, Generous. [tance, absence.

گریمت *kereemet*, Generous, a lady.

گرینت *kereenèt*, A female musician.

گریندہ *gereendeh*, Bewailing.

گریوان *geryowàn*, A collar. [garment, a path.

گریوہ *gereeweh*, A pen for cattle, the collar of a

گریہ *kereeh*, Abhorrent, dirty. [purblind.

گز *kez*, By what, from which, whence, bitter,

گژ *kezsh*, Crooked, deaf, a slave. گزا *kezà*, Biting.

گژابہ *kezshàbeh*, A camel litter, a kind of palanqueen used by women.

گزار *gozàr*, A pass, a passage.

گژار *gozshàr*, The crop of a bird.

گزاز *kezàz*, Dry, shrivelled; *kezàz*, A desire,

کز

کزاش *kozàsh*, Severe cholick.

کزاغند *gozshàghend*, A quilt, a covering.

کزاف *kozàf*, The cholick.

کزاکند *kezshakend*, A covering, counterpane, [quilt.

کزان *gezàn*, Biting.

کزانگبین *kezàngobeen*, Bitter honey, male, [nature.

کزاوه *kezshàweh*, A camel litter, or a kind of palanqueen.

کزایستن *gozàyestun*, To pervade, to pass.

کزایش *gozàyesh*, An injury, ivy.

کزاییدن *gozayedun*, To injure, to desire.

کزه *kezzet*, Contracted, shrivelled (woman).

کژچشم *kezsh-cheshm*, Squint-eyed.

کژدم *kezshdem*, A kind of scorpion.

کژده *kozdeh*, A wrestler.

کژدیدن *kezshdeedun*, To be changed, to stretch.

کژر *gozer*, A carrot.

کژرنگ *gezrenk*, White.

کژرنه *gozerneh*, A root.

کزز *kezez*, Contracted, shrivelled.

کزغ *kozegh*, A medicine, a kind of herb.

کزف *kozf*, Liquid pitch.

کژکره *kezshkoreh*, A coat-button.

کزم *kezem*, Covetousness, shortness of nose, fingers or lips; *k zm*, A kind of herb.

کزمازک *kezmàzek*, The tamarisk.

کژمژ *kezshmezsh*, Crooked

کزن *kezen*, A crown.

كز و

كزنبو *kezenboo*, Manna. كزند *kezend*, A swan,
كزو *kezoo*, A tamarisk. [a cygnet.
كزوان *kezwàn*, A species of herb.
كزود *kezood*, A kind of worm.
كزوم *kozoom*, A toothless camel.
كزوني *kozoonee*, A currier's instrument, the
كزيت *kozeet*, A poll-tax. [top of a house.
گزيد *gozeed*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
گزيدن *gozeedun*, To bite, to sting. [ing.
كزيغ *kezsheegh*, Departure. كزين *kozeen*, Bit-
كزيه *kezyeh*, A poll-tax. كس *kes*, A man, any
كسا *kesà*, A part of the night. [one.
كساب *kessàb*, Gaining much.
كسابر *kesàber*, Plur. of كسبر *kosber*.
كساحة *kosàhet*, Rubbish, purgation.
كسار *kessàr*, A hewer of wood.
كساريدن *kesàreedun*, To carry off.
كسافة *kesàfet*, An eclipse. كسالة *kesàlet*,
كسان A. P. *kesàn*, Plur. of كس *kes*. [Slowness.
كسانه *kesàneh*, Humanity. كسب *kosb*, Sedi-
كسبت *kesbet*, A robe, figure, form. [ment.
كسبحة *kesbehet*, Flying. كسبر *kosber*, An ivory
كسبرة *kosberet*, Coriander. [bracelet.
كسبند *kosbend*, A girth.
كست *kost* or *gest*, Corrupted, shameful.
كستاخ *kostakh*, Courageous, cruel.

کست

کستر *koster*, A spreader, a strewer, scatterer.
کستراندن *kosteràndun*, To spread, to strew.
کستردن *kosterdun*, To expand, to diffuse.
کستردنی *kosterdenee*, A carpet, cushion, bed,
کستري *kosteree*, Scattering. [pillow.
کستریدن To scatter. کستہ *kosteh* or *gosteh*, Fast-
کسخ *keseh*, Sweeping. [ing.
کسحان *keshàn*, Infirm in hands or feet, lame. [en.
گسختن *gosekhtun*, To break, to burst, to be brok-
کسر *keser*, A rupture, breach, rout, putting to flight, affliction, anguish, contrition, the vowel point *kesr* or *kesra* (ِ) or *i*.
کسرة *kisret*, A fragment; *kesret*. See کسر.
کسروز *kosroz*, Gladness, fond of women.
کسس *keses*, Shortness of teeth.
کسستگي *kosesteguee*, Breach, interruption.
کسط *kost*, Justice, equity. کسطار *kestàr*, Dust.
کسة *kesat*, A white spot upon a beast's fore-
کسکاس *keskàs*, Short-bodied. [head.
کسکسة *keskeset*, A man, any one.
کسل *kesel*, Slowness, cowardice.
کسلي *keslee*, Laziness, cowardly.
کسم *kesem*, Labour, endeavour, rubbing.
کسملة *kesmelet*, Going slowly.
کسندة *kesendeh*, Wish, appetite.

كسن

گسنگي *gosneguee*, Hunger. كسنچ *kesnch*, A purse.
كسني *kesnee*, The sun-flower, an herb.
كسوات *keswat*, Plur. of كسوة *koswet*.
كسوب *kesoob*, Gaining much.
كسوة *keswet*, A robe, a habit, manner.
كسوف *kesoof*, Eclipsed. كسول *kesool*, Sloth-
كسوم *kesoom*, Passed away. [ful, dull.
كسه *keseh*, A purse. كسي *kesee*, Any one.
كسيح *keseeh*, Lame, impotent.
كسيد *keseed*, Worthless, deficient in quantity.
كسير *keseer*, Broken, torn off.
كسيس *kesees*, Date wine, broken bread.
كسيل *keseel*, Broken by tearing off.
كسيلا *keseelà*, Binding forcibly.
كش *kesh*, Drawing. كشا *koshà*, Opening,
كشاة *koshàt*, Vice. [making cheerful.
كشاح *keshàh*, A brand.
كشادگي *koshadehguee*, Openness, cheerful-
كشاط *koshàt*, A skin, a covering. [ness.
كشاف *keshàf*, A discoverer, a detector.
كشامر *koshamer*, Ugly, out of form (man).
كشان *keshàn*, Drawing, a drawer.
كشانيدن *keshàneedun*, To cause to draw.
كشاورز *keshàwerz*, An husbandman.
كشايانيدن *keshàyaneedun*, To cause to open.
كشايش *koshàyesh*, An opening, clearness.

كشايندة *koshayendeh*, An opener, opening.
كشب *kesheb*, Glutton. كشپر *keshper*, A goat.
كشتار *koshtàr*, Killing. كشتاور *keshtàwer*, A
كشتره *koshtereh*, A hatchet, an ox. [husbandman.
كشتكير *koshtgueer*, A wrestler. [throwing.
كشتگي *geshtguee*, Seducing, corrupting, over-
كشتن *geshtun*, To return, to depart.
كشته *gushteh*, Seduced, prevented, become.
كشتي *keshtee*, A ship, vessel, bark. [of arrow.
كشج *keshej*, A species of mushroom, a kind
كشد *keshed*, Biting off, plenty, gain.
كشدانك *keshdànek*, Rust, smoke. [grapes.
كشر *kesher*, A smile; *kesher*, A bunch of
كشرة *keshret*, Showing the teeth when laughing.
كشش *kishesh*, Tempting, the hissing of a serpent.
كشط *keshet*, The partakers. [solicitude.
كشع *kesha*, Vexation, great trouble of mind,
كشغير *koshgheer*, Shell-fish, a goat, a breeches-
string. [*keshef*, A tortoise.
كشف *keshf*, Discovering, declaration; P.
كشفتن *koshoftun*, To dissolve, separate.
كشفه *keshefeh*, A flat wooden dish.
كشك *keshek*, Barley broth; P. *keshk*, Butter-
milk, a magpie.
كشكاش *koshkàsh*, The hissing of a serpent.
كشكرت *keshkeret*, A talking bird.

كشك

كشكك *keshkek*, Barley or wheat boiled with meat.
كشكول *koshkool*, A cup, a goblet.
كشكوحه *koshkooheh*, A sparrow.
كشكها *keshkehà*, A kind of milk diet.
كشكين *keshkeen*, Wheat macerated in sour milk and dried in the sun.
كشم *keshem*, An error in calculation, cutting off the nose.
كشمخة *koshmekhet*, A kind of herb.
كشمش A P. *kishmish*, The Armenian apricot with a bitter kernel.
گشن *goshen*, The male of any animal, a stallion, many.
گشنبر *goshonbor*, A goat.
كشنيش *keshnesh*, Coriander.
كشندگى *koshendeguee*, Slaughter.
كشنده *koshendeh*, Murdering.
كشنك *keshenk*, A rope, a large melon.
كشنه *koshneh*, Pease, pulse, a goat.
كشوت *keshwet*, Flax-seed.
كشودن *koshoodun*, To open.
كشور *keshwer*, A climate, country.
كشوف *keshoof*, Dispersing.
كشه *kesheh*, A poor man, a girth.
كشتى *koshtee*, Murdering.
كشى *keshee*, Overloaded with food, repletion.
كشيه *kesheyet*, The fat of a crocodile or Lybian lizard.
كشيخ *kesheekh*, A kind of mushroom.
كشيدن *kesheedun*, To draw, attract, to bring, to exhaust.
كشين *kesheen*, The lip.
كص *kess*, A congregation, an assembly.

كصو

كصوم *kosoom*, Retiring, driving.

كصه *kesseh*, A worm, a beetle.

كصيص *kesees*, Thunder, shrinking with fatigue,

كصكصة *kezkezet*, Going fast. [a shrill small voice,

كظ *kezz*, Indisposed, confounded.

كظاظ *kezàz*, Doing business with difficulty,

كظام *kezàm*, Solidness. [delaying, trouble.

كظظة *kezzet*, Being filled, vomiting.

كظكظة *kezkezet*, Distended (as a bag with water, or the belly with victuals).

كظم *kezem*, The mouth, restraint.

كظوب *kozoob*, Full of fat. كظوم *kozoom*, To abstain, to be silent.

كظيظ *kezeez*, Over fatigued. [stain, to be silent.

كظيم *kezeem*, A porter, afflicted, checking, rage.

كع *ka*, Fearful, restraining.

كعاب *ka-àb*, Ill-lucked. [building.

كعبة *ka-bet*, A kind of comb, a die, a square

كعبرة *kà-bedeh*, A place for public spectacles.

كعبرة *kaberet*, A species of flesh, restless (woman).

كعبشة *ka-beshet*, Seizing and binding, leaping with bound feet. [or compact.

كعبورة *ka-booret*, Any thing drawn together

كعت *ka-at*, (fem. *ka-tet*,) Short-bodied.

كعتان *katan*, The stopper of a glass bottle,

كعترة *ka-toret*, A bird resembling a sparrow.

كعد *kad*, A bag made of coarse cloth.

كده

كدب *ka-deb*, Fair, faint-hearted, cowardly.

كدبة *ko-debet*, A bubble of water.

كرة *ko-ret*, A glandulous tumour.

كز *kaz*, Scraping any thing together with the fingers.

كسم *kasem*, An onager or wild ass.

كسوم *kasoom*, A domestick ass.

كطل *katel*, Stretching the body, expanding the nails.

كعك *kak*, Biscuit.

كل *kal*, A careless shepherd, the fresh dung of any animal.

كم *kam*, Kissing, a sheath, closing, stopping.

كنة *ka-net*, Short, a lion.

كوع *ku-u*, Faint-hearted, feeble.

كوم *ku-om*, Kissing.

كيت *ku-ait*, The nightingale.

كيرة *ka-yret*, Large-nosed.

كيص *ka-ys*, The peeping of a chick or mouse.

كيظ *ka yz*, Short bodied.

كيم *ka-ym*, A bridled camel.

كف *kef*, The hand, a handful, the sole, the foot.

كف مريم *kefmereem*, A species of flower, the hand of Mary.

كفا *kefa*, Calamity, misery, disease; *kefà*, Resembling, comparing.

كفاة *kefàt*, A place where any thing is collected and contained, going fast.

كفاح *kefàh*, Opening, undertaking, battle.

كفار *kefàr*, A sickness, trouble.

كفاف *kefàf*, Enough, equal to.

كنا

كفالة *kefàlet*, Security, a pledge.

كفاية *kefàyet*, Sufficiency. كفت *keft*, Diverting

كفة *keffet*, The bason or scale of a balance. [from.

گفتار *goftàr*, Conversation, speech.

گفتاريدن *goftàreedun*, To speak.

گفتان *koftàn*, Speaking. كفتر *keftor*, A pigeon.

گفتن *goftun*, To speak, to say, to repeat.

كفچاليز *kefchàleer*, A skate, a ray.

كفجك *kofjok*, or كفجوك A saddle-cushion.

كفچليز *kefcheleez*, A mullet. كفچه *kefchè*, A saddle.

كفح *kefeh*, Revealing, discovering.

كفخ *kefekh*, Striking with a spear or stick.

كفخة *kefkhet*, Froth, foam. [ty, a village.

كفر *kefir*, Concealing, hiding; *kefr*, Obscuri-

كفرا *kofrà*, The envelope of a flower.

كفران *kofràn*, Ingratitude.

كفرة *kofret*, Ingratitude; *kefret*, Darkness.

كفره *kefreh*. A lock. كفسا *kefsà*, Deviating from

كفسك *kefsek*, Froth, foam. [the right way.

كفش *kefsh*, A slipper, a shoe. كفشير A boot,

كشكوك *kefkook*, An old cap [shoe, lead, tin.

كفل *kefel*, The crupper (of a horse); *kefel*, Educating; *kefl*, Resembling, conveniency.

كفليز *kefleez*, A ladle, skimmer.

كفن *kefen*, Winding-sheet.

كفن

كفنة *kefnet*, A kind of tree, a cultivated ground.
كفو *kefoo*, Resembling, alike.
كفور *kofoor*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.
كفول *kefool*, Being in security.
كفولة *kefoolet*, Sitting badly on horse-back.
كفه *kefeh*, A bunch of herbs, a melon, a walnut.
كفيء *kefeei*, Resembling, alike, equal.
كفيح *kefeeh*, Equal, alike. كفيد *kefeed*, Broken
كفيدن *kefeedun*, To break, crack, [asunder.
كفيل *kefeel*, A cautioner, security.
كك *kek*, One who exonerates himself. [versal.
كل *gol*, Any flower, a rose; A. *koll*, All, uni-
كلاب *kelàb*, A keeper of dogs; *kelàb*, Insanity; P. *kelàb*, A reel, a clew; *golàb*, Rose-water.
كلابدان *golàbdàn*, A vase for rose-water.
كلاپيسه *kelàpeeseh*, A dimness in the eyes from
كلابيه *golàbeyeh*, A wafer, march-pane. [rheum.
كلاته *kolàteh*, A small village; *kelàt*, A fire hearth, an opening, aperture.
كلاج *kolaj*, A wafer, march-pane.
كلاجود *kelàjood*, A small dish, a plate.
كلاح *kolàh*, A sour grinning countenance. [hair.
كلاخ *kelàkh*, An hair-lace or ribbon to tie up
كلاره چشم *kelàreh-cheshm*, The fore part of the eyes.

کلا

کلاژ *kelàzsh*, Hoariness, rust.
کلاسنگ *kelàsenk*, A stone for a sling.
کلاش *kelàsh*, Mustiness, a watchman, a cock,
کلاغ *kelàgh*, A raven, a crow [a night owl.
کلاک *kelàk*, A winter day, with frost and
کلاگر *kelàger*, A kind of food. [snow.
کلاکل *kelàkel*, The breast, a bracelet.
کلال *kelàl*, Feebleness, fatigue.
کلالت *kelàlet*, Weak, blunt (sword).
کلالهٔ *kelàleh*, Hair, a nosegay.
کلام *kelàm*, A saying, a word, discourse.
کلان *kelàn*, A great bulk, a large public standard for weights or measures.
کلانهٔ *kelàneh*, A necklace, a fire hearth.
کلاو *kelàv*, A reel, a clew.
کلاوی *kelàwee*, Plur. of کلیه *kolyet*.
کلاه *kolàh*, A cap, a night-cap, a cowl.
کلبانک *golbànk* or کلنگ Fame, rumour,
کلبه *kelbet*, A little dog or bitch. [sound.
کلبتان *kelbetàn*, A blacksmith's or farrier's
کلبث *kolbes*, Avaricious. [forceps.
کلبرگ *golberk*, A rose-leaf. [ment.
کلبستان *kelbestàn*, A tooth-drawing instru-
کلبشکر *golbesheker*, Conserve of roses.
کلبن *golbon*, A rose-bush.
کلبه *kolbeh*, A closet, a cell, a house.

كلت *kellet*, A collection, congregation.

كلة *kellet* A large blunt knife. كلتب *kolteb*, Hy-

كلتة *keltet*, A portion of meat or corn [pocrisy.

كلتحة *keltehet*, A mode of walking. [tillation.

كلتنك *geltenk*, Liquid كلتوجه *kelloojeh*, A fool, ti-

كلته *kelteh*, Curtailed; *kelteh*, Any animal that can no longer hunt from age.

كلثمة *kelsemet*, Plump-cheeked.

كلج *kelej*, Generous, celebrated, strenuous.

كلجبة *keljebet*, The crackling of fire.

كلچكاد *kelchekad*, Having the scald (a fox).

كلچه *kelcheh*, A talking bird. كلحم *kelhem*, The

كلخان *kolkhàn*, The chimney. [earth, dust.

كلخج P *kelkhej*, The filth of the body [titillation.

كلخرجه *kelkhrejeh*, The pouring out of liquor,

كلدار *goldàr*, A rose-garden, full of clay.

كلدة *keledet*, A tract of hard ground.

كلدحة *keldehet*, A mode of walking.

كلدسته *goldesteh*, A handful of roses.

كلدم *keldem*, Hanging.

كلرخ *golrokh*, Rosy-cheeked. [rose.

كلرعنا *golrana*, A beautiful delicate-scented

كلروي *golrui*, Rosy-faced, having a blooming complexion.

كلزار *golzàr*, A garden or bed of roses.

كلس

كلس A P *kels*, Quick-lime, also mixed with sand or formed into plaister.

كلست *kulset*, A blackish ash-colour.

كلستان *golistàn*, A rose garden.

كلسو *kelsoo* or كلشو A piece of wood fastened round a dog's neck.

كلشان *golshàn*, A place abounding with roses.

كلشكر *golsheker*, Conserve of roses.

كلشمة *kolshemet*, An old woman.

كلشن *golshen*, A rose garden, any place where a person enjoys.

كلطة *keletet*, Limping, halting.

كلى *kelia*, (fem. *keliat*,) Filth adhering to the feet, vessel, bottle, &c fissures in the feet.

كلعذار *gol-ghzàr*, Rosy-cheeked.

كلغنچه *golghoncheh*, A rose bud.

كلف *kelf*, Inclining to a dirty black red, attending carefully to any thing.

كلفا *kelfa*, Of a blackish red colour.

كلفام *golfàm*, Of a rose-colour.

كلفشان *golfeshàn*, Scattering roses [teazing.

كلفة *kolfet*, A blackish red colour, tormenting.

كلفت *koleft*, The bill or beak of a bird.

كلفخشنك *kelfkhshenk*, or كلفرشنك An icicle.

كلغونه *golfoomeh*, Of a vermilion or rose-colour, paint for the face.

گ

گلقند *golkend*, Candied conserve of roses.
کلک *kolok*, A bad melon, a wolf.
گلکار *golkar*, A potter.
گلگشت *golgesht*, A pleasant place for walking or recreation, an evening walk.
گلگورستان *golgoorestàn*, A fungus.
گلگون *golgoon*, Of a rose-colour, paint for the face.
گلکوی *golkooi*, Mud, dirty.
کلکیس *kolkees*, Turned about.
گللک *golloc*, A rose-garden; *gellek*, A place full of mud or clay.
کلم *kelem*, Cabbage, cauliflower; *kelem*, Wounding.
کلما *kollomà*, Every time, whatever.
کلمات *kelmàt*, Plur. of کلمه *kelmet*.
کلمانی *kelmànee*, Full of talk, prating.
کلمه *kelmet*, A word, saying, discourse, part of speech.
کلمج *golmej*, The fin of a fish.
کلمخ *kolmeh*, The earth, dust.
گلمیخ *golmeekh*, A large headed nail.
گلنار *golnàr*, A sour cherry.
کلند *kolend*, Hard, solid, stout, swift, shovel, a mattock.
کلندہ *kolendeh*, A measure [jolly countenance.
کلنز *kolnez*, Of a squat shape, with a plump
کلنگ *kolenk*, A crane. [gullet, throat.
کلو *koloo*, Watchful, guarding, P. *goloo*, The
کلوب *kooloob*, Forceps, pincers.

کلو

گلوبند *golobend*, A neck-cloth.

کلوچ *kelooj*, A cake, a biscuit, filth, rust.

کلوخ *kelookh*, A slinger, a brick, a turf.

گلودن *goloodun*, To fill.

کلوشہ *kolooshch*, A wound. [pease.

گلوک *golook*, A clew, a globe, a ball for bows,

کلول *kelool*, Blunt, an impediment

کلولہ *kolooleh*, Pease. کلوم *kolooom*, Plur of کلم.

کلوہ *keleweh*, A stone for a sling

گلوی *gelwee*, The capital or cornice of a pillar.

گلہ *geleh*, A flock, a heap. [by young girls.

کلہ پوش *kelleh poosh*, A square bonnet worn

گلہون *gelhoon*, Ploughed or dug up ground.

کلی *kelee*, (Ground) covered with plenty of herbage, ; *kollee*, All, universal.

کلیب *keleeb*, A pack of dogs.

کلیت *kelect*, An oblong stone.

کلیچہ *koleecheh*, A bar or mass of gold or silver, flour, the disk or body of the sun or

کلید *kileed*, A ploughshare, a key. [moon.

کلیدان *keleedan*, A lock, stocks.

کلیدہ *keleedeh*, Scattered.

کلیسا *keleesà*, A church, the shrine of an idol,

کلیک *keleek*, Short-sighted. [a disease.

کلیگر *keleeger*, One who makes mortar. [ed

کلیل *keleel*, A crow, an ox. کلیم *keleem*, Wound-

کما

کم *kem*, Defective, less, poor; *gum*, Absent, missing, confounded; A. *kem*, How much, کما *kemà*, A mushroom. [many.

کماءة *kemà-at*, Plur. of کما *kemà*,

کماثر *komàser*, Short-bodied.

کماج *komàj*, Unleavened bread.

کماخ *komàkh*, Pride. کماد *kemàd*, Hot bread.

کماس *kemàs*, A lock, a wooden peg, defect.

کماشة *kemàshet*, Swift, active (man,) cutting.

گماشتگي *gomàshteguee* A minister, agent, factor.

گماشتن *gomàshtun*, To dismiss, to commit, consign, to trust to another (any business).

گماشته *gomàshteh*, A vizier, superintendant, agent, factor.

گماشه *gomàsheh*, Silver.

کماشير *gomàsheer*, An Indian gum. [ality.

کمال *kemàl*, Completion, conclusion, punctu-

کمالية *komàleet*, Perfection. کمام *kemàm*, An

کمان *kemàn*, A bow. [halter.

گمان *gomàn*, Thoughtfulness.

کماندار *kemandàr*, An archer.

کماندان *kemàndàn*, A quiver, a bow-case.

کمانساز *kemànsàz*, An archer. کمانکر A cross-

کمانکش *kemànkesh*, An archer. [bow.

کمانه *kemàneh*, A lute, an harp.

گمانيدن *gomàneedun*, To think, to doubt.

کمپايه *kempàyeh*, In a mean condition.

كمت

كمبها *kemb'hà*, Low-priced.

كمتر *kemter*, Less, viler, meaner.

كمترة *kemteret*, Taking short steps.

كمترين *kemtereen*, Least, most defective, rable.

كمتل *kemtel*, Solid, strong, stout.

كمثراة *kemesràt*, A pear.

كمثرة *kemesret*, Squeezing or pressing together.

كمثري *kemesree*, A pear.

كمثل *kemesle*, Equal, according to.

كمج *kemej*, The hip joint, the point of the huckle-bone.

كمخا *kemkhà*, Damask silk.

كمخت *komokhet*, The back of an horse or ass.

كمد *komed*, Fomenting, oppressed.

كمر *kemer*, An arch, a belt.

كمرا *kemrà*, A sheep-fold.

كمراه *gomràh*, Fearless, fearing neither God nor man, wandering.

كمري *kemeree*, Having a short body.

كمز *kemez*, Rolling any thing into a globular form.

كمش *kemesh*, Amputating.

كمع *kema*, Feeble, going slow (a horse).

كمكام *kemkàm*, Compressed in body.

كمكم *komkom*, A tankard, an hillock of sand.

كمل *kemel*, The whole. كملك *gomlek*, A shirt.

كملول *komlool*, A desert, an herb.

كملي *kemlee*, A piece of leather which the dervises tie round their middle.

كمن

كمنام *kemnàm*, Unknown, nameless.

كمنة *komnet*, A dullness in the eye-sight.

كمند *kemend*, A halter.

كموس *kemoos*, Surly, peevish.

كمول *kemool*, An area, an inclosure or fold for

كمون *komoon*, Concealing, hiding, [cattle.

كمه *kemeh*, Mitre, cap, fillet. [ing.

كمهلة *kemhelet*, Tucking up the garments, hid-

كمهني *kemehnee*, Wandering at large.

كمي *kemee*, Sleep; *kemmee*, How much? P. *kemee*, Deficiency, an ambush.

كميا ب *kemyab*, Uncommon, hard to be got.

كميت *kemyet*, A chesnut or bay horse.

كميدن *kemeedun*, To be lessened, to suck.

كميز *kemeez*, Urine, dung.

كميزه *komeezeh*, Clover mixed with grass.

كميزه *kemeezsheh*, A bay horse with a black

كميزيدن *kemeezeedun*, To urine. [mane or tail.

كميش *kemeesh*, Hasty, quick, active.

كمية *kemia*, A bed-fellow.

كمين *kemeen*, Baser, lesser, deficient [defective.

كمينه *kemeneh*, In a mean condition, servile,

كنا *konà*, Hardness, a sickness, doing.

كنابد *konàbed*, Ugly, out of form.

كنات *konàt*, Plur. of كاني *kànee*.

كناج *kenàj*, Deliberation, consultation,

كنا

كنار *kenàr*, A port, side, brink, coast, edge,
كنارة *kennàret*, A lute, a harp, a drum.
كنارگير *kenàrgueer*, A circle, hoop, ring.
كنارنك *kenàrenk*, The governor, weeping in secret, whispering.
كناره *kenàreh*, See كنار *kenàr*. كناريين *kenàreen*,
كناز *kenàz*, The stalk. [The end, edge, brink.
كناس *kenàs*, The place where a deer lies.
كناسة *kenàset*, A congregation or religious assembly among the Jews, or the place where
كناص *konàs*, Robust. [they meet.
كناعر *kenà-yr*, Plur of كنعر *ken-ar*.
كناغ *konàgh*, Silk, a thread of silk, a silk-
كنافث *kenàfes*, Short. [worm's clew or cone.
كنافج *kenàfej*, Plentiful, copious, fat.
كنام *konàm*, The den of a wild beast.
كنان *kenàn*, A round tent,
كنانير *kenàneer*, Plur. of كنارة *kennàret*.
گناه *gonàh*, A sin, crime, an error, a fault.
گناهكار *gonàh-kàr*, A sinner.
كناية *kenàyet*, An allusion, metonymy.
كنايس *kenà-yes*, Plur. of كنيسة *keneeset*.
كنايين *kenàyen*, Plur. of كنة *kennet*.
كنبار *kenbàr*, A rope made of the fibres of a
كنبث *konbos*, Strong, contracted. [cocoanut.
كنبد *kombed*, An arch, a vault, a leap.

كنب

كنبد انه *konebdàneh*, Hemp-seed.

كنبل *kombol*, Hard, robust. كنبوره Sound, كنت *kenet*, A bee, hemp. [conversation.

كنه *kennet*, The wife of a son or brother.

كنتال *kontàl*, Short-bodied. كنتج *kentej*, Foolكنتع *kontua*, A dwarf. [ish.

كنتي *kontee*, Large, hard. كنثب *konseb*, Strong, كنثر *konsor*, Short, contracted. [robust.

كنثرة *kenseret*, The braying of an ass.

كنج *gonj*, Treasure; *kenj*, Speaking, chosen; *konj*, A corner, a narrow street.

كنجا *konjà*, A place, a repository.

كنجايش *konjàyesh*, Authority. [same.

كنجد *konjod* or كنجيد *konjeed*, The grain seكنجده *konjedeh*, A kind of gum. [ditch.

كنجشنج *konjshonj*, A subterraneous passage, a كنجشك *konjoshk*, A sparrow, a pigeon.

گنجلنج *gonjolonj*, Any thing small. [tained.

كنجيدن *konjeedun*, To be filled, to be conگنجينه *gonjeeneh*, A magazine, a treasury.

كنخ *konokh*, Sour milk thickened.

كند *kend*, Hemp, a village; *guend*, A bad كندا *kondà*, Wise, learned. [smell.

گندا ب *gundàb*, Fetid, a pool, a ditch.

كند

كندار *kendàr*, A kind of fish.
كندانه *gondàneh*, A leek, a bed.
كنداور *kondàwer*, Fearless, hero.
كنده *kendet*, A part. كندش *kondos*, Strong.
كندخانه *kendkhàneh*, Humble, depressed.
كندره *kenderet*, A nest, high, rough ground.
كندروج *konderooj*, A bee-hive.
كندروش *kenderoosh*, A stony road.
كندز *kondez*, An old castle.
كندزان *kondezàn*, An angel.
كندس *kondes*, A talking bird, a medicinal root.
كندسه *kondeseh*, A poisonous weed.
كندش *kondosh*, A clew or hank of cotton.
كندك *kendek*, A fortification, a ditch.
كندگي *kendeguee*, Engraving. [a rotten egg.
كندلاش *kendelàsh*, A kind of dulcimer or harp,
كندم *kendom* or *gondom*, Wheat. [ling.
كندمه *gondomeh*, A kind of small hard swel-
كندن *kendun*, To dig, tear up, root out, to skin, to carve.
كندنا *kendenà*, A species of bitter herb, a leek.
كندو *kondoo*, A spade, a hoe, a shovel, a bee-
كندواره *kondwàreh*, Valour, hero. [hive.
كندوالة *kondwàleh*, Fast, strong, stout.
كندوج *kondooj*, A bee-hive, a hook, a hoe, a spade, a corn sack,

كند

كندور *kondoor*, A large basket.
كندوز *kondooz*, A large needle. [root.
كندوس *kendoos*, A magpie, a medicinal
كندوك *kondook*, A ware-house, a shop.
كندوله *kondooleh*, A basket. [ling. a freckle.
كندومه *kendoomeh*, A kind of small hard swel-
كنده *kondeh*, A ditch or furrow, carried away, engraved, misfortune.
كنديدن *kendeedun*, To dig, pluck, extirpate; *guendeedun*, To stink, to putrify.
كنديز *kendeer*, Big-bodied ass. [tude.
كنديرة *kondeeret*, Greatness, bigness, magni-
كنزا *kenzà*, Learned, wise, a species of herb or
كنس *kenes*, Sweeping (a house). [flower.
كنش *konesh*, An auction, business.
كنشتو *keneshtoo*, An unripe fruit, an alkaline.
كنز *kenz*, Grieved, troubled.
كنزة *konzet*, Excessive pain or grief, misery.
كنع *kenia*, An old man. كنعد *kenad*, A kind of
كنعر *ken-ar*, A large she-camel. [sea fish.
كنف *kenef*, A brink, shore, edge, margin, a wing of a bird; *kenif*, Guarding.
كنفا *kenfà*, A hump-backed sheep.
كنفال *kenfàl*, Fond of women, a hero.
كنفة *kenefet*, A part, coast, brink, &c.
كنفث *konfos*, Short.

كنف

كنفرة *kenferet*, The tip of the nose.
كنفليل *kenfeleel*, Having a large thick beard.
كنك *kenek*, Hump-back'd, a cock, a cat; *kink*, A mandate; *gonk*, Dumb, stupid.
كنكاله *konkàleh*, An old man.
كنكر *kengir*, A kind of artichoke; *konkor*, A
كنكران *'ongeràn*, An owl [large owl, mean.
كنكرژد *kongerzshed*, The gum of the lentisk
كنكل *guenguel*, Jest, joke. [tree.
كنكوش *kengoosh*, A demon, genii.
كنكي *genguee*, Dumbness. [ground, a shovel.
كننك *kenenk*, An instrument for turning up
كننده *kenendeh*, An instrument for digging up
كنو *kenoo*, Hemp. [stones, a digger, a hatchet.
كنوب *kenoob*, Blundering.
كنوة *konuet*, An allusion, metonymy.
كنوده *kenood*, Ungrateful. كنور *konoor*, Hemp.
كنوز *konooz*, Plur. of كنز *kenez*.
كنوع *kenoo-a*, Approaching, humble.
كنون *kenoon*, Now, God willing.
كنه *goneh*, A fault, sin, crime.
كنها A. P. *kenhà*, The turpentine-tree.
كنهدر *kenehder*, An instrument upon which they
كنهدل *kenehdel*, Hard, bigness. [carry grapes.
كنهكار *gonehkar*, A sinner.
كنهور *kenehver*, Tall, large (man).

كنه

كنهورة *kenehweret*, A large she-camel.
كنيب *keneeb*, A kind of Egyptian wheat.
كنية *konyet*, A metaphor. كنيدر *keneeder*, Big, corpulent.
كنير *koneer*, A greedy eater.
كنيز *keneez*, A maid-servant.
كنيسة *keeneeset*, Beautiful woman, a pagan, temple.
كنيع *kenia*, Straying from the right path.
كنيف *keneef*, A curtain, veil, a shield.
كو *kaw*, Fearless, honoured, strength.
كوا *kawà*, Feeble, crazy.
كواب *gowàb*, A ditch, a cushion.
كواح *kowah*, A good manager of cattle.
كواحص *kawahes*, To blot out or raze out of memory.
كوار *gowàr*, Digesting.
كوارة *kowàret*, A bee-hive.
كوارتة *gowarteh*, A butterfly. [assisting digestion.
كوارش *gowàrish*, Any kind of electuary for
كواره *gowàreh*, Digesting, a fruit-basket.
كواريدن *gowàreedun*, To digest; *kowàreedun*, To quench thirst, to leap.
كواژنك *kowàzshenk*, Short hair hanging over the fore-head.
كوازه *gowàzeh*, A poached egg.
كوازيدن *gowàzeedun*, To cease, relinquish.
كواش *kowàsh*, Fish dressed with rice.
كواعب *kowà-yb*, Plur. of كاعب *kà-eb*.
كواك *kowàk*, A wagtail.

کو ا

کواکب *kewàkeb*, Plur. of کوکب *kowkeb*.
کوال *gowàl*, A private chamber, a sack, a carp.
کوالندہ *gowàlendeh*, An infant creeping on hands and feet.
کوالیدن *gowàleedun*, To creep (as an infant), [to gain.
کوالیز *kowàleez*, Plur. of کالوز *kàlooz*.
کواہ *gowàh*, A testimony, witness.
گواہی *gowàhee*, Evidence, testimony.
کواب *kewàb*, Large-headed.
کوپار *kowepàr*, A multitude, a troop.
کوبال *koobàl*, A shoemaker, a builder.
کوبة *kowbet*, The game of chess, a sigh for any thing lost.
کوپر *kooper*, Pepper, the corn marigold.
کوبہ *koobeh*, A vessel in which butter is separated from the milk.
کوبیدن *koobeedun*, To strike, to beat.
کوت *koot* or *goot*, A hill, unable to rise.
کوتاہ *kootàh*, Short.
کوتلان *kootlàn*, A butcher's chopping block,
کوتی *kowtee*, Short-bodied. [a garrison soldier.
کوش *kaws*, A shoe, an half-boot.
کوثة *kawset*, Full of fruit [phecy, a liberal man.
کوثر *kawser*, The Mahomedan religion, pro-
کوثل *kawsel*, The stern or hoop of a ship.
کوچ *kooch*, A night-bird, an assassin.

کو د

کوچال *koochàl*, Household furniture.
کوچد *kooched*, Flesh, meat. کوچک *koochek*, Small,
کوچه *koocheh*, A thread, market place [little.
کوج *kaweh*, Overcoming, plunging into wa-
کوخ *kookh*, Hateful, a small hut. [ter.
کود *kawed*, Hardly being able to accomplish.
کوداب *koodàb*, Roasted meat.
کودة *kawdet*, An heap of earth. [shoes.
کودر *kooder*, Thin leather for lining boots and
کودک *koodek*, A boy, child, a youth, an in-
کودن *kawdun*, Weak in mind. [fant.
کوده *kodeh*, The bow of a saddle, a nail.
کودهیان *kodehyàn*, A club.
کوزن *kozen*, A wooden mallet.
کور *kawer*, Swift, indisposition, copious ;
P. *kór*, Blind. [sash.
کورة *kawret*, One spiral fold of the turban
کورجا *korjà*, A burying ground.
کورخانه *korkhàneh*, A tomb, a cavern.
کورد *kord*, A curd. کوردل *kordel*, Mad,
کورزه *korzeh*, A club, a mace. [senseless.
گورستان *gorestàn*, A burying ground.
کورسی *korsee*, A pulpit.
کورشبک *korshbek*, The mole.
کورک *korek*, A hen with chickens.
گورکن *gorken*, A digger-up of graves.

كور

گورگندم *gorguendom*, A kind of wheat [niture.
گورنین *gaverneen*, A furrow, household fur-
کورنه *korench*, An onion. کوری *koree*, Blindness.
کوز *kawez*, Assembling, drinking out of a
کوژ *koozsh*, A bad smell, a nail, crooked [cup.
گوزدار *goczdàr*, Hump-backed, deformed.
گوزستان *gozestàn*, Trembling.
کوزسکاونه *kozesekàweneh*, A hard nut.
کوزش *kozish*, Pity, suffering.
کوزکانی *kozkànee*, Goat-leather.
کوژگره *kozshguereh*, A button, a button-hole.
گوزمین *gauzemeen*, A ditch. [in the chin.
گوزن *gozen*, A deer, a doe. گوزنخ A dimple
گوزوان *gozwàn*, An under-gar nent.
کوزوره *kozooreh*, A glass bottle.
کوزه *koozeh*, Earthen-ware, pot.
کوژه *kozsheh*, A plain flaggon or bottle.
کوزهر *koz-her*, The head and tail of the dragon.
کوزینه *kozeeneh*, A large hammer.
کوست *kawest*, An ass, a coloquint. [tocks.
کوسرون *koseroon*, The fleshy part of the but-
کوسفند *kosfend*, A sheep, a ram, a goat.
کوسه *koseh*, Beardless (a man).
کوسی *koosee*, Wise, virtuous woman.
کوشاب *koshàb*, New wine boiled with herbs, syrup of grapes.

گوش

گوشاد *gooshàd*, Gentian root or herb.
کوشادن *koshàdun*, To open.
کوشاست *koshàst*, A nocturnal phantom.
کوشالنک *koshàlenk*, The crane.
کوشت *kosht* or *gosht*, Flesh, meat.
کوشتابه *koshtàbeh*, Soup made of minced meat.
کوشتین *koshteen*, Fleshy.
گوشچی *goshchee*, A hearer, a spy. [tion, work.
کوشش *koshesh*, Study, endeavour, applica-
کوشک *koshk*, A place, a village. [cuffing ears.
گوشمال *goshmàl*, Chastisement by pulling or
گوشوار *goshwàr*, An ear-ring, a large pearl.
گوشه *gosheh*, A corner, an angle.
گوشیدن *gosheedun*, To hear, to listen.
کوغ *koogh*, The elbow and wrist.
کوف *kowef*, Doubling down and sewing the edges
کوفتگی *koofteguee*, Split, bruised. [of leather.
کوفتن *kooftun*, To break, bruise.
کوفجیان *koofjeyàn*, The throat, the neck.
کوفه *koofeh*, A coffin, a basket. کوک *kuk*, Lettuce.
کوکب *kaukeb*, A star, the white of the
کوکبه *kaukebet*, Shining as a star. [eye.
کوکرد *kokerd*, Sulphur کوکنار *koknàr*, Poppy.
گوگو *googoo*, A ring-dove or wood-pigeon.
کوکوت *kaukewet*, Being swift in motion.
کوکی *kaukee*, Mean, base, a gap.

کول

کول *kawel*, A baggage horse, a skin of coarse [leather.
کوله *kooleh*, Measured corn.
کولان *koolàn*, A kind of herb [cholick.
کولاج *kawla*, Uncleanness. کولنج *kolonj*, The
گوله *gooleh*, A cannon ball. کولیدن To bark.
کوم *kawem*, Mounting on horse-back.
کومة *koomet*, A heap of earth.
کومجه *koomjeh*, A narrow street, a cell.
کومن *koomen*, An owl, a kind of goose.
کومه *koomeh*, A coat of mail.
کون *kawn*, Happening, becoming.
کونام *koonàm*, A lion's den, pasturage.
کونج *kawenj*, A falcon, a sparrow-hawk.
کونجی *kawenjee*, Mighty, excellent, noble.
گوندة *gawendeh*, A corn sack; *kondeh*, A basket.
گونه *goneh*, Form, external appearance, manner.
کونیز *kawneez*, A measure, a basket.
کوه *koh*, A mountain, hill; *kowè*, A sky-light, a
کوهباره *kohbareh*, A troop of horse. [cupping glass.
کوهان *koohàn*, A camel's bunch.
کوهج *kohej*, The oxyacanth fruit.
کوهد *kawhed*, Tremulous from age.
گوهدان *gohdàn*, A necessary. [a noble family.
گوهر *goher*, A jewel, a precious stone, a man of
گوهرآبگینه *goherà'l-gueeneh*, A turquoise.
گوهرتاب *gawhertàb*, Transparent.

كوه

كوهرني *koohernee*, Honourable.
كوهريدن *kookereedun*, To exchange.
كوهسار *kohsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country.
كوهل *kohel*, A kind of fruit. كوهه *koheh*, The
كوهي *kohee*, A mountaineer [bunch of a camel.
كوهيج *koheej*, Burnt lime, gravel.
كوهين *koheen*, A ditch, a channel [bourhood.
كوي *kooi*, A town, a village, a farm, a neigh-
گويا *goyà*, A speech, a magpie, talkative.
كويافت *koyàft*, Mean.
كويچه *koicheh*, A narrow street. [tune.
كوير *koweer*, A barren ground, a stave, a for-
كويز *keweez* or *geweez*, A ditch, a corner of a
كويست *koist* Struck. [house.
كويه *koyeh*, A stable. [tain, dung.
كه *keh*, Straw; *keh*, Slender; *koh*, A moun-
كهاة *kehàt*, An old she camel.
كهام *kehàm*, Blunt, slow in speech.
كهان *kohhàn*, Plur. of كاهن *kàhen*.
كهانة *kehànet*, Turning prophet.
كهب *keheb*, An old buffalo.
كهبد *kohbed*, A broker, a treasurer.
كهبر *kehber*, The little finger. كهة *kehhet*, A large
كهتر *kehter*, Very small. [old camel.
كهتري *kehteree*, Smallness.
كهترين *kehtereen*, The least, the smallest.

كهج

كهج *kohj*, A large strawberry.

كهد *kehd*, Endeavour. | كهدة *kehdà*, A female

كهدان *kehedàn*, Haste, nimble. [servant.

كهدل *kehdel*, A plump girl.

كهر *keher*, Advancing (as the day), laughing;

goher, A precious stone, a jewel.

كهري *goheree*, A grateful return, a recompense.

كهسار *kohsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country,

كهف *kehef*, A large cavern. [a forest.

كهكمة *kehkàmet*, Fearful (man).

كهكهة *kehkàhet*, To-morrow. [galaxy.

كهكشان *kehkoshàn*, The milky way, the

كهكل *kehkel*, Mud mixed with straw for plais-

كهم *kehkem*, Fearful, old. [tering walls.

كهكهة *kehkehet*, Braying, roaring.

كهلات *kehelàt*, Plur. of كهلة *kehlet*.

كهلب *kehleb*, The love-apple. [stamped money.

كهلة *kehleh*, An old woman, uncoined or un-

كهم *kehem*, Spoiling, dejecting one (misfortune).

كهمس *kehmes*, Ugly, short-bodied, the lion.

كهمل *kehmel*, A dwarf. كهن *kehen*, Ancient, old,

كهنج *kohonj*, A kind of fruit. [a priest.

كهند *kehend*, A villager.

كهنكي *kehneguee*, Old, worn. [ancient.

كهنه *kohneh*, Having no beard, a youth, old,

کھو

کھود *kehood*, Nimble-handed. [der.
کھوڑ *kehwer*, A large cloud. کھوڑ *kehwel*. A spi-
کھوہ *kohooh*, Decrepid. کھی *kehee*, Feeble.
کھیج *kheej*, A mushroom, a wild plum.
کھیز *koheez*, A ring, a handle.
کھیلہ *kheeleh*, Unskilful, unlearned.
کی *keei*, That, in order to ; P. *kai*, When, a great king, a stout giant.
کیا *keyà*, Timid ; P. *keyà*, A king, defender, the four elements, the devil.
کیاج *keyàj*, Madness. کیاح *keyàh*, A manager
کیار *keyàr*, An assistant, slowness. [of cattle.
کیارا *keyàrà*, Affliction, pain. [army.
کیارنگی *keyàrenguee*, The commander of an
کیاس *keyàs*, Faint, weak.
کیال *keyàl*, A measurer of grain.
کیان *keyàn*, Existing, essence.
کیانت *keyànet*, Existence, defender. [dicine.
کیانی *keyànee*, Royal. کیانیات *keyàneyat*, Me-
گیاہ *gueyàh*, Grass, herbage. [to another.
کیاہن *keyàhon*, Respect or service conveyed
کیپو *keepoo*, Lettuce, unskilful, senseless.
کیپوس *keepoos*, A crooked tree or stick.
کیپہ *keepeh*, A cupping-glass. [much, a bee.
کیت *keet*, Thus, only ; P. *keet*, Amazed, how
گیتی *guetee*, The world, the globe, fortune, time.

كيج

كيجك *keejek*, Twisting. كيح *keeh*, The side
كيخ *keekh*, A mask. [of a mountain.
كيخم *keekhem*, A king of kings.
كيخور *keekhoor*, Treasure.
كيد *keed*, Cheat, adopting, vomiting.
كير *keer*, A smith's bellows; *guer*, Keeping,
كيرا *gueerà*, A captive, treating. [holding, a taker.
كيراس *keeràs*, A cherry.
كيران *keeyeràn*, Plur. of كير *keer*.
كيرانيدن *gueràneedun*, To cause one to take, to
كيرة *keeret*, Plur. of كير *keer*. [hold together.
كيردارو *keerdàroo*, Fern, brake.
كيرفتن *guereftun*, To hold, take.
كيري *gueeree*, Taking, holding. [cence.
كيس *keis*, Inventive, skilful, physic, benefi-
كيسان *keisàn*, Cheat, deceit.
كيستاره *kistàreh*, Affliction, pain.
كيستان *keestàn*, A wine-press. كيستو *keestoo*, A
كيسينه *keiseeneh*, A rope. [wild gourd.
كيسو *keisoo*, A small ring, a circle.
كيش *keish*, Wedlock, fine cloth.
كيشت *keesht*, The flank.
كيشن *keishen*, A leather fetter, lead.
كيع *keya*, Avoiding, desisting.
كيغا *keeghà*, Adversity, cruelty.
كيغار *keeghàr*, A punishment, correction.

كيغ

كيغره *keeghreh*, Sorrowful for having committed any sin.

كيف *keifa*, How?

كيفت *keifet*, A segment, a part, section.

كيفتن *keeftun*, To lean towards, to bend to.

كيفما *keefemà*, In whatever manner, how.

كيفه *keefeh*, The palm of the hand.

كيك *keek*, The pupil of the eye.

كيكا *keekà*, Worthless, good for nothing.

كيل *keel*, Weighing, a measure, warmth.

كيلا *keelà*, Lest. كيلاس *keelàs*, Meal, flour.

كيلان *keelàn*, A sort of large water-fowl, a swelling.

كيلت *keelet*, Measure.

كيلو *keeloo*, A royal mandate.

كيلت *keelet*, A measure of corn.

كيما *keemà*, Why? in order to.

كيمخت *keemekht*, The back leather of an horse or ass.

كيموح *keemooh*, Warmth.

كيموس *keemoos*, Chyle. [philosopher's stone.

كيميا A. P. *keemeyà*, Chymistry, alchymy, the

كين *keen*, Running slowly, becoming fat.

كينور *keenewer* Malevolent, inimical.

كينونة *keenoonet*, Being, happening, suspecting.

كيو *keoa*, When, a king, a genii, a hero.

كيوزات *keyozàt*, A mountain.

كيوس *keyoos*, Crooked, ingenious.

كيوص *keyoos*, Abstaining, cautious from fear.

ل

كيول *keeyool*, High ground, fearful, the rear of an army. [Persia.

گيوه *gueeveh*, A kind of cotton shoe used in

كيه *keeheh*, In this manner; *gueyeh*. Mastich.

كيهال *keehàl*, Lofty. كيهان *keehàn* or *gueehàn*,

كي *kee*, Terrible, timid. [The world.

كيپ *keeb*, Sadness, afflicted.

ل *làm*, The twenty-third letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-seventh of the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 30.

لام *là-am*, Union, agreement, peace.

لاب *làb*, A supplication, a root, a jest.

لاباس *làbasa*, It is not bad, there is no harm.

لابة *làbet*, A stony place. لابث *làbès*, Delaying.

لابد *làbed*, Copious.

لابن *làben*, Abounding in, or drinking milk.

لابه *làbeh*, Earnest and submissive prayer, ridicule, a root.

لات *làt*, Name of an idol worshipped by the pagan Arabians.

لاتح *làté*, Hungry. لاثم *làsem*, Breaking, hunting.

لاجرم *làjerem*, Doubtless, compelled, defence.

لاجل *làjel*, Because. لاجورد *làjowerd*, Blue.

لاچين *làcheen*, A slave. لاحب *làhh*, Narrow place.

لاحب *làheb*, A beaten path, a broad patent road.

لاحسة *làhes't*, Calamitous (year).

لاحق *làhek*, Adhering, conjoined, adjoining.

لا

لاحم *làhem*, Eating flesh, giving meat. لاحی Pronouncing improperly.

لاحوس *làhoos*, Unhappy.

لاخ *làkh*, A stony place, hard, a stone.

لاد *làd*, Soft thin silk, a wall, the foundation of a wall.

لادم *làdem*, Repairing, striking.

لاده *làdeh*, Fool, blockhead.

لاذ *làzet*, Surrounding لاذنك *làzenk*, A kneading trough, a bin.

لاری *làree*, A Persian silver coin.

لاریب *làreeb*, Unquestionable, certainly.

لاز *làz*, Quaking (hands).

لازال *làzàl*, May it last for ever!

لازب *làzeb*, Fixed, strong لازق *làzek*, Adhering.

لازم *làzem*, Necessary, proper, important.

لازمة *làzemet*, Necessity, obligation.

لازورد *làzewerd*, Lapis lazuli, a blue colour.

لازوردی *làzewerdee*, Azure, cerulean.

لازه *làzsheh*, Wild saffron. لاس *làs*, A kind of silk.

لاش *làsh*, A dead body, bread.

لاشبیه *làsheb'eeh*, Incomparable. لاشك *làshek*, Undoubtedly.

لاشه *làsheh*, Uncivil, slow. لاشی *làshee*, Nothing.

لاشیدن *làsheedun*, To spread by scattering.

لاصق *làsek*, Joined. لاصیة *làsyet*, A wound in the head.

لاطم *làtem*, Boxing, striking.

لاع *là-a*, Timid, distempered.

لاعب *là-ab*, A player. لاعة *là-at*, Prudent woman.

لاعج *là-aj*, Passionate love, inflaming with love.

لاغ

لاغ *làgh*, Play, jest, burlesque. لاغر *làgher*, Lean, meager. لاغم *làghem*, A [rabbit.
لاغية *làgheyet*, A shameful or foolish saying.
لاغيدن *làgheedun*, To jest, play.
لاف *làf*, Boasting, vain-glory.
لافح *làfeh*, Scorching (wind).
لافزن *làfzen*, A boaster. لافزة *làfezet*, A mill,
لافيدن *làfeedun*, To boast. [thesea, the world.
لاكح *làkeh*, Distressing, cruel (war).
لاكط *làket*, A freed man, a mender of cloaths.
لاك *làk*, A tincture for dying cloths red.
لاكلام *làkelam*, Let it pass, I agree, there is no more to be said, undoubtedly.
لاكن *làken*, Nevertheless, but. لاكي *làkee*, A mes-
لال *làl*, Dumb; A. *làl*, A pearl. [senger.
لالا *làlà*, No, not at all; P. *làla*, A slave.
لالان *làlàn* or لالي, Plur. of لال *làl*.
لالك *lalk*, A fritter. [flower.
لالكا *làlka*, A slipper. لالة *làleh*, A beautiful
لام *làm*, The letter ل *làm*, consolidating (a wound,) putting feathers to an arrow; *loam*, Miserable, unlearned; *li-am*, A peace between two persons.
لامان *laman*, Avaricious; P. *làman*, Swift,
لامت *làmet*, A coat of mail. [active.
لامح *lameh*, Looking, shining.

لا

لا محاله *làmehàleh*, Not to be shunned or avoided.
لامس *làmes*, Feeling. لامع *làma*, Shining,
لامكان *làmekàn*, Having no abode. [splendid.
لامه *làmeh*, An ornament. [order to.
لان *làn*, A hole in the ground, because, in
لانظير *lànezeer*, Incomparable.
لانه *làneh*, A nest, slothful, a guide.
لاوا *làwà*, Distress, calamity, pain.
لاوار *làwar*, Painful, labour.
لاوك *làwek*, A kind of tub, a kneading trough.
لاوه *làweh*, Supplication. لاوي *làwee*, Levi-
لاويدن *làweedun*, To ask. [tical.
لاهز *làhez*, A high ground.
لاهف *làhef*, Abused, damaged. [head.
لاهوت *làhoot*, The divine nature, the God-
لاى *la-aee*, Detained, slow, adverse fortune.
لايتبدل *layet-beddel*, Unchangeable.
لايتحمل *làyet-hemmel*, Intolerable.
لايجوز *layjooz*, Prohibited.
لايح *layeh*, White, clear, appearing, shining.
لايحصي *làyehsee*, Innumerable.
لايدرك *la-yedrek*, Incomprehensible. لايحل
لايذاب *là-yezal*, Indissoluble. [Illegitimate.
لايزال *là-yezal*, Eternal, durable.
لايس *làis*, A greedy eater. لايعد *lài add*, In-
لايعقل *lai-akel*, Senseless, mad. [numerable.

لاي

لايفوت *làyefoot*, Everlasting.
لايفهم *là-yefhem*, Unintelligible. [convenient.
لايق *làyek*, Worthy, suitable, proper, due,
لايم *làyem*, A murderer. لايموت Everlasting,
لاين *làyen*, A short shirt with narrow sleeves.
لاينبغي *làyenbeghee*, Unbecoming, imperti-
لاينفك *làyenfek*, Indivisible. [nent.
لاينكسر *làyenkeser*, Infrangible.
لاييدن *làyeedun*, To howl, to beat a dog.
لب *lebb*, Rational, discreet; *leb*, Stopping;
lobb, The heart, the soul, the lip, marrow, the
لباب *lebàb*, A little fodder. [best part of any thing.
لبابة *lebàbet*, Full of wit or invention.
لباث *lebàs*, Delaying. لباج *lebàj*, Feeble, ter-
لباچه *lebàcheh*, An habit. [rified.
لباخية *lobàkheyet*, Fleshy, tall, handsome.
لباد *lebàd*, A kind of woollen cloth.
لبادة *lebàdet*, A woollen coat. لبادي *lebàdee*,
لباس *lebàs*, A robe, garment [Slothful, slow.
لبالب *lebàleb*, Full to the lip, running over.
لبان *lebàn*, The breast, bosom milk; P *lebàn*,
لپان *lepàn*, Splendid. [A partner in labour.
لبانة *lebànet*, Business, urgent.
لبب *lebeb*, Plenty of water.
لبة *lebet*, A lioness. لبث *lebs*, Delay.
لبج *lebej*, Striking, throwing on the ground.

لبخ

لبخ *lebch*, Courage, ability.

لبخ *lebekh*, Laying snares, killing. [bly.

لبخندة *lebkhendeh*, Gladness, smiling agreea-

لبد *lebed*, Teazing stopping, lasting; *lebed*, Woollen cloth.

لبدة *lebdet*, A species of woollen cloth.

لبريز *lebreez*, Full to the brim.

لبز *lebez*, Fleshy, long bodied (a man).

لبس *lebs*, Putting on a garment. [fusion,

لبسة *lebset*, A kind of habit, obscurity, con-

لبط *lebet*, Throwing upon the ground, striking

لبق *lebek*, Skilful, prudence. [the ground.

لبك *lebek*, Confounding, mixing

لبلاب *leblab*, Ivy, bind-weed, pellitory.

لبلب *lobloh*, Kindness.

لبم *lebem*, A tremour of the shoulders.

لبن *leben*, Milk; *lebn*, A brick or tile.

لبنة *lebenet*, A brick, abounding in milk (a ca-

لبني *lebnee*, Black frankincense. [mel or sheep).

لبو *leboo*, Plur. of لب *lobb*. [a lioness.

لبوة *lobobt*, An iron covering for the head, brave,

لبوت *lebout*, The interior part of the cheek.

لبود *lebood*, Lighting (as a bird on the ground).

لبوس *leboos*, Putting on a garment, a coat of

لبون *lebuon*, Abounding in milk (cattle). [mail.

لبوة *lebweh*, Rennet for curdling milk.

لبي

لبي *lebee*, Consuming a great deal of meat.
لبيب *lebeeb*, Discreet, understanding, sagacious.
لبيبة *lebeebet*, A kind of cloak.
لبيثة *lebeeset*, A multitude, delay.
لبيخة *lebeekhet*, A bag of musk.
لبيس *lebees*, Clothed, equal.
لبيق *lebeek*, Wise, prudent, skilful.
لبيك *lebeek*, Here I am, I wait your commands.
لبيكة *lebeeket*, A heap.
لبينا *lebenà*, A certain musical mode [or sheep].
لبينة *lebeenet*, Full of milk (the udder of camel
لت *lett*, Mixing, bruising; a. *lt*, A mace,
لتات *lotàt*, The bark of trees. [splitting.
لتاح *letàh*, Hunger. لتالت *letàlet*, In pieces.
لتب *leteb*, Fixed, striking with a spear.
لتخ *letch*, Hunger.
لتخ *letekh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
لتد *l'ted*, Striking (with the hands).
لترح *letreh*, In pieces, torn, mean.
لتم *letem*, Striking with a spear, beating.
لتنبر *leteinber*, Sluggish, a greedy eater. [linen.
لتنة *letnet*, A hedge-hog. لتة *leteh*, In pieces,
لتين *leteen*, Latin. [blesome.
لث *less*, Raining for several days, dew, trou-
لثام *lesàm*, A veil. لثة *leset*, The gum.
لثدة *lesdet*, A crowd, a multitude.

لط

لط *lest*, A throw. [roots of the teeth.
لطة *los-at*, That part of the lip adhering to the
لطة *lesghet*, The mouth. [Slow, tumbling.
لطك *lesek*, Moistening, bedewing. لطلاث *lestis*,
لطلطة *lesleset*, Stopping, hindering, tumbling.
لطم *lesem*, Kissing, breaking, veiling the face.
لطي *lesec*, Moistening (a garment).
لطية *leseet*, Sweating.
لج *lej*, Making a noise, sharp (sword); *lejj*,
Plenty, a great body of water.
لجاب *lejab*, Plur. of لجبة *lejbet*.
لجاج *lejaj*, Quarrel, litigation.
لجاف *lejaf*, The upper lintel of a door.
لجام *lejam*, A bridle, reins. لجب *lejeb*, Roaring.
لجة *lojjet*, The middle of the shore; *lojet*,
لجز *lojez*, Licking. [Noise.
لجز *lejez*, Blind of an eye.
لجك *lejek*, The fringe. [which one errs.
لجلج *lejlej*, Any thing embarrassing, or in
لجلجة P. *lejlejeh*, A perfume
لجم *lejem*, A frog. لجنة *lejnet*, A mountain,
لجن *lejen*, Licking. [a valley.
لجنة *lejnet*, A number of men consenting to,
or proving any thing.
لجوج *lejooj*, Contentious, quarrelsome.
لجون *lejoon*, Stubborn (camel).

لجي

لجي *lejee*, The ocean, the deep.

لجيف *lejeef*, An arrow, the side of a door.

لجين *lejeen*, Silver, a leaf. [cutting (eyes).

لح *lehh*, (fem. *lehet*,) Twinkling of the eye,

لحا *lehà*, The bark. لحادة *lehàdet*, A piece

لحاسة *lehàset*, A lioness. [of meat.

لحاسم *lehàsem*, Plur. of لحسم *lohsem*.

لحاصي *lehàsee*, Ill-luck, distress. [serving.

لحاظ *lehàz*, Looking with half-shut eyes, ob-

لحاف *lehàf*, An upper garment, a counterpane.

لحاق *lehàk*, A bow-case. لحام *lehhàm*, A butcher, a seller of meat. [impropriety.

لحان *lehàn*, One who pronounces with great

لحب *lehel*, Going straight, throwing on the ground, drawing flesh from a bone.

لحج *lehej*, Sticking in the scabbard (a sword);

لحح *leheh*, Narrow (place). [*lehj*, A crow,

لحد *lehed*, Leaning, burying, disputing.

لحز *lehez*, Covetousness, niggardliness.

لحس *lehes*, Licking (a dish,) eating.

لحسم *lohsom*, A narrow water-course.

لحص *lehes*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

لحصان *lehesàn*, Swiftness, jumping.

لحط *lehet*, Sprinkling with water or oil.

لحق *lehek*, Any thing following and joining another.

لحك

لحك *lehek*, Joining, striking.

لحكا *lehkà*, An animalcule like a lizard.

لحلح *lehleh*, Narrow (place)

لحلحة *lehlehet*, Dry bread.

لحمة *lehemet*, A piece of meat; *lohmet*, Bait.

لحن *lehen*, Wise, understanding, deviating.

لحنة *lehenet*, One sound, one barbarism.

لحو *lehoo*, Stripping the bark off a branch.

لحوجة *lehwejet*, Mixing together.

لحوح *lohooh*, A kind of Arabian cake.

لحود *lehood*, Deep (the water of a well).

لحوس *lehwes*, Greatly or passionately de-

لحوك *lehook*, Reaching. [siring or wishing for.

لحوي *lohoi*, Belonging to the beard or jaws.

لحي *lehee*, Defaming, the chin.

لحياني *lohyànee*, Having a large or long beard.

لحيب *lehee'*, Having little flesh on the back

لحية *lehyet*, A beard, whiskers. [(a camel).

لحيج *leheej*, Cheat, deceit.

لحيز *loheizà*, A treasure [ness, looking back.

لحيص *lehees*, Narrow, strait. لحيظ *leheez*, Like-

لحيف *leheef*, The upper lintel of a door.

لحيم *leheem*, Full of flesh, slain; *lyheem*, Sil-

لخ *lekh*, Full of tears (an eye.) [ver, gold.

لخا *lekhà*, To talk or chat, a gally-pot;

لخب *lekheb*, Bruising. [*lokhà*, A shoe, sandal.

لخت

لخت *lekht*, A boot, shoe, slipper, a piece, an iron mace. [pillars.

لختين *lekhteneh*, A place raised on wooden

لخج *lekhj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes; *lekhej*, Vitriol.

لخجم *lekhjem*, Large-bellied (a camel).

لخز *lekhz*, A sharp knife. [an asylum.

لخشان *lekhshàn*, A supporter, an underset,

لخشه *lekhsheh*, A burning coal. [abominate.

لخشيدن *lekhsheedun*, To support, to move,

لخع *lekha*, Weakness, feebleness.

لخف *lekhef*, Thin foam or froth, a hard blow.

لخفت *lekhfet*, A thin white stone.

لخفوق *lekhkook*, A crack in the earth.

لخلخ *lekhlekh*, Feeble, weak, debilitated.

لخلخان *lekhlekhàn*, Speaking improperly.

لخلخه *lekhlekhet*, Perfume, odour.

لخم *lekhm*, A kind of sea-fish.

لخن *lekhen*, Stinking, uncircumcised.

لخنيش *lekhneesh*, A kind of blue flower.

لخوي *lekhwee*, A prating woman. [ther.

لخي *lekhee*, Having one knee larger than ano-

لد *led*, To, with, at, after, nigh; A. P. *lod* or *lodd*, Contending, disputing, a bag.

لدات *ledàt*, Plur. of لدة *ledet*.

لداد *ledàd*, Plur. of لدد *leded*.

لد ا

لداغ *ledàgh*, A sharp thorn, a sting.
لداغة *lodàghet*, A curse, a cutting speech.
لدام *leddam*, A cobler.
لدانت *ledànet*, Soft or limber, pliant. [rary.
لدة *ledet*, A birth-day, begotten, cotempo-
لدد *leded*, A formidable enemy, a violent con-
لدس *ledes*, Licking, a blow with the hand. [test.
لدغ *ledegh*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) biting
لدك *ledek*, A plaister. [(as a serpent).
لدانة *lodonnet*, Any thing necessary to be done.
لدود *ledood*, An enemy, a pain in the mouth
لدي *ledee*, At, after, near, by. [or throat.
لديد *ledeed*, Physic. لديدة *ledeedet*, A flou-
لديس *ledees*, Fleshy, fat. [rishing garden.
لديم *ledeem*, A garment. لذ *lezz*, Oratorical,
لذات *lezzàt*, Plur. of لذة *lezzet*. [agreeable.
لذاذ *lezàz*, Taking delight, sweet, voluptu-
لذايذ *lezàyez*, Plur. of لذيذة *lezeezet*. [ous.
لذة *lezzet*, Delight, pleasure, sweetness, taste,
لذح *lezeh*, Sipping, importunate. [savour.
لذع *leza*, Burning, reproaching.
لذلاذ *lezlàz*, Swift, active.
لذلك *lezleka*, On account of, because.
لذم *lezem*, Pleasing. لذوب *lozoob*, Stopping.
لذي *lezee*, That. لذيذ *lezeez*, Sweet, delightful.
لر *lor*, Old, aged, a rugged (ground).

لرج

لرجي *lerjee*, Odour. لرز *lerz*, Trembling, dread.
لرزان *lerzàn*, Tremulous. [ble.
لرزانيدن *lerzàneedun*, To frighten, to trem-
لرزه *lerzeh*, Trembling, tremour.
لرزيدن *lerzeedun*, To tremble, to be moved.
لرس *lers*, A blow, a cuff. [rating cotton.
لرک *lorck*, A bow for cleaning and sepa-
لرلر *lerler*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
لره *lereh*, The leprosy. لز *lezz*, Joining, fastening.
لزاق *lezàk*, Glue. لزام *lezàm*, Reproachful, af-
لزج *lezej*, Extensive, long and limber. [front.
لزجة *lezjet*, Keeping much at home.
لزدان *lezdàn*, Black mud or clay.
لزم *lezem*, Urgent, adhering. [luck.
لزن *lezen*, Pressure in a narrow place, ill-
لژن *lezhen*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
لزنة *leznet*, Need, poverty.
لژنچه *lezheencheh*, A clew or hank of thread.
لزوب *lezoob*, Fast, settled. [for wound.
لزوق *lezook*, Adhering; *lezook*, A medicine
لزوم *lezoom*, Necessity, debt. لژه *leshch*, Thick,
لزيچه *lezeechch*, A clew of thread. [aged.
لزيزة *lezeezet*, Neighbouring.
لزيق *lezeek*, An inseparable companion.
لزيقي *lezeekee*, Any thing agreeable (in speech)
which adheres or is remembered.

لسا

لس *los*, An agreeable flavour.
لساست *lessàset*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
لسام *lesàm*, Tasting. [a book.
لسان *lesàn*, The tongue, language, the stile of
لسب *leseb*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) persisting.
لست *lest*, Fast, solid, hard
لسد *lesed*, Sucking eating (honey).
لسع *lesa*, Stinging, abusing, travelling.
لسلاس *leslàs*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
لسم *lesem*, Dumb. لسن *lesen*, Orator. [ing.
لسوب *lesoob*, Somewhat. لسوق *lesook*, Adher-
لسيدن *leseedun*, To lick. لسيع *lesia*, A punc-
لش *leshsh*, Compelling. [ture, a sting.
لشت *losht*, Fast, hard, altitude, a battlement.
لشكر *leshker*, An army.
لشلاش *leshlàsh*, Interrupted, fearful man.
لشلاشة *leshlàshet*, Restness, commotion.
لشن *leshen*, A prop, support.
لشي *leshee*, Becoming wretched after being in
لشينة *lesheeneh*, The ring-worm. [a high station.
لص *less*, Robbing, shutting a door.
لصاصة *lesàset*, Robbery. [bard,) adhering.
لصب *leseb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scab-
لصت *lest*, A robber. لصة *lesset*, A female rob-
لصص *lesses*, Robbing, robbery. [ber.
لصف *lesf*, The caper-tree or root.

لصق

لصق *lesek*, The side. لصلصة *lesleset*, Motion.
لصوب *lesoob*, Plur. of لصب *leseb*. [junction.
لصوصية *lesooseyet*, Robbery. لصوق *lesook*, Con-
لصيف *leseef*, Lightning. لصيق *leseek*, Neighbour-
لض *lezz*, Assiduous, persevering. [ing.
لضلاض *lezlàz*, Intelligent. [left.
لضلضة *lezlezet*, Looking to the right or to the
لضي *lezee*, An intelligent guide.
لط *lett*, Necessary, fastening to, shutting a door,
لطا *letà*, Adhering to. [concealing news.
لطاة *letàt*, The forehead, a place.
لطافة *letàfet*, Beauty, elegance, grace.
لطام *letàm*, Giving a box or blow.
لطث *letes*, Corruption, assembling.
لطح *leteh*, Striking gently on the back with the palm of the hand.
لطخ *letekh*, Staining, defaming, accusing (of a crime).
لطس *letes*, Dashing, kicking لطط *letet*, Toothless.
لطع *leta*, Licking, kicking لطفان *letfàn*, Bene-
لطفة *let fet*, A small present. [ficent.
لطلط *letlet*, Toothless (woman).
لطم *letem*, Striking with a palm twig. 'stain.
لطمي *letmee*, Aromatick. لطوخ *letookh*, Filth,
لطيف *leteef*, Beautiful, elegant, genteel, pene-
لطيم *leteem*, Cut with blows. [trating.

لظ

لظ *lezz*, Diligent, continual.

لظلاظ *lezlàz*, Warm, hot (day). [indignation.

لظلظة *lezlezet*, Coiling, turning the head with

لظي *lezee*, Hell or hell-fire.

لع *la*, Of a bad disposition and mean original

لعاع *loà-a*, Herbage just sprouting [(a man).

لعاق *la-àk*, Licking the lips or teeth.

لاعم *liàm*, Out of form, ugly.

لعان *la-àn*, Cursing, sentencing (as a judge).

لعب *làb*, Playing, game.

لعبة *la-bet*, A game; *lo-bet*, Play of any thing.

لعباز *la-bet-bàz*, A player.

لعبي *lo-bee*, Belonging to play.

لغ *latt*, Beautiful, chaste (woman).

لغث *las*, Slow. لغج *laj*, Agitated. [tive.

لغذمة *la-zemet*, Delaying, hesitating, atten-

لغص *las*, Hardness, severity.

لغظ *laz*, Taking (with the tongue).

لغط *lat*, Equal, resembling.

لغطة *lotet*, A malignant eye. [Licking.

لغظمة *lazemet*, Devouring (flesh). لغق *lak*,

لعل *lal*, A gem, a ruby of the most brilliant

لعلاع *lalà-a*, Fearless. [lustre.

لعلع *la-la*, A wolf. لعلع *la-leh*, A tulip.

لعلين *la-leen*, Ruby, of a ruby colour.

لعماظ *le-màz*, A vain boaster.

لعم

لعمز *la-mez*, A gluttonous man.

لعن *lan*, Cursing. لعنة *la-net*, An imprecation, curse.

لعوب *la-ob*. A beautiful (girl).

لعوة *la-wet*, Excess of hunger.

لعوس *laos*, A wolf, some, a man suddenly devouring any thing.

لعوض *lawez*, A kind of animal.

لعوق *la-wek*, Licked; ignorant. [of millet.

لعي *la-y*, Ill-disposed. لعيبة *la-yat*, Bread baked

لعين *la-yn*, Abhorred, hated, execrable.

لغا *leghà*, Sinning, attentive.

لغابة *loghàbet*, Feebleness, folly.

لغات *loghàt*, Plur. of لغة *loghet*.

لغاز *leghghàz*, Slandering (man).

لغاط *leghàt*, Name of a mountain.

لغام *leghàm*, A shoe; *loghàm*, A bridle, the foam (of a camel).

لغب *legheb*, Wearing, injuring. [a dictionary.

لغة *loghet*, The tongue, idiom, speech, language,

لغد *leghed*, Keeping in order, erecting the ears.

لغز *leglez*, Changing, distorting.

لغزان *leghzàn*, Apt to make one slip.

لغزانيدن *leghzàneedun*, To make any thing slip, slide, fall.

لغزيدن *leghzeedun*, To lean against, to slide, fall, slip.

لغسر *leghser*, The scald.

لغط *leghet*, Making a murmuring noise.

لغف

لغف *leghef*, Making up meat into balls.

لغفا *leghfà*, Plur. of لغيف *legheef*.

لغلغة *leghleghet*, Stammering.

لغم *leghem*, Foaming (camel,) uncertain news; P. *leghem*, A bridle, reins [milk and fried.

لغنون *loghnoon*, A species of cake steeped in

لغو *leghoo*, An inconsiderate speech, barking.

لغوب *leghoob*, Foolish, feeble.

لغوبة *leghoobet*, Folly, feebleness. [of herb.

لغوس *leghoos*, Some, a wolf, a robber, a kind

لغوسة *leghweset*, Tottering from weakness.

لغوي *leghwee*, Foolishly spoken. [triflingly.

لغي *leghee*, An inconsiderate speech, talking

لغيب *legheeb*, A bad palm. [with barley).

لغيث *leghees*, Mixed, adulterated (as wheat

لغيف *legheef*, A friend, a receiver of stolen goods.

لغيفة *legheefet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.

لف *leff*, Wrapping, folding, collecting, denying.

لفات *lefàt*, Of a bad temper, foolish.

لفاظ *lefàz*, A kind of sweet herb.

لفاع *lefà-a*, An upper garment of a man or woman, a covering.

لفاف *lefàf*, A mixture of sour and sweet.

لفافة *lefàfet*, Any kind of bandage wrapt round the feet.

لفا

لفاق *lefàk*, Two cloths sewed together.
لفام *lefàm*, A veil which covers the tip of the
لفايف *lefàyef*, Plur. of لفافة *lefàfet*. [nose.
لفت *lefet*, Crooked (as a horn,) bending.
لفتا *leftà*, Having crooked horns (a goat).
لفتت *lefetet*, Striking cruelly.
لفتية *lefteyet*, A dish of carrots or grapes.
لفج *lefj*, Distress, misery. لفح *lefh*, Burning,
لفخ *lefekh*, Giving one a blow. [fomenting.
لفش *lefesh*, Hanging down. لفظ *lefez*, A word,
لفف *lefef*, Stammering. [pronunciation, ejecting.
لفك *lefek*, Sewing two things together.
لفگر *lefguer*, Smoke, soot.
لفلف *leflef*, Infirm, weak. [mouth (a woman).
لفم *lefem*, Binding a fillet over the nose or
لفوت *lefoot*, Perverse. لفوح *lefooh*, Scorching
لفيتة *lefeetet*, A kind of thick soup. [(wind).
لفيظ *lefeez*, (fem. *lefeezet*,) Spoken, thrown
لفيك *lefeek*, Of a bad temper. [out.
لق *lekk*, Striking with the hand. [assailing.
لقا *lekà*, Meeting, opposing, seeing; *lekà*, Face,
لقاة *lekat*, The pavement, the middle of the
لقاس *lekàs*, Railing, calling names. [road.
لقاط *lekàt*, Meeting from opposite quarters.
لقاع *lekà-a*, A kind of garment.
لقاعات *lokkà-àt*, Sound, noise.

لقا

لقانة *lekànet*, Having a quickness of apprehension.

لقب *lekeb*, A title of honour, a surname.

لقث *lekes*, Confounding, mixing.

لقح *lekeh*, A mountain, a horse.

لقوح *lekooh*, A he-camel. لقوم *lekoom*, The middle of the road.

لقي *lekee*, Reproaching.

لقبح *lekeeh*, Ugly, out of form.

لقيط *lekeet*, Collected, a foundling boy.

لقيطجي *lekeetee*, A tell-tale, a spy.

لقيف *lekeef*, Tumbled down or sunk at the bottom (a well).

لقيم *lekeem* A globular morsel.

لك *lak*, A hundred thousand.

لكا *lekà*, A stain upon cloths, a calf's skin.

لكاث *lokàs*, A sparkling stone amidst plaister.

لكاثي *lekàsee*, White.

لكاش *lekàsh*, Money, or any thing round resembling it.

لكاع *lekà-a*, Throwing, enraging.

لكاك *lekàk*, Compression.

لكام *legàm*, A bridle, the reins.

لكامة *lekàmeh*, A pudding, a sausage.

لكان *legàn*, A water-pot, a bridle, the reins.

لكبد *lekped*, A kick.

لكبك *lekpek*, A fool, running up and down.

لكتا *lekta*, Gruel, pottage.

لكث *lekes*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel).

لكد *leked*, Striking with the foot.

لكز

لكز *lekez*, Winking, striking, covetous.
لكس *lekes*, Stubborn. [pion,) suckling.
لكع *leka*, Dirt, filth, biting (a snake or scor-
لكعا *leka-à*, Mean, servile (woman).
لكم *lekem*, Boxing. [vessel, a candlestick.
لكن *leken*, Stammering; P. *leguen*, A washing
لكوپك *lekoopek*, Foolish, running up and down,
لكود *lekood*, Nasty, dirty. [an old carpet.
لكوع *lekoa*, Vile, wretched.
لكه *lekeh*, A stain, a spot, fearful.
لكهن *lekehen*, A fast-day, hunger.
لكي *lekee*, Addicted to. لكيت *lekkeyet*, Fleshy.
لكيع *lekia*, Abject, vile, mean, wretched.
لم *lemm*, Collecting, assembling; *lem*, Not;
lemà, Why? for what?
لما *lemà*, Not yet, why, after that, when;
لمات *lemmat*, Plur. of لمة *lomet*. [*lemà*, Why?
لماج *lemaj*, A small bit of meat, a taste, a
لماخ *lemàkh*, Striking. [morsel.
لماذا *lemazà*, For what reason? why?
لماز *lomaz*, A slanderer, detractor.
لماعة *lemma-at*, Shining; *lomet*, A body of
لماق *lemak*, Any thing. [men.
لمامًا *lemamà*, Sometimes, from time to time.
لمة *lemet*, A small body of men. [of robbers.
لمتر *lomter*, Fearless. لمجان *lomjan*, A nation

لمح

لمح *lemeh*, Twinkling, flashing.

لمحة *lomhet*, A glance, a wink.

لمد *lemed*, Submission. لمدان *lemdàn*, Submissive.

لمزة *lemzet*, A slanderer.

لمس *lemes*, The touch, feeling.

لمطر *lemter*, A bold intrepid man.

لمظ *lemez*, Having white on the under lip (a horse).

لمع *lema*, Glittering.

لمعات *loma-àt*, Plur. of لمعة *lem-at*. [&c.

لمعة *lem-at*, One flesh. لمك *lemek*, Kneading leaven,

لمو *lemoo*, Eating the whole.

لموح *lemooh*, Looking slily but attentively,

لموس *lemoos*, Base-born, bastardly.

لمي *lemee*, A brown or blackish colour of the shining.

لميا *lemià*, Having brown or black lips.

لميج *lemeej*, A greedy eater. [lips.

لميس *lemees*, (A woman) soft to the touch.

لميك *lemeek*, Painted eyes.

لن *len*, A particle preceding the future, no, never, not at all.

لنبر *lember*, Salt, strife, quarrel.

لنبه *lembeh*, Full of flesh (a man).

لنتر *lenter*, A corpulent man. لنج *lonj*, The cheek, a lip.

لنجة *lonjeh*, Waving from side to side.

لند *lend*, Membrum virile. لندا *lendà*, Murmuring.

لنديدن *lendeedun*, To limp, to boast, to murmur.

لنك *lenk*, Lame.

لنك

لنكا ل *lengàk*, Abusive.

لنكان *lengan*, Limping, sneezing.

لنكر *lenker*, An anchor.

لنگونه *lengooneh*, A cloth wrapped round the middle when in the bath.

لنمه *lenmeh*, Fleshy (man). لو *law*, If, but if.

لوا *lawà*, The coiling of a serpent, a banner.

لواب *lewàb*, Spittle. لواة *lawàt*, Pudenda [pubes.

لواح *lowah*, Thirst.

لواخ *lewakh*, Butter melted amongst milk.

لواذ *lawaz*, Taking refuge.

لواز *lawwaz*, A fruit-seller.

لوازم *lawazem*, Plur. of لازم *lazem*.

لواس *lawwas*, A greedy eater; *lawas*, Any thing agreeable to the palate.

لواسة *lawaset*, A morsel. لواش *lawash*, A cake, a biscuit.

لواص *lawas*, Pure honey.

لواعج *lawa-aj*, Plur. of لاعج *la-aj*.

لواف *lawwaf*, A maker of carpets.

لواك *lawak*, What is eaten or chewed.

لوالب *lawaleb*, Plur. of لولب *lawleb*.

لوام *lawwàm*, An accuser.

لوايت *lawayet*, The spear staff of a banner.

لوايح *lawayeh*, Plur. of لايح *layeh*.

لوب *loob* or *lowb*, Thirst, a bee. [pulse.

لوبة *loobet*, A Lybian. لوبيا *loobeyà*, A species of

لوت

لوت *loot*, Manifesting; P. *loot*, Victuals.

لوث *lowes*, Surrounding, taking refuge, wrapping a turban round the head. [feebleness.

لوثا *lowsà*, Feeble. لوثة *looset*, Might, strength,

لوجا *loojà*, Need, wanting.

لوح *loweh*, Plank or table of bone, thirsty.

لوحة *lowhet*, One table. لوحي *lowhee*, Thirsty.

لوخ *lookh*, A reed. لوخن *lookhen*, The moon.

لوذ *lowez*, Taking refuge, the edge, skirts of

لوذعي *lowza-yee*, Eloquent, ingenious. [a field.

لوز *lowz*, The almond.

لوزله *loozleh*, Seduction. [tion of almonds.

لوزينج *lowzeenej*, A confection or prepara-

لوس *lows*, Tasting; P. *loos*, Deceiver, full of

لوسانه *loosàneh*, Swiftness, speed. [clay, mud.

لوش *loosh*, Black thin clay, mud adhering to cattle, impotent, flattery.

لوشناک *looshnàk*, Muddy, black thin clay.

لوشيدن *loosheedun*, To be insensible, careless.

لوص *lowes*, Peeping through a chink or window, &c.

لوط *lowt*, An inclination.

لوع *lowa*, Covetous, niggardly.

لوعة *lowat*, Inflaming with love.

لوغ *loogh*, Drinking, milking.

لوف *lowef*, Chewing, eating.

لوق *lowk*, Senselessness, dullness.

لوق

لوقاب *lookab*, A large pot. لوقة *looket*, Butter.
لوقن *louken*, The paunch.
لوك *louk*, Chewing, gnawing.
لوكه *lookeh*, Cotton taken from the pods.
لولا *lowlà*, Unless. لولب *lawleb*, A screw, a
لولر *looler*, One of the names of God. [canal.
لولع *lawla*, Blackness round the nipples.
لولو *looloo*, A pearl لولوي *looloi*, Belonging to
لوله *looleh*, A canal, tube. [pearls.
لوليز *looleen*, A vessel, a jug.
لوم *loom*, Of mean birth, base, niggardly.
لوما *lowmà*, Reproach. لومة *lowmet*, Blaming,
لومي *lowmee*, Upbraiding, disgracing. [accusing.
لون *lown*, The colour or external form.
لوه *loueh*, Creating, creation. [A vessel.
لوي *lowee*, A disease, a crooked arrow; P. *loi*,
لويا *loyà*, A kind of plant. لويثة *loweesit*, A
لويد *loweed*, Large cattle. [mixed multitude.
لويطة *loweetet*, A dish of different kinds of meat.
له *lehu*, For him. لها *lehà*, For her.
لهاب *lehàb*, Burning, flaming (fire).
لهب *leheeb*, Burning clear, flaming (fire).
لهاة *lehàt*, The uvula. لهاث *lohàs*, Strength.
لهاد *lohàd*, A sigh. لهاذم *lehàzem*, Plur. of لهذم
لهازم *lehàzem*, Plur. of لهزمة *lehzemet*.
لهاس *lohàs*, A little food. لهاسم Plur. of لهسم

لها

لهاءة *lehà-at*, Weakness, carelessness.

لهاف *lehàf*, Plur. of لهيف *leheef*.

لهاق *lehàk*, Whiteness, a white cow.

لهام *lohàm*, A numerous army.

لهاميم *lehàmeem*, Plur. of لهموم *lohmoom*.

لهب *leheb*, Thirst, flaming (fire,) flying (dust,) a valley.

لهبرة *lehberet*, Unintelligible speech, going slow.

لهبله *lehbeleh*, Senseless, ignorant, a brute.

لهث *lehes*, Thirsting. لهثان *lehesàn*, Thirst.

لهثة *lohset*, Lassitude, thirst. لهج *lehej*, Niggardly, avaricious.

لهجة *lehjet*, The tongue.

لهجم *lehjem*, A cup, a goblet, a high-way.

لهجه *lehcheh*, Ugly, tremour.

لهة *lehet*, Distressing, licking, eating, a grave.

لهذا *lehazà*, Because of, therefore.

لهذم *lehzem*, Sharp, penetrating (spear,) amplum pudendum mulieris.

لهز *lehez*, The first appearance of grey hairs.

لهزمة *lehzemet*, The jaw bone projecting under the ears.

لهس *lehes*, Licking.

لهسة *lehset*, Somewhat, a little.

لهسم *lohsom*, A narrow part of a stream.

لهط *lehet*, Shooting an arrow.

لهطة *lehtet*, Doubtful news. لهع *lehia*, Mourning.

لهف *lehef*, Oppressive, lamenting.

لهق

لهق *lehek*, White, whiteness. لهله *lehleh*, Flimsy.
لهم *lehem*, Eating; *lehemma*, Out-stripping
لهمة *lehmet*, A grain of barley. [(a horse,) liberal.
لهموم *lohmoom*, Full of milk (a camel,) a fine
لهنك *lehennek*, Because you [horse, a liberal man.
لهو *leho*, Playing, amusing.
لهوب *lehoob*, Plur. of لهب *leheb*.
لهوة *lehwet*, A present of great value.
لهوق *lehwek*, A vain boaster. لهي *lohee*, Lov-
لهيب *leheeb*, Ardour, heat. [ing, dismissing.
لهيد *leheed*, A large cauldron or kettle.
لهيدة *leheedet*, Pottage, panado, &c.
لهيف *leheef*, Afflicted, injured (woman).
لهيم *leheem*, Ill-luck, distress, death.
لي *lee*, A vessel, a casket; ا. *lee*, To me; *lee*, Bending, denying, dissembling, preferring.
ليا *leya*, A beautiful woman.
لياب *leyàb*, A mouthful.
لياح *leyah*, White, a white bull.
لياخ *leyakh*, Butter melted amongst milk.
لياط *leyat*, Lime, plaister, colour.
لياع *leya-a*, Violent strong (wind).
لياغة *leyaghet*, Foolish, in love.
لياق *leyak*, Flame, heat.
لياقة *leyaket*, Dignity, skill, merit, excellence.
لياك *leyàl*, Plur. of ليد *leel*.

لیا

لیام *leyam*, Base, foul. [humanely.
لیان *leyan*, Softness, conveniency, behaving
لیت *leet*, Beguiling.
لیة *leyet*, One ply or fold.
لیث *lees*, A spider, a lion; *lees*, A kind of
لیجور *leejoor*, The bank, shore. [plant.
لیس *leyes*, Fearless, courage, valour. [ticle.
لیسش *leesesh*, Licking. لیـــ *leeseh*, A tes-
لیـــیدن *leeseedun*, To lick. لیط *leet*, Any
لیطان *leetan*, Satan. [thing agreeable, colour.
لیطة *leetet*, The bark of a cane or reed.
لیعان *leeya-an*, Oppressing, melancholy.
لیعة *leeyat*, Flaming, starving.
لیف *leef*, A kind of herb, a loose cloak.
لیفاني *leefânee*, Large-bearded. [fuge.
لیق *leek*, Containing, reserving, taking re-
لیک *leek*, Notwithstanding, but, neverthe-
لیل *leel*, Night, bustard. [less.
لیلك *leelek*, A fowl. لیمة *leemet*, Resembling,
لیمون *leemoon*, A citron. [equal.
لین *leen*, Soft, gentle, smooth, slippery, but if.
لیو *lioo*, Butter-milk. لیوان *lewan*, A royal
لیوك *lewek*, A kind of moth. [tent.
لیوه *leweh*, Fawning, flattery.
لیح *leeh*, Hiding, covered, eminent.
لیم *leem*, Base, worthless, ignoble, avaricious.

ماب

م *meem*, The twenty-fourth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-eighth of the Persian In arithmetick, it denotes 40, and in almanacks, is the character for Sunday.

ما *mà*, No, not, if, what, whatsoever, that, which, why, wherefore, often, always, somewhat.

ماء *mà-a*, Water.

ماب *màb*, A repository, a center or point.

مابا قي *màbakee*, The remainder, the rest.

مابد *màbed*, A place, a mansion.

مابض *màbez*, The back part of the knee-joint.

مابوت *màboot*, Flaming with rage.

مابور *màboor*, The aspersion of the male flowers on the female palm, and thereby rendering it fruitful.

مابول *màbool*, A well surrounded by a parapet.

مابون *màboon*, Scandalous, base.

مابي *màbee*, Abhorred, pestiferous.

مابين *màbeen*, Between, an interval.

مات *màt*, Conquered, reduced to extremity (especially at chess).

ماتح *màteh*, Drinking water.

ماتع *màtia*, Long, well twisted (a rope,) very red (wine,) excellent, preponderating (the scale of a balance.)

ماتم *màtem*, Mourning.

ماتونا *màtoonà*, Asses.

ماتي *màtee*, Came, a place to which one comes, coming.

ماث

ماثاة *màsat*, Whispering, slander.

ماثد *màsed*, A beholder, an observer.

ماثر *màser*, Plur. of اثر *eser*.

ماثل *màsel*, Adhering to the ground. [Relation.

ماثم *màsem*, Sinning, iniquity. ماثور *màsoor*,

ماثوم *màsoom*, A guilty or suspected person.

ماج *màj*, Full of salt; ᴘ *mà*, The moon.

ماجد *màjed*, (A man) conspicuous for honour, [nobility.

ماجرا *màjerà*, Event, past.

ماجل *màjel*, A pond, a ditch.

ماجن *màjen*, Fearless, speaking, speech [paid.

ماجوج *màjooj*, Magog. ماجور *màjoor*, Requited,

ماجوشون *màjooshoon*, A ship shaped like the

ماح *màh*, The white of an egg. [moon.

ماحش *màhesh*, A greedy eater.

ماحصل *màhesel*, Any thing collected, the harvest,

ماحض *màhez*, Having pure milk [produce of fruit.

ماحضر *màhezer*, Whatever is ready.

ماحك *màhek*, Hot (day,) excessive hot.

ماحل *màhel*, Barren (country or season).

ماحوز *màhooz*, A kind of fine-scented herb.

ماحي *màhee*, Spoiling, blotting out, obliterating.

ماخ *màkh*, A perfidious man, a scoundrel, adulterated gold or silver.

ماخذ *màkhez*, A receptacle. [Momentary.

ماخض *màkhez*, Bringing forth. ماخل *màkhel*,

ماخ

ماخوذ *màkhooz*, Received, taken.

ماخور *màkhoor*, A tavern, a company of drunkards.

ماخولیا *màkhoolia*, Mad, senseless.

ماد *màd*, Soft plant. مادام *màdam*, During, whilst, until that.

مادبه *màdebet*, Punishment

مادّه *màddet*, An article, subject, argument.

ماوچین *màdcheen*, A loop. مادح *màdeh*, Praising.

مادخ *màdekh*, Precious.

مادر *màder*, A mother. مادری *màderee*, Maternal.

مادور *màdoor*, Having a rupture.

مادوم *màdoom*. (Bread) dressed with meat, or fish.

مادون *màdoon*, Short (in the neck or hands).

مادهٔ *màdeh*, A praiser; P *màdeh*, A woman, a female.

مادی *màdee*, Belonging to a woman.

مادیان *màdeyan*, A mare, a she-ass.

مادینه *màdeench*, Female in general.

مازر *màzer*, A mother.

مار *màr*, Envoying; P. *màr*. A snake, serpent.

مارا *màra*, Us, to us.

مارا سفند *màràsfend*, The twenty-ninth day of the Persian month.

ماران *màran*, Plur of مار *màr*.

مارب *màreb*, The time or place for any necessary business.

ماربه *màrbet*, Want of the comforts of life.

مارج *marej*, Flaming.

مارچوبه *màrchopeh*, A kind of yellow herb or flower.

مار

مارد *màred*, Stubborn, obstinate, puffed with [pride.

ماردي *màrdee*, Red.

مارز *màrez*, A lurking place.

مارستان *màrestan*, An hospital, a place abounding with serpents.

مارقة *màreket*, Schismaticks. [flower.

مارگيا *màrgeyà*, Asparagus, a yellow herb or

مارمانه *màrmaneh*, Like a serpent, a female snake.

مارمهره *màre-mohreh*, A shining stone found in the head or brain of a large serpent.

مارناك *màrnak*, A place full of serpents.

ماروش *màroush*, Created, formed.

ماروض *màrooz*, Afflicted with a lethargy.

ماروط *màroot*, Tanning (leather).

ماروق *màrook*, (Corn) mildewed.

ماروك *màrook*, A foundation, root. [serpent.

ماروم *màroom*, A field. مارە *màreh*, A large

ماري *màree*, A white young bullock, a worn garment.

ماريانه *màryaneh*, A bit of sugar, a confection.

ماريده *màreedeh*, A nurse.

مارين *màreen*, The bridge of the nose.

ماز *màz*, A chink in a wall or gate. [confection.

مازباري *màzbaree*, A kind of sweet dish or

مازفة *màzefet*, Unclean, of a bad disposition,

مازق *màzek*, A narrow place. [excrement.

ماز

مازم *màzem*, A valley, narrow place.
مازن *mizen*, The eggs of ants.
مازو *màzoo*, A gall or oak-apple. [marrow.
مازه *màzeh*, The bark of a tree, the spinal
مازي *màzee*, Asunder. [confection.
مازيارة *màzyàreh*, A kind of sweet dish or
ماس *màs*, Light; *màas*, Inflaming. [dog.
ماست *màst*, Sour milk. ماستي *màstee*, A lap-
ماسخ *màsekh*, A liar. ماسخي *màsekhee*, A bow-
ماسدة *màsedet*, A lion's den. [maker.
ماسط *màset*, Corrupted water.
ماسك *màsek*, Holding. [tains.
ماسل *màsel*, A dwelling between two moun-
ماسلف *màs lef*, The past, the before-mention-
ماسوا *màsuà*, The outside. [ed.
ماسور *màsoor*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.
ماسوكة *màsooket*, An uncircumcised woman.
ماسه *màseh*, Pulse, pease. ماسي *màsee*, One
ماش *màsh*, Gram, pulse. [who listens to no advice.
ماشط *màshet*, A tire-woman, comber or dresser
(of a bride, &c) [a stick.
ماشو *màshoo*, Drawing (a rope,) striking with
ماشوري *màshooree*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.
ماشة *màsheh*, A weaver's instrument, round
which the threads are winded, a smith's
ماشي *màshee*, Wandering, walking. [forceps.

ماش

ماشية *màsheyet*, (A woman) having many children, (a she-camel) having many colts.

ماص *màss*, Drinking a little, sucking, the moon.

ماصة *màset*, A disease.

ماصر *màser*, (A sheep) giving little milk.

ماصع *màsea*, Glittering, salt water.

ماصل *màsel*, Little milk, small (present)

ماضر *màzer*, (Milk, wine, &c) becoming acid, pricking the tongue.

ماضغة *màzeghet*, The jaw. ماضي *màzee*, Past.

ماطخ *màtekh*, Running (a horse.)

ماطر *màter*, Raining.

ماطع *màtia*, Eating with the fore-teeth.

ماطورة *màtooret*, Any thing crooked.

ماعدا *mà-adà*, The sequel, besides, except.

ماعز *mà-az*, A he-goat, the skin.

ماعون *mà-on*, Rain, pure water, obedience, submission to God.

ماعيي *mà-yee*, Soft meat.

ماغچه *màghcheh*, The pack-saddle of a horse.

مافات *màfat*, That which is past.

مافوك *màfook*, Feeble, inconsiderate, rotten.

ماق *màk*, The corner of the eye near the nose.

ماقبل *màkebel*, That which precedes, the former part.

ماقط *màket*, A field of battle; *màket*, Lean, a bridle.

ماك

ماكد *màked*, Eternal, immortal.

ماكر *màker*, A deceiver. ماكل *màkel*, Eating. ماكلة *màklet*, Food, victuals.

ماكمة *màkemet*, (A woman) having a protuberance of hips.

ماكوب *màkoob*, A weaver's shuttle.

ماكول *màkool*, Food, eaten, inhabitant, subject.

ماكي *màkee*, Hissing.

مال *màl*, Wealth, estate, riches; *màl*, A bearer

مالل *màlel*, Fast. [ready in doing any thing.

مالمال *màlàmàl*, Full, heaped up.

مالايعني *màlàyanee*, Useless. مالة *màlet* Plur. of

مالج *màlej*, A plaisterer's trowel. [مال *màl*.

مالح *màleh*, Salt water, salted fish.

مالخ *màlekh*, A fugitive. مالدار *màldar*, Rich

مالزم *màlezem*, That which is necessary [man.

مالش *màlesh*, Cleaning, rubbing. [A flatterer.

مالغ *màlegh*, Dreadful (man). مالق *màlek*,

مالك *màlek*, A king, lord, master, possessing.

مالكانه A. P. *màlekàneh*, Possessing, in sole property, with despotic power.

مالكيت *màlekeyet*, Property. [ned leather.

مالميز *màlmeez*, A blood sucker. مالو *màloo*, Tan-

مالوس *màloos*, Out of order, demoniacal; مالوع *màloa*, Insane. P. *màloos*, A kind of lizard.

مالوف *màloof*, Customary, familiar.

ما ل

مالوق *màlook*, Out of order, mad.
مالوم *màloom*, Sorrowful. مال *màleh*, A street.
مالي *màlee*, Belonging to riches, wealthy.
مالیخولیا *màleekhooleà*, Mad, sadness.
مالیدن *màleedun*, To furbish, to anoint.
مالیر *màleer*, A blood-sucker.
مام *màm*, A mother, mamma.
مامضي *màmezee*, That which is past.
مامک *màmk*, A little mother.
مامن *màmen*, A place of security. [term.
ماموت *màmoot*, Fixed. مامود A boundary,
مامور *màmoor*, Determined, commanded.
مامورية *màmoreyet*, Commanded. [expectation.
ماموس *màmoos*, Fire. مامول *màmool*, Hope,
مامووم *màmoom*, A follower (in prayer).
مامون *màmoon*, Rendered secure, the name of a king; P. *màmoon*, An uncle by the
مامیران *màmeeràn*, A medicine. [mother's side.
مان *màn*, Good opinion, collecting, a family.
مانا *màna*, Resembling, lest. [bestower.
مانت *mànet*, The lower belly. مانح *màneh*, A
ماندن *mandun*, To remain, to be fatigued.
مانع *màna*, Hindrance, refusing.
مانند *mànend*, Like, resembling.
مانداب *mànendab*, The rain-bow.
مانک *mànk*, The moon. مانو *mànoo*, The echo.

مان

مانوت *mànoot*, One who is envied.
مانوس *mànoos*, A friend, companion.
مانوسة *mànooset*, Fire. مانوف *mànoof*, Having a sore nose.
مانكاو *mànehgaw*, A cow.
مانيدن *màneedun*, To forget, to err, to wander.
ماو *màw*, Enlarging, stretching.
ماوا *màwa*, An habitation.
ماوة *màwet*, Low ground.
ماود *màwed*, Distress, misfortune.
ماورا *màwerà*, That which is behind or after.
ماوز *màwez*, (A place) abounding with ducks.
ماوقع *màweka*, An accident.
ماوي *màwee*, A dwelling place.
ماه *màh*, The moon, a month, water.
ماهتاب *màhtàb*, Moon-light, the moon.
ماهيابه *màheyàbeh*, The jelly of fish.
ماهيت *màheyet*, Worth, quality.
ماهيچين *màheecheen*, Catching or gathering fish, a cormorant, a cataract.
ماهينه *màheeneh*, Monthly pay or pension.
ماي *màï*, Enlarging, stretching, whispering; P. *màï*, A city in India.
مايان *màyan*, We, us.
مايت *màyet*, Dying. مايج *màyej*, Tossed by the waves.
مايدة *màyedet*, Table.
مايس *màyes*, Walking with pride.
مايش *màyesh*, Milking. مايع *màiya*, Melted, liquor.

ماي

مايل *màyel*, Crooked, affectionate.
مايلة *màyelet*, (A woman) walking gracefully.
مايلتر *màyelter*, More affectionate.
ماية *màyeh*, Ferment, the origin.
مباءة *meba-at*, A mansion.
مباحثة *mebahetet*, Honesty, uprightness.
مباد *mebad*, Let it be, by no means.
مباداة *mebàdàt*, Publishing, discovering.
مبادر *mebàder*, Swift, speed, commencing.
مبادلة *mebàdelet*, Exchange.
مبار *mebàr*, A pudding, a sausage. [hero.
مبارز *mobàrez*, A warrior, a brave soldier, a
مبارك *mobàrek*, Happy, august, blessed.
مباسطة *mebàsctet*, Gladness, mirth.
مباسق *mebàsek*, Plur. of مبسق *mobsek*.
مباشر *mobàsher*, Agent, procurator.
مباشرة *mebàsheret*, Agency, a beginning.
مباصرة *mobàseret*, Endeavouring to spy.
مباطشة *mobàteshet*, Seizing by force.
مباع *mobà-a*, Exposed to sale.
مباعدة *mobà-adet*, Removal, separating.
مباقاة *mobàkat*, Fighting.
مبالاة *mobàlàt*, Thinking. مبالدة *mobàledet*,
مبالصة *mebàleset*, Rushing upon. [Combating.
مبالغة *mobàleghet*, Heaping up, endeavour.
مبالهة *mobàlehet*, Behaving foolishly.

مباول *mel'àwok*, One who interferes in his neighbour's concerns.

مباهاة *mobàhat*, Renown, reputation, pride, [boasting.

مباهل *mobàhel*, (A she-camel) free from marks (of burning, &c.)

مباهلة *mobàhelet*, Cursing or banning, wishing mischief to one, a dreadful oath.

مباهي *mobàhee*, Puffed with pride, boast.

مبايضة *mobàyezet*, Contending for whiteness, and having the superiority.

مبايعة *mobàye-at*, A trade.

مبايئة *mobàyenet*, Forsaking, parting with.

مبتدا *mebtedà*, Commenced, begun.

مبتدر *mobteder*, Rushing to seize any thing.

مبتدع *mobtedia*, An author, inventor of new

مبتدي *mobtedee*, Beginning. [opinions.

مبتذل *mobtezel*, Mean, deserving, to be despised.

مبترك *mobterek*, Being swift, running. [er).

مبتري *mobteree*, Hewing, chipping.

مبتزل *mobtezel*, Bursting (the bud of a flow-

مبتسر *mobteser*, Doing, or desiring to do any thing unseasonably, beginning.

مبتشر *mobtesher*, Receiving good news.

مبتغا *mobteghà*, A debt, duty.

مبتقل *mobtekel*, Changed.

مبتلا *mobtelà*, Tried or innured to distress.

مبت

مبتلة *mobetellet*, A beautiful woman.
مبتلع *mobtela*, A greedy eater.
مبتني *mobtenee*, Erected, a builder.
مبتهج *mobtehej*, Being merry or glad.
مبتهر *mobteher*, Imputing falsely, assiduous (in
مبتهل *mobtehel*, Supplicating, cursing. [prayer).
مبتئس *mobtees*, Complaining of fortune.
مبثوث *mobsoos*, Scattered, displayed.
مبجل *mobejjil*, Venerable.
مبحث *mobhes*, Tracing, diligent search.
مبحر *mebher*, Salt water. مبخر Perfumed.
مبخرة *mobekheret*, A censer, burning incense.
مبخضة *mobkhezet*, A churn.
مبخوت *mobkhoot*, Prosperous, felicitous.
مبخور *mobkhoor*, Any thing perfumed.
مبدا *mobdà*, Principle, the beginning.
مبدان *mobdàn*, Inclined to corpulence.
مبدع *mobdá*, A finding out, discovery.
مبدل *mobeddel*, Turned, changed.
مبدن *mobedden*, Fat, gross, big. [ginning.
مبدو *mebdaw*, A rural place; *mebdoo*, A be-
مبده *mobdeh*, All on a sudden, immediately, without premeditation.
مبدي *mobdee*, Doing any thing first, beginning.
مبذر *mobezzir*, Profuse, wasteful.
مبذقة *mobziket*, More by words than deeds.

مبذ

مبذل *mobzel*, An every-day or working habit.
مبذم *mobzem*, Stout, robust she-camel.
مبذول *mobzool*, Suitable, expended.
مبرا *mebrà*, A penknife, a razor, any sharp
مبرة *meberret*, A public work. [instrument.
مبرج *moberrej*, A painted garment.
مبرح *moberreh*, Rough, cruel.
مبرد *mobred*, A file, a polisher; A *mobred*, A
مبرر *moberrer*, Justifying. [post-master.
مبرز *mebrez*, A field of battle, a privy.
مبرطس *mobertes*, A hired driver of camels.
مبرطش *mobertesh*, A broker.
مبرم *mebrem*, A spindle for a distaff;
mo'rum, Strong, urgent, pressing.
مبرندة *mobernedet*, Very plump (woman).
مبرور *mobroor*, Godly, religious.
مبروز *mobrooz*, Spread abroad, produced.
مبرهن *moberhen*, Just, certain, demonstrative.
مبري *mebree*, Hewn, cut, chipped [ful.
مبزج *mobezzej*, Clothed, ornamented, beauti-
مبزول *mebzool*, Split.
مبسام *mebsam*, Looking pleasantly, smiling.
مبسط *mebesset*, Stretched out, expanded.
مبسم *mebsem*, Smiling مبسوط *mebsoot*, Publish-
مبسيدن *mebseedun*, To murmur. [ed, expanded.
مبشر *mobsher*, Rejoiced with good news.

مبش

مبشوش *mebshoosh*, Cheerful countenance.
مبصر *mobser*, Beholding, clear, understanding.
مبصرة *mobseret*, Testimony, evidence.
مبضع *mobza*, A lancet, a penknife, a razor.
مبطخة *mebtekhet*, A melon ground.
مبطل *mobtel*, Defaced, destroyed.
مبطن *mobetten*, (A garment) adorned with an
مبطوش *mebtoosh*, Seized. [elegant lining.
مبطون *mebtoon*, A disease. مبطي *mobtee*, Sloth-
مبعد *mob-ad*, Remote, a traveller. [ful, slow.
مبعر *meb-ar*, A stable, stall.
مبعوج *meb-ooj*, Burst in the belly.
مبغاة *mebghàt*, A mode of acquisition, gain.
مبغبغ *mobeghbegh*, Quick in doing any thing.
مبغض *mobghoz*, Odious. [mixed.
مبغي *mebghee*, Desired.
مبقة *mobekket*, Senseless, foolish.
مبقرة *mobkeret*, A way, a path.
مبقل *mobkel*, (Ground) sprouting herbage.
مبقلة *mobkelet*, A kitchen garden.
مبقور *mebkoor*, Split, burst in the belly. [ripe.
مبقي *mobkee*, Preserved. مبكار *mobkàr*, Early
مبكة *mobekket*, Striking, terrifying. [ing.
مبكل *mobekkel*, Supposing, conceiving, think-
مبكم *mobkem*, Dumb.
مبكونة *mebkoonet*, Mean, base (woman).

مبك

مبكي عليه *mebkee-aleih*, Bewailed.
مبل *mobel*, Being cured, unwilling.
مبلت *meblet*, Exacting (an oath).
مبلج *meblej*, Discerning, shining.
مبلح *mebleh*, A palm bearing unripe dates.
مبلد *mobled*, An old cistern or pond.
مبلس *mobles*, Miserable, wicked.
مبلط *moblet*, Destroying, reduced to poverty.
مبلعة *moblat*, A well. مبلغ *moblegh*, A sum, ready money.
مبلق *moblek*, Discovering, opening.
مبلل *mobellel*, Moistening well.
مبلم *moblem*, Deforming, dumb.
مبلود *moblood*, Unlearned, blackish, senseless.
مبلوع *meblooa*, Swallowed up.
مبلول *meblool*, Wet, watered.
مبلي *meblee*, Destroying or wasting, pining away, content.
مبن *mebenn*, Stopping, standing.
مبنج *mobennej*, A kind of sweet herb.
مبنس *mobenes*, Going away; *mobnis*, Shunning evil.
مبنش *mobennesh*, Negligent, slack, careless.
مبنق *mobennek*, Standing, contracting.
مبني *mebnee*, An edifice, building.
مبور *mebwer*, A stallion camel.
مبوش *mobawwesh*, Mixed.
مبوق *mobawwek*, Foolish (speech). مبول Urinal.
مبهاج *mebhàj*, A beautiful jolly girl.

مبه

مبهت *mobehhet*, Surprised, amazed.

مبهج *mobhej*, Making merry, rejoicing.

مبهص *mobhes*, Forbidding.

مبهض *mobhez*, Perplexity, afflicting.

مبهن *mobhen*, Family, a native country, a place of safety, butter.

مبهوت *mebhoot*, Fatigued, breathless.

مبيت *mebeet*, A bed-chamber.

مبيتة *mobeyetet*, Married woman.

مبيث *mebees*, Enquiring into, examining.

مبيح *mebeeh*, A lion. مبيخ *mebeekh*, Extinguishing.

مبيد *mebeed*, Ruining.

مبير *mebeer*, Perishing, ruined.

مبيش *mebeeyesh*, Causing to bud or produce.

مبيض *mebeez*, A bleacher, a fuller.

مبيضة *mobeyyezet*, Bringing forth a white child.

مبيع *mobia*, Sold or bought.

مبيغ *mobeyyegh*, Going away, remaining behind.

مبين *mobeen*, Apparent, clear, explaining.

متت *mett*, Extending.

متاب *metàb*, Repenting, moved with compassion.

متابب *motàbbeb*, Hoarse, full of wonder.

متابة *motàbbet*, Burning, glowing (coal)

متابد *motàbbed*, Wild, flying.

متابس *motabes*, Despicable.

متابط *mottàbbet*, Carrying any thing under the arm.

متابع *motàba,* A follower, obedient.

متابعة *motàbat,* Readiness to oblige, complaisance

متابق *motàbek,* Hid, concealed, refusing.

متابه *motàbeh,* Bold, contemptuous.

متاتي *motàttee,* Prepared, arriving, happening.

متاثث *motàsses,* Wealthy, opulent.

متاثر *motàsser,* Disturbed, preferring, thinking.

متاثم *motàssem,* Repenting, avoiding sin.

متاجج *motàjjej,* Burning, angry, enraged.

متاحد *motàhhed,* Unity, one action.

متاخر *motàkhkher,* The last.

متاخمة *motàkhkhemet,* Bordering upon.

متادب *motàdeb,* Well-bred, learned.

متادد *motàdded,* Strong, restored to health.

متادي *motàddee,* Prepared, arranged, performing.

متاذن *motàzzen,* Signified.

متاذي *motàzzee,* Abused, blamed.

متاره *motàreh,* A flexible leather, a drinking cup used by travellers.

متاربة *motàrebet,* A companion.

متارض *motàrrez,* Befalling, cropt (grass,) whatever occurs, meets, opposes.

متاركة *motàreket,* Dismissing, unmolested.

متازز *motàzzez,* Boiling vehemently.

متازخ *motàzekh,* Slow, stopping by the way.

متازي *motàzee,* Retiring, abstaining from.

متاسا *motàsat*, Injuring, wounding.
متاسد *motàssed*, Furious. متاسر *motàsser*, He-
متاسف *motàssef*, Groaning. [sitating, slow,
متاسل *motàssel*, Resembling (a father.)
متاسن *motàssen*, Changed,
متاسي *motàssee*, Assisting, comforting reci-
متاشب *motàsheb*, Mixed. [procally.
متاصر *motàser*, Neighbouring, contiguous,
متاع *metà a*, Furniture, merchandize,
متافن *motàffen*, Abused.
متاق *motàk*, Lusty, stout, brisk.
متاكد *motàkked*, Corroborated, strengthening,
متاكر *motàkker*, Digging.
متاكل *motakel*, Eaten, glittering,
متالف *motàllef*, Conjoined, familiar.
متالق *motàlek*, Shining. متالم *motàllem*, Pained,
متامع *motàma*, Feeble, weak. [afflicted,
متامم *motàmem*, Attempting. متامل *motàmel*,
متامن *motàmen*, Secure. [Contemplative.
متامي *motàmee*, Buying a female slave.
متانة *motànet*, Firm, a castle. [ing,
متانث *motànes*, Of the feminine gender, sooth-
متانخة *motànekhet*, Opposing in battle.
متانس *motànes*, Tamed, familiarized,
متانف *motànef*, Seeking, seizing.
متانن *motànen*, Agreeable, pleasing,

متاني *motànnee*, Deliberate, waiting.
متاوه *motàuwed*, Crooked. متاوق Defective.
متاول *motàwel*, An interpreter, the first.
متاوه *motàweh*, Sighing.
متاوي *metàwee*, Assembled. متاهب Ready, [prepared.
متاهل *motàhhel*, Worthy, marrying.
متاهه *mottàhheh*, Sadness, afflicted.
متايه *motàyed*, Strengthened. متايس Softened.
متايم *motàyem*, Unmarried (man or woman.)
متباد *motbàd*, Attacking singly in battle.
متبادر *motebàder*, Rising, making haste.
متبادي *motbàdee*, Rustick, rural,
متبارز *motebàrez*, Striving, quarrelsome.
متباري *motebàree*, Absolving one another, striving.
متبازج *motebàzej*, Boasting, glorying.
متباشر *motebàsher*, Telling good news.
متباطي *motebàtee*, Weak in mind, delaying.
متباعد *motebà-yd*, Absent, distant.
متباغض *motebàghez*, Mutually persecuting.
متباغي *metebàghee*, Wished, suitable.
متباقي *metebàkee*, The remainder.
متبال *metebàl*, A tumultuous crowd.
متباهج *motebàhej*, Verdant, flowery.
متباهي *motebàhee*, Boasting, glorying.
متباي *motbai*, Equalling one another.
متبايش *motebaish*, Taking, receiving.

متب

متبب *metebbeb*, Losing, destroyed.

متبحر *motebeher*, Very learned.

متبخر *motebekhkher*, Perfuming one's self.

متبدد *motebedded*, Dispersed.

متبدل *motebeddel*, Changing, altered.

متبر *motber*, Prohibited, cut or broken off.

متبرص *moteberres*, (A field) quite eaten up.

متبرك *moteberrek*, Blessed, consecrated, happy.

متبرم *moteberrem*, Languid, sullen.

متبري *moteberree*, Freed, intervening.

متبزل *motebezzel*, Cloven, split.

متبس *motebbes*, Dry, dried.

متبسر *motebesser*, Being cold (a day.)

متبسط *motebesset*, Extended far and wide, expatiating.

متبسل *motebessel*, Contracting the visage.

متبسم *motebessem*, A smile.

متبصبص *motbesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.

متبصر *motbesser*, Discreet, considering.

متبضض *motebezziz*, Performing by degrees.

متبطح *motebetteh*, Extensive plain, (water) diffused over a plain.

متبطن *motebettin*, Internal, walking.

متبطي *motebettee*, Being tedious.

متبعل *moteba-yl*, Obedient (wife.)

متبغض *motebeghghiz*, Showing hatred.

متبغم *motebeghghim*, Crying.

متب

متبقر *motebekker*, Profoundly learned.
متبقل *motebekkel*, Feeding cattle with herbs.
متبكر *motebekker*, Preceding, going before.
متبكل *motebekkel*, Speaking perplexedly, opposing, conquering.
متبكم *motebekkem*, Stuttering, wavering.
متبل *motbel*, Weakening, wasting.
متبلج *motebellej*, Laughing متبلخ *motebellekh*, Proud, lofty.
متبلد *motebelled*, Blackish, senseless.
متبلل *motebellel*, Moistened, wet.
متبله *motebelleh*, Simple, ignorant.
متبن *motebben*, Intelligent, intent on any thing.
متبنج *motebennej*, Boasting, a noble race.
متبنك *motebennek*, Standing, remaining firm.
متبني *motebennee*, Adopting.
متبوش *motebawwesh*, Confused (crowd)
متبوع *moteboa*, A commander, chief, lord.
متبوق *motebawwek*, A mortal epidemical distemper (amongst cattle)
متبول *motebawwol*, Making water.
متبهج *motebehhej*, Rejoicing, cheerful.
متبهر *motebehher*, Glittering, filled.
متبهش *motebehhesh*, Assembling, meeting.
متبهم *motebehhem*, Doubtful, concealed.
متتابع *motetàbia*, Consecutive.
متتارك *motetàrek*, Abandoning.

متت

متتالع *motetàlia*, Walking erect.
متتالي *motetàlee*, One following in succession.
متتمم *motetàmem*, Coming or drinking all [together.
متب *motebb*, Making feeble.
متبب *motebbeb*, Destroying.
متتحتح *motetehteh*, Moving, moved.
متترب *moteterreb*, Staining.
متترح *motetereh*, Sad, mournful.
متترتر *moteterter*, Staggering, agitated.
متترس *moteterres*, Arming with a shield.
متترف *moteterref*, Affluent, enjoying plenty.
متتلي *motetellee*, Following one another.
متتمم *motetemmem*, Split, walking lame.
متتنج *motetennej*, Oppressing the stomach.
متتيع *moteteya*, Rushing, plunging into vice.
متثابر *motesàber*, Rushing upon one another.
متثاقل *motesàkel*, Heavy, slow, gravitating to- [wards the earth.
متثاوبن *motesawen*, A cheat.
متثبت *motesebbet*, Fixed, delaying, perform- [ing.
متثتم *motesettem*, Speaking obscenely.
متثعم *motesa-ym*, Pleasing.
متثلل *motesellel*, Ruined house.
متثلم *motesellem*, Broken in the edges (as a sword [or dish.)
متثمل *motesemmel*, A protector, devouring, ab- [sorbing.
متثني *motesennee*, Folded, doubled
متثور *metesawwor*, Being in commotion, boiling.

متث

متثول *metesawwol*, Getting the better, fruitful (woman.)

متثيب *moteseeb*, Negligent.

متجاثي *motejàsee*, Sitting with joined knees.

متجاحف *motejàhef*, Fencing-sticks.

متجر *metjer*, Commerce; *motjer*, Trading; *mottejer*, Taking medicine.

متجزي *motejezzee*, Dividing into parts.

متجسد *mottejessed*, Incarnate, corpulent.

متجسم *motejessem*, Embodied, incarnate.

متجرم *motejaem*, Greedy, eagerly desiring.

متجفر *motejeffer*, A kid four months old.

متجلل *motejellel*, Concealed, covered, overcoming, sitting on horseback.

متجمد *motejemmed*, Congealed, concrete.

متجمي *motejemmee*, A congregation.

متجه *motejeh*, Falling upon, recollecting.

متجي *motejee*, Packed together (dates.)

متح *meteh*, Drawing water, advancing (as the day.)

متحات *motehàtt*, Flowing, scattered.

متحاث *motehass*, Reciprocal imitation, inspiring one another with desire.

متحجر *motehejjer*, Having the cholick.

متحترش *motehteresh*, Assembling.

متحثث *motehetteth*, Swift-paced.

متحثر *motehesser*, A plant beginning to bud.

متحد *mottehed*, United, made one.

متحذق *motehezzek*, Skilful, wise.

متحرك *motehherrek*, Moved. moving one's self.

متحصن *motehessen*, Retiring to garrison, for-

متحف *mot-hef*, Devoting. [tifying one's self.

متحفي *motehffee*, Leaping for joy, rejoicing.

متحقق *motehekek*, Indeed, certain, true.

متحلحل *motehelhel*, Scattered, removing.

متحمر *motehemmer*, Speaking called. [in religion.

متحمس *motehemmes*, Resisting firmly, constant

متحمل *motehemmel*, Supporting, bearing a bur-

متحير *motehheyer*, Amazed, astonished. [den.

متحيش *motehheyesh*, Terrified, fearing, hastening.

متحيف *motehheyef*, Abating, decaying, dimi-

متحين *motehheyen*, Past time [nishing.

متخ *metekh*, Removing, fixed.

متخاصم *motekhàsem*, An opposer, an enemy.

متخالف *motekhàlef*, Opposing. [bage.

متخايل *motekhail*, (Ground) abounding in her-

متخذ *motekhkhez*, Choosing, taking, assum-

متخصص *motekhesses*, Appropriated. [ing.

متخضخض *motekhexkhex*, Moving, moved.

متخلي *motekhellee*, At liberty, free, disengaged.

متخم *motkhem*, Having an indigestion.

متخيل *motekheel*, Conceiving, supposing, a cloudy sky. [pressing.

متداعم *motedà-am*, Heaped up, oppressed, op-

متد

sition.

متد اكس *motedàkes*, Abundance, of a bad dispo-

متد اكي *motedàkee*, Crowding one upon another.

متد اعي *moteda-ay*, Disputing, agreeing.

متد بر *motedebber* Considering with attention.

متد حدر *motedehder*, Tumbled, rolling about.

متد حي *motedekhee*, Pacing or walking softly,

متد ع *motteda*, Gentle, placid. [extended.

متد عكس *moted-akes*, Dancing with joined hands.

متد ف *motedeffek*, Spreading wide.

متد لش *motedelles*, Rushing upon.

متد لس *motedelles*, Hid, eating a little.

متد لف *motedellek*, Driven out, cutting off [Bald.

متد لك *motedellek*, Rubbing متد لمس *motedelines*,

متد له *motedelleh*, (Love) driving to madness.

متد لي *motedellee*, Coming near, toying.

متد ن *motteden*, Moistened, macerated.

متد وه *motederweh*, Rushing upon, corrupted.

متد هقن *motedehken*, Appointed chief of the husbandmen.

متد هكر *motedehker*, Fallen down, rolled.

متد هن *motedehken*, Anointing.

متد يث *motedeeyes*, Playing the bawd.

متد ين *motedeeyen*, Orthodox.

متذ ري *motezerree*, Fanned or cooled.

متذ عب *motezab*, Terrified by demons.

متذ

متذعذع *motezaza*, Wasted, divulged(secret.)
متذعر *motez-aer*, Fearful.
متذعلق *motezalek*, Withdrawing privately.
متذكر *motezekker*, Recollecting, recorded.
متذمر *motezzee*, Reproached. chid. try.
متر *moter*, Amputating, cutting, leaving a coun-
مترءف *moteraf*, Compassionate, merciful.
متراجع *moteràja*, Returning. متراد *moterad*,
متراصف *moteràsef*, Placing regularly / Thrusting.
متراغي *moteràghee*, Braying together (camels).
مترافي *moteràfee*, Mutual. ed.
متراكب *moteràkeb*, Joined, compact, arrang-
متراكم *moteràkem*, Condensed, heaped up.
متراوح *moteràwah*, Favourable, beneficent.
متراوغ *moteràwegh*, Struggling, wrestling.
متربب *moterebbeb*, Assembled, educating.
متربس *moterebbes*, Delaying, separated.
متربع *moterebbej*, A good mother, foolish.
متربي *moterebbee*, Educating, preserving.
مترتب *moteretteb*, Fast, solid.
متوجرج *moterejrej*, Trembling, tottering, fa-
مترجم *moterjem*, Interpreted, translated, tigued.
مترجي *moterejjee*, Expecting, hoping.
متردد *motereded*, Despised, refused.
مترز *moterez*, Hardening, drying.
مترسب *moteressib*, Leaving a sediment.

متر

متر شي *motereshshee*, Treating kindly.
مترص *motères*, Confirming, rectifying.
مترصد *moteressed*, Beholding.
مترضب *moterezzeb*, Sucking, kissing.
مترضخ *moterezzeh*, Bruising, pounding.
مترضي *moterezzee*, Satisfying, contenting.
مترطل *moterettel*, Having a soft nose or loose flagging ears.
مترع *moterra*, Shutting (a door,) filling.
مترغب *moteregh-gheb*, Wishing.
مترف *motref*, Lavish, profuse.
مترقب *moterekkeb*, Expecting, guarding.
مترقش *moterekkesh*, Dressed, adorned.
مترکن *moterekken*, Fast, hard, firm.
مترمرم *moteremrem*, Grumbling, silent.
مترنخ *moterennekh*, Adhering firmly.
مترنن *moterennen*, Resounding.
مترني *moterennee*, Gazing as a lover.
متروك *metrook*, Left, abandoned.
مترهب *moterehheb*, Of God, threatening.
متزاز *motezzàz*, Roaring (lion,) murmuring.
متزايد *motezàyd*, Multiplied, encreased.
متزايغ *motezàygh*, Bowing, shaking.
متزايل *motezàyel*, Separated, departing.
متزبي *motezebbe*, Digging.
متزتت *motezettet*, Adorning (a bride).

متز

متزجي *motezejjee*, Satisfied with a little.
متزحزح *motezehzeh*, Retiring, distant.
متزحف *motezehhef*, Advancing towards.
متزحل *motezehhel*, Avoiding, shunning, departing from.
متزر *mottezer*, Committing a crime.
متزرم *motezerrem*, Bearing a child.
متزلج *motezellekh*, Throwing down, sliding down.
متزند *motezenned*, Squeezed, pressed.
متزندق *motezendek*, Ungodly.
متزيل *motezeeyel*, Scattered, separated.
متزين *motezeeyen*, Adorned. متزيي *motezeeyee*, Dressed.
متساءل *motesàil*, Asking one another.
متسارع *motesàrea*, Hastening together.
متساقط *motesàket*, Falling or throwing one's self.
متساوي *motesàwee*, Equal.
متساهم *motesàhem*, Casting lots.
متسبسب *motesebsib*, Flowing (water).
متسجم *motesejjem*, Raining.
متسحج *motesahhej*, Excoriated, peeled.
متسدي *motesseddee*, Ascending.
متسع *mottesea*, Large, broad. متسقي Imbibing.
متسلي *motesellee*, Contented, consoled.
متسم *mottesem*, Signing, sealing.
متسني *motesennee*, Old, corrupted.
متش *metsh*, A defect in the eye-sight.
متشابك *moteshabek*, Intangled, perplexed.

متش

[sembling, a parable.
متشابه *moteshàbeh*, In the same manner, re-
متشارش *moteshàresh*, Hurtful, mischievous.
متشاظي *moteshàzee*, Reviling one another.
متشام *moteshàm*, Smelling, snuffing up.
متشبث *moteshebes*, Grasping strongly.
متشبع *moteshebia*, Boasting, a diligent searcher.
متشتي *moteshettee*, Wintering any where.
متشخص *moteshekhkhes*, Torn away, separated.
متشرد *motesherred*, Scattered, put to flight.
متشرع *motesherrià*, Skilled in the laws.
متشكل *moteshekkel*, Transformed.
متشكي *moteshekkee*, Sorrowful,
متشلشل *moteshelshel*, Dropping.
متشمس *moteshemmes*, Exposed to the sun.
متشي *moteshee*, Cured, restored to health.
متصات *motesàt*, Combating, fighting. [ing.
متصاعد *motesà-ed*, Higher, superior, ascend-
متصدي *moteseddee*, Turning (the face,) objecting, imagining, conjecture.
متصرخ *moteserrekh*, Crying out.
متصرف *moteserref*, Occupying, enjoying, a
متصعصع *motesasea*, Timorous, fearful. [master.
متصعلك *motesalck*, Poverty.
متصف *mottesef*, Induced with, describing.
متصل *mottesel*, Close, adjoining.

متصور *mot sewwer*, Conjecturing, thinking, [supposing.
متضجر *motezejer*, Abused, grieved
متضح *mottezeh*, Apparent, clear, reveal, publish.
متضرر *mottezerrer*, Abused, injured, scattered.
متضرع *motezerria*, Supplicating.
متضع *motezia*, Base, mean, humbled.
متضعضع *motezazia*, Submissive, overthrown.
متضوك *motezewweh*, Stained.
متطاوع *motetawweh*, Throwing at one ano- [ther.
متطرب *moteterrib*, Moving.
متطرق *moteterrik*, Meeting, opposing.
متطغم *moteteghghem*, Madness, sulliness.
متطن *mototen*, Dwelling in. [ened.
متظلم *motezellem*, Afflicted, troubled, dark-
متعاقب *mota-abeb* Successive
متعب *mot-eb*, Tiring, overworking.
متعبب *mot-abeb*, Addicted to wine.
متعبد *motabed*, Stubborn (a camel, &c.) reli- [gious.
متعة *motet*, Advantage.
متعدد *mota-added*, Copious, plenty, ready.
متعدي *mota-adee*, Pitiful,
متعذر *mota-azzer*, Spotted, defiled.
متعسر *motasser*, Impossible, difficult. [longing to.
متعلق *mota-allek*, Dedicated, a kinsman, be-
متعوث *mota-awwes*, Admired, confounded.
متعين *mota-aiyeen*, Clear, easy to be seen.

متغ

متغب *motgheb*, Ruining, destroying.
متغلب *motteghelleb*, Ruling, predominant.
متغير *motteghheeyer*, Interrupted,
متفاوت *mtefawet*, Different, separate.
متفحص *motefhhes*, Searching, examined.
متفر *mottefer*, Copious, numerous.
متفق *mottefek*, Consenting conspiring.
متفكر *motfekker*, Admired, considering, contem-
متفوق *motefewwek*, Sucking, superior. [plative.
متقاعد *motekaid*, Sedentary, stationary, abstain-
متقدم *motekeddem*, Old, ancient. [ing from.
متقن *motekken*, Thick muddy water.
متكا *motekà*, A day-bed, couch, carpet.
متكبر *motekebber*, Lofty, haughty.
متكلم *motekellem*, Speaking, an advocate.
متكي *mottekee*, Supported, reclining
متكيدن *motkeedun*, To murmur, to chide.
متل *metel*, Stirring.
متلاءم *motelà-ùm*, Returning to favour. [ed.
متلاحق *motelàhek*, Following, succession, add-
متلاشي *motelàshee*, Disappearing, worthless.
متلاطم *motelàtem*, Vexing one another, dash-
متلالي *motelàlee*, Shining. [ing together.
متلاهي *motelàhee*, Amusing one another, play-
متلج *motlej*, Entering, opening, relaxing [ing.
متلد *motled*, Indigenous; *motelled*, Assembling.

مثل

متاص *metalles*, Softening, smoothing.

متاع *motlia*, Raising the head.

متلف *motlef*, A place of danger; *motlif*, Destroying, a prodigal.

متلون *motelewwin*, Variable.

متلهث *motlehhes*, Quick, haste.

متم *motem*, Finishing, the full-moon.

متمادي *motemadee*, Prolonging. متماوت An hypocrite.

متمدهى *motemedhen*, Filling, or receiving a cruise of oil.

متمر *motmer*, Abounding in dates, eating dates.

متمرد *motemerred*, Obstinate, beardless.

متمك *motmek*, Fattening (a pasture).

متمكى *motemekken*, Mighty, an inhabitant, residing.

متمم *motemem*, Finishing, consuming, cleave.

متمني *motemennee*, Wishing, asking, desired.

متموج *motemewej*, Framing, overflowing.

متمير *motemeer*, Long, strong (spear.)

متميل *motemeel*, Tall, erect.

متن *moten* or *motenet*, Wandering, blowing.

متناهي *motenahee*, Compleated.

متنبج *motenebbej*, Tumour.

متنبه *motenebbeh*, Taking notice of, circumspect.

متنتن *motenten*, Abandoning relations.

متنجوشه *motenjoosheh*, Mint, spearmint.

متنخ *motennekh*, Oppressing the stomach (fat meat.)

متنفر *motneffer*, Abominating, hastening, flying.

متن

متنقل *motenekkel*, Translated, transported, por-
متواءد *motewàed*, Advancing by degrees. [table.
متواتر *motewàter*, Successively, one after ano-
متوارد *motewàred*, Following [ther.
متواري *motewàree*, Hiding, withdrawing.
متواءص *motewà-es*, Meeting, assembling.
متواصل *motewàsel*, Connected, joined.
متواضع *motewàza*, Respectful, humble, affable.
متوالي *motewàlee*, Continued, following.
متوج *motewwej*, Crowning.
متوجه *motewejjeh*, Wandering, walking. [ed.
متورع *motewerra*, Continent, abstinent, reject-
متوطن *motewetten*, Abiding, fixing the mind
متوفر *moteweffer*, Abundance, copious. [upon.
متوفي *moteweffee*, Deceased, dead, satisfied.
متوق *motewwek*, Desired, wished-for.
متوقع *motewwekia*, Expecting. [expecting.
متوقف *motewekkef*, Persevering, delaying,
متولد *motewelled*, Ingendered, born. [ritable.
متولي *motewellee*, Alliance, turning back, cha-
متوم *motewem*, A collar, a necklace.
متون *motoon*, Remaining in a place.
متوه *motewweh*, Destroying, confounding.
متوي *motwee*, Lavishing, spending or wasting,
dissipating. [Misleading, error.
متة *meteh*, A rope-maker, a worm; A. *meteh*,

[waving.

متهالك *motehàlek*. Walking, destroying, falling,

متهجد *motehejjed*, Walking, rising at night.

متهم *mothem*, Perceiving, thinking.

متهور *motehewwer*, Angry, stumbling.

متهيء *motehheeyee*, Ready, preparing one's self.

متي *mo'tee*. When متيح *motteh*, Unfit disagreeable.

متيخ *meteekh*, A long and soft branch

متير *mo'eer*, Repeating, inspecting

متيس *metes*, Breaking or exercising a horse.

متيع *mo'ya*, Vomiting.

متيغ *motefa*, Raised, lifted up. [mining.

متيقن *motheken*, Knowing for certain, exa-

متيم *mo'eem*, Reducing to slavery or servitude.

متين *moteen*, Firm, strong (castle.)

مث *mess*, Wiping the hands. [Lining.

مثاب *mesàb*, A premium. مثابد *mesàbeed*,

مثال *mesal*. Comparison, likeness, a form, manner, a fable, a bed.

مثالة *mesàlet*, Standing erect, rare, choice.

مثانة *mesànet*, The urine bladder.

مثاني *mesànee*, The first section (of the Alcoran)

مثانية *mesàneyet*. Plur of مثانة *mesnat*.

مثاوي *mesàwee*, Plur. of مثوى *mesweе*. [ing.

مثبت *mosbet*, Confirming, tormenting, know-

مثجبة *mosebbejet*, An owl.

مثب

مثبر *mesbèr*, An assembly, a place of slaughter.
مثبط *mosbet*, A distemper. ance.
مثبي *mosebbee*, Meeting assembling, persever-
مثج *mose*, Exhausting.
مثجم *mosèm*, Raining incessantly.
مثخبج *moskhebei*, Flabby loose flesh.
مثخن *moskhen*, Weakening, fainting, conquer-
مثخنة *moskhenet*, Big-bodied (a woman.) [ing.
مثدام *moseddàm*, A strainer. [Multiplying.
مثدن *mosedden*, Fat, fleshy. مثراة *mesràt*,
مثراد *mesràd*, Breaking or crumbling (bread.)
مثرثر *moserser*, Talkative.
مثرب *mosreb*, Finding fault with, covetous.
مثرد *mosred*, Crumbling (bread)
مثرم *mosrem*, Rendering toothless (disease)
مثرنط *mosernet*, Heavy in body [with rain.
مثرود *mesrood*, Crumbled, slightly sprinkled
مثري *moserree*, Wearing a garment.
most, Pressing. مثطع *mosettia*, Breaking.
مثعب *mosseb*, A pipe for conveying water.
مثعر *mosser*, Taking notice of any novelty.
مثعنجر *mosanjer*, Flowing (blood or tears.)
مثعيد *mosaid*, A smooth skined youth.
مثغم *mosghem*, Burning with rage, joyful, fill-
مثغور *mosghoor*, Shedding teeth (a child.) [ing.
مثغي *mosghee*, Bleating.

مثف

[two other wives.

مثفاة *mosesfàt*, A woman whose husband has

مثفد *moseffed*, Lining with cloth (a coat of

مثفر *moseffer*, Driving. [mail.)

مثفل *mosfil*, Eating bread with milk.

مثفن *mesfen*, An intimate companion.

مثفي *mosfee*, Having many wives. [genius.

مثاقفة *mosekàfet*, Contending for superiority of

مثقال *meskàl*, A gold coin, a kind of flute, weighing.

مثقب *meskeb*, Subtle, shrewd, a large road.

مثقف *mosekkef*, Making straight (a spear.)

مثقل *moskel*, Grieving, troubling, disquieting,

مثكل *moskel*, Childless woman. [distressing.

مثل *mesl*, A history, proverb, resembling.

مثلات *meselat*, Plur. of مثلة *meselet*.

مثلب *moselleb*, Becoming old and weak (a

مثلبة *meslebet*, Abuse, offence. [camel.)

مثلة *meselet*, Punishment, proverb, fable.

مثلث *mosles*, Making three, triple.

مثلج *moslej*, Merry, joyful, snowy (day.)

مثلل *mosesellel*, Gathering, collecting.

مثم *mosem*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.

مثماث *mesmàs*, Troubling, vexing, perplexing.

مثمج *mosmej*, Making various coloured vests.

مثم

مثمر *mosmer*, Fruitful (a tree,) increasing in
مثمغد *mosmeghed*, Fleshy (kid.) [wealth.
مثمل *mosmel*, A place of refuge.
مثملة *mesmelet*, A large well.
مثمود *mesmood*, Being ruined. مثمور *mesmoor*,
مثن *mesen*, Pained in the bladder. [Wealth.
مثناة *mesnàt*, Bending.
مثنط *mosennet*, Cleaving, cutting asunder.
مثنوي *mesnewee*, Rhyme, poetry.
مثني *mesnee*, Two and two; *mesnee*, Doubled,
folded; *mosnee*, Dropping, ejecting.
مثوب *mesoob*, Slothful, sluggish; *moswib*, Re-
مثوبة *mesoobet*, A reward. [quiting.
مثول *mosool*, Moving, standing, sticking.
مثوي *meswee*, An habitation.
مثيب *moseeb*, Prostituted, deflowered.
مثير *moseer*, Ploughing, forcing.
مج *mej*, A species of herb. مجاب Reply.
مجاثي *mojàsee*, Sitting opposite to another.
مجاج *mojàj*, Saliva running from the mouth.
مجاح *mejjàh*, Puffed with pride.
مجاحسة *mojàheset*, Pressing, removing.
مجاحشة *mojàheshet*, Fighting, hindering.
مجاحفة *mojàhefet*, Squeezing. مجاد Bragging.
مجادبة *mojàdebet*, Barren, scarce (year).
مجادعة *mojàda-at*, Disputing, reviling.

مجا

مجاذبة *mojàzebet*, Fighting, contending.
مجار *mojàr*, Teazing, oppressing, delaying.
مجارحة *mojàrehet*, Wounding one another.
مجارف *mojàref*, Gaining little profit or praise.
مجارع *mojàrea*, Having little milk.
مجاز *mojaz*, A way, lawful, convenient.
مجازات *mojàzat*, Recompense, making amends
مجازة *mojàzet*, A metaphor. [for a good turn.
مجازي *mejàzee*, Metaphoric, insincere (love.)
مجاسد *mejàsed*, (Cloth) well dyed.
مجاعة *mejà-at*, Ridicule, mockery.
مجال *mejàl*, Ability, vigour, a field of battle.
مجالبة *mejàlebet*, Assisting.
مجالة *mojàlet*, Competition, quarrel.
مجالحة *mojàlehet* Opposing with vehemence, displaying enmity.
مجالدة *mojàledet*, Combating, fighting.
مجالس *mejàles*, Plur. of مجلس *mejles*.
مجالطة *mojàletet*, Opposing. [or at game.
مجالعة *mojàlat*, Contending in hard drinking,
مجالي *mejàlee*, Very bald on the fore-head.
مجامع *mojàma*, Plur. of مجمع *mejma*.
مجاملة *mojàmelet*, Courteously, politely.
مجان *mejàn*, Plur. of مجن *mejen*.
مجانبة *mejànebet*, Approaching.
مجاوب *mojaweb*, A proposer, an answerer.

مجا

مجاوتة *mojàwetet*, Calling camels to water.
مجاودة *mojàwedet*, Beneficence.
مجاور *mojàwer*, A neighbour.
مجاورة *mojàweret*, Neighbourhood, intimacy.
مجاوز *mojàwez*, Passing, transgressing.
مجاوعة *mojàwat*, Hunger.
مجاولة *mojàwelet*, Contention, competition.
مجاهاة *mojàhàt*, Bragging. مجاهد A fighter.
مجاهرة *mojàheret*, Upbraiding, conquering.
مجاهلة *mojàhelet*, Unskilful, ignorant.
مجايل *mojàyel*, Power, strength. [Entire.
مجبة *mojebbet*, A high way. مجبر *mojber*,
مجبن *mojben*, Coagulated milk. [force.
مجبوب *mejboob*, Gelded. مجبور Obliged by
مجبول *mejbool*, Inbred, natural. [jecting.
مجتب *mojteb*, Walking. مجتبه *mejtebeh*, Re-
مجتبي *mojtebee*, Culling, collecting.
مجتحف *mojtehef*, Seizing, plucking.
مجتذذ *mojtezez*, Cut, broken.
مجترر *mojterer*, Chewing the cud. [ing.
مجترح *mojtereh*, Wounded. مجترس Acquir-
مجترم *mojterem*, Fault, crime.
مجتري *mojteree*, Courageous, undaunted.
مجتز *mojtez*, Cut off. مجتزر Slaughtering.
مجتزم *mojtezem*, Receiving (part,) buying.
مجتزي *mojtezee*, Distributing.

مجت

مجتعل *mojta-al*, Performing. مجتني Pulling,
مجتلد *mojteled*, Fencing, drinking. [rejecting.
مجتمر *mojtemer*, Fumigated with odours.
مجتن *mojten*, Hiding, burying.
مجتنب *mojteneb*, Declining, halting.
مجتنج *mojtenej*, Hanging down, inclining.
مجتني *mojtenee*, Collecting.
مجتور *mojtewer*, Neighbouring.
مجتوز *mojtewez*, Departing.
مجتوي *mojtewee*, Abhorring, disliking, indis-
مجتهر *mojteher*, Considering. [posed.
مجتيف *mojteef*, Fetid (carcase).
مجثيل *mojseel*, Erect. مجج *mojej*, Conceiving.
مجحف *mojhef*, Having the flux.
مجحل *mojchhel*, Throwing.
مجخي *mojekhkhee*, Far spent (the night.)
مجد *mojd*, Greatness, glory.
مجدب *mojdeb*, Distressed, barren (ground.)
مجدح *mojdeh*, A kind of ladle.
مجدرة *mojderet*, Worthy, fit. [py.
مجدع *mojeda*, A crop. مجدود *mejdood*, Hap-
مجدور *mejdoor*, Having the small pox.
مجدول *mojdool*, Slender (man.)
مجدي *mojdee*, Bleeding. مجذاف *mejzàf*, A
مجذر *mojzer*, Eradicating. [scourge, an oar.
مجذع *mojza*, Ignoble, irresolute.

مجذ

مجذوب *mojzoob*, Attracted, lessened.
مجذوذ *mojzooz*, Interrupted.
مجذوم *mejzoom*, Leprous.
مجذي *mejzee*, Erecting, beholding.
مجر *mejer*, Much understanding.
مجرا *mejrà*, A channel. مجرة *mejerret*, Galaxy.
مجرد *mojerred*, Stripping naked.
مجرز *mojrez*, Barren ground.
مجرض *mojrez*, Suffocating. مجرع *mojria*,
مجرفة *mejrefet*, A wooden shovel. [Drinking.
مجرم *mejerem*, Criminal, sinner.
مجروح *mojrooh*, Confused, reproached, wound-
مجرود *mejrood*, Skined. [ed.
مجررة *mojerreh*, Divulging, publishing.
مجرهم *mojrehem*, Diligent, active.
مجزل *mojzel*, Liberal. مجزم *mejzem*, Fill-
مجزوم *mejzom*, Abrupt, cut. [ing, clever.
مجزي *mejzee*, A convenient mansion.
مجسة *mejesset*, Feeling, handling.
مجسد *mojsed*, Cloth well dyed.
مجسم *mojessem*, Corpulent, incorporated.
مجش *mojesh*, A hand-mill.
مجشاب *mejshàb*, Coarse.
مجشوش *mejshoosh*, Broken into large pieces.
مجصص *mojesses*, Opening (eyes,) plaistering.
مجضض *mojzez*, Going hastily.

مجنا

مجبور *mo'zzer*, Tall, strong.
مجج *meja*, Foolish, delirious.
مجنة *mejat*, Impudent, immodest (woman.)
مجعد *mojad*, Curling hair. مجعل *mojel* Granting, finishing.
مجم *mej-am*, A refuge.
مجفخ *mojfekh*, Bragging.
مجفر *mojfer*, Shunning, dismissing.
مجفل *mojfel*, Going hastily. مجفو *mojfoo*, Ignorant, injuring.
مجكر *mojker*, Haggling.
مجل *mojel*, Revering, magnifying.
مجلا *mojella*, Polished. مجلاح *mejlah*, Hardy (camel.)
مجلح *mo'elleh*, Transacting.
مجلد *mejled*, A leather strap, skining.
مجلس *mejles*, An assembly, council.
مجلف *mojellef*, Destroying. مجلو *mejloo*, Splendid.
مجلي *mejlee*, Bald; *mojlee*, Banishing, liberated.
مجم *mojem*, Approaching.
مجمد *mojemed*, Congealed.
مجمع *mejma*, A concourse, convention.
مجمل *mojemmel*, A summary, abridgement.
مجموع *mejmoo-a*, Contained, collected.
مجموعة *mejmoo-at*, A collection, magazine.
مجن *mojen*, Hard and thick.
مجنب *mejneb*, Copious, plentiful.
مجنة *mejennet*, Insanity. مجنح *mojneh*, Inclining.
مجند *mo'enned*, Assembled (troops.)

مجن

مجنوب *mejnoob*, Having a pain in the side.
مجني *mojnee*, Ripe fruit, much.
مجو *mejoo*, A lentil. مجوب *mejoob*, A shield.
مجوجن *mejoojen*, Stinking water.
مجوده *mojewwed*, Learned.
مجوز *mojewwez*, Dismissing, holding.
مجوس *mejoos*, Having small ears.
مجوف *mejoof*, Having a large belly.
مجول *mejool*, A shield, a necklace.
مجوه *mojewweh*, Raising to dignity.
مجوهر *mojewher*, Adorned. مجوي *mejwee*, مچه *mocheh*, The eye-brow. [Hanging (a kettle.)
مجهار *mojhàr*, Speaking distinctly.
مجهاض *mejhàz*, Miscarrying (she-camel.)
مجهد *mojhed*, Vexing, injuring.
مجهر *mojher*, Speaking publicly.
مجهز *mojehez*, Endowed. مجهش *mojhesh*, Jumping, fearing.
مجهل *mojhel*, A desert.
مجهود *mojhood*, Care. مجهور *mojhoor*, Cleaned, purified.
مجهي *mojhee*, A high road.
مجي *mojee*, Arrival, adducing.
مجيب *mojeeb*, Accepting, granting. [noble.
مجيح *mejeeh*, Ruining. مجيد *mejeed*, Glorious,
مجيدن *mojeedun*, To wash, to fry.
مجيز *mojeez*, Approving, granting liberty.
مجيش *mojeesh*, Raising an army.

مجيز

مجيز *mojeez*, Declining.

مجيع *mojee-a*, Starved.

مجيف *moje·f*, Concave, shutting, [connivance.

مح *meh*, Old garment. محابا *mohàba*, Regard,

محابة *mohàblet*, Loving, regard.

محابس *mohabes*, Plur. of محبس *mohebes*.

محابيب *mohàbeeb*, Plur. of محبوب *mohbeeb*.

محاجاة *mohàjàt*, Overcoming.

محاجة *mohàjet*, Pleading a cause.

محاجزة *mojàjezet*, Prohibiting.

محاجف *mohàjef*, Combating, opposing. [liar.

محاح *mohàh*, Hunger; *mehàh*, A cheat, a

محاد *mohàd* Preventing, opposing, angry.

محادثة *mohàdeset*, Conversation.

محاذاة *mohàzàt*, Opposite.

محاذرة *mohàzeret*, Shunning.

محاذير *mohàzee*, Opposite objects. [warrior.

محار *mehàr*, Returned. محارب *mohàreb*, A

محارز *mohàrez*, A governor, keeper.

محارشة *mohàreshet*, Irritating.

محارف *mohàref*, Unfortunate.

محارقة *mohàrcket*, Burning one another.

محاريم *mohàrem*, Plur. of محرم *mehrem*.

محاريب *mehàreeb*, Plur. of محراب *mehràb*.

محاس *mohàss*, A follower.

محاسب *mohàseb*, Calculating, computing.

محا

محاسبة *mohàsebet*, Calculation.

محاش *mehàsh*, Furniture, wealth, burned.

محاشاة *mohàshàt*, Abstaining.

محاص *mehàs*, Flashing. محاصر *mohàser*, Surrounding.

محاضة *mohàzzet*, Compelling.

محاط *mohat*, Comprehended, surrounded.

محاطب *mohàteb*, Eating dry thorns.

محافاة *mohàfàt*, Fighting, disputing.

محافظ *mohàfez*, A defender, governor.

محافظة *mohàfezet*, Custody, guardianship.

محاق *mohàk*, The wane of the moon.

محاكاة *mohàkàt*, Equal, like, little.

محاكة *mehàket*, A weaver's shop.

محاكمة *mohàkemet*, Citing before a judge.

محال *mohàl*, Deceit, art, a large pulley.

محالات *mohàlàt*, Behaving kindly.

محالبة *mohàlebet*, Assisting.

محامد *mohàmed*, Plur. of محمدة *mehmedet*.

محامقة *mohàmeket*, Acting foolishly.

محامل *mohàmel*, Plur. of محمل *mehmel*.

محاوتة *mohàwetet*, Ensnaring, lurking.

محاورة *mohàweret*, A conversation.

محاوزة *mohàwezet*, Commerce.

محايدة *mohàyedet*, Abstaining.

محايصة *mohayeset*, Seizing insidiously.

محايقة *mohàyeket*, Envying.

محا

محابنة *mohàyenet*, Fixing a time.
محب *moheb*, A friend, a lover.
محبار *mehbàr*, Quickly producing herbage.
محبة *mohebbet*, Friendship, love, affection.
محبج *mohbej*, Appearing unexpectedly.
محبر *mehber*, An ink-holder. محبرم *mohebrem*,
محبس *mehbes*, A prison. [Pomegranate soup.
محبش *mohbesh*, Black; *mohebbesh*, Assembling.
محبك *mohbik*, Fastening, strengthening.
محبل *mohabel*, Impregnating.
محبوب *mehboob*, Beloved, beautiful.
محبور *mehboor*, Cheerful, fortunate.
محبوس *mehboos*, Detained confined.
محبول *mehbool*, Taken in a net. محبون *mehboon*,
محت *mehet*, Vehement, excessive. [Angry.
محتاج *mohtaj*, Necessitous, indigent. [cheat.
محتاط *mohtat*, Surrounded. محتال *mohtal*, A
محتبس *mohtebes*, Imprisoned, containing.
محتبن *mohteben*, Having a dropsy.
محتبي *mohtebee*, Binding the legs or thighs.
محتتن *mohteten*, Congruous.
محتنث *mohteses*, Instigating.
محتجب *mohtejeb*, Sequestered, veiled.
محتجج *mohtejej*, Bringing proof, pleading a
محتجر *mohtejer*, Rocky ground. [cause.
محتجن *mohtejen*, Drawing.

محتذ

محتذي *mohtezee*, Imitating. محتذر *mohtezer*,
محتر *mohter*, Tying a knot. [Abstaining.
محترب *mohtereb*, Contending, fighting.
محترث *mohteres*, Tilling, a sower.
محترز *mohterez*, Cautious, safe.
محترس *mohteres*, Guarding against, preserved.
محترص *molteres*, Desirous, studious.
محترف *mohteref*, An artificer.
محترق *mohterek*, Burnt, kindled.
محترم *meheterem*, Venerable, revered.
محتزز *mohtezez*, Notched, cutting.
محتزم *mohtezem*, Armed, putting on clothes.
محتزن *mohtezen*, Afflicted.
محتسب *mohteseb*, Comparing, numbering.
محتشم *mohteshem*, Powerful, bashful.
محتشي *mohteshee*, Crammed, filled.
محتضن *mohtezen*, Embracing, a sheep reclining.
محتظي *mohtezee*, A conqueror, happy.
محتفد *mohtefed*, Sharpened (a sword).
محتفر *mohtefer*, Digging a well.
محتفز *mohtefez*, Provoked to anger.
محتفل *mohtefel*, Meeting, assembling.
محتفن *mohtefen*, Eradicating.
محتفي *mohtefee*, Tearing up, pulling.
محتقد *mohteked*, Deficient, failing. [governing.
محتقر *mohteker*, Mean, base. محتكم Ruling,

محت

محتلب *mohteleb*, Milking. محتلط *mohtelit*, Swearing.
محتلق *mohtelek*, Hairy, shaggy (vest.)
محتلل *mohtelel*, Staying, descending.
محتلم *mohtelem*, Dreaming
محتمد *mohtemed*, Praising one's self.
محتمش *mohetemesh*, Inflaming to rage.
محتمل *mohtemel*, Doubted, seemed.
محتملات *mohtemelat*, Suspicious.
محتمم *mohtemem*, Anxious.
محتمي *mohetemee*, Avoiding, cautious.
محتنك *mohtenek*, Skilfully, eradicating.
محتوش *mohtewish*, Frightening.
محتوط *mohtewet*, Besieged, surrounded.
محتوي *mohtewee*, Embracing, comprehending.
محتي *mohtee*, Strong, firm. محثة *mohesset*, Urging.
محثحث *mohes-his*, Moved, instigating.
محجا *mehjà*, A place of refuge.
محجاة *mehjat*, Worthy, proper.
محجت *mohejjet*, A way, road.
محجحج *mohej-hej*, Retiring, retreating.
محجر *mohjer*, Stony, forbidden, the socket.
محجف *mohjef*, Going out.
محجم *mohjem*, A glass, pusillanimous.
محجن *mohjen*, A club, a large stick.
محجوب *mohjoob*, Covered, modest.
محجور *mohjoor*, Hindered, prohibited.

مكج

مكجوز *mohjooz*, Having the feet bound.

مكجي *mohjee*, Substituting. مكد *mohed*, Sharpening.

مكدث *mohdes*, An innovator, a relater.

مكدج *mohdej*, Beholding.

مكدد *mohded*, Terminated.

مكدر *mohder*, Swelling from a blow (the skin.)

مكدق *mohdek*, Surrounding.

مكدود *mohdood*, Bounded, forbidden.

مكدي *mohdee*, Endeavouring.

مكذلم *mohzelem*, Quick-paced.

مكذم *mehzem*, A sharp sword.

مكذورة *mohzooret*, Dread, a hobgoblin.

مكذوف *mehzoof*, A bottle. مكذوق *mehzook*, Cut.

مكر *moher*, Fervent, warm.

مكراث *mehràs*, A coal-rake or malkin for ovens.

مكراف *mehraf*, A surgeon's probe.

مكران *mehran*, A honeycomb, honey.

مكرج *mohrej*, Prohibiting. مكرد *moherred*, Bent, arched.

مكرر *moherrer*, Consecrated to God.

مكرز *moherez*, A sparrow.

مكرض *mohrez*, Distracted with love.

مكرف *mohref*, In good condition.

مكرق *mohrek*, Incentive, inflaming.

مكرك *mohrek*, Moving.

مكرم *mohrem*, Unlawful, a spouse.

مكروب *mohroob*, Robbed of possessions.

مكر

مكرور *mehroor*, Cholerick, written. [Worse.
مكروس *mehroos*, Preserved. مكروض *mehrooz*,
مكروف *mehroof*, Changed.
مكروم *mehroom*, Debarred.
مكري *mehree*, Proper, fit, worthy.
مكزن *mehzen*, Afflicted, vexed. [ceiving.
مكزون *mehzoon*, Grieved. مكس *mohess*, Per-
مكساب *mehsàb*, A banker's counter.
مكسب *mohseb*, Enough, contenting.
مكسمة *mehsemet*, Cutting off any thing, cau-
مكسن *mohsen*, Benefiting. [terizing.
مكسوب *mohsoob*, Calculated.
مكسور *mehsoor*, Discovered, tired.
مكسوس *mehsoos*, Feeling, perceiving.
مكسوف *mehsoof*, Wealth, abundant.
مكسول *mehsool*, Mean, vile.
مكسوم *mehsoom*, Badly nourished (a child).
مكش *mehesh*, Grassy (ground.)
مكشف *mehshef*, A palm producing bad dates.
مكشم *mohshem*, Respecting.
مكشوش *mehshoosh*, Having swelling sides.
مكصاة *mehsàt*, Stony (ground.)
مكصاف *mehsàf*, Passing suddenly by.
مكصد *mohessed*, Steady, twisted (rope.)
مكصر *mohser*, Forbidden, prevented. [naging.
مكصف *mehsef*, Running, twisting a rope, ma-

محصل

محصل *mohessel,* Collecting, producing, digesting.

محصن *mohsen,* Married, continent.

محصود *mehsood,* Harvest, cut down.

محصور *mehsoor,* Restrained, surrounded.

محصولدار *mehsooldàr,* Fruitful.

محصوم *mehsoom,* An infant. [Farting.

محصون *mehsoon,* Fortified. محصي *mohsee,*

محض *mehez,* Pure, sincere (love,) milk.

محضار *mehzàr,* Running much.

محضض *mohezzez,* Stimulating, provoking.

محضن *mohzen,* Disdaining. محطب *mohteb,*

محطمر *mohetmer,* Angry. [A pruning-hook.

محظرب *mohezreb,* Vehement in speech, crooked.

محظور *mohzoor,* Prohibited, prevented.

محظوظ *mohzooz,* Mirth, merry, contented.

محف *mohef,* Overloading (a horse, &c.)

محظي *mohzee,* Preferring, favouring.

محفد *mehfed,* A measure for corn.

محفس *moheffes,* Moving in bed.

محفظ *mohfez,* Provoking to anger.

محفظة *mehfezet,* A magazine, a hoard.

محفود *mehfood,* A master.

محفور *mehfoor,* A mark, carved. [mory.

محفوظ *mehfooz,* Preserved, committed to me-

محفوف *mehfoof,* Oppressed by poverty, covered.

محفي *mohfee,* Barefoot, disputing, kindness.

محق

محق *mehek*, Cancelling, flaming.

محقان *mehkàn*, Pissing.

محقر *mohker*, Scorning, disdaining.

محقرة *mehkeret*, Baseness, vileness. [ing good.

محقق *mohekkek*, Affirming, proving or mak-

محقن *mehken*, A churning bottle or hook.

محقوق *mehkook*, Worthy, deserving.

محك *mehek*, Brawling, a wrangler.

محكد *mehked*, Foundation, original, a re-

محكك *mehekkik*, Truth, certainty. [fuge.

محكل *mehkel*, Dark, doubtful.

محكم *mohkem*, Confirming, strengthening; *mohkem*, Fortified, robust.

محكمة *mehkemet*, A tribunal, a court of jus-

محكوك *mehkook*, Cancelled. [tice.

محل *mehel*, Fraud, adversity, dust, laying snares; *mehell*, Post, situation, time, adapted, de-

محلا *mohellà*, Roasted meat. [scending.

محلاب *mehlàb*, A milking-pail.

محلات *mehellàt*, Plur. of محلة *mehellet*. [grain.

محلب *mohleb*, Assembling; *mehleb*, A kind of

محلة *mehlet*, Barren (ground); *mehellet*, Street, square, an inn. [drops.

محلس *mehles*, Raining incessantly in small

محلط *mohlet*, Swearing, enraged, quick. [affair.

محلف *mohlef*, Exacting an oath, a doubtful

محل

محلق *mohellek*, Scraped, shaved, shorn.
محلقن *mohleken*, Half-ripe dates.
محلم *mohlem*, Slumbering, dreaming.
محلوف *mehloof*, An oath, swearing.
محلول *mehlool*, Absolved, lawful, empty.
محم *mehem*, A vessel for warming water.
محمحم *mohemhem*, Neighing.
محمج *mohemej*, Beholding, looking steadfastly.
محمد *mohmed*, Acting laudably.
محمدة *mehmedet*, Praising, proclaiming.
محمر *mehmer*, A pack-horse.
محمص *mohemmes*, Toasting.
محمض *mohemmez*, Diminishing, lessening.
محمق *mohmek*, Bringing forth.
محمل *mehmel*, Velvet, satin. محمود *mehmood*, [Laudable.
محمودي *mehmoodee*, A silver coin.
محموز *mehmooz*, A spur.
محموق *mehmook*, Having the small pox.
محمول *mehmool*, Loaded, charged.
محموم *mehmoom*, Feverish, warmed.
محمي *mehmee*, Guarded, protected.
محن *mehen*, Lashing, tempting, bestowing.
محنا *mohennà*, Bent, crooked. [row.
محنة *mehnet*, Calamity, misery, trouble, sor-
محنث *mohnes*, Perjured, wicked.
محنج *mohnej*, Distorting, squinting.

محى

محنق *mohnez*, Mixing water with wine,
محنط *mohennet*, Burying.
محنظي *mohenzee*, Affronting, abusing.
محنق *mohnek*, Wrath, anger, passion.
محنك *mohennek*, Experience, tried. [annihilating,
محني *mohnes*, Affectionate. محو *mehoo*, Defacing,
محوة *mehoot*, A shower, an erazure.
مهور *mehoor*, A rolling-pin.
محوز *mohewwez*, Driving camels to water.
محوض *mohewwez*, Making a pond.
محوط *mohewwet*, Surrounding with a fence.
محونة *mehoonet*, Inflaming, abolishing.
مهوي *mohewwee*, Seizing, detained.
محي *mehee*, Obliterating. حيا *meheyà*, Life.
محياة *moheyàt*, Infested by serpents.
محيث *mohees*, Subverting, turning up.
محيح *moheef*, Making poor, indigent.
محيد *meheed*, A place of refuge.
محير *moheer*, Admiring, wondering.
محيص *mehees*, Glittering (helmet,) a strong ca-
محيط *moheet*, Embracing, knowing. [mel.
محيف *moheef*, Diminishing.
محيك *meheek*, Enclosing, sharp spear.
محيك *moheek*, Making an impression, having
محيل *moheel*, Defrauding, a cheat. [an effect.
محيم *meheem*, An ingenious boy.

مخي

مخين *moheen*, Destroying, stopping.

مخيي *mohyee*, Reviving, saluting.

مخ *mokh*, A bridle, marrow.

مخابز *mekhàbez*, Plur. of مخبزة *mekhbezet*,

مخاتمة *mokhàtemet*, Finishing, ending.

مخاتيم *mokhàteem*, A measure for corn.

مخاخة *mokhàkhet*, Marrow. مخادش A cat.

مخادشة *mokhàdeshet*, Excoriating, scratching,

مخادعة *mokhàda-at*, Cheating, circumventing,

مخادم *mekhàdem*, Serving, being a slave.

مخاذيل *mekhàzeel*, Poor, destitute.

مخارج *mekhàrej*, Plur. of مخرج *mekhrej*.

مخارجة *mekhàrejet*, Separating.

مخارم *mokhàrem*, The brow of a hill.

مخازاة *mokhàzàt*, Disgracing.

مخازي *mekhàzee*, Plur. of مخزي *mokhzee*.

مخاصلة *mokhàselet*, Shooting, throwing.

مخاصم *mokhàsem*, Contentious.

مخاصمة *mokhàsemet*, Enmity, competition.

مخاض *mekhàz*, The pains of birth.

مخاضرة *mokhàzeret*, Selling herbage.

مخاط *mokhàt*, The mucus of the nose. [son.

مخاطب *mokhàteb*, A speaker, the second per-

مخاطبة *mokhàtebet*, Speaking, conversation.

مخاطرة *mokhàteret*, Danger, hazard, gaming.

مخاطم *mekhàtem*, Plur. of مخطم *mekhtem*,

مخا

مخافة *mekhàfet*, Fearing, danger.
مخافتة *mekhàfetet*, Whispering.
مخالاة *mokhàlat*, Dismissing, bidding adieu.
مخالب *mekhàleb*, Plur. of مخلب *mekhleb*.
مخالبة *mokhàlebet*, Deceiving. [ing.
مخالة *mokhàlet*, Showing an affection, favour-
مخالجة *mokhàlejet*, Anxious, doubtful.
مخالسة *mokhàleset*, Snatching.
مخالصة *mokhàleset*, Sincerity, candid.
مخالطة *mokhàletet*, Commerce, confusion, per-
مخالف *mokhàlef*, Contrary, adverse. [plexed.
مخالفة *mokhàlefet*, Contradiction, transgression.
مخامرة *mokhàmeret*, Concealing, covering, al-
مخاوف *mekhàwef*, A dangerous place. [tering.
مخاير *mokhàiret*, Boasting, glorying.
مخايل *mokhàil*, Plur. of مخيلة *mekheelet*.
مخبب *mokhebbeb*, Destroying, seducing.
مخبث *mokhbes*, Corrupting, wicked.
مخبر *mokhber*, Announcing, certifying, tell-
مخبزة *mekhbezet*, A bake-house. [ing news.
مخبصة *mekhbeset*, A kind of ladle.
مخبل *mokhebbel*, Fortune, time, insane.
مخبو *mokhboo*, Concealed.
مخبون *mekhboon*, Embraced, preserved.
مخبي *mokhbee*, Pitching a tent. [ed.
مخت *mokhet*, Depressing, diminishing, asham-

مختار *mokhtàr*, Excellent, selected. [Cheated.
مختال *mokhtàl*, Haughty, vain. مختان *mokhtàn*,
مختبر *mokhteber*, Export, intelligent.
مختبز *mokhtebez*, Feeding with bread.
مختبس *mokhtebes*, Possessed by conquest.
مختبش *mokhtebesh*, Collecting, receiving.
مختبط *mokhtebet*, Asking with importunity, shaking the leaves of a tree.
مختبك *mokhtebek*, Strengthening.
مختبل *mokhtebel*, Corrupting or depraving the
مختبي *mokhtebee*, Hid, lurking. [mind.
مختتم *mokhtetem*, Completion, conclusion, end.
مختتي *mokhtetee*, Cheating.
مختجج *mokhtejej*, Inclining.
مختدر *mokhteder*, Kept, covered, or concealed.
مختدع *mokhteda*, Cheated, circumvented.
مختدف *mokhtedef*, Snatching.
مختدم *mokhtedem*, Employment as a servant.
مختدج *mokhterej*, Extracting, deriving.
مختدش *mokhterish*, Scratching, seeking provision for one's family. [cluster of grapes.
مختدط *mokhteret*, Drawing (a sword,) a small
مختدع *mokhtera*, Cheating, an author, deriving
مختدف *mokhkteref*, Gathered (fruits.) [from.
مختدق *mokhterek*, Blast of wind.
مختدم *mokhterem*, Tearing, destroying, losing.

مخت

مختزز *mokhtezez*, Piercing with a spear.
مختزع *mokhteza*, Rescinding, tearing away.
مختزق *mokhtezek*, Unsheathed (sword.)
مختزل *mokhtezel*, Retaining, separated.
مختزن *mokhtezen*, Preserved, laid up.
مختشب *mokhtesheb*, Composing careless unpolished verses.
مختشع *mokhtesha*, Humbled.
مختص *mokhtes*, Worthy, peculiar, elected.
مختصب *mokhteseb*, Abundance, fruitful.
مختصر *mokhteser*, Abridged.
مختصف *mokhtesef*, Sewing (a slipper,) crowning (one's self) with leaves.
مختصم *mokhtesem*, Disputing.
مختصي *mokhtesee*, Castrating.
مختضب *mokhtezeb*, Tinged, painting one's self.
مختضع *mokhteza*, Passing, depressed.
مختضم *mokhtezem*, Amputating, giving.
مختط *mokhtet*, Drawing, a lion.
مختطب *mokhteteb*, Asking (a woman) in marriage for a son, affiancing.
مختطف *mokhtetef*, Seizing, snatching.
مختطي *mokhtetee*, Stepping.
مختفق *mokhtefik*, Blowing loud (wind.)
مختفن *mokhtefin*, Assuming.
مختفي *mokhtefee*, Absconding.
مختل *mokhtell*, Extenuated, disturbed.

مختلب *mokhteleb*, Plucking, wounding.
مختلج *mokhtelej*, Abstracting, winking.
مختلس *mokhteles*, Snatching, seizing.
مختلط *mokhtelet*, Perplexed.
مختلف *mokhtelef*, Different, discordant.
مختلق *mokhtelek*, Feigning. مختلم *mokhtelem*,
مختلي *mokhtelee*, Sharp sword. [Chusing.
مختم *mokhtem*, Sweeping. مختمر *mokhtemer*,
مختمل *mokhtemel*, Lame. [Fermented.
مختوت *mokhtewet*, Failing. مختوم *mokhtoom*,
مختون *mokhtoon*, Circumcised. [Sealed, signed.
مختوي *mokhtewee*, Travelling, taking.
مخثم *mokhesam*, A lion having a plump face.
مخثم *mokhessem*, A shoe broad in the point.
مخجخج *mokhejkhej*, Concealing a design.
مخجل *mokhjel*, Admiring.
مخد *mokhed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.
مخدرة *mokhedderet*, A virtuous lady.
مخدش *mokheddesh*, Scratching, excoriating.
مخدع *mokhda*, A store-house.
مخدم *mokhdem*, Ordering to serve.
مخدود *mekhdood*, Lean camel.
مخدوع *mekhdo-a*, Beguiling, defrauding
مخدوم *mekhdoom*, A lord, a master, an infant.
مخدي *mokhdee*, Walking step by step.
مخذرق *mokhezrek*, Filling a vessel.

مخذ

مخذع *mokhezzia,* Mincing, circumcising.
مخذعة *mekhzat,* A knife. مخذف A sling.
مخذل *mokhezzil,* Despising, disgracing.
مخذم *mokhezzim,* Cutting well.
مخذول *mekhzool,* Forsaken, frustated.
مخذي *mekhzee,* Humbling.
مخراق *mekhràk,* Twisted wreaths.
مخرب *mekhreb,* A destroyer, desolating.
مخربص *mokhrebes,* Wise.
مخربق *mokhrebek,* Cutting, tearing, spoiling.
مخرة *mekhret,* Chosen. مخرت *mokhret,* A
مخرج *mokhrej,* Leading forth. [straight road.
مخرد *mokhred,* Bashful, modesty.
مخردل *mokherdel,* Cutting in pieces,
مخرز *mekhrez,* A shoe-maker's awl.
مخرطم *mokhertem,* Boxing. [the autumn.
مخرف *mekhref,* A road; *mokhref,* Beginning
مخرفة *mokhrefet,* A fruit-garden, a road.
مخرق *mokhrek,* Admiring, confounding. [limbs.
مخرنشم *mokhrenshem,* Proud, contracted in the
مخرنق *mokhernck,* A country full of hares.
مخروب *mekhroob,* Split, plundered.
مخروط *mekhroot,* Long-faced or bearded, peel-
مخروطة *mekhrootet,* A cone. [ed.
مخروف *mekhroof,* Pulled, gathered.
مخزة *mokhezzet,* The form of a hare.

مخز

مخزم *mokhezzem*, A bird having a perforated
مخزن *mokhzen*, A magazine, a granary. [bill.
مخزول *mekhzool*, A camel having broken
مخزون *mekhzoon*, Hid. [back.
مخزي *mekhzee*, Despising, ruining.
مخسر *mokhser*, Injured.
مخسل *mekhessol*, Reprobated, rejected.
مخسن *mokhsen*, Becoming ignominious.
مخسور *mokhsoor*, Stained, abused.
مخسول *mokhsool*, Wicked.
مخسي *mokhsee*, Playing. مخش *mokhesh*, Bold,
مخشاة *mokhshàt*, Timid, fear. [brave.
مخشع *mokhsha*, Humbling.
مخشف *mokhshef*, Bold, a lion, a doe.
مخشم *mokheshshem*, Drunk, corrupted (flesh.)
مخصب *mokhseb*, Becoming populous.
مخصر *mokhesser*, Thin, slender.
مخصص *mokhesses*, Appropriating, retaining.
مخصف *mekhsef*, A cobler's awl.
مخصل *mekhsel*, A sharp sword.
مخصوص *mekhsoos*, Dedicated, private.
مخصوصية *mokhsooseyet*, Property, friendship.
مخضخ *mokhzekh*, Finishing, dissolving.
مخضر *mokhezzer*, Verdant. [Humbling.
مخضرم *mokhezrem*, Spurious. مخضع *mokhza*,
مخضل *mokhzel*, Wetting.

مخض

مخضوع *mekhzoo-a*, Depressed, a subject.
مخط *mekhet*, A prince; *mokhet*, Shot off, ex-
مخطب *mokhteb*, (Prey) approaching. [tending.
مخطرب *mekhtereb*, Bending (bow,) twisting
مخطرف *mokhteref*, Striking. [a rope.
مخطط *mokhettet*, A young man.
مخطل *mokhtel*, Speaking indecently.
مخطم *mokhtem* or مخطوم *mekhtoom*, The nose.
مخطوب *mekhtoob*, Betrothed, promised.
مخطور *mekhtoor*, Supposed, imagined.
مخطي *mokhtee*, Causing one to step.
مخف *mokhef*, Easy, nimble.
مخفر *mokhfer*, Protected (by a patron.)
مخفف *mokheffif*, Alleviating.
مخفق *mokhfik*, Repulsed. مخفقة *mokhfeket*, A
مخفوض *mekhfooz*, Submissive. [scourge.
مخفوع *mekhfoo-a*, Insane. [Mad.
مخفوف *mekhfoof*, Alleviated. مخفوق *mekhfook*,
مخفي *mekhfee*, Covered, concealed, secretly.
مخل *mokhel*, Spoiling, disturbing.
مخلا *mekhlà*, A sickle. مخلاة *mekhlàt*, A wal-
مخلاط *mokhlàt*, A busy-body. [let, a saddle-bag.
مخلب *mekhleb*, A claw, nail.
مخلبس *mokhelbes*, Going mad.
مخلة *mokhellet*, Herbage ground.
مخلخل *mokhelkhel*, Laying bare, a bone.

مخل

مخلد *mokhled*, Perennial, leaning upon, supported.

مخلس *mokhles*, A kind of herb.

مخلص *mokhles*, An asylum, a surname adopted by poets.

مخلصانه *mokhlesaneh*, Sincere, candid.

مخلط *mekhlet*, A busy-body.

مخلف *mokhlof*, A young pigeon.

مخلفات *mokhel fat*, Succession.

مخلفة *mekhlefet*, A willow ground.

مخلوب *mekhloob*, A deceiving (woman.)

مخلوجة *mekhloojet*, A just opinion.

مخلوط *mekhloot*, Mixed, confused.

مخلوع *mekhloo-a*, Rejected by friends.

مخلوق *mekhlook*, Smoothed, produced, created.

مخلي *mokhlee*, A solitary place, a desert.

مخم *mokhem*, Sweeping, corrupted flesh.

مخمد *mokhmed*, Quenching a fire.

مخمر *mokhmer*, Conceiving, covering.

مخمصة *mokhmeset*, Hunger, wretchedness.

مخمل *mekhmel*, Velvet or satin.

مخمور *mekhmoor*, Drunk.

مخموم *mekkmoom*, Free from envy.

مخنب *mokhneb*, Running, losing.

مخنة *mokhennet*, A nostril مخنب A dwarf.

مخنث *mokhennes*, A fool, infamous.

مخندق *mokhendek*, Making a ditch.

مخن

مخنس *mokhnes*, Repelling, rejecting.
مخنشل *mokhenshel*, Depressing.
مخنع *mokhnia*, Humbling.
مخنق *mekhnek*, A collar, a chain for the [neck.
مخوش *mokhewwesh*, Diminishing.
مخوص *mokhewwes*, Receiving a gift.
مخوض *mekhooz*, A pot used to stir wine.
مخوع *mokhewwia*, Diminishing, paying debt.
مخوف *mekhoof*, Dreadful, horrible, a road of [danger.
مخوق *mokhewwek*, Enlarging.
مخول *mokhewwel*, Having many uncles.
مخيخ *mokheekh*, Little, lurking.
مخيذ *mokheez*, Pushing.
مخير *mokheer*, Turning, bending.
مخيس *mokhees*, A prison. مخيض *mokheez*, [Fording.
مخيط *mokheet*, A needle.
مخيف *mokheef*, Terrible.
مخيك *mokheek*, Walking, rambling.
مخيلة *mokheelet*, Supposing, perceiving.
مخيم *mokheem*, Pitching a tent.
مد *medd*, Extension, lengthening.
مداجاة *modàjàt*, Counterfeiting, defrauding.
مداجرة *modàjeret*, Running off.
مداجنة *modàjenet*, Counterfeiting, dissembling.
مداح *meddàh*, A praiser. مداحلة Cheating.
مداخل *medàkhel*, Plur. of مدخل *modkhel*.

مدا

مداد *medàd*, Ink, dye.

مدار *medàr*, Dwelling, a circumference.

مدارا *modàrà*, Civility, dissimulation.

مداراة *modàràt*, Affability, gentleness.

مدارس *medàris*, Plur. of مدرسة *medreset*.

مدارسة *modàreset*, Giving or taking a lesson.

مداركة *modàreket*, Insatiable in lust.

مداري *medàree*, A dissembler.

مداس *medàs*, A kind of shoe. مداص *medàs*,

مداعبة *modà-abet*, Jesting. [Pearl fishery.

مداعكة *modà-aket*, Making war, opposing.

مداعلة *modà-alet*, Circumventing. [treachery.

مداغشة *modàgheshet*, Crowding, ensnaring,

مداغصة *modàgheset*, Hastening. [man.)

مداناة *modàfàt*, Rushing upon (a wounded

مدافع *modàfia*, One who repels or averts.

مداق *medàk*, A field of battle.

مداكة *modàket*, Calculating.

مداقع *modàkia*, Eating herbage (cattle.)

مداقيس *medakees*, Plur. of مدقس *medkes*.

مدالاة *modàlàt*, Kindling.

مدالة *modàlet*, Cheating, beguiling.

مدالسة *modàleset*, Defrauding.

مدام *modàm*, Perpetual, always.

مدامجة *modàmejet*, Dissembling, flattering.

مدامسة *modàmeset*, Lying hid.

مدا

مداملة *medàmelet*, Treating with kindness.
مدان *modàn*, Condemned.
مداواة *modàwat*, Remedying, restoring.
مداورة *modàweret*, Going about.
مداولة *modàwelet*, Changing, turning.
مداوم *modàwem*, Assiduous.
مداهرة *modàheret*, A grotto, a cavern.
مدبر *modber*, Retiring. مدبس *modbes*, Reddish [black.
مدبغ *moddebegh*, Tanned, dressed (skin)
مدبكل *modebkel*, Gathering together (cattle.)
مدبه *modebbeh*, Stumbling.
مدبوغ *medboogh*, Tanned (bag or bottle.)
مدبول *medbool*, Dressed, tanned.
مدثر *modesser*, Making a nest (a bird.)
مدجج *modejej*, Cloudy sky, covering.
مدجدج *modejdej*, A dark night.
مدجن *modjen*, Cloudy day, raining.
مدح *medeh*, Commendable. مدحة *modhet*, Ap-
مدحرج *modehrej*, Revolving. [plauding.
مدحض *modhez*, Rejecting, damning.
مدحق *modhek*, Reprobating, repelling.
مدحلط *modehlet*, Speaking confusedly. [ing.
مدحلم *modehlem*, Failing. مدحمر *modehmer*, Fill-
مدحمل *modehmel*, Placing under,
مدخ *modekh*, Large, support.
مدخدخ *modekhdekh*, Submissive.

مدخ

مدخر *modekher*, Scorn.

مدخرص *modekhres*, Declaring, opening.

مدخل *medkhel*, Entering, entrance.

مدخمر *modekhmer*, Filling a bottle, concealing.

مدخمس *modekhmes*, Dissembling.

مدخول *medkhool*, Benefit. مدد *meded*, Assist-

مددكار *mededkàr*, An assistant. [ance, help, aid.

مدر *meder*, A cloud. مدرا *medrà*, Large-bellied.

مدراج *medràj*, A barren camel.

مدرار *medràr*, Great rain مدراس *medràs*, An

مدران *medràn*, Dirty. [university, a college.

مدرب *moderreb*, Patience, trained, disciplined.

مدرج *modrej*, Folding, rolling.

مدردب *moderdeb*, Humbling, running.

مدرس *medres*, A book, a commentary. [college.

مدرسة *medreset* or *medreseh*, An university, a

مدرع *moderka*, Flying, running from danger.

مدرقل *moderkel*, Obedient, walking.

مدرك *modrek*, Comprehensive.

مدركة *moderket*, Memory, understanding.

مدرمة *modermet*, A hare, soft.

مدرمس *modermes*, Concealing, silent.

مدرمك *modermek*, Breaking, making smooth.

مدرن *modren*, Dry wood, dirty, soiling.

مدروس *medroos*, Defaced, indistinct.

مدروك *medrook*, Comprehended.

مدر

مدرهم *mederhem*, Worn out, rich.

مدري *medree* A horn, a comb.

مدس *medes*, Rubbing (a skin.)

مدسع *medsa*, Conductor, a narrow place.

مدسف *medsef*, An ambassador.

مدسك *medsek*, Filling.

مدسم *medsem*, Corking a bottle, stopping.

مدسي *modessee*, Covering, corrupting.

مدش *medesh*, Dimness of the eyes.

مدصدص *modesdes*, Moving, or shaking a sieve.

مدعاة *meda-àt*, Invocation, calling.

مدعثر *mod-aser*, Demolishing, throwing down.

مدعر *mod-ar*, Any dirty colour.

مدعس *med-as*, A lace; *mod-as*, A furnace.

مدعسج *mod-asej*, Quick-paced.

مدعك *med-ak*, A rubbing instrument.

مدعلج *mod-alej*, Collecting water in a cistern.

مدعلك *mod-alek*, Engaging in business.

مدعم *mod-am*, Supporting.

مدعمص *mod-ames*, (Water) full of worms.

مدعو *med-aw*, Invited, called.

مدعوك *med-awok*, Worn, beaten path.

مدعي *meda-yee*, Called; *modda-ee*, An adversary, pretending.

مدغر *modeghgher*, A dirty colour.

مدغص *modghes*, Angry, contending.

مدغ

مدغفق *modeghfek*, Raining, flowing (water).
مدغل *modghel*, Hiding one's self.
مدغم *modghem*, Covering a vessel, eating
مدغمر *modeghmer*, Absconding. [fast.
مدغمش *modeghmesh*, Walking fast. [country.
مدف *modeff*, Running. مدفاة *medfat*, A warm
مدفان *medfan*, Hid, concealed (well.)
مدفع *medfa*, A canal, conduit, &c. [lerating.
مدفعة *medfat*, A repulse. مدفف *modefef*, Acce-
مدفق *modfek*, Pouring water. [cealed, flying.
مدفن *modfin*, A burial place; *modeffen*, Con-
مدفنس *modefnes*, Heavy bodied.
مدفوع *medfoo-a*, Repulsed. مدفون *medfoon*,
مدفي *modfee*, Rushing upon. [Hid, buried.
مدق *medek*, Breaking (a stone.)
مدقس *medkes*, Strong (camel.) [ing a man.
مدقع *medka*, Meager, swift, (poverty) depress-
مدقل *modkel*, A slender-boned sheep.
مدقم *medkem*, Mulier laxo pudendo.
مدك *medek*, Strong, lusty.
مدكس *modkes*, Ground producing herbage.
مدكش *medkesh*, Wire-drawing machine.
مدكوبة *medkoobet*, War. [(a horse.)
مدكوع *medkooa*, A disease in the breast of
مدل *medel*, Mean, base.
مدلث *medles*, Concealing, cloathing.

مدل

مدلج *modlej*, Setting out in the evening.

مدلع *modelea*, Thrusting out the tongue.

مدلف *modlef*, Scolding.

مدلل *medellel*, Wheedling, toying (lovers.)

مدلنظي *modlenzy*, Full of flesh.

مدلنفك *modlenfek*, Swiftness of motion.

مدلول *medlool*, Straight, demonstration.

مدله *medelleh*, Insane, distracted with love.

مدلهس *modelhes*, Going fast.

مدلهم *modlehem*, Dark night.

مدلي *modlee*, Drawing, sitting down.

مدماجة *medmàjet*, A turban.

مدماك *modmak*, A row of stones in a wall.

مدمث *modmes*, Mollifying. [strengthened, even.

مدمج *modmej*, Veiled, confirming, rolled,

مدمحل *modemhel*, Compact, rolled up.

مدمحك *modemhek*, Starching linen.

مدمحل *modemhel*, Involving.

مدمحلة *modemhelet*, A beautiful woman.

مدمخك *modemkhek*, Going slowly.

مدمدم *modemdem*, Diffusing, ruining.

مدمسك *modemsek*, A garment.

مدمغ *modemmegh*, Foolish.

مدمك *modmek*, A baker's rolling-pin.

مدمل *medmel*, Drying up wound.

مدملج *medemlej*, Round and smooth.

مدم

مدملك *modemlek*, Smooth, worn stone or
مدملك *modemlek*, Polished arrow. [hoof.
مدمن *modemmen*, Assiduous, frequent.
مدموغ *modmoogh*, Foolish, stupid.
مدموم *medmoom*, Red, fleshy, burthened.
مدمي *modmee*, Wounding.
مدنح *modenneh*, Low, hanging down.
مدنخ *modennekh*, Humbling, weak.
مدنق *modennek*, Contemplating.
مدنقس *modenkes*, Promoting discord.
مدنكس *modenkes*, Keeping constantly at
مدنية *modneyet*, Near the birth. [home.
مدوح *medooh*, Dissipating (wealth.)
مدوخ *medookh*, Expedient. [with worms.
مدوه *modewed*, (Meat, cloth, &c.) infested
مدور *medewer*, Converting. مدوف *medoof*, Mix-
مدوي *medwee*, Throwing into a distemper. [ed.
مدهام *modhàm*, A kind of plant.
مدهدق *modehdek*, Cutting, breaking.
مدهس *modhes*, Walking, travelling.
مدهض *modhez*, Making haste. [indisposed.
مدهق *modhek*, Filling. مدهم Unfortunate,
مدهمج *modehmej*, Going slowly.
مدهمرة *modehmeret*, A short-bodied woman.
مدهمس *modehmes*, Concealed.
مدهمق *modehmek*, Cutting, breaking.

مد ه

مدهوش *medhoosh*, Admired, wondered

مدهي *medhee*, Declaring one to be ingenious.

مدي *medee*, A boundary, goal.

مديث *medees*, Rendering abject, enslaving.

مديخ *medeekh*, Precious, excellent.

مديد *medeed*, Tall, long.

مديك *medeek*, Loathing forage or pasture

مديل *medeel*, Aiding, helping. [(cattle.)

مديم *medeem*, Raining; *medeen*, A servant,

مدينة *medeenet*, A city. [mean.

مديون *medeewon*, Involved in debt.

مذ *moz*, Light, unsteady. [wolves.

مذاب *mozàb*, Melted; *mezàb*, Abounding in

مذابح *mezàbeh*, Plur. of مذبح *mezbeh*.

مذاخر *mezàkher*, The lower part of the belly.

مذار *mozàr*, Vicious (a she-camel.)

مذاري *mezàree*, Plur. of مذري *mezree*.

مذاق *mezàk*, Tasting. [tion.

مذاكرة *mozàkeret*, Remembering, conversa-

مذاير *mozàir*, Confident, over-bold.

مذب *mezeb*, Infested with flies (a place.)

مذبب *mozebbeb*, Going fast (a horseman.)

مذبح *mezbeh*, A sacrificing knife.

مذبذب *mozelzeb*, Hesitating, irresolute.

مذبر *mozelber*, Written, painted garment.

مذبل *mozbel*, Making lean, languid.

مذ ب

مذبوب *mezboob*, Insane.

مذبوح *mezbooh*, Slaughtered.

مذبور *mezboor*, Written.

مذبول *mezbool*, Extenuating.

مذر *mezer*, Corrupted egg.

مذرب *mezerreb*, Sharp.

مذرع *mezerria*, Confessing, strangling.

مذرف *mozerrif*, Encreasing, augmented.

مذرق *mozerrek*, Milk and water.

مذروب *mezroob*, Sharp, having an edge.

مذري *mezree*, A fan.

مذع *meza*, Colouring.

مذعذع *mozazia*, Dissipating, squandering

مذعر *mozar*, Frightening.

مذعف *moz-af*, Killing.

مذعوف *moza-oof*, Poisoned victuals.

مذعن *mozken*, Aiding, helping.

مذكر *mozker*, Applauding, commendable.

مذكرة *mezkeret*, A memorable deed.

مذكور *mezkoor*, Remembered.

مذكي *mezkee*, Stirring (the fire.)

مذل *mezel*, Liberal, confounded.

مذلة *mezellet*, Meanness, contempt.

مذلغ *mezlegh*, The penis.

مذلل *mezellel*, Vilifying.

مذم *mezem*, Abject, protecting.

مذمة *mozemmet*, Scorn, contemptible.

مذمذم *mozemzem*, Giving little.

مذموم *mezmoom*, Disdained, scorned.

مذوح *mezweh*, Constrained, forced.

مذ و

مذود *mezwed*, The tongue.
مذور *mozwer*, Frightening.
مذهل *mezhel*, Causing one to forget.
مذهن *mozhen*, Overcoming by ingenuity,
مذياع *mozeyà-a*, Full of chinks. [man.
مذيب *mezeeb*, Melting. مذية *mezeyet*, A wo-
مذيخة *mezeekhet*, A wolf.
مذير *mozeer*, Provoking to anger.
مذيم *mezeem*, Defiled or polluted.
مر *merr*, Passing thro' or by.
مرا *merà*, Fighting, disputing,
مراباة *meràbàt*, Avoiding, guarding,
مرابع *meràbia*, Plur. of مربع *merba*.
مرابي *meràbee*, Plur. of مربا *merbà*.
مراة *moràt*, A woman.
مراتب *meràteb*, Plur. of مرتبة *mertebet*.
مراتع *meràta*, Plur. of مرتع *morta*.
مراثي *merâsee*, Plur. of مرثاة *mersàt*.
مراجحة *meràjehet*, Excelling.
مراجمة *meràjemet*, Contending.
مراجيح *meràjeeh*, Plur. of مرجاح *merjàh*,
مراح *meràh*, Cheerfulness.
مراحل *meràhel*, Plur. of مرحلة *merhelet*.
مراحلة *meràhelet*, Assisting in lifting a load.
مراحم *meràhem*, Plur. of مرحمة *merhemet*.
مراحيض *moràheez*, Plur. of مرحاض *merhàz*.

مرا

مراخاة *meràkhhàt*, Dropping.
مراد *moràd*, Wish, affection.
مرادات *moràdàt*, Plur. of مراد *moràd*.
مرادة *moràdet*, Saucy, bold, proud.
مرادعة *moràda-at*, Staining, fighting.
مرادغ *moràdegh*, Plur. of مردغة *merdeghet*.
مرادفة *meràdefet*, Succeeding.
مرادي *moràdee*, Plur. of مردي *mordee*.
مرارة *meràret*, Bitterness, the gall bladder,
مراز *meràz*, A hempen rope.
مرازي *meràzee*, A species of tutty.
مرازيب *meràzeeb*, Plur. of مرزاب *merzàb*.
مراس *merràs*, Potent, robust.
مراسل *meràsel*, Plur. of مرسلة *morselet*.
مراسلة *meràselet*, Corresponding.
مراشة *moràshet*, Raining in small drops.
مراشد *meràshed*, Plur. of مرشد *mershed*.
مراشقة *moràsheket* Stretching out the neck.
مراصدة *moràsedet*, Seizing or attacking (an
مراض *meràz*, Plur. of مرض *merez*. [enemy.)
مراضاة *moràzat*, Being agreeable.
مراضع *meràzia*, Plur. of مرضع *merza*.
مراضعة *meràza-at*, Sucking, avaricious.
مراط *meràt*, Plur. of مرط *mort*.
مراعاة *mora-àt*, Reflecting.
مراعز *morà-az*, Rebuking, brawling.

مرا

مراعزة *morà-azet*, Contracted. مراغ *meràgh*, A
مراغب *meràghel*, The necessaries of life. [stable.
مراغبة *meràghebet*, Propensity, affection.
مراغمة *moràghemet*, Fighting, shunning.
مراغيدن *meràgheedun*, To wallow.
مرافاة *moràfat*, Renewing, agreeing.
مرافد *meràfed*, Plur. of مرفد *morfed*.
مرافعة *meràfa-at*, An action, a law suit.
مرافق *meràfek*, Plur. of مرفق *merfek*.
مرافقة *meràfeket*, Crowd, society.
مرافهة *moràfehet*, Shewing compassion.
مراقب *meràkel*, Inspecting, perceiving.
مراقبة *meràkebet*, Fearing God, observation.
مراقة *moràket*, Plucking out (hair.)
مراقي *meràkee*, Plur. of مرقاة *merkàt*.
مراك *meràk*, Ignorant, foolish.
مراكضة *meràkezet*, Running a race.
مراكل *meràkel*, Plur. of مركل *merkel*.
مراكي *moràkee*, Perennial, unfading.
مراكية *meràkeyet*, A kind of tree.
مرام *meràm*, Curiosity, intention.
مراماة *moràmat*, Fighting, assaulting.
مرانة *meràne*t, Evenness, suppleness; *morràne*t, A year,
مرانقة *meràneket*, Turbid (water or urine.)
مرانيه *morànech*, A species of herbage.

مرا

مراودة *meràwedet*, Desiring, carrying away.
مراوضة *meràwezet*, Endeavouring to conciliate.
مراوغة *moràweghet*, Frauding, wrestling.
مراهم *meràhem*, Plur. of مرهم *merhem*.
مراهنة *meràhenet*, Fighting, contending.
مراياة *meràyat*, Beholding, advising.
مرايل *meràyel*, Going haste.
مرب *mereb*, A stable for camels; *moreb*, Approaching.
مربا *merbà*, A raised ground. مرباذ *merbàz*, A blunderer.
مرباس *merpàs*, Strong, hard.
مرباع *merbà-a*, Rain, a fourth part.
مربب *morebbeb*, Educating, making sweet.
مربة *morebbet*, A preserve.
مربخ *morbekh*, A sandy place in a desert.
مربذ *morbez*, Cutting.
مربش *morbesh*, Bringing forth leaves (a tree.)
مربط *merbet*, A stable; *merbet*, A halter, rope, bridle.
مربع *merba*, A spring habitation.
مربقة *merbeket*, A lizard.
مربوب *merboob*, Educated, encreased.
مربوط *merboot*, Fastened, depending upon.
مربوع *merboo-a*, Short-bodied.
مربي *merbee*, Brought up, multiplied.
مرتاج *mertàj*, A bar-bolt.
مرتاش *mortàsh*, Enjoying good fortune. [flicting.
مرتاض *mortàz*, Disciplined. مرتب *morteb*, Af-

مرث

مرتبة *mortebet*, A degree, dignity, office.
مرتبس *mertebes*, Separated.
مرتبط *mortebet*, A ligament, chain, friendship.
مرتبي *mertebee*, Learned. مرتثي *mertesee*, Thick
مرتج *mortej*, (A field) full of plants. [milk.
مرتجز *mortejez*, Rumbling.
مرتجع *mortejea*, Bringing back.
مرتجم *mortejem*, Heaped.
مرتحض *mortehez*, Rendered ignominious.
مرتخ *mortekh*, Disturbed, remiss.
مرتخش *mortekhesh*, Moved, in commotion.
مرتخص *mortekhes*, Buying at a low price.
مرتد *morted*, An apostate.
مرتدع *mortedea*, Abstaining, contaminated.
مرتدن *morteden*, Making a spindle.
مرتز *mortez*, Immoveably tenacious (miser).
مرتزي *mortezee*, Injured. مرتس *mortes*, Publish-
مرتسم *mortesem*, Praying to God. [ed.
مرتشي *morteshee*, Suborned, bribed.
مرتصع *mortesea*, Sticking together (teeth.)
مرتضخ *mortezekh*, Aimed at or hit with stones.
مرتضع *mortezea*, Sucking. [approved.
مرتضي *mortezee*, Satisfied; *morteza*, Chosen,
مرتطم *mortetem*, A troublesome business, com-
مرتع *morta*, A meadow. [pressing.
مرتعث *morta-as*, Putting on ear-rings.

مرق

مرتعد *morta-ad*, Trembling. [juring.
مرتعش *morta-ash*, Frightened. مرتغب Con-
مرتفد *mortefed*, Gaining.
مرتفع *mortefea*, Lifted, exalted.
مرتفك *mortefek*, Leaning, firm, assisted.
مرتقب *mortekeb*, Guarding, hanging over.
مرتقش *mortkesh*, Mixed in battle.
مرتقع *mortekea*, Attentive.
مرتقن *morteken*, Tinged with saffron.
مرتقي *mortekee*, Addition, advancement.
مرتكب *mortekeb*, Engaging in, perpetrating.
مرتكح *mortekeh*, A dish quite full, leaning
مرتكز *mortekez*, Steady, solid, fixed. [upon.
مرتكس *mortekes*, Inverted, precipitated.
مرتكض *mortekez*, Disturbed, confused.
مرتكم *mortekem*, Augmented, heaped up.
مرتكي *mortekee*, Relying upon.
مرتل *morettel*, Reciting with a clear voice.
مرتمض *mortemez*, Indisposed, rushing upon.
مرتمم *mortemem*, Eating, devouring.
مرتمي *mortemee*, Thrown, cast forth.
مرتنة *mortenet*, Bread kneaded with fat.
مرتوي *mortewee*, Quenched, strong rope.
مرتهس *mortehes*, Pressing upon one another.
مرتهش *mortehesh*, A thin limber bow, galled.
مرتهن *mortehen*, Pledge, a surety or bondsman.

مرث

مرثاة *mersàt*, Bewailing, mourning.

مرثط *morset*, Sitting or riding languidly.

مرثم *mersem*, The nose.

مرثود *mersood*, Laid one upon another.

مرثوم *mersoom*, Having a bruised or sore nose.

مرج *merej*, Mingling, confounding.

مرجاح *merjàh*, Prudent man.

مرجام *merjàm*, Stretching the neck (a camel.)

مرجان P. A. *morjàn*, A small pearl, coral.

مرجب *morejjeb*, Honouring, respecting, supporting (the branches of trees.)

مرجج *merejjeh*, Preponderating, excellent.

مرجع *merja*, Refuge, repetition, return.

مرجل *merjel*, A vessel, pot. [Hard, strong.

مرجم *morejjem*, Doubtful suspicion; *merjem*,

مرجو *merjoo*, Suspended, last.

مرجوب *merjoob*, Reverenced.

مرجوح *merjooh*, Preferring, prevailing.

مرجوع *merjoo-a*, Returned, answered.

مرجول *merjool*, Bound, seized.

مرح *mereh*, Gladness, active. [water.

مرحاض *merhàz*, A washer or bleacher's beetle,

مرحان *merhàn*, Corrupted, hurt (eye.)

مرحب *merheb*, Convenient, large.

مرحل *merhel*, A day's journey; *merhel*, Strong, lusty (camel.)

مرح

مرحلة *merhèlet*, An inn, a day's journey.
مرحم *merhem*, Pity, compassion.
مرحمة *merhemet*, Mercy, favour, compassion.
مرحوض *merhooz*, Washed. [body with oil.
مرخ *merekh*, A kind of tree, anointing the
مرخاة *merkhàt*, A fox, laxative.
مرخشه *merekhsheh*, Ashamed, sordid, dung.
مرخص *merkhes*, Permitted.
مرخم *morkhem*, A hen sitting on eggs.
مرد *mered*, Stubborn, smooth, bald.
مرد *mored*, Returning, dead, rejecting.
مردار *mordàr*, Impure, obscene, deadly.
مرداس *merdàs*, A hand-mill.
مرداسا *merdàsà*, Tall, manly (youth.)
مرداش *merdàsh*, Relation, an history.
مردام *merdàm*, Mean, base, worthless.
مردانگی *merdàneguee*, Boldness, valour.
مردانه *merdàneh*, Courageously, brave.
مردبان *merdobàn*, A stair-case, a ladder.
مردد *moredded*, Repelling, opposing.
مردری *morderee*, Vacant, lazy.
مردشوی *mordshewee*, A washer of dead-bodies.
مردع *morda*, An arrow, short.
مردغة *merdeghet*, A flourishing garden. [ther.
مردف *mordef*, Following, carried after ano-
مردک *mordek*, A little man, occasioning death.

مرد

مردگان *mordegàn*, Plur. of مرده *mordeh*,
مردگوش *merdegoosh*, Marjoram.
مردم *merdom*, A man.
مردمک *mordomek*, A dwarf, a little man.
مردمي *merdomee*, Humanity, courtesy.
مردن *mordun*, To die.
مردوبوم *merdooboom*, An habitation.
مردود *merdood*, Returned, rejected, excluded,
مردودیة *merdoodeyet*, Rejected, repulsed.
مردوش *merdoosh*, Difficult.
مرده *mordeh*, Dead, defunct.
مردي *mordee*, An oar. مرز *morez*, Dewy.
مرذول *merzool*, Contemptible.
مرذي *morzee*, Abject.
مرز *merez*, Disparaging, disgracing; P. *merz*, [A limit, border.
مرزا *morezzà*, Injured, munificent.
مرزاب P. A. *merzàb*, A warrior, a canal.
مرژان *morzshàn*, A narcissus.
مرزبة *merzebet*, A way, a mode.
مرزبوم *merzoboom*, A dwelling place.
مرزة *merzet*, Arriving at, a piece of paste.
مرزح *merzeh*, Level ground, a vine prop.
مرزز *morezzez*, Glazed paper, meat dressed with rice.
مرزغ *morzegh*, Rain turning dust to mud.
مرزه *merzeh*, A mouse.
مرزية *merzeyet*, Detriment, evil.

مرز

مرزيح *merzeeh*, Having a strong voice.
مرسال *mersàl*, A short arrow, swallowing.
مرسوپس *merserees*, Misfortune. [eye-lids.
مرسع *morressa*, Having a distemper in the
مرسغ *moressegh*, Infirm (in mind.)
مرسلة *morselet*, An epistle, a letter.
مرسم *mersem*, An argument, a mark,
مرسي *mersee*, Confirmed, fixed.
مرش *meresh*, Kneading, scratching.
مرشا *mershà*, Hurtful, mischievous.
مرشح *mersheh*, A saddle-cloth. مرشد The
مرشقة *mersheket*, A ring-worm. [right way.
مرصاد *mersàd*, A broad patent way.
مرصافة *mersàfet*, A hammer.
مرصص *moresses*, Covered with lead.
مرصع *moressa*, Covered with gold.
مرصن *mersen*, An iron for burning cattle.
مرصوص *mersoos*, Solid, fixed.
مرض *merez*, Falling sick.
مرضا *merzà*, The weaker part of the nation.
مرضاة *merzàt*, Satisfied. مرضافة *morzàfet*, A fire-
مرضة *morezzet*, A hammer or mallet. [stone.
مرضع *merza*, A nipple, teat. [stone.
مرضوف *merzoof*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot
مرضي *merzee*, Agreeable, laudable.
مرط *mort*, Light, active of body.

مرط

مرطب *morteb*, Wet, humid.
مرطل *mortel*, Long, tall (man.)
مرطلة *mertelet*, Staining with mud, injuring by slander.
مرطوب *mertoob*, Wet.
مرطومة *mertoomet*, Jealous, unchaste.
مرع *mera*, Cultivated ground.
مرعاة *mera-àt*, Pasture, a meadow.
مرعب *morab*, A camel's bunch cut into pieces.
مرعبة *mer-abet*, A desert. مرعد *mor-ad*, Terrifying.
مرعش *mor-esh* A kind of dove.
مرعص *mer-as*, A mean man. مرعل *mer-al*, A sharp sword.
مرعوب *mer-aweb*, Fearful.
مرغ *meregh*, Pasturing forage; P. *morgh*, A bird.
مرغاد *merghad*, Angry, indisposed, confused.
مرغان *morghan*, Plur. of مرغ *morgh*.
مرغانه *morghaneh*, An egg.
مرغر *morghor*, A goat, a buck.
مرغزن *merghzen*, A Jewish burying-ground.
مرغس *merghes*, Enriching. مرغم *merghem*, The nose.
مرغمة *merghemet*, A kind of game.
مرغوا *mergheva*, A bad situation, evil.
مرغوب *merghoob*, Beautiful, lovely.
مرغوس *merghoos*, Prosperous, felicitous.
مرغول *merghool*, Elegance of shape.
مرغه *morgheh*, An egg.
مرغي *merghee*, Cloudy-minded, dull.

مرف

مرفا *morfà*, The mooring of a ship. [A fan.
مرفد *morfed*, A cup, dish, goblet. مرفش *merfesh*,
مرفق *merfek*, The elbow, a cubit.
مرفقة *merfeket*, A carpet, cushion.
مرفوث *morfoot*, Broken, bruised.
مرفوع *merfewa*, Lifted up, raised.
مرفه *moreffeh*, Satisfied, prosperous.
مرقاة *morkàt*, A stair-case, ladder.
مرقاق *merkàk*, A baker's rolling-pin.
مرقال *merkàl*, Quick, curvetting.
مرقة *mereket*, A quantity of broth.
مرقد *merked*, A tomb, a monument, a bed.
مرقدي *morkeddee*, Active, diligent.
مرقع *morekka*, Patched, mended.
مرقعان *merka-àn*, Ignorant. [pen, a style.
مرقل *morkel*, Swift, prancing مرقم *merkem*, A
مرقوم *merkoom*, Written, predicted, marked.
مرقي *merkee*, Defended by magic.
مرگ *merg*, Death. مركب *merkeb*, Riding,
مركز *merkez*, A centre. [a carriage.
مركض *merkez*, A coal-rake.
مركل *merkel*, A way; *merkel*, The foot.
مركوز *merkooz*, Concealed, buried, fastened.
مرما *mermà*, A small arrow.
مرمات *mermàt*, Plur. of مرمة *meremmet*.
مرماخوز *mermàkhooz*, A kind of herb.

مرم

مرمار *mormàr*, A pomegranate.
مرمارة *mermàret*, A beautiful girl.
مرمازه *mermàzeh*, An elegant thing.
مرماش *mermàsh*, Winking.
مرمة *meremmet*, Reparation, mending.
مرمد *mormed*, Meat broiling upon the coals.
مرمر A P. *mermer*, Marble; *mermer*, A mur-
مرمس *mermes*, A tomb, a grave. [mur.
مرمش *moremmesh*, Having blear eyes. [ed.
مرمض *mermez*, A place where meat is roast-
مرمع *merma*, A white stone.
مرمل *mermel*, A kind of small fetter.
مرموثا *mermoosà* A confusion of things.
مرموض *mermooz*, Roasted meat.
مرموق *mermook*, Looking back.
مرمهز *mormehhez*, Any thing wished for.
مرمي *mermee*, Cast forward.
مرن *meren*, Tumult, nature, state.
مرنان *mernàn*, A stiff bow. مرنب A kind
مرنج *mernej*, Aloes. [of garment.
مرنجة *mernejet*, The prow of a ship.
مرنعت *merna-at*, Convenience, liberty.
مرنف *mornef*, Making haste.
مرنق *merennek*, Dim-sighted from hunger, (a bird) having broken wings.
مرنك *merenk*, A lock, bar, bolt.

مرو

مرو *merow*, Do not go!

مروا *merwà*, Felicity, good fortune, a good deed.

مروارید *morwàreed*, A pearl. [men.

مرواس *merwàs*, The first in a race, &c.

مروب *merweb*, A milk-vessel.

مروة *merwet*, Do not go! fresh ambergris.

مروح *merooh*, Shaken by the wind.

مروحة *merwehet*, A fan. مرود *morwed*, A looking-glass.

مرودة *moroodet*, Bare, beardless. [ing-glass.

مرور *meroor*, A pass, passage.

مروراة *merweràt*, A barren desert. [ing.

مروش *meroosh*, A loud cry, lamentation, crying-

مروص *meroos*, Speedy, swift (she-camel.)

مروق *morook*, Deviating.

مرون *meroon*, Subjected; *moroon*, Slow.

مروس *meroos*, Hurt on the head. [quenched.

مروي *merwee*, Alledged, told, having the thirst

مرة *morreh*, Calculation, measure, number.

مرها *merhà*, Bright (wine).

مرهاة *merhàt*, Quick-paced (a horse.)

مرهبل *morehbel*, Speaking unintelligibly.

مرهج *morhej*, (A star) portending rain.

مرهصة *merheset*, Dignity, rank, degree.

مرهط *morehhet*, Inflamed.

مرهفة *merhefet*, A thin-edged sword. [secret.

مرهم A. P. *merhem*, Plaister. مرهمس Hid,

مر ه

مرهوب *merhoob*, A lion, fearful.

مرهوك *morehwek*, Weak, perplexed business.

مرهوم *merhoom*, Raining. مرهون Pawned.

مريب *mereeb*, Suspected, hesitated.

مريبة *mereet*, Suspected. مريث *morees*, Dull, heavy

مريج *mereej*, Troublesome, confused. [(eyed)

مريح *mereeh*, A long arrow. [A philosopher.

مريد *mereed*, Obstinate, disobedient ; *moreed*,

مريدانه P. *mooreedàneh*, Like a scholar.

مريدن *mereedun*, To freeze, to congeal.

مرير *mereer*, Hard, firm. مريض Indisposed,

مريع *meree-a*, Cultivated (place.) [disease.

مريق *mereek*, Saffron.

مريلة *mereelet*, A she-ostrich having young

مز *mez*, Sucking; *miz*, Excellence. [ones.

مزا *mezà*, A species of wine.

مزابرة *mozàberet*, Hairy.

مزابق *mezàbek* or *mozebbek*, Base money.

مزاج *mezàj*, Temperament, constitution, a

مزاح *mezàh*, A jest, playing. [mixture.

مزاحم *mozàhem*, Hindering.

مزاحمة *mozàhemet*, Disturbing, a crowd.

مزاخرة *mozàkheret*, Proud, glorying. [a bag.

مزاد *mezàd*, Auction. مزادة *mezàdet*, A purse,

مزار *mezàr*, A tomb, sepulchre. [ment.

مزارسنك *mezàrsenk*, A tomb-stone, a monu-

مزا

مزارستان *mezàristan*, A burying-ground.
مزارع *mezàra*, Plur. of مزرع *mezra*.
مزاع *mezà-a*, An hedge-hog.
مزاعم *mezà-am*, Plur. of مزعم *mez-am*.
مزاق *mezàk*, Quick, swift (a camel.)
مزاك *mezàk*, Ignorant, stupid.
مزامنة *mozàmenet*, Fixing a time.
مزامير *mezàmeer*, Plur. of مزمار *mozmàr*.
مزان *mozzàn*, Adorned.
مزاحة *mozànehet*, Applauding.
مزاوجة *mozàwejet*, Joining, coupling.
مزاود *mezàwed*, Plur. of مزود *mezwed*.
مزاولة *mezàwelet*, Curing, managing.
مزاهمة *mozàhemet*, Approaching to fifty.
مزايد *mezàid*, Plur. of مزادة *mezàdet*.
مزاين *mezàin*, Plur. of مزان *mozzàn*.
مزبد *mozbed*, Foaming (sea.) [adorned.
مزبر *mozber*, A pin. مزبرج *mozebrej*, Dressed,
مزبلة *mezbolet*, A dunghill.
مزبور *mezboor*, Above-mentioned, written.
مزبورة *mezbooret*, (A well) filled with stones.
مزج *mezej*, Mixing wine with water, honey,
مزجل *mezjel*, A short spear. [almond.
مزجوج *mezjooj*, Pierced with a spear. [playing.
مزجي *mezjee*, A small thing. مزح *mezeh*, Jesting,
مزحاف *mezhaf*, Fatigued (camel.)

مزح

مزحف *mozhef*, Having tired cattle.
مزحل *mezhel*, Declining, departing from. [man.
مزحم *mezhem*, Pressing. مزحة *mezekhkhet*, A wo-
مزخرف *mozekhref*, Painted, varnished, de-
مزخلب *mozekhleb*, A buffoon, a wag. [ceitful.
مزد *mozed*, A salary, reward.
مزدان *mozdàn*, Dressed, adorned.
مزدبي *mozdebee*, Taking up a burden.
مزدجر *mozdejer*, Prohibiting.
مزدحف *mozdehek*, Sliding, falling. [ing.
مزدحم *mozdehem*, A crowd. مزدرد Swallow-
مزدرع *mozderia*, Cultivating (ground.)
مزدرم *mozderem*, Swallowing. [speed.
مزدري *mozderee*, Disdaining. مزدع Quick,
مزدعب *mozda-ab*, Taking up, carrying.
مزدفر *mozdefer*, Lifting up, carrying.
مزدقم *mozdekem*, Sucking, swallowing.
مژدگان *mozshdegàn*, Good news, joyful.
مزدكي *mezdekee*, Receiving what is due.
مزدلف *mozdelef*, Coming near.
مزدلم *mozdelem*, Cutting off (the head, nose.)
مزدمم *mozdemem*, A wolf hunting prey.
مزدور *mezdewer*, Visited. مزدول *mezdewel*,
مژده *mozshdeh*, Good news. [Moving, removing.
مزدها *mozdehà*, Plur. of مزد *mozed*.
مزدهد *mezdehed*, Esteeming moderate.

مزد

مزدهر *mozdeher*, Taking care, being fond of.
مزدهف *mozdehef*, Destroying, making haste.
مزدهي *mozdehee*, Disdaining, slighting.
مزر *mezer*, Sipping. مزرا *mezrà*, A slanderer.
مزراب *mezràb*, A canal.
مزراة *mozràt*, Chiding, censuring, reproaching.
مزراق *mezràk*, A javelin. مزرح *mezreh*, Declivity.
مزرع *mezra*, A sown field.
مزرق *mezrek*, A cup, a phial.
مزرود *mezrood*, Choaked, squeezed (in the throat.)
مزرور *mezroor*, A plated bridle.
مزروع *mezroo-a*, Sown, seed.
مزرية *mezreyet*, Reproaching, blaming.
مزريم *mozreem*, Constipated.
مزعاج *meza-àj*, A restless woman.
مزعة *moz-at*, A draught, an hedge-hog.
مزعفر *moz-afer*, Yellow.
مزعم *mez-am*, Matter of doubt or opinion.
مزعوق *mez-awek*, Affrighted. مزغف *mezghef*, A greedy eater.
مزقة *mezeffet*, A camel litter.
مزق *mezek*, Defaming, tearing cloth.
مزقة *mozket*, A kind of small arrow.
مزقم *mozkem*, Ordering to swallow.
مزقوق *mezkook*, Skined from head to foot.
مزك *mezek* or *mezshek*, The eye-lid, the hair.
مزكت *mezkeb*, A small mosque.

مزك

مزكن *mozekken*, Performing, perceiving.
مزكوت *mezkoot*, Filled.
مزكي *mezeguee*, Dainty, sweetness.
مزلاج *mezlàj*, A bar, bolt, latch of a door.
مزلاق *mezlak*, The key, a bolt.
مزلة *mezellet*, A slippery place.
مزلقة *mezleket*, A slippery place, lubricity.
مزمار *mozmar*, A flute, a psaltery.
مزمرة *mozmeret*, Tall big (woman.)
مزمع *mozma*, Steady, resolute.
مزمن *mozmen*, Delaying, continuing long.
مزمور *mezmoor*, A psalm, a canticle.
مزمهر *mozmeher*, Furious. مزمهل *mozmehel*,
مزميج *mozmeej*, Very angry. [Pure water.
مزن *mezen*, Condition, situation. مزنة *moznet*, A
مزنج *mozennej*, Small in quantity. [white cloud.
مزند *mozenned*, Avaricious, tenacious.
مزنك *mozshenk*, The wooden lock of a door.
مزني *mozenee* or مزينة An Arabian tribe.
مزواد *mezwàd* or مزود A traveller's provi-
مزوج *mozwej*, Conjoined, married. [sion bag.
مزور *mozwer*, A cheat, a knave, a liar.
مزوري *mozooree*, A beam, rafter. [Taste.
مزون *mezoon*, Shining, filling. مزه *mezeh*,
مژه *mezsheh* or *mezshgan*, The eye-lids.
مزهد *mozhed*, Poor.

مزه

مزهو *mezhoo*, Puffed with pride. مزي *mezee*,
مزية *mezeyet*, Excellence. [Elegant,
مزيج *mezeej*, A bitter almond.
مزيد *mezeed*, Increased, augmented.
مزيدن *mezeedun*, To taste, to suck.
مزير *mezeer*, Firm, bold, generous.
مزيل *mezeel*, Witty; *mozeel*, Repelling.
مزين *mezeen*, A dresser. [handled.
مس *mes*, Brass, copper; A. *mess*, Touching,
مسا *mesà*, Froward, saucy, discord.
مساءة *mesàt*, A fault, a crime.
مساب *mesàb*, A large bottle.
مسابة *mosàbet*, Provoking by reproaches.
مسابقة *mosàbeket*, Excelling, surpassing.
مساح *messàh*, A land-measurer. [ting ashore.
مساحة *mesàhet*, Feeling. مساحلة *mosàhelet*, Get-
مساحي *mesàhee*, Plur. of مسحاة *mes-hàt*.
مساخفة *mesàkhefet*, Showing madness.
مساس *mesàs*, Worthy, a foundation.
مسارب *mesàreb*, Plur. of مسربة *mesrebet*.
مسارة *mosàret*, Whispering.
مسارعة *mosàra-at*, Quick, velocity.
مسارقة *mosàreket*, Turning the face.
مساطر *mesàter*, Plur. of مسطر *mosetter*.
مساعد *mesà-ad*, Aiding, assisting.
مساعدة *mosà-adet*, Aid, assistance, favour,

مساعفة *mosà-afet*, Succour, help.

مساعي *mosà-yee*, Plur. of سعي *se-yee*.

مسافاة *mesàfàt* or مسافهة *mesàfehet*, A reproach.

مسافة *mosàfet*, Distance, an interval.

مسافحة *mosàfehet*, Debauched, whoring.

مسافر *mosàfer*, A stranger, a foreigner.

مسافعة *mosàfa-at*, Driving, repulsing.

مساق *mesàk*, Impulse. [guid.

مساقطة *mosàketet*, Filling up, becoming lan-

مساكاة *mesàkàt*, Perplexed.

مساكة *mesàket*, Avarice, stinginess.

مساكن *mesàken*, Plur. of مسكن *mesken*.

مساكين *mesàkeen*, Plur. of مسكين *miskeen*.

مسالة *mesàlet*, A question.

مسالف *mesàlef*, Plur. of مسلفة *moslefet*.

مسالك *mesàlek*, Plur. of مسلك *meslek*.

مسالمة *mosàlemet*, Making peace or friendship.

مسالط *mesàleet*, Plur. of مسلاط *meslàt*.

مسامح *mosàmeh*, Negligent, languid.

مسامرة *mosàmeret*, Conversation.

مسامع *mesàma*, Plur. of مسمع *mesma*.

مسامير *mesameer*, Plur. of مسمار *mesmàr*.

مسانأة *mosànàt*, Satisfying, acting kindly.

مساند *mesàned*, Plur. of مسند *mosnod*.

مساندة *mosànedet*, Embracing. مسانهة A sti-

مساواة *mosàwàt*, Equation. [pend, salary.

مساور *mesàwer*, Plur of مسورة *mesweret*.
مساورة *mosàweret*, Springing upon another.
مساومة *mosàwemet*, Bidding against.
مساهة *mosàhàt*, Careless.
مساهرة *mosàheret*, Watching (with another.)
مساهل *mosàhel*, Negligent, indifferent.
مساهم *mosàhem*, Concerting with, a compa-
مسايفة *mesàifet*, Fencing, duelling. [nion.
مسايل *mesàil*, Plur. of مسلة *meselet*.
مسبا *mesbà*, A way through mountains.
مسبب *mosebbeb*, Causing. مسبت *mosbet*, Caus-
مسبح *mosebbeh*, A praiser of God. [ing deep sleep.
مسبرة *mesberet*, Shape, manner, form.
مسبط *mosbet*, Hanging the head (in grief.)
مسبتر *mosebter*, Inspector, superintendant.
مسبع *mosba*, Blind.
مسبغ *mosbegh*, Compleating, armed. [boy.
مسبكر *mosbeker*, A beautiful girl, a handsome
مسبوت *mesboot*, Overjoyed, in an ecstasy,
مسبوعة *mesbewat*, A wild cow. [swooning, dead.
مسبوق *mesbook*, Prevented.
مستابط *mostàbet*, Digging, making a ditch.
مستاتن *mostàten*, Buying or taking an ass.
مستاتي *mostàtee*, Desiring the male (a she-camel)
مستاجج *mostàsej*, Coveting the whole of any
thing, much wealth.

مستاثر *mostàser*, Sole, eminent, electing.
مستاجر *mostàjer*, Hired.
مستاجل *mostàjel*, Begging time or delay.
مستاحد *mostàhed*, Remaining alone.
مستادب *mostàdeb*, Studying.
مستادم *mostàdem*, Asking victuals. [ed.
مستادي *mostàdee*, Begging assistance, distress-
مستاذن *mostàzen*, Asking permission.
مستارب *mostàreb*, Overloaded with debt.
مستاسد *mostàsed*, Bold, rushing upon. مستارض
مستاسر *mostàser*, Prisoning, binding. [Sticking.
مستاصل *mostàsel*, Eradicating.
مستافر *mostàfer*, Passing by, running, leaping.
مستاكل *mostàkel*, Taking any thing to eat.
مستام *mostàm*, Receiving as a high priest.
مستامر *mostàmer*, Asking advice.
مستامع *mostàma*, Weak in mind.
مستامن *mostàmen*, Imploring protection, free.
مستامي *mostàmee*, Buying or receiving as a maid-servant.
مستانس *mostànes*, Accustomed, familiar. [ous.
مستانف *mostànef*, Beginning. مستاني Industri-
مستاهل *mostàhel*, Agreeable, worthy. [the sea)
مستبحر *mostebeher*, Long in speech, extensive (as
مستبد *mostebed*, Doing alone, claiming exclu-
مستبدل *mostebdel*, Changing. [sive property.

مستبرز *mostebrez*, Calling forth, appearing.
مستبري *mostebree*, Dismissing a wife.
مستبصر *mostebser*, Considering attentively.
مستبضع *mostebza*, Exposing to sale in a market.
مستبق *mostebek*, Endeavouring to outstrip.
مستبقي *mostebkee*, Reserving, leaving a remainder.
مستبكي *mostebkee*, Forcing to weep.
مستبل *mostebel*, Recovering.
مستبي *mostebee*, Carrying away captive.
مستبيت *mostebeet*, A poor man.
مستبيح *mostebeeh*, Eradicating. مستبيل Making water.
مستبين *mostebeen*, Appearing manifest.
مستتبع *mostetbia*, Drawing after.
مستتلي *mostetlee*, Calling one to follow.
مستتئل *mosteskel*, Oppressed with disease.
مستثمد *mostesmed*, Enquiring.
مستثوب *mosteswob*, Asking a reward.
مستجاب *mostejàb*, Acceptable.
مستجرح *mostejreh*, Spoiled, marred.
مستجعل *mostej-al*, Full of lust (she-camel.)
مستجفي *mostejfee*, Pulling away.
مستجلب *mostejleb*, Causing, attracting.
مستجم *mostejem*, Resting comforted.
مستجن *mostejen*, Glad, protected, covered with a garment.
مستجهل *mostejhel*, Despising, considering as ignorant.
مستجيد *mestejeed*, Finding.

مستجير *mostejeer*, Imploring, protecting.
مستجيش *mostejeesh*, Desiring an army.
مستحب *mosteheb*, Loving. مستحجر (Clay) becoming hard.
مستحد *mostehed*, Sharpening.
مستحدث *mostehdes*, Novelty, an invention.
مستحسر *mostehser*, Fatigued.
مستحسن *mostehsen*, Approved, beautiful.
مستحضر *mostehzer*, Forcing to run.
مستحفظ *mostehfez*, Committing to memory.
مستحق *mostehek*, Worthy, deserving.
مستحل *mostehel*, Esteemed lawful.
مستحيل *mosteheel*, Impossible.
مستخرج *mostekhrej*, Exacting. مستدبر *mostedber*, Retiring.
مستدير *mostedeer*, Round, circular.
مستديم *mostedeem*, Perpetual, ancient.
مستذرع *mostezrea*, Coming nearer.
مستذري *mostezree*, Suing for protection.
مستذكر *mostezker*, Recollected, recorded.
مستذكي *mostezkee*, Inflaming.
مستذل *mostezel*, Rendering contemptible.
مستذم *mostezem*, Despised, disdained.
مستذمي *mostezmee*, Receiving a remainder.
مستراح *mosteràh*, A necessary, perfumed. [camel.)
مستربع *mosterbea*, Raised (dust,) going well (a
مسترتج *mostertej*, Unable to speak or read.
مسترجل *mosterjel*, Wishing to walk.

مست

مسترحل *mosterhel*, Wishing to travel.
مسترخص *mosterkhes*, Estimating.
مسترخي *mosterkhee*, Relaxed, languid.
مستردف *mosterdef*, Begging permission to ride behind another.
مسترسل *mostersel*, Affable, polite.
مسترفد *mosterfed*, Asking assistance.
مسترفض *mosterfez*, Torn, dispersed.
مسترفغ *mosterfea*, Wishing to carry off.
مسترق *mostrek*, Removeable, carried off.
مسترقع *mosterkea*, Requiring to be mended.
مستروح *mosterweh*, Snuffing.
مسترهن *mesterhen*, Demanding a hostage or a pledge.
مستزاد *mostezàd*, Increased. مستزري Disdained.
مستزير *mostezeer*, Asking one to visit.
مستسخر *mosteskher*, Mockery, jest.
مستسر *mosteser*, Disappearing.
مستسري *mostesree*, Nocturnal ramble.
مستسعد *mostes-ad*, Blessed, favoured.
مستسقي *mosteskee*, A drawer of water.
مستسل *mostesel*, Unsheathing.
مستسلف *mostesl-f*, Desiring to borrow.
مستسمن *mostesmen*, Supposing. مستسمي Going a hunting.
مستسند *mostesned*, Supported.
مستسهل *mostes-hel*, Equal, making easy.
مستشار *mosteshàr*, One who is consulted.
مستشرط *mosteshret*, Being distempered.

مست

مستشري *mosteshree,* Attentive to business.
مستشعر *mostesh-ar,* Hairy, putting on a gar-
مستشفي *mosteshfee,* Wishing health. [ment.
مستشلي *mosteshlee,* Being enraged.
مستشير *mostesheer,* Fat, a stallion camel.
مستشيط *mostesheet,* Angry, becoming fat.
مستصرف *mostesraf,* Wishing to change, pre-
مستصعب *mostesab,* Difficult. [vent.
مستصفي *mostesfee,* Purified, brightened.
مستصلح *mostesleh,* Being agreeable, pleasing.
مستضري *mostezree,* Cheating, surprizing.
مستضهل *mostezhel,* Enquiring.
مستطاب *mostetàb,* Good, elegant.
مستطارد *mostetred,* Wishing to repulse.
مستطيل *mosteteel,* Behaving proudly, conquer-
مستظل *mostezel,* Sitting in the shade. [ing.
مستعار *mosta-àr,* Borrowed. مستعان *mosta-àn,*
مستعد *mostad,* Capable, apt, worthy. [Aid, help.
مستعذب *mostazeb,* Hindering, sweet.
مستعر *mosta-ar,* Seizing and spreading.
مستعرض *mosta-rez,* Enquiring, killing (men.)
مستعرف *mosta-ref,* Rolling in waves (the
مستعز *mosta-az,* Firm (flesh,) defunct. [sea.)
مستعقب *mosta-keb* Railing at any one.
مستعلب *mosta-leb,* Stinking (meat.)
مستعمل *mosta-mel,* Usurping, using.

مست

مستغرب *mosteghreb,* Laughing with vehemence.

مستغرق *mosteghrek,* Plunged, filling.

مستغش *mosteghesh,* Lie, untruth.

مستغفر *mosteghfer,* Repenting.

مستغني *mosteghnee,* Fortune, rich, satisfied.

مستفاد *mostefàd,* Understood. مستفاض Spread.

مستفتي *mostefteé,* Consulting wise men.

مستفخر *mostefkher,* Buying any thing excellent.

مستفضل *mostefzel,* A remainder.

مستفيد *mostefeed,* Gaining, acquiring.

مستفيض *mostefeez,* Spread, diffused.

مستقتل *mostektel,* Wishing for death.

مستقد *mosteked,* Continuing.

مستقدم *mostekdem,* Unquestioned, preceding.

مستقذر *mostekzer,* Blotted, dirtied.

مستقر *mosteker,* Abiding, resolute.

مستقرع *mostekrea,* Hiring a stallion camel.

مستقص *mostekes,* Asking one to retaliate.

مستقصي *mosteksee,* Desirous.

مستقفل *mostekfel,* Covetous, niggardly.

مستقل *mostekel,* Precise, express.

مستقي *mostekee,* Drawing water.

مستقيد *mostekeed,* Being submissive.

مستقيم *mostekeem,* Certain, truth.

مستك *mostek,* Becoming deaf. مستكر A drunkard.

مستكره *mostekreh,* Hateful, abhorred.

مستكري *mostekree*, Hiring, renting. [Sucking.
مستلبس *mostelbes*, Dilatory. مستلبي *mostelbee*,
مستلحق *mostelhek*, Assuring, adopting.
مستلحم *mostelhem*, Broad way, enlarging, fol-
مستلزم *mostelzem*, Motive, an author. [lowing.
مستلطف *mosteltef*, Joining to the side.
مستمتع *mostemtea*, Possessed of, enjoying.
مستمر *mostemer*, Solid, strong, constant.
مستمسك *mostemsek*, Apprehending.
مستمشي *mostemshee*, Having a flux.
مستمصل *mostemsel*, Laxative. مستمطر *mostemter*,
مستمل *mostemel*, Disliked. [Praying for rain, quiet.
مستملي *mostemlee*, Endeavouring to be rich.
مستمن *mostemen*, Asking a favour.
مستمند *mostemend*, Poor, plaintive, lamenta-
مستمي *mostemee*, Going a hunting. [ble.
مستمين *mostemeen*, Preserving, supporting.
مستنبط *mostenbet*, Overflowing, appearing.
مستنبي *mostenbee*, Enquiring after news. [fat.
مستنتر *mostenser*, Attracting مستنجع Becoming
مستند *mostened*, Supported by, leaning upon.
مستنسر *mostenser*, Becoming like a vulture.
مستنشي *mostenshee*, Smelling.
مستنصف *mostensef*, Receiving payment of a
مستنصل *mostensel*, Producing, shaking. [debt.
مستنطق *mostentek*, (God) making rational.

مستنغض *mostenghez*, Shaking the head.
مستنفر *mostenfer*, Frightened.
مستنفض *mostenfez*, Prying, searching into, drawing.
مستنفك *mostenfek*, Spending, laying out money.
مستنقش *mostenkesh*, Painting.
مستنهج *mostenhej*, Made open.
مستنهض *mostenhez*, Exciting, rousing.
مستنير *mosteneer*, Glistering.
مستنيم *mosteneem*, Reposing, trusting to.
مستوثر *mostewser*, Surprize, asking much.
مستوثق *mostewsek*, Strong, lusty, steady.
مستوجب *mostewjeb*, Condemning to death, meriting, an author.
مستوحش *mostewhesh*, Troubled, grieved.
مستوحل *mostewhel*, A muddy place.
مستودع *mostewdea*, Recommending, committing.
مستودق *mostewdek*, (A mare) desiring the male.
مستودي *mostewdee*, Owning, declaring.
مستور *mostoor*, Concealed, veiled.
مستوري *mostewree*, Striking fire from steel.
مستوزر *mostewzer*, Conveying, choosing.
مستوزع *mostewzea*, Praying (God) to inspire (a person with any sentiment.)
مستوزي *mostewzee*, Ascending.
مستوسع *mostewsea*, Broad, wide.
مستوسق *mostewsek*, Assembled in a body.

مست

مستو سن *mostewsen*, Lazy, beginning to sleep.
مستو ضم *mostewzem*, Ruining, injuring.
مستو طن *mostewten*, Frequenting (a place).
مستو طي *mostewlee*, Agreeable.
مستو عر *mostew-ar*, Finding to be difficult.
مستو غل *mostowghel*, Washing the groins.
مستو فر *mostowfer*, Taking or paying the whole.
مستفض *mostowfez*, Going haste. مستو ني Plen-
مستو قد *mostowked*, Kindling fire. [ty.
مستوقر *mostowker*, Fattened, receiving.
مستو قح *mostowkea*, Waiting for, sharpened.
مستو قف *mestowkef*, Standing.
مستو لي *mostowlee*, Surmounting, overcoming.
مستو هب *mestowheb*, Asking a present.
مستوي *mestewee*, Likeness, direct.
مستة *mosteh*, A little food for cattle.
مستها م *mostehàm*, Surprized, wandering.
مستها ن *mostehàn*, Mean. مستهبش *mostehbesh*,
مستهزي *mostehzee*, Jesting. [Gaining, accepting.
مستهل *mostehel*, Glad, raining.
مستهلك *mostehlek*, Destroying, consuming.
مستهم *mostehem*, Casting lots. مستهني *mostehnee*,
مستي *mestee*, Drunkenness. [Asking assistance.
مستيسر *mosteeser*, Haste, arranged.
مستيقظ *mosteekez*, Watching, provident.
مستيمن *mosteemen*, Fortunate, adjuring.

مسج

مسجج *mosejjeh*, Pardoning.

مسجد *mesjed*, A mosque, temple.

مسجف *mosejjef*, Dark (night.)

مسجل *mosjel*, Free. مسجوح *mosjooh*, Nature.

مسجود *mesjood*, Adorned.

مسجومة *mesjoomet*, (Ground) watered, by rain.

مسجون *mesjoon*, Imprisoned.

مسح *meseh*, Cleaning, cutting off.

مسحاة *mes-hàt*, A shovel, rake, hoe.

مسحت *mes-het*, Rich, dissipated.

مسحر *mosehher*, Enchanted.

مسحط *mes-het*, Slaughtering expeditiously.

مسحل *mes-hel*, A file. مسحن *mos-hen*, A beautiful horse.

مسحور *mes-hoor*, Enchanted.

مسحوط *mes-hoot*, Wine diluted with water.

مسحوف *mes-hoof*, Consumptive man.

مسحوق *mes-hook*, Brayed, bruised.

مسحول *mes-hool*, A ready eloquent tongue.

مسخ *mesekh*, Metamorphosing, changing.

مسخر *mosekhkher*, Conquered, subdued.

مسخرة *meskheret*, A jester, pleasantry.

مسخوط *meskhoot*, Odious, angry.

مسداة *mesdàt*, A weaver's instrument.

مسدد *mesedded*, Well directed, rectified.

مسدع *mesda*, One who goes where he pleases.

مسدوح *mesdooh*, Idle, careless, negligent.

مسر

مسر *moser*, Hiding, disclosing.

مسراد *mesrad*, Permitted by religion.

مسرار *moserrar*, Good tempered. مسرب Long.

مسربة *mesrebet*, A meadow, pasture.

مسرة *meserret*, Cheerful, happy. [lamp.

مسرج *moserrej*, Saddled horse. مسرجة A

مسرد *moserred*, A coat of mail strongly form-

مسرع *mesrea*, Expeditious, nimble. [ed.

مسرف *mosref*, Extravagant.

مسرور *mesroor*, Joyful, content.

مسروق *mesrook*, Robbed, stolen. مسطر New,

مسطح *mesteh*, The pillar. [new wine.

مسطر *mosetter*, Writing, a writer. [neck.

مسطع *mosetta*, (A camel) marked on the

مسطور *mestoor*, Expressed, delineated.

مسطوع *mestewa*, Raised (dust.)

مسع *mesa*, The north wind. [ment.

مسعار *mes-ar*, A poker, long (neck,) vehe-

مسعل *mes-al*, The throat.

مسعود *mes-awed*, Lucky, formidable, august.

مسعور *mes-awer*, Angry, covetous.

مسعوط *mes-awet*, A snuff-box.

مسغبة *mesghebet*, Famished, hungry.

مسف *mesef*, Beholding.

مسفر *mesfer*, Travelling fast (a camel.)

مسفن *mesfen*, An axe, a hatchet.

مسفه *mosfeh*, Drinking often.

مسفوك *mesfook*, Shed (blood.)

مسقاب *meskàb*, (A she-camel) bringing forth.

مسقام *meskàm*, Infirm, often sick.

مسقط *mesket*, Falling. مسقطة *mosketet*, A patron.

مسقوم *meskoom*, A disease.

مسقوي *meskewee*, A subterraneous aqueduct.

مسك *mesek*, Hard ground; *mesek*, Holding fast, restraining.

مسكة *meseket*, A bracelet; *mesket*, A piece [of leather.

مسكر *mosker*, Making drunk; *mosekker*, Drunk.

مسكن *mesken*, An habitation.

مسكنة *meskenet*, Wretched, poverty.

مسكور *meskoor*, Intoxicated.

مسكوك *meskook*, Coined, struck.

مسكون *meskoon*, Appeased, inhabited.

مسكه *meskeh*, Fresh butter. مسكي Musky.

مسكير *meskeer*, Intoxicated.

مسكين *meskeen*, A beggar, a poor man; [P. *meskeen*, Musky.

مسلاخ *meslakh*, A skin.

مسلاط *meslat*, The tooth or ward of a key.

مسلاق *meslàk*, Eloquent

مسلة *meselet*, A question, action; *mesellet*, A [large needle.

مسلح *moselleh*, Armed. مسلحب Extensive, broad way.

مسلخ *meslekh*, A place where they slaughter [and skin animals.

مسلس *mosles*, Bringing forth, an abortion.
مسلسل *moselsel*, Enchanted, coherent, placed
مسلط *mosellet*, A ruler, governor. [in order.
مسلح *mosla*, A leader of men or cattle. [linder.
مسلعف *moslaf*, Thick. مسلفة *moslefat*, A cy-
مسلك *meslek*, A road, way. [liever.
مسلمان *mosolman*, A Mahometan, a true be-
مسلماني *moslemànee*, The Mahometan religion.
مسلوب *mesloob*, Corrupted, snatched away.
مسلوت *mesloot*, Shaved on the head.
مسلوخ *meslookh*, Skin'd.
مسلوس *mesloos*, Out of order, mad.
مسلوط *mesloot*, Having thin hairs on the jaws.
مسلوع *meslewa*, A swelling. مسلوف *mesloof*,
مسلوك *.meslook*, A road, inserted. [Levelled.
مسلول *meslool*, Drawn, unsheathed.
مسليب *mosleeb*, Plenteous rain.
مسما *mosemmà*, Called, named.
مسمات *mosemmàt*, Plur. of مسما *mosemmà*.
مسمار *mesmàr*, A nail, peg, stake. [A road.
مسماك *mesmàk*, A tent-pole. مسمدر *mosemder*,
مسمط *mosemmet*, Dismissed, discharged.
مسمطر *mosemter*; Huge head.
مسمع *mesma*, The handle of a bucket, the ear.
مسمغلة *mosmeghellet*, Long (camel.)
مسمنكر *mosmeker*, Excessive heat of a day.

مسم

مسمن *mosmen,* Naturally fat.

مسمور *mesmoor,* Fixed together with nails, &c.

مسموع *mesmeva,* Audible, heard.

مسمة *mosemmeh,* Mad with love.

مسمهل *mosemhel,* Slender round the belly.

مسمي *mosemmee,* Named, called.

مسميل *mesmeel,* Extenuated in the belly.

مسن *mesen,* Whipping, lashing, scourging.

مسناب *mesnàb,* A water-bottle made of leather.

مسناة *mosennàt,* A bank, dike.

مسناع *mesnà-a,* A well-shaped camel.

مسنبخ *mosembekh,* Travelling.

مسند *mosnod,* A throne, a prop, a large cushion.

مسنطل *mosentel,* Liable to stumble.

مسنفة *mosnefet,* A mare outstripping horses.

مسنو *mesnoo,* Watered ground.

مسنون *mesnoon,* Changed, formed.

مسو *mesoo,* A restive ass. مسوح *mesooh,* Ointment, or liquid salve.

مسوه *mesood,* A disease.

مسورة *mesweret,* A leather-cushion.

مسوس *mesoos,* Water somewhat salt.

مسوق *moswek,* Pressing on prey.

مسول *mesool,* Demanded, requested, a petition.

مسوم *mesoom,* Signed, sent. مسهب Prating.

مسهبة *mos-hebet,* Deep well. مسهج *mes-hej,* Talking much.

مسهد *mosehhed,* Roused.

مسهف *mos-hef*, Meat creating thirst.

مسهل *mos-hel*, Laxative. مسهوم *meshoom*, Indisposed.

مسيب *moseeb*, Set at liberty.

مسيح *meseeh*, Bare, smooth. مسيحا *meseehà*, A christian.

مسيخ *meseekh*, A monster.

مسيدن *meseedun*, To pluck.

مسير *meseer*, Travelling, going.

مسيط *meseet*, Clay, impure water.

مسيعة *mesee-at*, A plaisterer's trowel.

مسيف *meseef*, Bearing a sword.

مسيك *meseek*, Covetous, niggardly.

مسيل *meseel*, A channel, a stream of water.

مسين *meseen*, Brazen. مش *mesh*, Milking a camel.

مشا *meshà*, A kind of plant, a carrot.

مشاءة *meshà-at*, Being willing.

مشابه *meshàbeh*, Plur. of شبه *shebeh*.

مشابهة *meshàbehet*, Likeness, comparison.

مشاجة *meshàjjet*, Contending.

مشاجر *meshajer*, Plur. of مشجر *meshjer*.

مشاجرة *meshàjeret*, Resisting, controverting.

مشادة *meshàddet*, Fighting, contending.

مشادن *meshàden*, Plur. of مشدن *moshden*.

مشار *meshàr*, A hive of bees; *meshàr*, Indicated.

مشارجة *meshàrejet*, Resembling.

مشارزة *meshàrezet*, Viewing, disputing.

مشارع *meshàra*, Plur. of مشرع *meshra*.

مشارق *meshàrek*, Plur. of مشرق *meshrek*,
مشاريط *meshàreet*, Plur. of مشرط *meshret*.
مشاطرة *meshàteret*, Halving with another.
مشاع *moshà-a*, Published, spread, proclaimed,
مشاعر *meshà-ar*, Plur. of مشعر *mesh-ar*.
مشاعرة *meshà-aret*, Disputing, contending.
مشاغب *meshàgheb*, Bashfulness, politeness.
مشاغبة *meshàghebet*, Backbiting, discrediting.
مشافر *meshàfer*, Plur. of مشفر *meshfer*.
مشاق *meshàk*, A servant.
مشاقاة *meshàkàt*, Contending, opposing.
مشاكرة *meshàkeret*, Showing gratitude.
مشاكل *meshàkel*, Likeness, worthy.
مشاكلة *meshàkelet*, Suiting, agreeing with.
مشام *meshàm*, The palate, the smell.
مشامة *meshàmet*, The left hand or side.
مشان *meshàn*, A sweet date; *meshàn*, An im-
مشاولة *meshàwelet*, Lifting up. [pudent woman.
مشاهة *meshàhet*, (A place) abounding in
مشاهد *meshàhed*, Contemplating. [sheep.
مشايخ *meshàikh*, Plur. of, شيخ *sheikh*.
مشبك *meshebbek*, Grated, latticed.
مشبوب *meshboob*, Blazing (fire.)
مشبه *meshebbeh*, Counterfeited.
مشيي *meshbee*, A boy like his father.
مشتار *meshtàr* A bee-hive.

مشت

مشتاق *meshtàk*, Derived, full of desire.
مشتبه *meshtebeh*, An ambiguity, obscure.
مشتجر *meshtejer*, Contending, leaning on the
مشتد *meshted*, Increasing in strength [elbow.
مشتدح *meshtedeh*, Fullness, freedom.
مشتدخ *meshtedekh*, Any thing hollow.
مشترط *meshteret*, Making a condition.
مشترك *meshterek*, A partner, an accomplice.
مشتري *meshteree*, Buying, a buyer.
مشتغر *meshtegher*, Copious, plenty.
مشتغل *meshteghel*, Employed.
مشتفي *meshtefee*, Recovering health.
مشتك *meshtek*, Taking the half, scolding.
مشتكر *meshteker*, A milky udder, raining.
مشتم *meshtem*, Discovered by the smell.
مشتمر *meshtemer*, Adhering strongly to the jaw.
مشتمل *meshtemel*, Containing, embracing.
مشتوب *meshteweb*, Mixed.
مشتهر *meshteher*, Famous, named.
مشج *meshej*, Mingling, disturbing.
مشجر *meshjer*, A grove. مشحط *mesh-het*, Dis-
مشحون *mesh-hoon*, Full, repelled. [tant, absent.
مشختة *meshekhteh*, A kind of sweatmeat.
مشدخ *mosheddekh*, Broken. مشدن *moshdun*,
مشدود *meshdood*, Fortified, bound. [A doe.
مشذب *meshzeb*, A pruning-hook.

مشر

مشرب *meshreb,* Intoxicating, imbibing.

مشرح *meshreh,* Heat, warmth.

مشرز *mosherrez,* Punished, intricate.

مشرع *meshra,* A road, street.

مشرف *moshref,* Approaching, rising, ground.

مشرق *meshrek,* The east. مشرقي Oriental.

مشروط *meshroot,* Prefixed, agreed upon.

مشط *meshet,* Combing; *moshot,* A comb.

مشع *mesha,* Attaining, milking, striking.

مشعر *mesh-ar,* The temple of Mecca.

مشعوذ *meshawed,* A conjurer. مشعور *meshawer,*

مشغب *meshgheb,* A tumult, noise. [Perceiving.

مشغول *meshghool,* Diligent.

مشفتر *moshefter,* Standing erect.

مشفر *moshfer,* Hindrance, vehemence.

مشفق *moshfek,* Pitying, merciful.

مشك *moshk,* An example; *meshek,* Piercing

مشقة *moshekket,* Calamity, distress. [with a spear.

مشك *meshk,* A leather-bottle; P. *moshk,* Musk.

مشكل *moshkil,* Difficult, doubtful.

مشكلة *moshkilet,* Difficult, obscure.

مشكور *meshkoor,* Laudable, rewarded.

مشكوك *moshkook,* Doubtful. [tle milk.

مشكول *moshkool,* Marked. مشل *moshel,* A lit-

مشلوز *moshlowz,* An apricot, kernel.

مشليق *moshleek,* Laughing.

مشم

مشم *moshem*, A verse, alienated.
مشمال *moshmàl*, A woman's head-dress.
مشمع *moshemma*, Wax-cloth.
مشمعل *moshmal*, A swift camel.
مشمول *meshmool*, Surrounded, comprehended.
مشموم *meshmoom*, Musky, odoriferous.
مشن *meshen*, Martiage, milking.
مشنا *meshnà*, Odious, disagreeable. [Adorned.
مشنة *meshnet*, An excoriation. مشنف *moshennef*,
مشنوة *meshnoot*, Hatred, deformed.
مشوف *meshoof*, Adorned, bright money.
مشوق *meshook*, Desirous.
مشوك *moshwek*, Bearing thorns.
مشوم *meshoom*, Unlucky, miserable.
مشوي *meshwee*, Roasted, toasted.
مشهبر *moshèhber*, Having a large head.
مشهد *mesh-hed*, A burying place, a place for
مشي *meshee*, Travelling, going. [meeting.
مشيب *mesheeb*, Becoming old, hoariness.
مشيد *mesheet*, Pleasure, strength.
مشيج *mesheej*, Mingled. [fice, firm.
مشيد *mesheed*, Plaistered; *meshed*, An edi-
مشير *mosheer*, A senator, a councellor.
مشيم *mesheem*, Marked with a black mole.
مشين *mesheen*, Base, pitiful. [business.
مشيوحا *mesheeyohà*, Diligence, expediating

مص *mes*, Sucking.

مصابات *mosàbàt*, Inverting a sword to [sheath it.

مصابرة *mosàberet*, Bearing patiently.

مصاحب *mesàheb*, A companion, a friend.

مصاحبة *mosàhebet*, Familiarity, society, com- [pany.

مصاد *mesàd*, The top of a mountain.

مصادات *mosàdàt*, Counterfeiting, flattering, [disposing.

مصادر *mesàder*, Plur. of مصدر.

مصادف *mosàdef*, Finding, meeting.

مصادقة *mosàdeket*, Sincerity, mutual friend- [ship.

مصار *mesàr*, Entrails, bowels.

مصارح *mosàreh*, Acting openly.

مصارع *mesària*, Wrestler.

مصارف *mesàref*, Plur. of مصرف *mesref*.

مصاص *mosàs*, Sincere, pure.

مصاف *mosàf*, Plur. of مصف *mesef*.

مصافاة *mosàfat*, Sincerity, pure friendship.

مصافة *mosafet*, Appearing before one another [in opposition.

مصافي *mosafee*, Plur. of مصفي.

مصالي *mosalee*, Plur. of مصلاة *meslat*.

مصام *mesam*, A dwelling-place.

مصان *mosan*, Guarded, preserved.

مصانعة *mosàna-at*, Endeavouring to conciliate.

مصاير *mesair*, Plur. of مصور *meseuer*.

مصبوب *moseb*, Smitten with love, hanging downwards.

مصب

مصبصب *moselbsel*, Spending money, disband-
مصبغ *mesebbegh*, Tinged. [ing an army.
مصبور *mesboor*, An oath.
مصحاة *mos-hat*, A cup, a silver goblet.
مصحة *meseh-het*, A plain, a wholesome thing.
مصحح *moseh-heh*, A corrector.
مصحر *mos-her*, Going into a desert.
مصحوب *mes-hool*, Accompanied.
مصحية *mes-heyet*, Clear, fair, serene sky.
مصد *mesed*, Sucking, coiens (cum muliere.)
مصداق *mesdàk*, Rectifying.
مصدان *mosdàn*, Plur. of مصاد *mesàd*.
مصدة *mesdet*, Cold, refreshment.
مصدر *mesder*, An origin, theme.
مصدق *moseddek*, Proving. مصر *meser*, A large
مصراد *mesràd*, Soon sensible of cold. [city.
مصراع *mesrà-a*, An hemistich.
مصرح *moserreh*, Open, pure, clean, serene day.
مصرخ *mosrekh*, Giving assistance.
مصرد *moserred*, Giving in a small quantity.
مصرف *mesref*, Expence, disbursement.
مصرم *mesrem*, A crooked knife. مصرور Tied
مصروف *mesroof*, Expended, turned. [round.
مصري *mesree*, An Egyptian. [out.
مصطار *mestàr*, Sour wine. مصطب *mosteb*, Poured
مصطبح *mostebeh*, Taking a morning draught.

مصطبر *mosteber*, Pursuing, pretending to be patient.

مصطح *mesteh*, A desert without herbage

مصطخب *mostekheb*, Making a great noise.

مصطد *mosted*, Covered, retired (a woman.)

مصطدم *mostedem*, Dashed together.

مصطرف *mosteref* Possessing, dextrous.

مصطلب *mostelel*, Roasting meat, sucking marrow

مصطلم *mostelem*, Destroying utterly from bones.

مصطهر *mosteher*, Yielding. مصع *mesa*, Striking

مصعاد *mesa-ad*, A rope. [with a sword.

مصعد *mes-ad*, A ladder, a stair, merit.

مصف *mesef*, A field of battle. [searce.

مصفا *mesfa*, An instrument of filtration, a

مصفح *mesfeh*, Leaned. مصفر Destitute, hissed.

مصفي *mesfee*, A strainer; *moseffee*, Purged,

مصقع *meskia*, Eloquent. [pure, clear.

مصقل *meskel*, Smooth, eloquent.

مصقول *meskool*, Polished, furbished.

مصل *mesel*, Distilling, a vessel made of palm

مصلات *meslàt*, An active man. [leaves.

مصلال *meslàl*, Lining leather.

مصلت *meslet*, Quick, nimble, ready to act.

مصلح *mosleh*, An empire, reconciler, corrector.

مصلخم *moselkhem*, Long, tall, hardy camel.

مصلق *moslok*, A covered water-bason or re-

مصلم *mosellem*, Having no ears. [servoir.

مصلوب *mesloob*, Hung up. [ed.
مصلي *meslee*, Roasted, burnt; *mosellee*, Pray-
مصم *mosem*, Deaf, dumb.
مصمة *mosmet*, Solid, closing softly (door.)
مصمغد *mosemghed*, Swollen, rising up, lofty.
مصمقر *mosmeker*, Excessive hot day.
مصميلة *mosmeelet*, An ill-luck, an evil.
مصن *mosen*, Boiling with rage.
مصنف *mosennef*, The composer, editor of a
مصنوع *mesnewa*, Produced, formed. [book.
مصوا *meswa*, A woman extenuated in the hips
مصوان *meswan*, A bow-case. [or thighs.
مصور *mesewer*, Forming, a painter.
مصوص *mesoos*, A dish made of boiled meats.
مصون *mesoon*, Protected, defended.
مصهرج *moselhrej*, A cistern of rough stones.
مصياف *meseyaf*, (Ground) having plenty of
مصيد *meseed*, Taken by hunting. [rain.
مصير *meseer*, A dwelling-place, department.
مصيرة *moseeret*, A small city.
مصيص *mesees*, Wet, damp (earth or sand.)
مصيقل *moseekel*, Brightened, burnished.
مض *mez*, Grieved, pained, troubled.
مضا *mezà*, Transported. [Hurting one another.
مضارة *mozaret*, The whey (of milk); *mozarret*,
مضارحة *mazarehet*, Speaking opprobriously.

مضارع *mozàra,* The future tense.

مضاض *mozaz,* Pure. مضاعف Multiplied, doubled.

مضاغ *mezagh,* Chewing, somewhat.

مضاف *mozàf,* Joined, added, a noun placed in regimine or construction.

مضافات *mozàfat,* Plur. of مضاف *mozaf.*

مضامة *mozammet,* Shortening, shrinking.

مضامير *mezàmeer,* Plur. of مضمار *mezmàr.*

مضاهات *mozàhàt,* Equaling.

مضبر *mozebber,* Firm in body, compact.

مضبز *mozebbez,* Fixed, solid, strong, bound.

مضبوح *mezbooh,* The flint of a tinder-box.

مضبور *mezboor,* Solid, compact, firm in body.

مضبوط *mezboot,* Occupied, held, checked, disciplined.

مضبون *mezboon,* Afflicted by age or labour [(a beast of burthen)

مضحاة *mezhàt,* A sun-shine place.

مضحاك *mezhak,* Mirth, laughing.

مضخم *mezkhem,* A noble man, striking violently.

مضد *mezed,* Ill-will, hatred, spite, binding the head.

مضر *mezer,* Sour, acid; *mozer,* Injurious.

مضراب *mezràb,* Any instrument for striking.

مضرة *mozerret,* Injury, detriment.

مضرج *mezrej,* A thread-bare every day garment.

مضرح *mezreh,* A long-winged hawk.

مضرس *mozerres,* A rough strong place.

مضر

مضروب *mezroob*, Struck, forgot.
مضروجة *mezroojet*, (The eyes) wide opening.
مضري *mezree*, Training a dog to hunting, inciting him to attack a prey.
مضريز *mezreez*, Loving or admiring one's self greatly.
مضز *mozez*, Fond, passionate. مضض *mozez*, Afflicting.
مضط *mozt*, A comb.
مضطر *mozter*, Distressed, forced by necessity.
مضطرم *mozterem*, Causing to light or burn.
مضطلع *moztelea*, Making any thing possible, power.
مضتني *meztenee*, Ashamed.
مضغ *mezegh*, Chewing.
مضغة *mozghet*, A piece of meat.
مضل *mozel*, A seducer, causing one to err.
مضمار *mezmar*, A large plain.
مضمر *mozmer*, Hid, conceived in mind.
مضموم *mezmoom*, Joined, added.
مضني *moznee*, A man having many cattle.
مضو *mezow*, Going away, being carried too far.
مضور *mozoor*, (Milk wine, &c.) becoming acid, pricking the tongue.
مضوز *mezoz*, Aged woman.
مضوود *mezewood*, Having a rheum in the head.
مضهب *mozeh-hel*, Meat cut and half roasted.
مضي *mozee*, Going away, illuminating.
مضياع *mezeyà-a*, Prodigal.
مضيم *mezeem*, Ravished, abused, damaged.

مطا

مط *met*, Extending. مطابة *motàbbet*, Curing.
مطابق *motàbek*, Agreeable, conformable, equal.
مطاحن *metàhen*, Plur. of مطحان *met-hàn*.
مطاخ *metàkh*, Blockheaded, senseless.
مطار *motàr*, Fled by force, split.
مطارب *motàreb*, Plur. of مطرب *metreb*.
مطارة *metàret*, A country abounding in birds.
مطارح *metàreh*, Plur. of مطرح *metreh*. [ther
مطارق *motàrek*, Having one thing above ano-
مطاع *motà-a*, Humbled.
مطاف *metàf* A place round which they walk in procession in religious ceremonies.
مطال *metàl*, Hammering, extending.
مطالب *metàleb*, Plur. of مطلب *metleb*.
مطاوعة *motawat*, Consent.
مطاولة *motawelet*, Delaying payment.
مطاهر *metàher*, Plur. of مطهرة *met-heret*.
مطبخ *motbekh*, A kitchen.
مطبع *metba*, A place where any thing is imprinted or mark made.
مطبوب *metboob*, Fascinated.
مطبوخ *metbookh*, Dressed, fermenting.
مطحان *met-hàn*, A mill.
مطحر *met-her*, A lion, an arrow flying far.
مطحلب *motehleb*, (Water) covered with moss
مطحنة *met-henet*, A bake-house. [or lentils.

مطح

مطحو *met-hoo*, Wide spread (shade.)

مطحول *met-hool*, Splenetic, full (vessel.)

مطخ *metkh*, The remainder of dirty water in the bottom of a cistern.

مطر *meter*, Raining.

مطراب *metràb*, Moving with alacrity.

مطرب *metreb*, A divided or narrow way.

مطرح *metreh*, A station, a place, situation.

مطرد *metred*, A short hunting spear; *motred*, Straight spear.

مطرز *meterrez*, A worker of lace or fringe for garments.

مطرف *motref*, A species of garment.

مطرقة *metreket*, A smith's hammer, a rod.

مطرمذ *motermez*, A vain-boaster.

مطروح *metrooh*, Refused, despised.

مطروف *metroof*, Beholding. مطروق Languid.

مطري *motree*, Praising one to excess.

مطرير *metreer*, Shameless, graceless woman.

مطس *metes*, Giving a blow or box.

مطع *meta*, Journeying.

مطعام *meta-àm*, Hospitable, giving food.

مطعمة *mot-amet*, A bow, the top of the wind-pipe.

مطعن *met-an*, Piercing with a spear.

مطف *motef*, Being possible, standing above, comprehending, happening.

مطفر *motfer*, Causing a horse to leap.

مطفي *metfee*, Extinct.

[ing his wives.

مطلاق *metlàk*, A man frequently divorc-

مطلب *metleb*, A question, petition, desire, pro-

مطلع *metla*, Arising, appearing [position.

مطلف *motlef*, Granting, permitting, unreta-

مطلق *motlek*, Supreme, absolute. [liated.

مطلي *motlee*, Detained, anointed.

مطمار *metmàr* or *motmer*, A mason's rule; *metmar*, Figure, form.

مطمان *metmàn*, A place of repose.

مطمرة *motemmeret*, Hazardous.

مطمور *metmoor*, Stored (grain.)

مطموس *metmoos*, Losing the sight.

مطمين *motmeen*, Quite secure, safe, [ridiculously.

مطنب *metneb*, The shoulder. مطنزة Behaving

مطنف *motnef*, Standing upon a pinnacle or a mountain's top.

مطو *meto*, Going haste, making haste.

مطوا *motwà*, Yawning. مطواح *metwàh*, A

مطوة *metwet*, An hour. [staff.

مطور *motoor*, Wandering about.

مطوس *metewes*, Beautiful, ornamented.

مطوي *metwee*, Employed, folded.

مطهرة *met-heret*, A dentifrice, an ewer.

مطهم *motehhem*, Full, finished. مطيح Vicious,

مطين *meteen*, Covered with clay. [corrupted,

مطي

مظ *mez*, The pomegranate, dragon's blood.

مظارة *mozàret*, Hiring or receiving a nurse.

مظاهر *mozàher*, Plur. of مظهر *mezher*.

مظروف *mezroof*, Contained, placed.

مظفر *mozeffer*, A conqueror, lucky, superior.

مظلل *mozellel*, Shaded.

مظلمة *mezlemet*, Oppression, cruelty.

مظلوم *mezloom*, Abused, damaged, soft, gentle.

مظمظة *mezmezet*, The noise of a drum.

مظموي *mezmewee*, A field watered by rain.

مظنون *meznoon*, Doubled, thought.

مظهر *mezher*, A theatre.

معا *ma-àn*, Along with, together.

معاب *ma-àb*, Disgrace, shame, vice.

معابر *ma-àber*, Plur. of معبر *maber*.

معاتب *ma-àteb*, Reprehended.

معاش *ma-às*, A sect, a religious order, regulation, ceremony.

معاثر *ma-àser*, Plur. of معثرة *maseret*.

معاج *ma-àj*, Retiring, receding.

معاجزة *ma-àjezet*, Departing, excelling.

معاجلة *ma-àjelet*, Pursuing and catching, seizing.

معادات *ma-àdàt*, Odius, enimity, hostile, passing from one to another.

معادة *ma-àdet*, Counting, numbering.

معادل *ma-àdel*, Resembling, equal, opposed.

معادن *ma-àden*, Plur. of معدن *maden*.

معاذرة *ma-àzeret*, Making a false excuse.
معار *ma-àr*, Disgraceful. معارة Making a
معارج *ma-àrej*, Plur. of معرج *ma-rej*. [noise.
معارضة *ma-àrezet*, Contradiction.
معازة *ma-àzet*, Overpowering by words.
معاس *ma-às*, Fearless, brave. معاش *ma-àsh*, Liv-
معاصر *ma-àser*, Cotemporary. [ing, life.
معاصي *ma-àsee*, Plur. of معصية *ma-seyet*.
معاضدة *ma-àzedet*, Succour, mutual aid.
معاف *ma-àf*, Acquitted, discharged.
معافاة *ma-àfat*, Safety, security.
معاقب *ma-àkeb*, Going behind.
معاقد *ma-àked*, Plur. of معقد *ma-ked*.
معاقرة *ma-àkeret*, Disputing, contending, at-
معاقصة *ma-àkeset*, A desert. [tentive.
معاقم *ma-àkem*, Plur. of معقم *ma-kem*.
معاقمة *ma-àkemet*, Altercation.
معالم *ma-àlem*, Plur. of معلم *ma-lem*.
معامل *ma àmel*, Trading. معان *ma-àn*, An ha-
معاندة *ma-ànet*, Opposing, resistance. [bitation.
معاندة *ma-ànedet*, Stubborn.
معاوين *ma-àwen*, Plur. of معون *ma-wen*.
معاونة *ma-àwenet*, Help, succour, assistance.
معاهد *ma-àhed*, United together.
معبد *ma-bed*, A church, temple. [a god.
معبر *ma-ber*, A pass, a ferry. معبود Adored,

معت

معت *mat*, Rubbing or smoothing a skin.
معتاد *ma-tàd*, Custom, habit. [hunting.
معتاق *ma-tàk*, Causing a horse to gallop,
معتبد *ma-tebed*, Taking as a servant. [mel.
معتبط *ma-tebet*, Digging a well, killing a ca-
معتد *ma-ted*, Counted, computed.
معتدل *ma-tedel*, Temperate, sober.
معتذل *ma-tezel*, Reproaching,
معتر *ma-ter*, Miserable, wretch. [ed.
معترس *ma-teres*, Separate, different, dispers-
معترك *ma-terek*, Pressing one upon another in battle. [a favour.
معتري *ma-teree*, Surprising, approaching to ask
معتزل *ma-tezel*, Abdicating, separating.
معتزي *mo-tezee*, Related, denominated.
معتسف *ma-tesef*, Iniquity, oppression.
معتش *ma-tesh*, Building a nest.
معتصب *ma-teseb*, Content, firm, a company
معتصر *ma-teser*, Squeezing one's self. [of men.
معتفر *ma-tefer*, Covered with dust.
معتفس *ma-tefes*, People in commotion.
معتفي *ma-tefee*, One who approaches another to ask a favour or what is due. [slave.
معتق *mo-tek*, Manumitted, emancipated
معتلق *mo-telek*, Loving, a lover. [on the back.
معتقر *ma-teker*, Hurt, (a camel or horse) galled

معت

معتكب *ma-tekeb*, Raised (dust.)

معتل *ma-tel*, Feeble, indisposed.

معتلج *ma-telej*, Contending, making war.

معتلط *ma-telet*, Litigating.

معتمز *ma-temer*, Visiting, putting on a turban.

معتمل *ma-temel*, Doing any thing by one's self.

معتنق *ma-tenek*, Embracing.

معتنك *ma-tenek*, Shutting the door.

معتني *ma-temee*, Careful, watchful.

معتو ر *matewer*, Borrowing. معتو ل *matewel*, Crying loud.

معتوي *ma-tewee*, Twisting hair, making a noise.

معتر ة *ma-seret*, A snare, a noose.

معتلب *ma-seleb*, Filled up (a ditch.)

معج *maj*, Going hastily, blowing furiously (wind.)

معجا ل *ma-jàl*, Hastening, causing to make haste.

معجر *ma-jer*, A woman's head-dress, a veil.

معجر د *ma-jered*, Naked.

معجز *ma-jez*, Weak, maimed, unable to get a living.

معجم *ma-zem*, Speaking or writing arabick incorrectly.

معد *mad*, Wandering about.

معد ة *ma-det*, The stomach. معد ل *ma-del*, Lawful, just.

معد م *ma-dem*, Depriving.

معد ن *ma-den*, A mine, a quarry.

معد ني *ma-denee*, Mineral, metal.

معذا ر *ma-zàr*, A pardon, a covering.

معذ ب *ma-zeb*, Tormented, punished.

معذج *ma-zej*, A slanderer, a rival.

معذر *ma-zer*, Making an apology.

معذرة *ma-zeret*, A pardon, an apology.

معذلج *ma-zelej*, A handsome boy.

معراج *ma-ràj* or معرج *ma-rej*, A step, ladder, [stair-case.

معرافن *ma-ràz*, An arrow.

معرة *ma-ret*, A crime, fault, treachery.

معرس *ma-res*, An inn.

معرص *ma-res*, Flesh exposed to the sun to dry.

معرض *ma-rez*, An occasion, a place of meeting.

معرف *ma-ref*, The face of a woman.

معرق *ma-rek*, Gnawing or pricking a bone.

معرك *ma-rek*, A field of battle.

معرو *ma-row*, Seized with an ague.

معروش *ma-roosh*, Shaded by a tree.

معروض *ma-rooz*, Presented, exposed, explana-

معروف *ma-roof*, Famous, celebrated. [tion.

معروك *ma-rook*, Heaped together.

معرون *ma-roon*, A leather bottle or bag.

معري *ma-ree*, Deprived, naked. [Weak.

معز *maz*, Hardness of soil. معزال *ma-zàl*,

معزف *ma-zef*, A musical instrument.

معزم *ma-zem*, Undertaking.

معزي *ma-zee*, Covetous, niggardly.

معس *mas*, Any thing sought or asked after.

معسا *ma-sà*, Marriageable (girl.)

معس

معسر *ma-ser*, A rigid exacter of debt.
معصرة *ma-seret* or معسور *ma-soor*, Difficult.
معسل *ma-sel*, Preserved with honey.
معشاب *ma-shàb*, A ground abounding with
معشار *ma-shàr*, The tenth part. [herbage.
معشب *ma-sheb*, Adult, grown up.
معشر *ma-sher*, A society, company.
معشق *ma-shek*, Affection, love.
معصال *ma-sàl*, A hooked pole, a curved club.
معصل *ma-sel*, An arrow معصم *ma-sem*, The wrist.
معصور *ma-soor*, Squeezed.
معصوم *ma-soom*, Defended, an infant.
معصية *ma-seyet*, Disobedience. معض *ma-z*, En-
معضد *ma-zed*, A bracelet. [raged, sick.
معضل *ma-zel*, Troublesome.
معضوب *ma-zoob*, Feeble, unable to move.
معطا *ma-tà*, One who gives liberally.
معطار *ma-tàr*, Perfuming. [or jewels.
معطال *ma-tàl*, A woman without ornaments
معطب *ma-teb*, A place of danger.
معطرة *ma-teret*, Excellent (she-camel.)
معطس *ma-tes*, The nose. معطشة *ma-teshet*, Dry.
معطل *ma-tel*, Uninhabited, neglected, obsolete.
معطوف *ma-toof*, Turned, distorted, coupled.
معطي *ma-tee*, Bestowing, giving.
معظمة *ma-zemet*, An important event.

معف

معفاق *ma-fàk*, Frequent in visiting.

معفو *ma-foo*, Forgiven.

معفوس *ma-foos*, Imprisoned, shut up.

معك *mak*, Distance, depravity, deep.

معكة *mak-ket*, Obstinate, disobedient. [founded.

معكد *mak-ked*, Obscenity, perplexed, con-

معقر *ma-ker*, Barrenness of woman.

معكص *ma-kes*, A crooked arrow.

معكل *ma-kel*, Refuge, a man.

معكم *ma-kem*, A knot on reeds, straw, &c.

معكوب *ma-koob*, Wrapped round with a nerve.

معكود *ma-kood*, Tied, fastened. [ther.

معك *mak*, Senseless, demurring, rubbing lea-

معكد *ma-ked*, A holy or sanctified place.

معكم *ma-kem*, Fleshy, a stout man.

معكوس *ma-koos*, Reversed, preposterous.

معكوف *ma-koof*, Combed, one who is detained or confined.

معل *mal*, Ravishing, diverting, hastening.

معلا *ma-là*, Elevating, exalting.

معلاق *ma-làk*, Any thing hung up.

معلس *ma-les*, Essayed, tried, well skilled.

معلق *ma-lek*, A small milk-dish.

معلم *ma-lem*, A sign, a mile-stone, certifying; *mallem*, A tutor, preceptor, school-

معلن *ma-len*, A publisher, revealer. [master.

معل

معلوف *ma-loof*, Fattened with fodder.

معلول *ma-lool*, Sick, produced, appeased.

معلوم *ma-loom*, Known, distinguished, famous, notorious, apparent.

معلي *ma-lee*, Lifting up, raising. [architect.

مما *mam-mà*, An enigma, an oracle. ممار An

ممهد *mam-med*, Baptizing, a baptizer. [stood.

ممس *mam-mes*, Perplexed, hard to be under-

ممم *mam-mem*, Adorned with a diadem, tur-

ممود *ma-mood*, Sick with love. [ban, &c.

ممل *ma-mol*, Prepared, made.

ممي *ma-mee*, An enigma, an oracle.

من *man*, Flowing (water,) active.

مناق *ma-nàk*, A fine-necked horse.

مناوي *ma-nàwee*, Significant, true, essential.

منبر *ma-maber*, Perfumed with amber.

منك *ma-nek*, A high raised ground. [bolt.

منقة *ma-neket*, A collar. منك A large bar,

منم *man-nem*, Broad-growing (plant.)

منوي *ma-newee*, Expressive, certain, essential.

موان *ma-wàn*, Aiding, helping.

موج *ma-wej*, Quick-paced (a horse,) crooked.

موود *ma-wed*, Indisposed, trained.

موز *ma-wez*, A garment for daily use.

موكة *ma-weket*, A combat, battle.

مون *ma-wen*, Assistance, favour.

معهودة *ma-hood*, Fixed, established, distinguished.
معيار *ma-eyàr*, The mark or standard of money.
معية *ma-eyet*, Affection, conjunction, favour.
معيد *ma-eyed*, Experienced.
معيص *ma-eyes*, A thick grove.
معيل *ma-eyel*, Wanting, indigent, frustrating.
معيون *mà-eyewen*, Touched or struck on the eye, fascinated.
مغابصة *moghàbeset*, Attacking unawares.
مغار *meghàr*, The covert of a deer.
مغاراة *meghàràh*, A den, a cavern, grotto, a trench or ditch.
مغاريب *meghàreb*, Plur. of مغرب *meghreb*.
مغارة *moghàret*, A den, a cavern.
مغازرة *meghàzeret*, Giving somewhat to receive more.
مغازلة *meghàzelet*, Soothing.
مغازي *meghazee*, Plur. of مغزي *meghzee*.
مغاسل *meghàsel*, Plur. of مغسل *meghsel*.
مغاض *meghàz*, Diminishing, causing to decrease.
مغاك *meghàk*, A pit, a ditch.
مغالة *meghàlet*, Perfidy, accusing.
مغالث *moghàles*, Fighting hand to hand.
مغامز *moghàmez*, Blaming, disgracing.
مغامض *moghàmez*, Plur. of مغمض *moghmez*.
مغاور *moghàwer* or مغوار, A warrior.
مغاياة *meghàyàt*, Defending with a sword.

مغا

مغاير *moghàyer*, Contrary, adverse.
مغايرة *moghàieret*, Exchanging (merchandize.)
مغايطة *meghàyetet*, Controversy.
مغبر *moghber*, Raining, straining every nerve to perform any thing.
مغبن *meghben*, The arm-pit. مغبوض *meghbooz*, Odious.
مغبون *meghboon*, Beguiled.
مغتاظ *moghtàz*, Burning with rage.
مغتدف *moghtedef*, Taking much, tearing a garment.
مغتذم *moghtezem*, A greedy eater. طغتذي
مغتزل *moghtezel*, Spinning cotton.
مغتزي *moghtezee*, Being willing, proposing. [Nourished.
مغتسل *moghtesel*, A bathing-tub.
مغتضر *moghtezer*, Dying young and healthy.
مغتلف *moghtelef*, Getting a sheath.
مغتلي *meghtelee*, Nimble, going haste.
مغتمد *moghtemed*, Nocturnal travel.
مغتمر *moghtemer*, Drowned.
مغتمز *moghtemez*, Defaming, wishing ill to.
مغتمس *moghtemes*, Subsiding, sinking.
مغتمض *mogtemez*, Winking. مغتمط Superior.
مغتنم *moghtenem*, Enriched, possessing, enjoying.
مغتوى *moghtewer*, Using.
مغتيل *moghteel*, Full and round in flesh (youth.)
مغث *meghes*, Macerating, submersion, injuring, combat.

مغد

مغد *meghed*, Educating, becoming fat, sucking; *meghd*, Tender, great and long.

مغداد *meghdàd*, Angry.

مغدر *meghder*, A pool, perfidious.

مغدرة *moghderet*, Dark night.

مغدمر *moghezmer*, One who follows his own inclination.

مغرب *meghreb*, The west; *moghreb*, Whitish, having white eye-brows.

مغربل *mogherbel*, Killed and swollen body.

مغربي *meghrebee*, Western. طغرة *meghret*, Red

مغرف *moghref*, Swift horse.

مغرق *moghrek*, Gilt or ornamented with silver.

مغرم *moghrem*, Desirous, drowned in debt.

مغرندي *moghrendee*, Conquering.

مغرور *meghroor*, Cheated, presumptuous.

مغروري *meghrooree*, Pride. مغروس *meghroos*, Planted.

مغري *meghree*, Glued.

مغز *meghz*, The brain, marrow, the kernel, pith.

مغزا *meghzà*, A place whither one goes.

مغزر *moghzer*, Abounding in milk (a sheep.)

مغزل *meghzel*, A spinning spindle.

مغزلي *meghzelee*, A spindle-maker.

مغزور *meghzoor*, A field plentifully watered.

مغزي *meghzee*, A field of battle, war.

مغسل *meghsel*, A kind of bathing vessel.

مغسول *meghsool*, Washed, cleaned.

مغش

مغشوش *meghshoosh*, Cheated, adulterated,
مغشي *meghshee*, Disguised.
مغص *meghs*, The cholick. مغضب *meghzeb*,
مغضر *meghzer*, Leaning [Burned, furious.
مغضي *moghzee*, Dark. مغط *meghet*, Stretching,
مغطش *moghtesh*, Dark night. [extending.
مغطل *moghtel*, Cloudy sky. مغفر *moghfer*, A
مغفرة *meghferet*, Forgiving. [head-dress.
مغفل *mogheffel*, Destitute of genius, attention.
مغفور *meghfoor*, Forgiven.
مغلاط *meghlat*, Mistaking much.
مغلاق *meghlàk*, A key, bolt, &c.
مغلاك *moghlàk*, Wanted, poor.
مغلچين *mogholcheen*, A fine black eye.
مغلنبي *moghlembee*, A conqueror.
مغلوب *meghloob*, Conquered, subjected.
مغلوث *meghloos*, Mixed, adulterated.
مغلوق *meghlook*, Shut, barred.
مغما *meghmà*, Corrupted.
مغمر *moghmer*, Intoxicated with liquor.
مغمض *meghemmez*, A low ground.
مغمور *meghmoor*, Base, vile, obscure.
مغموز *meghmooz*, Faultless, without guilt.
مغموم *meghmoom*, Grieved, troubled.
مغناة *meghnàt*, Supplying the place of another.
مغناج *meghnàj*, Attractive, lovely.

مغن

مغنم *meghnem*, Corrupt. [wild beasts.
مغواة *meghewàt*, A ditch made for catching
مغوثة *meghooset*, Aiding.
مغوس *moghewes* Stript of thorns (a palm.)
مغوشا *meghoosha*, A sect of the Magi.
مغوشك *meghooshek*, Christian monks, Magi.
مغول *meghewel*, A sword. مغي *meghee*, Soft skin.
مغياز *megheyaz*, Alms. [*mogheeb*, Concealed.
مغيب *megheeb*, Absence, the sun-setting;
مغيث *meghees*, A field watered by rain. [rain.
مغير *megheer*, Changed; *megheer*, Watered by
مغيربان *mogheereban*, Beginning to go down
مغيرة *mogheeret*, Running swiftly. [(sun.)
مغيوب *megheeweb*, Concealed, invisible.
مغيوث *megheewes*, Watered by rain (a field,)
مفاتح *mefateh*, Plur. of مفتاح [auxiliary.
مفاحصة *mofàheset*, Inveighing against a com-
مفاخرة *mofàkheret*, Boasting. [panion.
مفاد *mefad*, A spit, a poker.
مفارزة *mofàrezet*, Breaking off, interrupting.
مفارصة *mofàreset*, Doing any thing alternately with another.
مفارطة *mofàretet*, Disputing, fighting.
مفارق *mefàrek*, Plur. of مفرق *mefrek*.
مفارقة *mefàreket*, Separation.
مفاركة *mofàreket*, Dismissing, unmolested.

مفا

مفازة *mefàzet*, Flight.
مفاسد *mefàsed*, Plur. of مفسدة *mefsedet*.
مفاصل *mefàsel*, Plur. of مفصل *mefsel*.
مفاض *mefàz*, Large, extended.
مفاقر *mefàker*, Plur. of فقر *feker*.
مفاكهة *mofàkehet*, Discussing a point in religion, law or science.
مفاكهة *mofàkehet*, Joking.
مفالتة *mefàletet*, Coming unexpectedly.
مفانق *mefànek*, Easy, delicate life.
مفاوق *mefàweek*, Plur. of مفيق *mofeek*.
مفت *moft*, Gratis, without payment.
مفتاح *meftàh*, A key.
مفتح *mefteh*, A cellar, a store-house; *mifteh*, A key.
مفتحم *moftehem*, Forbidding. مفتخر *moftekher*, Bragging.
مفترس *mofteres*, A lion tearing prey.
مفترش *mofteresh*, Beating down.
مفترص *mofteres*, Seizing an occasion.
مفترع *mofteria*, Violating, deflouring a virgin.
مفترغ *mofteregh*, Pouring out water.
مفترق *mofterek*, Scattered.
مفتري *mofteree*, A liar, lying.
مفتش *mofettesh*, A commissary, superintendant, visitor.
مفتصل *moftesel*, Transplanting a palm.
مفتقر *mofteker*, Reduced to poverty.
مفتل *mofettel*, Twisted; *moftel*, A spun thread.
مفتلخ *moftelex*, Partaking.

مفتلط *moftelet*, Seizing suddenly.

مفتلي *moftelee*, Educating, weaning.

مفتوت *moftool*, Broken, crumbled.

مفتوح *mefiooh*, Open, occupied, a consonant marked with the vowel *fatha* (´ *a*)

مفتول *meftool*, Twisted.

مفتون *mefioon*, Out of order, mad with love.

مفتي *moftee*, Wise, discreet.

مفخر *mofekhkher*, Praised, glorified.

مفخم *mofekhkhem*, Magnified, illustrious.

مفر *mefer*, Noble horse ready for flight.

مفراح *mefràh*, Cheerful.

مفراص *mefràs*, Scissars used for cutting silver [or iron.

مفرج *mefrej*, A hen having chickens, an archer.

مفرح *mofreh*, Insolvent, poor.

مفرخ *mofrekh*, A bird having young ones.

مفرد *mefred*, Huge, extraordinary.

مفردس *moferdes*, Propped vine, large.

مفرسخ *moferskh*, Wide breeches.

مفرش *moferresh*, A camel without a bunch.

مفرط *mefret*, Exceeding vast, great, huge.

مفرطح *moferteh*, Huge-headed.

مفرغ *moferregh*, A melter of metals.

مفرغد *mofreghet*, Massive, firm.

مفرق *mofrek*, Combing the crown of the head,

مفرك *moferrek*, A man hated by women.

مفر

مفروج *mofrooj*, Cleft, cracked, broken.
مفروح *mefrooh*, Mirth, cheerful, rejoicing.
مفروز *mefrooz*, Separated, a cloth of an elegant border.
مفروس *mefroos*, Crook-back'd.
مفروش *mefroosh*, Laid open, stretched out.
مفروض *mefrooz*, Necessary to be observed by divine precept, notched.
مفروق *mefrook*, Divided.
مفره *mofreh*, Bringing forth (a she-camel.)
مفري *mofree*, Cutting leather, opening a vein.
مفزع *mofezza*, Fearful, bashful.
مفسد *mefsed*, Spoiling, a destroyer.
مفسدة *mefsedet*, Destructive, an evil.
مفسر *mofesser*, Declared, explained.
مفسو *mofsow*, Weak, broken-back'd.
مفسوخ *mefsookh*, Dissolved.
مفشوش *mefshoosh*, False, vain. مفسد *mefsed*, A lancet.
مفصل *mefsel*, A joint.
مفضاج *mefzaj*, Thick, corpulent, soft.
مفضال *mefzàl*, A daily garment.
مفضض *mofezzez*, Silver-plated.
مفضل *mofzel*, Remainder, leaving somewhat.
مفضول *mefzool*, Conquered. مفطر *mofter*, Breakfasting.
مفطور *meftoor*, Created, innate.
مفظيع *mofzea*, Shameful affair, sweet, cold water.
مفعم *mof-am*, Finished, full.
مفول *mefool*, Made, the passive voice.

منغ

مغرة *mefgheret*, A cave. [in catching birds.

مغاص *mefkàs*, A crooked piece of wood used

مغود *mefkood*, Unlucky, disappointment.

مغور *mefkoor*, Pierced in the nose (a camel,) going hastily, digging.

مغوص *mefkoos*, Broken egg.

مفكر *mofekker*, Appointed to manage any affair, one who deliberates. [cused.

مفكوك *mefkook*, Made a bondman, free, ex-

مفل *mofol*, The wild gourd, gum; A. *mofel*, Destitute, bankrupt.

مفلج *moflej*, One who escapes, free.

مفلح *mofleh*, Fortunate.

مفلس *mofles*, Deprived of wealth, poor.

مفلل *mofellel*, A blade or head of a sword notched or teethed like a saw.

مفلوج *meflooj*, One troubled with a palsy.

مفلوس *mefloos*, Shining like a fish scale.

مفلوك *meflook*, Unhappy, unlucky.

مفلي *mefiee* or *mefleet*, A mare having colts.

مفناق *mefnàk*, A girl delicately brought up.

مفنخ *mefnekh*, A conqueror. [under the groin.

مفنون *mefnoon*, A camel having a tumour

مفود *mefoood*, Heartless, roasted meat.

مفوض *mefooz*, Committed to the care of any one, submitted for opinion.

مفو

مفوف *mefoof*, A coloured thin garment.

مفوي *mefewee*, Tinged with rubia.

مفهاق *mefhàk*, Full of water (a well.)

مفيد *mofeed*, Useful, salutary.

مفيص *mefees*, Shunning.

مفيض *mofeez*, Shedding tears, a bestower.

مفيق *mofeek*, & *mofeeket*, A wonderful poet.

مك *mekk*, Splitting the branch of a female palm in order to inject the male flowers.

مكا *mekà*, A mare having a long body, distant country.

مكابر *mekàber*, Plur. of مكبرة *mekberet*.

مكابل *mokàbel*, Over-against, opposite, meeting, collating, of noble parentage.

مكابلة *mokàbelet*, Opposition, comptroll, rencounter, exchange, retrospection.

مكاتل *mekàtel*, Plur. of مكتل *mektel*.

مكاتلة *mokàtelet*, A battle, slaughter.

مكادة *mekàdet*, Conduct.

مكادير *mokàdeer*, Plur. of مكدار *mekdàr*.

مكاديم *mekadeem*, Plur. of مكدم *mekdem*.

مكاذاة *mokàzàt*, Recompensing.

مكارب *mokàreb*, Neighbouring.

مكاربة *mokàrebet*, Approaching.

مكارة *mokàrret*, Resting, becoming firm.

مكارضة *mokàrezet*, Paying back, fighting.

مقارعة *mokàra-at*, Beating one another.
مقارن *mekàren*, Joined, domesticated.
مقارنة *mokarenet*, Joining together, familiarity.
مقاريب *mekareeb*, Plur. of مقرب *mokreb*.
مقاساة *mokàsàt*, Obstinate, tolerating.
مقاص *mekas*, A rafter, shears.
مقاصة *mokàset*, Retaliating, making equal.
مقاصد *mekased*, Plur. of مقصد *meksed*.
مقاصر *mokaser*, Plur. مقصرة *mekseret*.
مقاطر *mekàter*, Plur. of مقطر *mokter*.
مقاعدة *mokà-adet*, Sitting down by another.
مقال *mekal* or *mekalet*, A dialogue, speech, sentence, proverb.
مقاليد *mokaleed*, Plur. of مقلد *meklad*.
مقام *mekàm*, A dwelling-place, state, a musical tone.
مقامة *mokàmet*, A society, a meeting.
مقامرة *mokàmeret*, Playing at dice.
مقانأة *mokànàt*, Fit, seasonable, suitable, continual.
مقاواة *mokàwàt*, Disputing, contending.
مقاوس *mekàwes*, Comparing, corresponding.
مقاول *mekàwel*, Plur. of مقول *mekool* [another.
مقاوم *mekàwem*, An opposer, one that is against
مقاومة *mokàwemet*, Opposition, resistance.
مقايسة *mokàiset*, Running a race with others on the course.
مقايضة *mokàizet*, Exposing to sale.
مقايلة *mokàilet*, Retaliation.

مقايد *mekàyeed*, Plur. of مقيد *mekeed*.
مقابس *mekàbes*, A spark of fire.
مقبب *mokebbeb*, Vaulted, arched.
مقبرة *mekberet*, A monument, tomb, burying-ground.
مقبري *mekberee*, Belonging to a monument.
مقبس *mokbes*, Granting, presenting.
مقبص *mokbes*, A goal, a starting place.
مقبض *mekbez* and *mekbezet*, The hilt or handle of a sword or bow.
مقبقب *mokebkeb*, A lion; *mokelkeb*, The fourth year from the present.
مقبل *mokbel*, Happy, rich. مقبو *mokbow*, Contracted.
مقبوض *mekbooz*, Occupied, held, restricted.
مقبول *mekbool*, Acceptable, pleasing.
مقبي *mekbee*, Fat, greasy. مقت *mekt*, Enmity, hatred.
مقتاد *mektàd*, Dutiful, submissive.
مقتال *mektàl*, Killing. مقتب *mokteb*, Saddling a camel.
مقتبس *moktebes*, Obtaining, getting.
مقتبل *moktebel*, One in the flower of youth.
مقتتي *mektetee*, Taking, hiring as a servant.
مقتث *moktes*, Pulling away, tearing off.
مقتحف *moktehef*, Drinking all up.
مقتحي *moktehee*, Getting, receiving money.
مقتد *mokted*, Arranged, distinguished.
مقتدا *moktedà*, Imitable, followed.
مقتدح *moktedeh*, Ordering, arranging (business)

مقت

مقتدر *mokteder*, Strong, powerful.

مقتدي *moktedee*, A follower, an imitator.

مقتر *mokter*, Sparing, thrifty.

مقترب *moktereb*, Being nearer.

مقترح *moktereh*, Asking, soliciting, repeating verses extempore.

مقترش *mokteresh*, Falling one upon another.

مقترض *mokterez*, Borrowing.

مقترع *mokteria*, Chosen to be stallion.

مقترف *mokterf*, Getting, censuring.

مقترن *mokteren*, Connected, associated, following immediately. [secuting, travelling.

مقتري *mokteree*, Designing, contending, pro-

مقتسر *mokteser*, Forcing unwillingly.

مقتشب *moktesheb*, Praising or blaming.

مقتص *moktes*, Relating truly, revenging.

مقتصد *moktesed*, Being in a moderate temperament of body or mind. [part any thing.

مقتضب *moktezeb*, Rude, untaught, cutting a-

مقتضي *mektezee*, Exacting, requiring. [seizing.

مقتعف *mokta-af*, Tumbling down (a wall,)

مقتف *moktef*, Shrivelled, contracted, shrunk.

مقتفر *moktefer*, Following footsteps.

مقتفي *moktefee*, A follower.

مقتل *mektel*, A place of slaughter.

مقتم *moktem*, Managing any thing properly.

مقت

مقتن *mokten*, Stout, strong man. [cupying.
مقتنص *moktenes*, Hunting. مقتني *moktenee*, Oc-
مقتول *mektool*, Slaughtered. مقتوي *mektewee*, A
مقثرد *mokseret*, Rich. [servant, a domestic.
مقحاد *mek-hàd*, A camel's bunch, a large pulley.
مقحم *mok-hem*, Weak, changing the foreteeth
مقحو *mek-how*, A medicine. [(a camel.)
مقد *moked*, Plain and even ground. [box.
مقداح *mekdah* & مقدح, A steel, flint, tinder-
مقدار *mokdàr*, Quantity, number, measure.
مقدر *mokedder*, (God) the predestinator.
مقدرة *mekderet*, Ability, authority.
مقدس *mekdes*, A holy place. مقدعة A staff.
مقدم *mekdem*, Coming, arriving; *mokdem*, Cou-
rage, diligence; *mokdem*, Fearless, attack-
مقدمات *mokeddemat*, Plur. of مقدمة. [ing.
مقدمة *mokeddemet*, The premise, preparation,
the preface, the front.
مقدود *mekdood*, A handsome man.
مقدور *mekdoor*, Ability, possibility, fatal.
مقدي *mekedee*, Wine made of honey, mead,
مقذذ *mekezzez*, Of a fine stature. [metheglin.
مقذف *mekzef*, An oar.
مقر *moker*, Confessing, professing; *meker*, Tak-
ing, a place of rest or quiet, bitter; *me-
kerr*, Striking upon the neck.

مقراش *mekràsh*, Having a huge head.

مقراض *mekràz*, Scissars, shears, snuffers.

مقراع *mekrà-a*, A mallet, a hammer.

مقرب *mokreb*, Coming near, honoured; *mokrib*, Near the birth (a woman, sheep, &c.); *mokerreb*, Admitted, nearly related.

مقرة *mekerret*, A trough for watering cattle.

مقرر *mokerrer*, Established, confirmed.

مقرشة *mekerreshet*, A barren year.

مقرص *mokres*, Any ornament or jewel of a

مقرض *mokrez*, Lending, an usurer. [round form.

مقرط *mokerret*, (fem. *mokerretet*,) Adorned with ear-rings.

مقرطس *mokertes*, An arrow hitting the mark.

مقرع *mokra*, Struck with fear.

مقرعب *moker-ab*, Hanging the head in anger.

مقرمة *mokremet*, A veil painted with figures.

مقرنص *mokernes*, A hawk kept for hunting.

مقرو *mekroo*, Legible. مقروض Cut, lent.

مقروظ *mekrooz*, Tanned or dressed leather.

مقروف *mekroof*, Blamed, suspected. [ed.

مقرون *mekroon*, Conjoined, bound, connect-

مقري *mekree*, The hospitable cup; *mokree*, Ordering to be read.

مقزع *mekezza*, Quick, brisk.

مقساة *meksàt*, Any thing causing hardness.

مقس

مقسط *mokset,* Just, equitable.

مقسم *meksem,* A portion; *moksem,* Swearing.

مقسوم *meksoom,* Distributed. مقش *mokesh,* Hastening.

مقشر *mokeshsher,* Barked, skin'd round.

مقشو *mekshow,* Peeled, barked.

مقص *mekes,* Shears, scissars.

مقصان *mekessàn,* The two blades of scissars.

مقصب *mokesseb,* Twisted hair.

مقصد *meksed,* An idea, design.

مقصر *mekser,* The evening; *mokser,* Old sheep or goat.

مقصرة *mekseret,* The evening.

مقصو *meksow,* A camel having the tips of the ears cut off.

مقصود *meksood,* A design, desire, proposal.

مقصور *moksoor,* Deficient, contracted, diminished.

مقصورة *meksooret,* A large house, a woman kept at home.

مقصوص *meksoos,* Cut (the wings.)

مقصي *moksee,* Remote, removed.

مقضاب *mekzàb,* A pruning-hook, ground abounding with clover.

مقضي *mekzee,* (fem. *mekzeyet,*) Compleated, finished.

مقط *meket,* Breaking the neck.

مقطاع *mektà-a,* Inconstant in friendship.

مقطر *moketter,* Dropping.

مقطران *mokteren,* Bedaubed with pitch.

مقطفة *mokettefét,* Short-bodied.

مقطور *mektoor*, Dropped, bedaubed with pitch.
مقطوع *mektewa*, Amputated, mutilated, interrupted.
مقطول *mektool*, Slain, cut.
مقع *meka*, Drinking eagerly.
مقعاص *meka-às*, A lion. مقعسل *mek-asel*, An arrow.
مقعدة *mek-adet*, A seat, the buttocks.
مقعر *mek-ar*, Concave, deep. مقعص *mek-as*, A lion.
مقعط *mok-at*, A burden.
مقعوصة *mekawesel*, A sheep having a distemper.
مقفا *mok-ffa*, Preferred before. مقفار A desert.
مقفع *mokeffa*, Having wrinkled.
مقفل *mokfel*, Locked, shut (door.)
مقفي *mekfee*, Esteemed above or set more by.
مقلا *mekla*, A club used in a game.
مقلاد *meklàd*, A bolt, key. مقلاع *mekla-a*, A sling.
مقلاق *meklàk*, Tottering, commotion.
مقلب *mekleb*, A spade. مقلد *mekled*, A key,
مقلدة *mekledet*, A granary. [a measure, forage.
مقلس *mekelles*, A drummer. [Making sail.
مقلص *mokelles*, A swift horse. مقلع *mekla*,
مقلف *moklif*, Uncircumcised.
مقلل *mokellel*, A sword with a pommel.
مقلمة *meklemet*, A pen-case.
مقلوب *mekloob*, Inverted, turned.
مقلهف *moklehef*, Thick, long. [unripe dates.
مقمار *mekmàr*, A palm-tree bearing white

مقم

مقمجر *mokemjer*, A bow-maker.

مقمر *mokmer*, A moon-night.

مقمقة *mekmeket*, Tender, gentle.

مقمن *mekmen*, Convenient, apt.

مقناة *meknàt*, A place on which the sun does [not shine.

مقند *mokenned*, A dish made of wheat and honey.

مقنر *mokenner*, Corpulent. مقنطر *mokenteret*;

مقنع *mekna*, A legal evidence. [Solid, firm.

مقنف *mokennef*, A large shield of leather.

مقنن *mokennen*, An author.

مقنوة *meknoot*, A place exposed to the sun.

مقو *mekoo*, Cleaning, polishing, guarding.

مقوال *mekwàl*, Full of talk, prating.

مقوس *mekwes*, A quiver, a warrior.

مقول *mekool*, A word, said, abovementioned.

مقوم *mekwem*, The tail or handle of a plough.

مقوي *mokwee*, Confirming, strengthened.

مقه *mekeh*, Grey or blue (the eyes.)

مقها *mekhà*, Blue, far off, a plain field without [plants.

مقهور *mek-hoor*, Oppressed, conquered.

مقياس *mekeyàs*, Quantity. [signed.

مقيد *mokeed*, Bound, fixed, diligent, registered,

مقيظ *mekeez*, A summer habitation.

مقيم *mokeem*, Dwelling, constant. مقيي *mekeyee*,

مك *mek*, A javelin, spear. [Vomitive.

مكا

مكا *mekà*, Swelling the hand with labour;
P. *mekà*, The hole of a fox.
مكابسة *mekàbeset*, Leaning.
مكابرة *mokàberet*, Loftiness.
مكاتمة *mokàtemet*, [Hiding.
مكاتيب *mokàteeb*, Plur. of كتاب *ketàb*.
مكاثبة *mokàsebet*, Approaching, acceding.
مكاثمة *mokàsemet*, Mixing, approaching.
مكاراة *mokàràt*, Hiring.
مكارزة *mokàrezet*, Running to any place and [hiding there.
مكاري *mokàree*, A camel-hirer or leader.
مكاساة *mokàsàt*, Contending for glory.
مكاشفة *mokàshefet*, Acting openly with ano-
مكاعمة *mokà-amet*, Kissing. [ther.
مكافاة *mokàfàt*, A recompense.
مكافاتة *mekàfetet*, Surpassing, overcoming.
مكافلة *mokafelet*, Disputing. [happening before.
مكافي *mekàfee*, (fem *mokàfeet*,) To be equal.
مكاك *mokàk*, Any thing sucked.
مكال *mekàl*, Sufficient in measure, enough.
مكالحة *mokàlehet*, Being severe, overcoming.
مكامت *mekàmet*, A married woman.
مكان *mekàn*, A place, habitation.
مكانفة *mokànefet*, Aiding, assisting.
مكاوحة *mekàwehet*, Conquering in fight.
مكاهاة *mekàhàt*, Contending.
مكاهلة *mokàhelet*, Aged, married.

مك

مكايد *mekàid*, Plur. of مكيدة *mekeedet*.
مكايل *mekàil*, Plur. of مكيل *mekeel*.
مكبر *mekber*, Of an advanced age.
مكبل *mokebbel*, Chained.
مكبوث *mekboos*, Stinking, corrupted (meat.)
مكبورا *mekboorà*, Plur. of كبير *kebeer*.
مكتب *moktateb*, Writing. مكتتم *moktetem*,
مكتتن *mokteten*, Adhering. [Concealed.
مكترب *moktereb*, Troubled, pained.
مكتري *mokteree*, Renting, hiring.
مكتز *moktez*, Contracted with cold.
متسر *mokteser*, Bruising, breaking.
مكتظ *moktez*, Distended with repletion.
مكتفل *moktefel*, Placing any thing behind.
مكتفي *moktefee*, Content, turning down (a ves-
مكتمع *moktema*, Drinking out (a bottle.) [sel.)
مكتن *mokten*, Concealed. مكتوب *mektoob*,
مكتوم *mektoom*, Dissembled, hid. [Written.
مكتهل *moktehel*, Completed.
مكتهي *moktehee*, Asking, speaking to.
مكث *mekes*, Delaying. مكثار *meksàr*, Talk-
مكثان *moksàn*, Delay. [ative.
مكثر *mokser*, Prosperous, rich.
مكثوب *meksoob*, Inserted, poured out.
مكدر *mokedder*, Grieved, disturbed.
مكدم *moheddem*, Bit.

مكد

مكديه *mekdeyet*, A foolish woman.

مكذب *mokzeb*, Discovering a falsehood, accusing of lying.

مگر *meguer*, Except, perhaps, unless; A. *meker*, Cheat, treachery, a pretence.

مكربس *mokerbes*, Having a compressed head.

مكرر *mokerrer*, Repeated.

مكرز *mokerrez*, Mean, worthless.

مكرع *mokra*, A horse strong in the feet.

مكرم *mekrem*, Generous, liberal.

مكرمة *mekremet*, Honour, dignity.

مكرنف *mekernef*, Having a broad thick nose.

مكروب *mekroob*, Sorrowful.

مكرود *mekrood*, Shaved (sides of the beard.)

مكروه *mekreweh*, Hated, abominable.

مكري *mokree*, Hired. مكز *mokez*, Affecting

مگس *megues*, A fly. [severely with cold.

مكساب *meksàb*, An obtainer, a winner.

مكسال *meksàl*, Slow, lazy, a girl delicately

مكسب *mekseb*, To attain, gain. [educated.

مكسحة *meksehet*, A broom, brush.

مكسر *mekser*, Fracture, nature.

مكسع *meksa*, Unmarried man.

مكسل *meksel*, (Family) having few illustri-

مكسو *meksow*, Cloathed. [ous ancestors.

مكسوب *meksoob*, Attained, won.

مكس

مكسور *meksoor*, Broken, cut. [Disclosed, open.
مكش *mekesh*, Sucking. مكشوف *mekshoof*,
مكظوم *mekzoom*, Sorrowful, melancholy.
مكعر *mok-ar*, A fleshy camel.
مكعطل *mek-atel*, Stretching the body.
مكفو *mekfoo*, Overturned.
مكك *mekek*, A weaver's shuttle. [A leach.
مكل *mekel*, A well without water; P. *mekel*,
مكلا *mokella*, The banks of a river.
مكلب *mokelleb*, Fettered (captive.)
مكلس *mekelles*, Calcined, a lime burner, a ma-
مكلف *mokellef*, Choice, elegant. [ker of mortar.
مكلوم *mekloom*, Hurt, wounded.
مكلي *meklee*, Pained or hurt in the reins.
مكمل *mekmel*, A consummate man.
مكمون *mekmoon*, Dissembled, covered.
مكمهل *mokemhel*, A cotton nut.
مكن *meken*, A locust or lizard full of eggs.
مكنب *mekneb*, (Callous) hoof, claw or nail.
مكنثر *mokenser*, Thick, coarse (face.)
مكنر *mokenner* or مكنور, A turban, &c.
loose upon the head. [soms.
مكنس *mokennes*, A maker or vender of be-
مكنع *mokenna*, Contracted, having the hand
wrinkled.
مكنوز *meknooz*, Hid, laid up in a treasury.

مكن

مكنون *meknoon*, Dissembled, hid.

مكوة *mekwet*, The hole of a fox. [ed.

مكوث *mekoos*, Delay. مكوز *mekwez*, Gird-

مكور *mekoor*, A cheat, a knave, an impostor.

مكوز *mekwez*, Long-headed.

مكون *mekoon*, A locust, lizard, or any similar animal full of eggs.

مكيال *mekyàl*, A measuring instrument or vessel either for dry goods or liquids.

مكيث *mekees*, Composed, undisturbed in

مكيدة *mekeedet*, Ensnaring, cheating. [mind.

مكيس *mekees*, Sagacity, medicine, beneficence.

مكيل *mekeel*, A measure. مكين *mekeen*, Abiding,

مكيول *mekeewel*, Measured. [grave, fixed firmly.

ملان *melàn*, Complete, full.

ملابسة *melàbeset*, Commerce, transacting.

ملاث *melàs*, A tribe, family, man.

ملاجة *molàjet*, Contending, wrangling.

ملاح *melàh*, The head of a spear.

ملاحاة *molàhàt*, Litigating, contending.

ملاحف *molàhef*, Plur. of ملحف *molhef*.

ملاحم *molàhem*, Connected, a twisted rope.

ملاحي *molàhee*, A kind of oblong grapes.

ملاخ *melàk*, Fugitve slave.

ملادة *molàdet*, Contending, disputing.

ملاذ *melàz*, Refuge, protection, a protector.

ملا

ملاز *melàz*, A wolf. [rable.

ملازم *melàzem*, Assiduous, attentive, insepa-

ملازه *melàzeh*, The palate, the top of the wind-

ملاسنة *molàsenet*, Railing against. [pipe.

ملاص *melàs*, Sliding, a smooth white stone, a

ملاصق *melàsek*, Assembly, adjoining. [light girl,

ملاط *melàt*, Clay, mortar, the side of the body,

ملاطمة *molàtemet*, Boxing one another,

ملاظة *molàzzet*, Fearlessness, courage.

ملاعب *melà-ab*, Plur. of ملعب *mel-ab*.

ملاعق *melà-ak*, Plur. of ملعقة *mel-aket*.

ملاعنة *molà-anet*, Execrating one another,

ملاغ *molàgh*, Fearful, dreadful (man.)

ملاقاة *molàkàt*, Meeting, conversation.

ملاقح *melàkeh*, Plur. of ملقح *molkeh*.

ملاقس *molàkis*, Calling one by any nick-name,

ملاقي *molàkee*, Meeting, joining.

ملاك *molàk*, An angel. ملاكة Occupation,

ملاكد *molàked*, Making a fetter.

ملال *molàl*, Sorrowful, melancholy.

ملام *melàm*, Dishonour, accusation.

ملانة *melànet*, Complete, full.

ملاوث *melàwes*. Plur. of ملاث *melàs*.

ملاوذة *molàwezet*, Flying to one another.

ملاوصة *molàweset*, Looking thro' the chinks of doors, looking on all sides.

ملا

ملاة *melàh*, A bull-rush. ملاها Approaching.

ملايس *molàis*, Dull, slow, tardy.

ملايك *melayek*, Plur. of ملك *melek*.

ملايم *molayem*, Gentle, affable, tame, docile, tender, equitable.

ملبس *molbes*, Dark, doubtful.

ملبق *molebbek*, Thick cake mixed or softened [with fat.

ملبوب *melboob*, Quick-witted, invention.

ملبوس *melboos*, Confused, cloathed.

ملبوط *melboot*, Having a rheum in the head.

ملبون *melboon*, Brought up or fed with milk.

ملبي *molebee*, A sheep having biestings in the

ملة *mellet*, Loathing, fatigue. [udder.

ملتثث *moltesek*, Moistened.

ملتثي *moltesee*, Collecting the gum of a tree.

ملتج *moltej*, Deep, furrowed (sea.)

ملتجي *moltejee*, Taking refuge with one.

ملتحس *moltehes*, Receiving a debt.

ملتحص *moltehes*, Compelling.

ملتحق *moltehek*, Added, numbered amongst.

ملتحي *moltehee*, Getting beard.

ملتخي *moltekhee*, An infant fed with soften-

ملتدم *moltedem*, Disturbed. [ed bread or pap.

ملتذ *moltez*, Pleasant garden near a city.

ملتذق *moltezek*, Connected, adhering. [ed to.

ملتزم *moltezem*, Compelled, conjunct, attach-

ملت

ملتسك *moltesek*, Convex, adhering.
ملتص *moltes*, Cemented, patched.
ملتط *moltet*, Scenting musk, hiding.
ملتظي *moltzee*, Burning, flaming.
ملتعج *molta-aj*, Indisposed.
ملتغم *moltefem*, Tying a fillet over the nose.
ملتغم *moltehem*, Swallowing.
ملتك *moltek*, Drinking much.
ملتمع *moltema*, Shining, withdrawing.
ملتمي *moltemee*, Electing, choosing. [fused.
ملتوث *moltewes*, Troubled, confounded, con-
ملتوخ *molteweh*, Thirsting. ملتوخ Mingled.
ملتوي *meltewee*, Curved, perverse.
ملتهب *moltheb*, Inflamed, ardent.
ملتهث *moltehes*, Lolling out the tongue from thirst or fatigue.
ملث *meles*, Coaxing, making many promises.
ملثث *molses*, Importunate. ملج *melej*, Sucking.
ملجا *meljà*, A retreat, a place of refuge.
ملجاب *meljàb*, An arrow without a point.
ملح *meleh*, Whiteness mixed with black, an unnatural swelling in the hough of cattle.
ملحب *melheb*, An instrument for cutting.
ملحة *molhet*, Blue or grey, a story, narrative.
ملحد *molhed*, Impious, an heretic, pagan.
ملحس *melhes*, Avariciously, niggardly.

ملح

ملحص *melhes*, An asylum. [body.
ملحف *melhef*, The outward covering of the
ملحق *molhek*, Added, coherent, joined.
ملحم *molhem*, Fleshy.
ملحوس *melhoos*, Sucked, licked.
ملحوظ *melhooz*, Observing with love, contem-
ملحي *melhee*, Defamed, slandered. [plating.
ملخ *melekh*, A locust. ملخي *melkhee*, Pap for
ملد *meled*, Tenderness, tottering. [infant.
ملدا *meldà*, Tender, delicate girl or boy.
ملدغ *meldegh*, A slanderer or false accuser.
ملدم *moleddem*, Patched garment. [ning.
ملز *melez*, Lying, throwing out the feet in run-
ملزان *melezàn*, A pretended friend. [(man.)
ملزم *molzem*, Addicted. ملز *melez*, Muscular
ملزاب *melzàb*, Extremely avaricious.
ملززز *molezzzez*, Solid, strong (body)
ملزم *molzem*, Conjoined, convinced.
ملزوم *melzoom*, Joined, inseparable.
ملسا *melsà*, Delicate wine, mid-day, bare; P.
melsà, A stretched rope. [A liar.
ملسك *molessek*, Adoptive. ملسون *melsoon*,
ملسي *melsee*, Swift camel, smooth.
ملص *meles*, Slipperiness, fickleness.
ملط *melet*, A hairless body. [to the brain.
ملطا *melta* or ملطي *meltee*, A wound penetrating

ملط

ملطم *meltem*, A floor-cloth especially of leather.
ملعب *mel-ab*, A play, show, a valley.
ملعظة *molazet*, A tall plump girl.
ملعقة *melaket*, A ladle, a skimmer.
ملعون *melawen*, Cursed, detestable.
ملغ *melgh*, Out of order, foolish.
ملغفة *molghefet*, A band of robbers.
ملغم *melghem*, Unguent for sores. [blanket.
ملغوس *melghoos*, Crude, raw. ملف *molef*, A
ملفج *molfej*, Wretched, a bankrupt.
ملفوف *melfoof*, Involved, collected.
ملك *melek*, Gentle, swift horse. [spider.
ملقا *melkà*, Meeting. ملقاط *melkàt*, A pen, a
ملقاع *melkà-a*, An obscene, impudent woman.
ملقح *molkeh*, A stallion.
ملقعة *melka-at*, Shameless, saucy (a woman)
ملقوحة *melkoohet*, A mother. ملقي A place.
ملك *melek*, An angel.
ملكبه *molkebeh*, A fleshy camel.
ملكة *meleket*, Possessing. ملكه A mallet.
ملكدار *molkdàr*, A great landholder, rich.
ملكعان *melka-àn*, Abject, vile.
ملكوت *melkoot*, Empire, dominion, power.
ملكي *melekee*, Orthodox, royal, one who follows the religion of the king.
ملم *melem*, Vile, base, worthless.

ملم

ملمة *molemmet*, An accident, misfortune.
ململم *molemlem*, A company, crowd, a hard [stone.
ملموة *melmoot*, A repository.
ملموم *melmoom*, Assembled, collected together.
ملو *meloo*, Going in haste.
ملوان *melwàn*, Day and night.
ملوب *moleweb*, Mingled, curved.
ملوة *molewet*, The day-time.
ملوث *molewes*, Stained, nasty.
ملوذ *melewez*, A pretended friend. [monds.
ملوز *melewez*, Beautiful face; stuffed with al-
ملوسة *meleweset*, Soft, smooth, bare.
ملوظ *melewez*, A whip, a stick.
ملوغة *melooghet*, Unclean, lewd, foolish wo-
ملوك *molook*, Plur. of ملك *melek*. [man.
ملوكانة *molookànch*, Royal, princely.
ملول *melool*, Weary, melancholy.
ملوم *meloom*, Reproached, blamed. [ed, bent.
ملون *melewen*, Coloured. ملوي *melewee*, Curv-
ملهاج *molhàj*, Confused affair. [white.
ملهد *molehhed*, Trodden. ملهك *molehhek*, Made
ملهم *melhem*, A place abounding with palm [trees.
ملهوب *melhoob*, Burnt.
ملهود *melhood*, Pushed away in contempt. [hairs.
ملهوز *melhooz*, The first appearance of grey
ملهوف *melhoof*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.

ملي

ملي *melee*, Lasting long; *mella*, A kind of cake.
مليث *melees*, (A man) corpulent, flabby and
مليج *meleej*, Giving to suck. [slow-paced.
مليخ *meleekh*, Elegant, charming.
مليط *meleet*, Fœtus without hair.
مليع *meleea*, Barren desert, an extent of
مليك *meleek*, A king. [level ground.
مليل *meleel*, Bread or meat baked in the ashes.
مليم *meleem*, Reproaching, reprehending.
مليں *meleen*, Softening, laxative.
مما *memmà*, From that, which. [dreds.
معاة *momàat*, Acting or computing by hun-
معاءرة *momà-aret*, Committing mutual hosti-
معات *memàt*, Death. [lities, boasting.
معاتى *momàten*, Large, great, distant journey.
معاتنة *momatenet*, Retiring a great way off.
معاثل *momasel*, Resembling, alike, comparable.
معاجدة *momàjedet*, Disputing, boasting.
معاحجة *momàhejet*, Hammering, extending.
معاحل *momàhel*, Small-bodied. معادة Prolonging.
معاذزة *momàzeket*, Insincere love, engaging.
معارات *momàrat*, Dispute, quarrel.
معارست *momareset*, Managing (affairs.)
معازة *momazet*, Separation, distance.
معاس *momàs*, Touching, contiguous.
معاشقة *momashcket*, Accusing, blaming.

مما

عاعكة *momà-aket*, Delaying.
عال *memàl*, Inclining, deviating from.
عالاة *momalàt*, Aiding, assisted.
عالخة *momàlekhet*, Playing, joking.
عالقة *momaleket*, Flattering, soothing.
عاناة *momànàt*, Expecting, repaying.
عانح *momàneh*, Raining continually.
عانع *momàna*, Preventing, opposing.
عتاز *momtàz*, Chosen, eminent, separate.
عتثل *momtesel*, Submissive, dutiful.
عتحض *momtehez*, Drink, pure milk.
عتحك *momtehek*, Ruined, abolished.
عتخر *momtekher*, Giving a preference to, choosing the best.
عتد *momted*, Prolonged, protracted.
عتدح *momtedeh*, Praising, commendable.
عتدي *momteedee*, Extracting.
عترس *momteres*, Scolding.
عتري *momteree*, Doubting. عتزج Accustom-
عتسل *momtesel*, Drawing a sword. [ed.
عتشي *momteshee*, A numerous progeny.
عتصع *momtesa*, Departing, travelling.
عتغط *momteghet*, Long day. عتقل *momtekel*,
عتل *momtel*, Passing by. [Plunging.
عتلط *momtelet*, Snatching to one's self.
عتلي *momtelee*, Replete, heaped up.

ممت

ممتنع *momteneh*, Accepting a present.
ممجد *momejjed*, Famous, glorious.
ممجن *momejjen*, Wide road.
ممحس *momhes*, Elapsed, falling as a tumour.
ممحش *momhesh*, Burnt bread,
ممحص *momehhes*, Firm, strong (horse.)
ممحل *momhel*, (Earth) parched. [obliterated.
ممحو *memhow*, (fem. *memhewet*,) Defaced,
ممحوص *memhoos*, Shining (helmet,) strong
ممد *memed*, A prolonger. [camel.
ممدج *momeddej*, Deferred, delayed.
ممدد *momedded*, Stretched, extended.
ممدوح *momdooh*, Commendable, praised.
ممذوق *memzook*, Milk mixed with water.
ممذيل *momzeel*, Amazed, surprised.
ممر *memer*, Going away, a passage, a canal.
ممراض *memràz*, One often indisposed.
ممرث *memres*, Enduring, patient. [singer.
ممرعز *momeraz*, A hairy garment. ممرق A
ممرن *momerren*, Of a rigid countenance.
ممري *memree*, In a proper train (business.)
ممزق *momezzek*, Lacerated. [avaricious.
ممسك *momsek*, Holding, retaining, seizing,
ممسوح *memsook*, Cleaned, wiped, anointed.
ممسود *memsood*, (fem. *memsoodet*,) Elegantly
ممشي *memshee*, A privy. [formed by nature.

ممص

ممصوص *memsoos*, Slender (pastern of a horse.)
ممضي *memzee*, Subscribed, authenticated.
ممطور *memtoor*, Wet with rain.
ممعوق *memawek*, Having a disordered stomach.
ممغط *momeghghet*, Tall, handsome man.
ممكور *memkoor*, Steeped in salt water.
ممل *momel*, A worn thing, a beaten path.
مملس *momelles*, Smooth, bare. [Castrated (boy.)
مملو *memloo*, Replete, filled. مملوس *mem loos*,
ممنح *momneh*, Bringing forth (a camel)
ممنوع *memnewa*, Prohibited.
ممنون *memnoon*, Obliged, abrupt, strong.
مموم *memoom*, Having a pleurisy.
ممومة *momeweh*, Adulterated, insincere.
ممها *memhà*, How often? how? as often as.
ممهل *momhef*, Low.
ممهور *memhoor*, (fem. *memhooret*,) Sealed, [signed.
من *men*, I, me; A. *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by; *menn*, Fate, cutting, weakness,
منابل *menàl*, Supplying. منابا Removing.
منابذة *monàbezet*, Carrying on a war openly.
منابر *menàber*, Plur. of منبر *member*.
مناتح *menàteh*, Pores of the skin.
مناث *menàs*, Far off. مناجاة *monàjàt*, Speaking privately.
مناجدة *monàjedet*, Assisting.
مناجزة *monàjezzet*, Preparing for battle.

مناحة *menàhet*, The house of mourning.
مناخ *monàkh*, A camel stable.
مناداة *monàdàt*, Proclaiming.
منادم *monàdem*, An intimate friend.
منادي *monàdee*, A crier, an herald, a proclaimer.
منازة *monàzzet*, Victory.
منازل *menàzel*, Plur. of منزل *menzel*.
مناسب *monàseb*, Conformable, apt.
مناسبت *menàsebet*, Proportion, relation.
مناسم *monàsem*, Plur. of منسم *mensem*.
مناشب *monàsheb*, Plur. of منشب *mensheb*.
مناشدة *monàshedet*, Praying, adjuring.
مناص *menàs*, A place of refuge, retiring.
مناصب *monàseb*, Plur. of منصب *menseb*.
مناصرة *monàseret*, Assisting reciprocally.
مناضلة *monàzelet*, Defending one's self.
مناط *menàt*, Distance.
مناطاة *monàtàt*, Contest, litigation, opposing.
مناظر *menàzer*, Plur. of منظرة *menzeret*.
مناظم *menàzem*, Plur. of نظم *nezem*.
مناعم *monà-am*, Gentle, smooth.
منافرة *monàferet*, Contending for honour, boasting.
منافق *monàfek*, An hypocrite, an atheist.
منافي *monàfee*, Dispelling, repugnant.
مناقبة *monàkebet*, Meeting unexpectedly.
مناقشة *monàkeshet*, Disputation, contract.

مناقض *monàkez*, Contrary, opposite.

مناقف *menàkef*, Plur. of منقاف *menkàf*.

مناقل *monàkel*, Swift.

مناكب *monàkeb*, Plur. of منكب *menkeb*.

مناكحة *monàkehet*, Marrying.

مناكرة *monàkeret*, Contending.

منال *menàl*, Constitution, manner.

منام *menàm*, A bed, a dormitory, a dream, [sleep.

منان *menàn*, Beneficent, benign.

مناذات *monànàt*, Weak in mind.

مناوءة *monàwa-at*, Disputing with.

مناوبة *monàwebet*, An alternate succession.

مناوشة *monàweshet*, Accusing, blaming.

مناوصة *monàweset*, Struggling.

مناهبة *monàhebet*, Plundering.

مناهدة *monàhedet*, Drawing lots.

منبت *membet*, Sprouting, fertile.

منبتر *mombeter*, Cut, &c. منبذة *membezet*, A [pillow.

منبر *member*, A pulpit, a high chair.

منبسط *mombeset*, Delated, rejoicing.

منبعث *momba-as*, The origin, excited.

منبعج *momba-aj*, Heretical.

منبعق *momba-ak*, Raining abundantly, rushing [upon.

منبغي *monbeghee*, Required, agreeing upon.

منبت *monebbek*, Planted in a row (trees.)

منبكي *mombekee*, Forced to cry.

منبه

منبل *mènbel*, A pedler. [positious, a foundling.
منبوت *memboot*, Growing. منبوذ *membooz*, Sup-
منبوش *memboosh*, Eradicated.
منبوه *membooh*, Solemnized, famous.
منبه *mombeh*, Consigned to oblivion. [tory.
منة *mennet*, Duty, a bond or writing, obliga-
منتاخ *mentàkh*, Tweezers, going slowly (a ca-
منتبث *montebes*, Digging with the hand. [mel.)
منتبج *montebej*, Swelling (as a bone.)
منتبذ *montebez*, Retiring.
منتبر *monteber*, Exalted, mounting the pulpit.
منتتر *monteter*, Dragged, drawn.
منتتف *montetef*, Torn up.
منتتم *montetem*, One who speaks obscenely.
منتثر *montèser*, Spread, scattered.
منتثل *montesel*, Taking out of a well (mud.)
منتج *montez*, Bringing forth.
منتجب *montejeb*, Electing, selecting.
منتجف *montejef*, Drawing out, emptying.
منتجي *montejee*, Darting a malignant look.
منتحب *montekheb*, Lamenting loudly.
منتحض *montehez*, To lessen.
منتحي *montehee*, Inclining to one side.
منتخب *montekheb*, Selecting, torn up.
منتخط *montekhet*, Blowing the nose.
منتخع *montekha*, Going far from home.

منتدار *mentedàr*, Having an obligation.
منتدب *montedeb*, (God) propitious, exsuding.
منتدي *montedee*, Assembling, a place of conference.
منتذر *montezer*, Making a bow.
منتر *monter*, A mushroom, a fungus.
منتزع *monteza*, Plucking, eradicating, desisting.
منتزي *montezee*, Inclined towards.
منتسب *monteseb*, Denominated, named.
منتسج *montesej*, Weaned. منتسج Defacing.
منتسغ *montesegh*, Going a great way to pasture (camels.)
منتسف *montesef*, Eradicating, speaking in a low voice.
منتسق *montesek*, Arranged.
منتشب *montesheb*, Fixed, inherent.
منتشط *monteshet*, Scaling (a fish.)
منتشع *monteshea*, Pulling out.
منتشف *monteshef*, Drinking milk.
منتشق *monteshek*, Smelling, snuffing up.
منتشل *monteshel*, Taking out of the pot (meat.)
منتص *montes*, Raised, standing erect. [(ʿ *a*.)
منتصب *monteseb*, Pointed with the vowel *fatha*
منتصل *montesel*, A spear without a head.
منتصي *montesee*, Choosing, long hair.
منتضح *montezeh*, An eye sunk in the socket.
منتضف *montezef*, Sucking.
منتضل *montezel*, Contending for glory.

منت

منتضي *montezee*, Drawing a sword. [bottle.)
منتطل *montetel*, Pouring out a little (from a
منتظر *montezer*, Expecting with impatience.
منتعش *montash*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
منتعل *montal*, Travelling on foot.
منتغ *montegh*, A reproacher.
منتفخ *montefej*, Swelled, prominent (sides.)
منتفض *montefez*, Shivering with cold, shaken
منتفع *montefea*, Using, enjoying. [(trees.)
منتفي *montfee*, Refused, despised, destroyed.
منتقب *montekeb*, Covering the face (a woman.)
منتقر *monteker*, Dug, trying, choosing,
منتقش *montekesh*, Extracting, choosing.
منتقص *montekes*, Diminishing. [ing.)
منتقض *montekez*, Corrupted, demolished (build-
منتقع *montekea*, Slaughtering a camel; *monteka*, Changed (colour.)
منتقف *montekef*, Drawing out, breaking eggs
منتقل *montekel*, Transported. [(a bird.)
منتقم *montekem*, Revenging, punishing.
منتقي *montekee*, Choosing, taking marrow from
منتكث *montekes*, Dissolved. [a bone.
منتكف *montekef*, Being exposed to rain, unsupportable, travelling from place to place.
منتكل *montekel*, Prohibiting.
منتكي *montekee*, Receiving what is due.

منتن *monten*, Smelling. منتوب Approaching
منتوط *montewet*, Suspending. [again.
منتهب *montehheb*, Robbing, spoiling or taking away by violence.
منتهض *montehhez*, Provoked, rising up.
منتهي *montehhee*, Completed, terminated.
منتدق *monsedek*, Angry, passionate.
منتني *monsenee*, A verse, receding.
منجا *menjà*, A raised ground.
منجاب *menjab*, An arrow without point or feathers, feeble man.
منجاة *monjat*, Flying, escape. [
منجب *menjeb*, A large cup or goblet.
منجبر *monjeber*, One who sets broken bones.
منجخ *monejjekh*, Coughing.
منجد *menjed*, A broad gold necklace or other jewel.
منجدة *monjedet*, A lash.
منجدل *monjedel*, Throwing upon the ground.
منجذ *monejjez*, Witty, knowing the world.
منجذب *monjezeb*, Going in haste, drawn.
منجذر *monjezer*, Shaved, cut.
منجر *monjer*, Right true road, driving camels.
منجرد *monjerred*, Extended.
منجز *monjez*, Performing promises. [et.
منجل *monjal*, Deposited. منجف *monjef*, A basket.
منجفي *monjefee*, Removing, carrying off.
منجل *menjek*, A conjurer, a juggler.

منج

منجل *menjel*, A reaping-hook, luxuriant.
منجلاب *monjelab*, Polluted water.
منجلي *monjellee*, Conspicuous, apparent.
منجم *menjem*, A prominent bone in the foot.
منجمد *monjemed*, Congealed, concrete.
منجنون *monjenoon*, A wheel for raising water from wells.
منجو *menjoo*, A kind of pulse, a lentil.
منجوب *menjoob*, A large cup, goblet or vessel.
منجود *menjood*, Grieved, troubled, disquieted.
منجور *menjoor*, Planed, cut, chipt.
منجوز *monjewez*, Deserting, declining.
منجوق P. A. *monjook*, A crown, the ball or spear-head of a banner.
منجيدن *monjeedun*, To lie on the belly.
منح *meneh*, Granting, presenting.
منحاة *menhat*, A winding channel.
منحاز *menjaz*, A pestle.
منحاص *menhas*, A tall slender woman.
منحبر *monheber*, Published, discovered.
منحت *menhet*, A hatchet, a plane.
منحة *menhet*, A gift. منحجز *monhejez*, Forbidden.
منحرد *monhered*, Dispersed, separated.
منحرف *monheref*, Altered.
منحس *monhes*, Torn up or away.
منحسي *monheseе*, Sucking. منحص Falling off as hair.

منح

منحط *monhèt*, Descending, falling.

منحل *monhel*, Loose (knot.)

منحني *monhenee* Curved, bent. منحوت An [image.

منحوز *menhewez*, Collected, assembled.

منحوس *menhoos*, Unhappy, unfortunate.

منحوش *menhewesh*, Affrighted, flying.

منحوض *menhooz*, Sharp pointed arrow or

منخاب *menkhàb*, Worthless, weak. [spear.

منخار *menkhar* or منخر *menkher*, The nostrils.

منخرط *monkheret*, Disobedient, weak, swift.

منخرع *monkherea*, Split, rent. [of wind.

منخرق *monkherek*, Torn, a blast or breath

منخرم *monkherem*, Chopping, splitting.

منخفس *monkhefes*, Impure, corrupted water.

منخفي *monkhhefee*, Concealed.

منخل *monkhol*, A sieve, a searce.

منخنث *monkhenes*, Folded, flaccid.

منخوب *menkhoob*, Lean.

منخوت *menkoot*, Darting on prey (a hawk.)

منداص *mendàs*, Foolish (woman,) troublesome.

مندب *mondeb*, Undertaking a dangerous affair.

مندبا *mondebà*, Swift, active, haste.

مندرج *monderej*, Inclosed, comprehended.

مندرس *menderes*, Obliterated.

مندري *monderee*, Spreading (as fire)

مندس *mondes*, Concealed, covered.

مندعض *monda-as*, Dissolved. مندغ Satirical.
مندف *mondef*, A bow for separating cotton.
مندفك *mondefek*, Scattering, a swift horse.
مندق *mondek*, Bruised, knocked at (a door.)
مندك *mondek*, In pieces. [ing upon.
مندلث *mondeles*, Blaming, going away, rush-
مندلط *mondelet*, Forced along by a torrent.
مندلف *mondelef*, Spread over.
مندلق *mondelek*, Removing, running.
مندمة *mendemet*, That which one repents of.
مندمل *mondemèl*, Healing a wound. [ed.
مندور *mendoor*, Covetous, niggardly, wretch-
مندوس *mondewes*, Beaten, threshed.
مندة *mendeh*, A pitcher.
مندهن *mondehen*, Anointing one's self.
مندیل *mendeel*, A handkerchief, a napkin, a table-cloth, a turban-cloth.
منذ *monz*, From, since, beginning of any time.
منذور *menzoor*, Devoted, promised, offered up.
منز *menez*, Moveable. [verts.
منزرب *menzereb*, A hunter lurking under co-
منزرق *monzerek*, Lying on the back.
منزع *menza*, A root, a dart.
منزعق *monzerek*, Affrighted. [ates.
منزغ *menzegh*, One who reviles or calumni-
منزل *menzel*, An inn.

منز

منزلگاه *menzelgàh*, An inn, a day's journey.
منزم *monzemm*, Obligation, tied; *menzem*, A
منزور *menzoor*, A small present. [tooth.
منزوف *menzoof*, Bleeding.
منزول *monzewel*, Decaying, failing.
منزوي *menzewee*, A solitary monk or person devoted to religious solitude.
منزه *monezzeh*, Innocent, pure, holy, free.
منزهق *monzehek*, Jumping, assaulting.
منزي *monzee*, Desirous. [boundary.
منزيل *menzeel*, A ruined house or place, a
منس *mens*, Black spotted (the face.)
منسا *mensàt*, A stick.
منسب *monseb*, Abusing one another. [cusing.
منسبي *monsebee*, Skinned. منسجح *monsejeh*, Ex-
منسجل *monsejel*, Poured out (water.) [thing.)
منسحط *monsehet*, Falling out of the hand (a
منسحق *monsehek*, Reduced to powder.
منسحل *monsehel*, Rubbed, polished.
منسد *monsed*, Shut up. منسدل Hanging loose.
منسرب *monsereb*, Creeping into a hole (a fox.)
منسري *monseree*, Dispelled.
منسع *mensa*, The north wind.
منسعر *monsa-ar*, Burned, inflamed.
منسغة *monseghet*, A handful of feathers.
منسفر *monsefer*, Separated.

منس

منسك *monessek*, Joined in order.

منسل *mensel*, Generation; *monsel*, Begotten; *monsil*, Shooting out, putting forth.

منسلب *monseleb*, Taking away by violence, snatching.

منسلي *menselee*, Going off (as terror, grief.)

منسم *mensem*, A mark, a trace, path, a mode.

منسوب *mensoob*, Relative, depending upon.

منسوج *mensooj*, Gold wrought garment.

منسوخ *mensookh*, (fem. *monsookhet*,) Blotted out or raised out of memory, abolished.

منسوع *mensoo-a*, Long.

منسوك *mensook*, (fem. *mensooket*,) Smooth skinned (a horse,) manured (field.)

منسوو *mensoo*, Protracted.

منسي *mensee*, Neglected, mistaken, omitted.

منش *mensh*, Fancy, inclination, dignity.

منشا *menshà*, Motive, origin.

منشاة *monshàt*, A ship having her sails hoisted.

منشار *menshar*, A fan, a hand-saw.

منشب *mensheb*, A noose, net, snare; *moneshsheb*, A kind of painted garment.

منشت *monshet*, Spread abroad, separated.

منشدي *monshedee*, Learning, reciting verse in a loud voice.

منشرج *monsherej*, Splitting, gaping.

منشرق *monsherek*, Split, cracked (bow.)

منش

منشرم *monsherem*, Cleft, cut asunder.
منشع *monsha*, Tearing with violence.
منشق *monshek*, The nose, the nostrils.
منشمر *monshemer*, A swift horse.
منشمل *monshemel*, A short sword worn under
منشوب *monshoob*, Adhering. [the garment.
منشور *menshoor*, Scattered, dispersed, divulged, divided, a royal mandate.
منشورة *monshooret*, A disposition.
منشوي *monshewee*, Roasted.
منشي *monshee*, A writer, the author of a book, a secretary, a teacher. [high place.
منصب *monseb*, A beginning, origin, office, a
منصبة *monsebet*, Toil, work, pains.
منصبدار *mensebdar*, A magistrate, appointed
منصح *monseh*, A needle. [to office.
منصرح *monsereh*, Appearing clearly.
منصرف *monseref*, Turned, changed, departing.
منصرم *monserem*, Completed, abrupt.
منصف *monsef*, A domestick, the half of the
منصفق *monsefek*, Opposite, covered, shut. [way.
منصل *monsel*, A sword. [ing.
منصلت *monselet*, Passing by, running, gallop-
منصلح *monseleh*, Returned to favour.
منصمي *monsemee*, Overflowing.

منص

منصور *mensoor*, Assisted, protected (by God.)
منصورة *monsooret*, Watered by rain (ground.)
منضاج *menzaj*, A spit. منضب *monzeb*, Drawing a bow.
منضجع *monzejea*, Reclining.
منضرج *monzerej*, Split, divided, diffused.
منضفر *monzefer*, Two (ropes) twisted together.
منضم *monzem*, Adhered, heaped together.
منضود *menzood*, Laid one thing upon another.
منضور *menzoor*, Flourishing with flowers.
منضوع *menzewea*, Moving its wings (a bird.)
منضيف *monzeef*, Cementing party.
منطب *monteb*, An instrument of filtration.
منطبخ *montebekh*, Boiled, dressed.
منطبق *montebek*, Likeness, congruous.
منطرد *montered*, Exacted, driven away.
منطمس *montesem*, Defaced.
منطفي *montefee*, Extinct, quenched.
منطقي *montekee*, Logical, dialectic.
منطلس *monteles*, Hidden, concealed, occult.
منطلق *montelek*, Discharged.
منطوع *montewa*, Submissive. منطوق *mentook*, Said, related,
منطوي *montewee*, Wrapt, folded.
منظر *menzer*, The face, aspect, a spectacle.
منظرة *monzeret*, A raised ground.
منظف *monezzef*, Cleaned, purified.
منظور *menzoor*, Seen, admired, visible.

منظ

منظوم *menzoom*, Metrical, arranged in order.
منع *mena*, Refusal, hindrance.
منعام *mena-àm*, Very beneficent.
منعبي *mon-abee*, Filled, stuffed. [Removed.
منعدي *monadee*, Apt to infect. منعزل *monazel*,
منعصم *monasem*, Protected, aided.
منعطف *monatef*, Turned, inflicted.
منعف *monaf*, Sitting upon a declivity.
منعنق *monafek*, Quick, nimble.
منعق *monak*, Driven away, dispelled (cloud.)
منعقد *monaked*, Agreed upon.
منعقر *monaker*, Hurt, detained, lopped.
منعكس *monakes*, Reversed. منعل *menal*, Hard
منعلص *monales*, Taking sparingly. [ground.
منعم *monam*, Gracious, a benefactor.
منعمة *monamet*, A benefit, a pleasant life.
منعي *monyee*, Temperance, forbearance.
منغرف *mongheref*, Split, torn.
منغس *monghes*, Plunged, immersed in water.
منغسل *monghesel*, Washed.
منغص *monghez*, Wretched, poor.
منغط *monghet*, Plunging one's self, immersed
منغفي *monghefee*, Broken. [in water.
منغل *monghel*, Immitted, entering.
منغلق *monghelek*, Close, shut up.
منغمر *monghemer*, Drowned. منغوي Cheated.

منف

منفاخ *menfàkh*, A pair of bellows.
منفاق *menfàk*, One who spends much.
منفتح *monfeteh*, Open (door.)
منفتق *monfetek*, Cut, broken.
منفتل *menfetel*, Twisted rope.
منفث *monfes*, Broken, fragile, put to flight (an enemy.)
منفجق *monfejek*, Diffusive (lightning.)
منفجل *monfejel*, Conceiving, thinking.
منفجي *monfejee*, Open (gate.)
منفح *monfeh*, A meddler, a busy-body.
منفخ *menfekh*, A pair of bellows.
منفد *monfed*, Making empty, wretched, miserable life.
منفدي *monfedee*, Redeemed.
منفر *monfer*, Frightening.
منفرث *monferes*, Burst (belly or liver.)
منفرج *monferej*, Satisfied, well pleased.
منفرد *monfered*, Alone, singular, simple.
منفرق *monferek*, Spread abroad, separate.
منفزر *monfezer*, Torn (garment.)
منفس *monfes*, Wealthy.
منفسح *monfeseh*, Glad, cheerful, full of mirth.
منفسخ *menfesekh*, Anathematized, broken, dissolved.
منفسد *monfesed*, Spoiled, defiled.
منفص *monfes*, Separated, disjoined, distinct.
منفصل *monfesel*, Taken from the breast, anatomized, separated.

منفصم *monfesem*, Broken, dashed to pieces.
منفصي *monfesee*, Disjoined, dissected, cut off.
منفعل *monfal*, Grieved, disturbed, performed.
منفغر *monfegher*, Open widely (mouth.)
منفك *monfek*, Removed, distinct, separated.
منفور *menfoor*, Abandoned, dispersed.
منفوس *monfoos*, Born.
منفوش *menfoosh*, Carded (cotton.)
منفوض *menfooz*, Shaken with fear or an ague.
منفوق *monfewek*, A broken arrow.
منفهق *monfehek*, Scattering, dispersing.
منفهم *monfehem*, Perceiving.
منفي *menfee*, Negative, rejected, banished.
منقاد *monkad*, Humbled, obedient.
منقاش *monkash*, Tweezers, pincers,
منقاص *monkàs*, Pulled up by the roots.
منقاف *monkaf*, The beak of a bird, a smith's pointed iron instrument.
منقبة *menkebet*, A narrow way between houses, a wall, a bridge.
منقبع *monkeba*, Flying to her nest (a bird.)
منقتل *monketel*, Killed, slain.
منقد *monked*, Split, separated.
منقدر *monkeder*, Predestined (by God)
منقدع *monkedea*, Forbidden, averse.
منقذ *monkez*, Liberating, a redeemer.

منق

منقرد *monkered*, Fixed, stable.
منقرض *monkerez*, Split, elapsed, completed.
منقسم *monkesem*, Divided into parts.
منقش *menkesh*, Pincers, tweezers.
منقشر *menkesher*, Skined, barked.
منقصة *menkeset*, Detriment, loss.
منقصل *monkesel*, Separated, split, cut.
منقض *monkez*, A hawk darting upon his prey.
منقضب *monkezeb*, Split.
منقضي *monkezee*, Perfected, finished. [spotted.
منقط *monekket*, Marked with points or vowels,
منقطع *monketa*, Compleated, perfected.
منقعة *menka-at*, Made lean, eradicated.
منقف *monkef*, Unequal.
منقفل *monkefel*, Shut up, locked (a gate.)
منقل *menkel*, An old boot or shoe.
منقلب *monkeleb*, Converted, averted, struck.
منقلع *monkelea*, Torn out or up, extracted.
منقمع *monkemea*, Conquered, tamed.
منقوب *menkoob*, Bored, dug.
منقوش *menkoosh*, Embroidered, carved.
منقوص *menkoos*, Stained, spotted, damaged.
منقوط *menkoot*, Marked with points or vowels,
منقول *menkool*, Spoken, recounted. [spotted.
منقهل *monkehel*, Feeble. منقي *monkee*, Purified,
منك *menk*, A die, dice. [fat.

منك

منكار *monkàr*, Ungodly, debauched, vile.
منكب *menkeb*, The shoulder, the track of
منكر *monker*, Denying. [any thing.
منكرس *monkeres*, Inverted, inverse.
منكرم *monkerem*, Respected, regarded.
منكسر *monkeser*, Frail, broken.
منكش *monkesh*, An examiner.
منكشط *monkeshet*, Dispelled.
منكشف *monkeshef*, Eclipsed.
منكص *menkos*, Departing, retiring.
منكع *monka*, Flat-nosed, retiring.
منكف *monekkef*, Departing, retiring.
منكفت *monkefet*, Averse.
منكفس *monkefes*, Twisted, distorted.
منكفي *monkefee*, Returning.
منكل *menkel*, A bug-bear; *monkel*, Smiling;
P. *menguel*, A robber, a wart.
منكلت *menkelet*, Infused, contracted.
منكلوس *menqueloos*, Large, huge.
منكمس *monkemes*, Nimble, quick.
منكمي *monkemee*, Lurking.
منكنع *monkenea*, Having an affection for.
منكو *menkoo*, The water of life.
منكوب *menkoob*, Afflicted, miserable.
منكوح *menkooh*, A married woman.
منكود *menkood*, A small present.

منكور *merkoor*, Denied.

منكوز *merkooz*, Trodden, thrown.

منكوس *merkoos*, Inverted منگوش An ear-ring.

منكيدن *monkeedun*, To abhor, detest.

منلا *menla*, A judge, a lord, a commander.

منلاك *monlak*, Miserable life.

منمحي *monmehee*, Going towards any person.

منمرط *monmeret*, Falling off (as hair.)

منملس *monmeles*, Cleaned, polished, liberated.

منملص *monmeles*, Dropping, failing.

منملك *monmelek*, Soft, smooth, escaping.

منواع *menwà-a*, A weaver's beam.

منوال *menwàl*, A mode, form, texture, a weavers' beam; *menwàl*, A weaver.

منوة *menwet*, Wish.

منوط *menoot*, Bound, tied, fastened.

منوع *menewa*, An impediment.

منوق *monewek*, Trained, disciplined camel, [arranged.

منول *menwel*, A weaver's beam.

منوي *menwee*, Designed, purposed.

منه *meneh*, The chin; *moneh*, Ability, capa- [city.

منهاة *monhàt*, Discreet, understanding.

منهاج *menhaj*, A wide road. منهال Provoking.

منهام *menhàm*, (A camel) obeying a word.

منهب *menheb*, A swift horse. منهت Roaring.

منهتك *monhetek*, Torn, vitiated (virgin.)

منهج *monhej*, A road, way. منهدر Raining.
منهدل *monhedel*, Hanging loose. [Enlarging.
منهدم *monhedem*, Demolishing. منهر *monher*,
منهزع *monheza*, Crumbled.
منهشم *monheshem*, Broken, feeble (camel.)
منهض *monhez*, Bruised, crumbled.
منهفت *monhefet*, Depressed. منهتع Enraged.
منهك *monhek*, Overcome with wine.
منهل *menhel*, Water, a tomb; *monhel*, Drinking, inflaming with rage.
منهلت *monhelet*, Withdrawing.
منهم *monhem*, Melted (fat,) pining.
منهمة *menhemet*, A carpenter's shop.
منهمز *monhemez*, Marked with *humza*, (ء).
منهمل *monhemel*, Flowing with tears (eyes.)
منهوس *menhoos*, Lean (man,) large-footed.
منهوك *menhook*, Debilitated. منهي *menhee*, Prohibited.
مني *menee*, Death, fate.
منيب *moneeb*, Copious rain, a favourable spring season.
منيح *meneeh*, A bestower, a giver.
منير *moneer*, Glistering. منيع *meneea*, Impenetrable.
منيف *meneef*, High, exalted.
منيى *meneen*, Feeble, a strong rope.
مو *moo* or موي The hair. موءمة *mowà-amet*, Satisfying, obeying,
موات *mowàt*, Death.

موا

مواتاة *mowàtàt*, Agreeing, obsequious, aiding.

مواثبة *mowàsebet*, Leaping.

مواثرة *mowàseret*, Electing, preferring.

مواثق *mowàsek*, Confederated. [swiftness.

مواثمة *mowàsemet*, Inimical, contending in

مواجي *mowàsee*, An adversary. مواج *mowàj*, Stormy.

مواجب *mowàjeb*, Plur. of موجب *moojeb*. [my.

مواخاة *mowàkhàt*, Brotherhood, intimate friendship.

مواخذ *mowàkhez*, Reproached, chastized.

مواخرة *mowàkheret*, Delaying.

مواد *mowàd*, Plur of مادة *màdet*.

مودة *mowàdet*, Mutual affection.

مودمة *mowàdemet*, An example.

موار *mowàr*, Swift camel

موارة *mowàrat*, Covering, concealing.

مواربة *mowàra-at*, Discoursing, conversing.

موارف *mowàref*, Prison, a boundary. [rallel.

موارق *mowàrek*, Near. موازاة *mewàzàt*, Pa-

موازي *mowàzee*, Parallel, resembling one another.

مواسا *mowàsà*, Assembly, a good action. [ther.

مواسقة *mowàseket*, Equal, alike.

مواصة *mowàset*, Water for washing.

مواضاة *mowàzàt*, Disputing, making quarrel.

مواطاة *mowàtàt*, Satisfying, agreeing with

مواطن *mowàten*, Plur. of موطن . [another.

موا

مواظب *mowazeb*, Diligent.

مواظفة *mowàzefet*, Conformity.

مواعاة *mowà-at*, Having the care of a pupil.

مواعسة *mowà-aset*, Walking with another.

مواناة *mowàfàt*, Performing a promise, arriving.

موافق *mowafek*, Agreeing, consenting, prosperous, correspondence.

مواقذ *mowàkez*, Plur. of موقذ *mowekez*.

مواقع *mewàka*, Plur. of موقع *meweka*.

مواقف *mewàkef*, Plur. of موقف *mewekef*.

مواكب *mewàkeb*, Plur. of موكب *mewekeb*.

مواكبة *mowàkebet*, Riding with another.

مواكفة *mowàkefet*, Opposing an enemy.

مواكل *mowàkel*, Unequal to.

موالاة *mowàlat*, Love, affection.

موالي *mowàlee*, Plur. of مولي *mowelee*.

موام *mowàm*, Coming nearer.

موامر *mowàmer*, Multiplying.

موامرة *mowameret*, Advising.

موانأة *mowànàt*, Wearied, tired.

موانس *mowanis*, Familiar.

موانع *mowàna*, Plur. of منع *mena*.

مواهسة *mowaheset*, Going in haste, declaring.

موبد *mowebbed*, Continual, eternal.

موبر *mowebber*, Rendered fruitful.

موبط *mowebbet*, (God) humbling any one.

موب

موبك *mowelbek*, A place of danger.
موبل *mowelbel*, A bundle of faggots.
موبن *movelben*, Blaming, prosecuting.
موبي *moobee*, A small quantity of water.
موت *mowt*, Death. موتاب Coming back.
موتان *mowetàn*, Dead stock (as house, land, &c.) barren ground.
موتبط *mootebet*, Peaceable, equal.
موتجر *mootejer*, Rented, mercenary.
موترك *mooterek*, Wakeful.
موتري *mooteree*, A bee making honey.
موتسي *mootesee*, Following, an imitator.
موتكل *mootekel*, Eaten, corroded.
موتلي *mootelee*, Swearing. موتم *mootem*, Electing.
موتمر *mootemer*, Humbled, obedient.
موتوي *mootewee*, Compassionate, moved.
موتي *mowtee*, Deceased, the dead.
موتش *mows*, Mingling.
موثر *mooser*, Supposing, thinking, selecting.
موثف *mowsseef*, Short-bodied.
موثق *mowsek*, Bound, constrained.
موثل *mowssel*, Of a noble race.
موثن *moosen*, Bestowing liberally.
موثوة *mowsoot*, Sprained (hand.)
موثوق *mowsook*, Steady, resolute, constant, firm.
موثول *mowsool*, Conjoined. موجب A cause.

موج

موجبات *moojebàt*, Plur. of موجب *moojeb*.
موجة *moujet*, The vigour of youth.
موجح *moojeh*, A skin.
موجد *moojed*, Corroborating, restoring.
موجر *moojer*, Repaying, renting.
موجز *moojez*, Compendium.
موجس *moojes*, Conceiving terror.
موجى *moujjen*, Large-cheeked.
موجو *moujoo*, Struck, castrated goat.
موجوب *moujoob*, Rendered necessary.
موجوح *moujooh*, Shut (door)
موجود *moujood*, Existing, found.
موجوه *moujooh*, Struck on the face.
موحد *mowhed*, Singly, one by one.
موحش *moohesh*, Fearful. موخ An ensign.
موخذ *mowekhkhez*, Taken, snatched.
موخوط *mowkhoot*, Wounded. [sert)
مودا *mowdàt*, Full of danger (a place or de-
مودح *moodeh*, Humbling, submitting.
مودق *mowdek*, A place.
مودم *moodem*, Joining, making peace.
مودي *moodee*, Firm, aiding, favouring.
مور *mower*, Shaken, agitated.
مورب *mooreb*, Becoming rich.
مورث *moores*, Possession.
مورج *mowerrej*, Rebellion, war, sedition.

مور

مورچه *moorcheh*, A little ant.

مورد *mowred*, A passage, entrance, way, road.

مورس *moores* (Ground) abounding with thistles.

مورش *mowerresh*, Flaming, kindling a fire.

مورغ *moorez*, Fasting rigidly.

مورع *moora*, Separating.

مورق *moorek*, A standard, rendering wakeful or sleepless.

مورک *moorek*, Loyal, innocent.

موروث *mowroos*, Hereditary.

موژن *moozshen*, Black large eyed.

موزج *moozej*, A boot طوزز *mowezzez*, Murmuring, boiling.

موزع *mowezza*, A divider.

موزور *mowzoor*, A malefactor.

موزوع *mauzooa*, Instigated, thrust, derived.

موزه *moozeh*, A boot موزي *mouzee*, Benefiting, dreading.

موس *mows*, Shaving.

موسا *moosà*, A friend, wages.

موسخ *moosekh*, Dirtied, soiling.

موسر *mowsser*, Squeezing

موسط *mooset*, The middle of a house.

موسف *moosef*, Grieving.

موسقار *mooseḳàr*, A practitioner of music.

موسقي *mooseḳee*, Music.

موسل *mowssel*, Sharp موسم *mowsen*, Time, season.

موسوم *mowsoom*, Marked. موسيقي *mooseekee*, Music.

موش *moosh*, A mouse, a chaffinch.

موش

موشبه *moweshsheb*, Provoking, causing.
موشل *mooshel*, Dropping, diminishing.
موشم *mooshem*, Full of herbage (ground.)
موشور *mowshoor*, A prison.
موشي *mowshee*, A painted cloth.
موص *mowes*, A kind of fig, washing.
موصب *mooseb*, Diseased. موصد *moosed*, Shut.
موصول *moosool*, A bearer. موصي Bequeathing.
موضح *moozeh*, Publishing, explaining.
موضحة *moozehet*, A wide open wound.
موضض *mowezzez*, Constraining, forcing to fly.
موضوعة *mowzoo-at*, Contradictory (word.)
موطا *mowtà*, A footstep, a footstool, a sock or wrapper for the feet.
موطم *mowettem*, Protected, veiled.
موطن *mowetten*, A dwelling-place.
موطي *mowtee*, Trodden.
موظف *mowezzef*, A tribute, pay.
موعوث *mowa-oos*, Disdained.
موعود *mowa-ood*, Foretold, premised.
موعوك *mowa-ook*, Weakened, made feeble.
موغ *moogh*, One of the magi.
موغل *mooghel*, Entering.
موفف *mowffef*, Crying uph! fy! pho! &c.
موفق *mowffek*, Directing, prospering.
موفي *mowfee*, Perfected, paid, performed.

موق

موق *mowk*, Cheap.
موقح *mowekkeh*, Experience.
موقد *mowked*, A fire hearth, a grate.
موقذ *mowkez*, The extremity.
موقع *mowka*, An accident.
موقف *mowkef*, A station, post.
موقن *mooken*, Sure, undoubted.
موقوس *mowkoos*, or موقس Full of scab (camel.)
موقوة *mowkoot*, Prostrated.
موقوع *mowkoo-a*, A sharpened sword.
موقوف *mowkoof*, Left, bequeathed.
موقي *mowkee*, Dreaded (a man.)
موكب *mowkeb*, An army, a large detachment.
موكد *mowekked*, Confirming, firm.
موكل *mookel*, Slandering, giving any thing to eat.
موكوث *mowkoos*, Sorrowful, thoughtful.
موكوم *mowkoom*, Unfortunate.
موكول *mowl*, Prosperous, fortunate, rich.
مولا *mowlà* or *moola*, A judge, a lord.
مولب *mowelleb*, Going in haste.
مولد *mowled*, Nativity, an infant, procreating.
مولش *moolesh*, Hope, expectation.
مولف *moolef*, Familiarized.
مولود *mowlood*, Born, a son.
مولي *mowla*, God, a king, prince.
مولبان *mowleyàn*, A benefactor.

موم

موم *moom*, Wax, a wax-candle.
موما *mowma*, A desert.
مومر *moomer*, Making copious, multiplying.
مومل *mowemmel*, Giving hope.
مومن *mowmen*, Believing, faithful.
مومور *mowmoor*, Known, defined.
مومي *moomee*, Consenting to.
مومیا *mowmee-à*, A mummy.
مونس *moones*, A fellow, a friend.
مونق *moonek*, Wonderful, pleasing.
مونی *moonee*, Detaining, deferring, delaying.
مووه *mowood*, Curving.
مووّل *mowool*, Bringing back, explaining.
مووم *mowoom*, Large-headed.
موون *mowoon*, One hundred.
مووه *mowooh*, A well full of water.
موهب *moohib*, Accepting of a present.
موهز *mowhhez*, Treading hard.
موهص *mowhes*, A low ground. موهن Mid-night;
موهون *mowhoon*, Feeble. موهي *mowhee*, Lacerated, torn.
موی *mowie*, The hair.
مویار *moweyàr*, Wearing long hair.
مویّد *moweed*, Confirming, corroborating.
مویر *moweer*, Indulging much in venery.
مویم *moweem*, Depriving of a spouse.
مه *meh* or *mehen*, Desist, abstain!

مها

مهاب *mohàb*, Awful, revered (man.)

مهابة *mehàbet*, Fear, dread.

مهاتاة *mohàtat*, A concession, grant.

مهاتكة *mohàteket*, Walking in the dark.

مهاجزة *mohàjezet*, Whispering.

مهاد *mehàd*, A throne, a bed, a sopha.

مهادنة *mohàdenet*, Peace.

مهاذبة *mohàzebet*, Being swift, doing a thing

مهار *mohàr*, A bridle, reins. [quickly.

مهازلة *mohàzelet*, Negligent, slack, careless.

مهاغاة *mohàzat*, Looking with contempt.

مهالاة *mohàlàt*, Contending, disputing.

مهام *mehàm*, An important transaction.

مهامرة *mohàmeret*, Inverting.

مهامز *mohàmez*, Plur. of مهمز *mehmez*.

مهان *mohàn*, Despised.

مهاواة *mohàwàt*, Quarrelling, disputing.

مهاوش *mohàwesh*, Unjustly acquired wealth.

مهاهة *mohàhet*, A thing easy to be done.

مهايطة *mohàitet*, Calling out, making a noise.

مهپاره *mehpàreh*, Beautiful as the moon.

مهبج *mohebbej*, Heavy, dull.

مهبل *mehbel*, A pass through a country.

مهبوت *mehboot*, Deprived of strength, feeble.

مهبوش *mehboosh*, Attained, collected.

مهبوط *mehboot*, Poor in flesh, slender.

مهت

مهتاب *mehtàb*, The full-moon, moon-light, the splendour of the moon.

مهتبد *mehtebed*, Taking away, boiling.

مهتبر *mohteber*, Cutting.

مهتتش *mohtetesh*, Irritated.

مهتج *mohtej*, Saucy, bold, proud, insolent, outrageous.

مهتجن *mohtejen*, Squeezed close together.

مهتجي *mohtejee*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.

مهتدي *mehtedee*, Directed.

مهتر *mohter*, A commander, lord, chief, greater.

مهتري *mohteree*, Largeness, grandeur.

مهتزم *mohtezem*, Depressing, thundering.

مهتش *mohtesh*, Behaving affably.

مهتصر *mohteser*, Rejected or despised.

مهتضم *mohtezem*, Injured, snatched away.

مهتع *mohteka*, Forbidding, changing colour.

مهتكع *moheteka*, Respectful.

مهتل *mohtel*, Showing the teeth.

مهتم *mohtem*, Solicitous, revolving.

مهتمج *mohtemej*, Withering, debilitated.

مهتور *mohtoor*, Perishing, ruining.

مهجد *mohjed*, Sleeping, causing sleep.

مهجر *mohjer*, Noble, beautiful.

مهجرة *mohjeret*, Foolish, an execration.

مهجع *mohja*, Insane, senseless.

مهجو *mehjoo*, Satirizing. مهجور *mejoor*, Split, cut off.

مهج

مهجوري *mehjooree*, Absence, separation.
مهدة *mehdàt*, Situation, condition.
مهداج *mohdàj*, Whistling (wind.)
مهدفة *mohdefet*, Fleshy, corpulent (woman.)
مهدم *mohdem*, Libidinous (she-camel.)
مهدوري *mehdooree*, Unlucky, unhappy.
مهدي *mehdee*, A plate used for presenting presents.
مهدية *mehdeyet*, A present.
مهذب *mohezzeb*, A good-natured man.
مهذر *mehzer*, Delirious, loquacity.
مهر *mehr*, *mohr*, *mohor*, A seal, a seal-ring, a gold coin.
مهراش *mehràsh*, A wooden mortar.
مهراق *mohràk*, Diffused.
مهردار *mohrdàr*, A seal-keeper.
مهرق *moherzek*, Shut up in prison.
مهرقان *mehrekàn*, The sea.
مهرم *mehrem*, A decrepid old man.
مهرو *mehroo*, Beautiful faced, resembling the moon.
مهروت *mehroot*, Having a wide mouth.
مهروو *mehroo*, Indisposed with cold.
مهزام *mohzàm*, A tower.
مهشام *mohshàm*, A she-camel becoming soon lean.
مهضوم *mehzoom*, Slender.
مهنفة *moheffefet*, Slender-waisted girl.
مهق *mehek*, Blue colour of eyes, greenness of water.
مهقا *mehkà*, White blue or grey (eyes.)

مهك

مهك *mohek*, A hillock. مهل *mehel*, Doing by
مهلتا *mehlekà*, Beautiful. [degrees.
مهلوس *mehloos*, Extenuated. [tive.
مهم *mohem*, Urgent, important. مهمار Talka-
مهمترين *mohemtereen*, Most important.
مهمر *mehmer*, Verbose, talkative.
مهمز *mehmez*, A spur. مهمتت Bruised barley
مهمل *mohmel*, Indolent, slothful.
مهن *mehen*, Serving, striking, injuring.
مهنا *mehnà*, Light, easy.
مهنون *mehnoon*, Strong, bold, fat.
مهو *mehoo*, Milk mixed with water.
مهوار *mehwàr*, Resembling the moon.
مهوان *mohwàn*, A desert.
مهوس *mehoos*, Loving to distraction.
مهوش *mehvesh*, Like the moon.
مهوك *mehook*, A kind of bow.
مهول *mehool*, A gin for catching birds.
مهوين *mohween*, A wide extent of low lying
مهيا *mehee-a*, Prepared, arranged. [ground.
مهياع *mehee-a*, Clear, patent road.
مهياف *mehee-àf*, Extremely thirsty.
مهيتت *meheek*, Distant ground.
مهيمن *moheemen*, (God) protecting.
مهين *moheen*, A contemner. مى *mei*, Wine.
ميا ح *meyàh*, Walking.

ميا

ميا حة *meyàhet*, Making a present.

ميا دا ة *meyàdàt*, Recompensing.

ميا دا ن *meyàdàn*, Moved (thing,) agitated (branch,) walking airily.

ميا دين *meyàdeen*, Plur. of ميدان *meidàn*.

ميا زب *meyàzeb*, Plur. of ميزاب *meezàb*.

ميا سرة *meyàseret*, Gentle, humane, [tionate.

ميا ط *meyàt*, Driving away. ميا ل *meyàl*, Affec-

ميا مين *meyàmeen*, Plur. of ميمون *meimoon*.

ميا ن *meyàn*, The middle, the centre, the waist.

ميا وم *meyàwem*, Daily, lasting long.

ميا ه *meyàh*, Plur. of ماء *màai*.

ميبار *meebàr*, A needle-case, a string.

ميبرة *meiberet*, Thin, weak. ميبس *meibes*, Withering.

ميبل *meebel*, A stick, a whip.

ميبه *meebeh*, Thin syrup of quinces.

ميت *meit*, Dead, an interment. [tiguity.

ميتا *meetà*, A goal, a road, the highway, con-

ميتب *meeteb*, A short sword, a plain ground.

ميتخة *meetekhet*, A club, staff.

ميتو *meetoo*, A kind of sharp edged stick.

ميتون *meitoon*. A preposterous birth.

ميته *meeteh*, A kind of worm.

ميثا *meisà*, Level ground.

ميثاق *meesàk*, A promise, bargain.

ميثم *meesem*, Beating, treading.

ميث

ميثية *meeseet*, Distress, sorrowful.
ميجار *meejàr*, A stick, club, staff.
ميجاز *meejàz*, Brief, short, very concise.
ميجو *meejoo*, Lentil, peas.
ميحاد *meehàd*, A series of units.
ميخ *meekh*, A nail, hook, a tent-pin, money, [coin.
ميخاط *meekhàt*, Entering.
ميخانه *meikhàneh*, A tavern.
ميد *meed*, Agitated (branch,) walking.
ميدان *meidàn*, An open field, a race-ground.
ميدة *meedet*, A covered table. [Continent.
ميدخ *meedekh*, A grey horse. ميده *meedeh*,
ميدي *meedee*, Having the hand cut off.
ميراث *meeràs*, Succession, patrimony.
ميراندن *meeràndun*, To kill.
ميرتن *meertun*, One who kills himself.
ميرداد *meerdàd*, A president.
ميرزا *meerzà*, A gentleman.
ميره *meereh*, Concord, food, meat, &c.
ميري *meeree*, Belonging to a prince.
ميزاب *meezàb*, A canal, spout, drain
ميزاد *meezàd*, Cheerful, glad, joy.
ميزار *meezàr*, A girdle, an apron.
ميزاندن *meezàndun*, To kill.
ميزبان *meezbàn*, A landlord. ميزد A banquet.
ميژد *meezshed*, A concubine.

میز

میزر *meezer*, A girdle, an apron.
میزک *meezek*, Mingled, mixed.
میزشک *meezshek*, Making a noise, murmuring.
میزو *meezshoo*, Lentil. میزیدن *meezeedun*, To make water.
میس *meis*, Walking airily.
میسا *meesà*, Walking, a bright star.
میساب *meesàb*, A yellow date.
میساق *meesàk*, Flapping wings (a bird.)
میسر *meiser*, A play at dice, cards.
میسرة *meiseret*, Wealth, riches.
میسور *meisoor*, Fortunate. میشار *meeshàr*, A saw.
میشوم *meishoom*, Unhappy, offensive.
میشین *meesheen*, A tanned skin of sheep.
میضانة *meezànet*, A basket. میطا Low ground.
میعاد *mee-àd*, The place or time of a promise.
میعاس *mee-às*, Sandy ground.
میغ *meegh*, A cloud, a fog. میغر *meegher*, A fixed time.
میفا *meefà*, Throwing out, casting forward.
میفعة *meifa-at*, Raised ground.
میفوخ *meifookh*, Hurt on the head.
میفي *meifee*, An oven, raised ground.
میقات *meekàt*, An appointed time.
میقاد *meekàd*, Soon striking fire.
میقف *meekef*, A long staff of wood.
میقوظ *meekooz*, Wakened. میکده *meekedeh*, A tavern.
میگرن *meegueren*, Beginning to rust.

ميك

ميگسار *meegsàr*, One who drinks much wine.
ميكع *meeka*, A water-bottle made of leather or skin.
ميكلك *meekelet*, A species of kettle used by travellers.
ميگندر *meeguender*, Corrupted, stinking.
ميل *meil*, Kindness, inclination, passion, love.
ميل *meel*, A mile, a column, a statue, a tract of ground.
ميلا *meilà*, A sand hill, a kind of tree.
ميلاد *meelàd*, Nativity.
ميلان *meelàn*, Love, kindness, passion, affection.
ميلك *meilek*, Nimble, hasty, quick.
ميله *meeleh*, An uncultivated ground, a desert.
ميم *meem*, The letter م.
ميمم *meemem*, One who possesses all he wishes.
ميمون *meimoon*, Happy, lucky, successful, an ape.
مين *meen*, I, me ; A. *mein*, Lying.
مينا *meenà*, Vitriol ; *meenà*, A port, a glass.
مينا ئه *meenàset*, (Ground) abounding with pot-herbs.
مينان *meenàn*, Confluence.
مينو *meenoo*, Vitriol, the blue-stone.
ميو *meou*, Full of fruit (a branch.)
ميوس *meewes*, Desperate.
ميوه *meweh*, Fruit.
ميهمن *meehmen*, A tribe, family.
ميينن *meeyeken*, Almost certain of any thing.

ن

ن *noo*, The twenty-fifth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-ninth of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 50.

نا *nà*, Our, ours, us, to us; P. *nà*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian.

ناآت *nà-àt*, Sighing, groaning.

ناستوار *nà-astowar*, Inconstant, perfidious.

نا امید *nà omeed*, Despair, hopeless.

ناأهل *nà-ahel*, Disagreeable, incapable.

ناب P. A. *nàb*, Clear, pure, sincere, equal.

ناپاک *nà-pàk*, Impure, unclean.

نابالغ *nàbàlegh*, Under age, unripe.

نابت *nàbet*, Sprouting out.

نابجا *nàbejà*, Unpleasant, an evil, a species

نابح *nàbeh*, A barker. [of food.

نابخه *nàbekhet*, Mentioning, speaking.

نابخشنده *nàbekhshendeh*, Avaricious.

نابدید *nàbedeed*, Invisible, scattered.

ناپروا *nàperwà*, Fearless, bold, careless.

ناپسند *nàpesend*, Disagreeable, displeasing, enormous, reprobated.

نابض *nàbez*, Enraged.

نابع *nàbia*, Bursting out.

نابك *nàbek*, Raised, lofty (ground.)

نابكار *nàbekàr*, A vagabond.

نابل *nàbel*, An archer, an arrow-maker, ingenious, a quiver.

ناب

نابود *nàbood*, Destroyed utterly, vanished.
نابه *nàbeh*, Celebrated. نابهنجار *nàbehenjàr*,
نابي *nàbee*, Deprived of sight. [Irregular.
ناپيدا *nàpeidà*, Reduced to nothing, vanished.
نابينا *nàbeenà*, Blind. ناتج *nàtej*, Bringing forth.
ناتمام *nàtemàm*, Deficient, imperfect.
ناتي *nàtee*, A tumour.
ناثر *nàser*, Sneezing, coughing.
ناج *nàj*, A cypress, a vine. [strained by force.
ناچار *nàchàr*, Wretched, poor, destitute, con-
ناجاق *nàjak*, A battle-axe.
ناجيز *nàjeez*, Troublesome, inconvenient.
ناجد *nàjed*, Senseless, stammering.
ناجز *nàjez*, A grinder. ناجر *nàjer*, Sultry
ناجز *nàjez*, Present, ready. [(month.)
ناجس *nàjes*, A mortal disease. [oned.
ناجسپان *nàjespan*, Unworthy, disproporti-
ناجل *nàjel*, A parent. ناجود *nàjood*, A cup, a
ناجي *nàjee* or ناجية Escaping. [large vessel.
ناچيز *nàchèez*, A trifling silly thing.
ناحرة *nàheret*, The last day and night of the
ناحق *nàhek*, An injury, unjust. [lunar month.
ناحي *nàhee*, Inclining. ناحية *nàheyet*, A coun-
ناخدا *nàkhodà*, An atheist. [try, district.
ناخذا *nàkhozà*, A ship-master, a seaman.
ناخص *nàkhes*, Emaciated (old woman.)

ناخ

ناخع *nàkha*, Knowing. ناخلف *nàkheleſ*, Ignorant, villainous.

ناخن *nàkhon*, A nail.

ناخنه *nàkhone*, A claw, a nail, a web in the eye.

ناخواه *nàkhewàh*, Unwilling.

ناخوش *nàkhoosh*, Unpleaſant, wicked, indiſpoſed.

ناخوشنود *nàkhoshnood*, Diſcontented.

نادان *nàdàn*, Ignorant, rude.

نادر A. P. *nadir*, Singular, rare.

نادره کار *nàdirgàr*, An excellent artificer.

نادم *nàdem*, Repenting. نادی *nàdee*, Calling.

نارپوست *nàrpoſt*, Cinnamon.

نارخو *nàrkhoo*, The flower of the pomegranate.

نارد *nàrd*, A ſmall bullock.

ناردین A. P. *nàrdeen*, Spikenard. نارفته *nàreſteh*, Faſtened.

نارگیل *nàrgueel*, An Indian nut, purple.

نارنج A. P. *nàrinj*, An orange. ناروا Unfit.

نارون *nàrwen*, Tender, freſh.

ناره *nàreh*, A ſtone bridge. ناری *nàree*, Full of fire.

نارین *nàreen*, Poliſhed, ſhining.

ناز *nàz*, Endearing, expreſſions uſed by lovers, a wild pine-tree.

نازبوی *nàzbuee*, A ſpecies of herb.

نازش *nàzesh*, Diſſimulation.

نازع *nàza*, Shooting, a ſtranger.

نازک *nàzek*, Soft, ſlender. نازل *nàzel*, Deſcending.

نازلت *nàzelet*, Ill-luck.

ناز

نازنده *nàzendeh*, Elegant, amiable.
ناژو *nàzhoo*, A pine, a juniper.
نازیدن *nàzeedan*, To brag, to dissemble, to feign.
ناس *nàs*, Mankind.
ناساز *nàsà*, Differing from, disagreeing, rude.
ناسپاس *nàspàs*, Ungrateful.
ناسج *nàsej*, A composer.
ناسره *nàsereh*, Current coin, a cultivated ground.
ناسزا *nàsezà*, Unworthy, impertinent, foolish.
ناسع *nàsia*, A long-neck.
ناسفته *nàsofteh*, Not perforated, whole.
ناسك *nàsek*, Devoted to God or virtue.
ناسلك *nàselet*, A lean thigh. ناسم *nàsem*, Indisposed.
ناسوت *nàsoot*, Human nature.
ناسور *nàsoor*, A disease in the eye.
ناسي *nàsee*, Mistaking. ناش *nàsh*, Getting, receiving.
ناشب *nàsheb*, Sticking.
ناشر *nàsher*, Spreading abroad.
ناشرة *nàsheret*, Ground abounding with herbage.
ناشز *nàshez*, Stubborn woman.
ناشع *nàshia*, Prominent, projection.
ناشکفته *nàshokofteh*, Unsplit, unpierced.
ناشنا *nàshna*, Even, equal.
ناشناس *nàshnas*, Ignorant, a rustic.
ناشور *nàshoor*, An old sore.
ناشي *nàshee*, Appearing, increasing.

ناص

ناصب *nàseb*, Erecting, tired, motion.
ناصح *nàseh*, A councellor, a friend, a dutiful
ناصر *nàser*, A defender, protector. [wife.
ناصع *nàsa*, Pure, clear colour.
ناصف *nàsef*, A slave.
ناصواب A. P. *nàsewab*, Bad, unclean.
ناصیت *nàseyet*, The forehead. [fruit.
ناض *nàz*, Possible, power. ناضج *nàzej*, Ripe
ناضح *nàzeh*, One who carries water for ca-
ناضر *nàzer*, Splendid, florid. [mels.
ناطب *nàteb*, A strainer.
ناطر *nàter*, A gardener, a servant at a bath.
ناطس *nàtes*, A speculator.
ناطف *nàtef*, A species of confection.
ناطق *nàtek*, Mentioning, cattle.
ناطل *nàtel*, A measure for wine.
ناظر *nàzer*, Seeing, inspecting. [Sleepy.
ناظم *nàzem*, Adjuster, composer. ناعس *nà-as*,
ناعل *nà-al*, Strong (hoof,) a wild ass.
ناعم *nà-am*, Tender, mild, delicate.
ناعمة *nà-amet*, A garden, a meadow.
ناعي *nà-yee*, The messenger of death. [ter.
ناغوش *nàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-
ناف *nàf*, Sedulous, eating, loathing; P. *naf*,
نافج *nàfej*, Thick coarse voice. [The navel.
نافرمان *nàferman*, Disobedient.

ناف

نافض *nàfex*, Trembling. [mouse.
نافع *nàfea*, Healthful. نافق *nafek*, A field-
نافلة *nàfelet*, Pillage, prey, spoil, plunder, boo-
نافهم *nàfehm*, Not understanding. [ty, children.
نافي *nàfee*, Rejecting, negative.
ناقابل *nàkabel*, Ignorant.
ناقبول *nàkebool*, Loathing, nausea.
ناقر *nàker*, Striking. ناقرة *nàkeret*, Affliction.
ناقز *nàkez*, Poor, trifling present.
ناقس *nàkes*, Acid, sour.
ناقص *nàkes*, Imperfected, mutilated.
ناقط *nàket*, God. ناقف *nàkef*, Breaking the
ناقل *nàkel*, A porter, a reporter. [head.
ناقوره *nàkooreh*, A vessel used in drinking.
ناقوس *nàkoos*, A bell.
ناك *nàk*, Adulterated musk.
ناكام *nàkam*, Disappointed, discontented.
ناكب *nàkeb*, Blowing down, declining.
ناكح *nàkeh*, A wife, a married woman.
ناكف *nàkef*, Disdaining, pusillanimous.
ناكل *nàkel*, Infirm, prevaricating in oath.
ناكوار *nàgowar*, Indigested, indisposed.
ناكه *nàgueh*, Suddenly, unexpected.
نال *nàl*, Jumping, going.
نالان *nàlan*, Afflicting, lamenting, one who
نالايق *nàlaik*, Improper, unfit. [laments.
نالش *nalish*, Afflicted.

نا م

نام *nàm*, A name, reputation, renown.
نامه *nàmeh*, A melodious sound. [ceivable.
نامتصوار *nàmotesewwar*, Impossible, incon-
نامتناهي *nàmotnahee*, Divine favour.
نامتوقع *nàmotowka*, Sudden, unexpected.
نامحرم *nàmehrem*, A foreigner.
نامحصور *nàmehsoor*, Immense, infinite.
نامدار *nàmdar*, Illustrious, glorious.
نامراد *nàmrad*, Unhappy, frustrated, discon-
نامربوط *nàmerboot*, Impertinent. [solate.
نامرضي *nàmerzee*, Unacceptable.
نامزاد *nàmzad*, A betrothed virgin.
نامشغول *nàmeshghool*, Inattentive.
نامضبوط *nàmezboot*, Saucy, bold.
نامعتدل *nàmatedel*, Intemperate, excessive.
نامعروف *nàmaroof*, Unknown, incognito.
نامعلوم *nàmaloom*, Unknown, uncertain.
نامفروق *nàmefrook*, Inseparable. [ble.
نامقبول *nàmekbool*, Displeasing, unaccepta-
نامل *nàmel*, Slandering. [greeing, opposite.
نامواfق *nàmow:fik*, Differing, absurd, disa-
نامو جه *nàmoweejeh*, Disapproved, disagreeable.
نامور *nàmoor*, Blood, an iron hook.
نامو ري *nàmweree*, Fame, reputation.
نامو زون *nàmoozoon*, Disagreeing, jarring, un-
نامو س *nàmoos*, Esteem, reputation. [tuneable.

نام

نامه *nàmeh*, A type, history, writing.
نامهربان *nàmehrobàn*, Unfriendly.
نامي *nàmee*, Illustrious.
نامیدن *nàmeedun*, To name.
نامیسر *nàmeeser*, Impossible, difficult.
نان *nàn*, Bread. نبرد *nàwerd*, A battle,
نباوزه *nàwezsheh*, A little boat. [combat.
ناوس *nàwes*, A church yard of the magi.
ناوک *nàwek*, The sting of a bee. [boat.
ناومید *nà-omeed*, Hopeless. ناوه *nàweh*, A
ناوي *nàwee*, Corpulent camel.
ناهار *nàhàr*, Unknown, undistinguished.
ناهج *nàhej*, Finding the way. ناهده A garden.
ناهق *nàhek*, Braying, neighing. [ing thirst.
ناهك *nàhek*, Endeavouring. ناهل *nàhel*, Quench-
ناهمتا *nàhemtà*, Repugnant, incomparable.
ناهمواري *nàhemwàree*, Inconvenience.
ناهور *nàhoor*, A cloud. ناهوش Suddenly.
ناهي *nàhee*, Forbidding, preventing.
ناي *nàiv*, A reed, a pipe. [turning.
نايب *nàyeb*, A lieutenant. نايبدة *naibet*, Re-
نایر *nàir*, Bright. نایرة *nàiret*, Fire, heat, en-
نایزه *nàizsheh*, A canal, a reed. [mity.
نایل *nàil*, Arriving at, acquiring.
نایم *nàim*, Slumbering,
نایي *nayee*, A player on the flute, &c.

نبا

نب *neb*, Behaving haughtily.

نبا *nebà*, Projecting, considering.

نباة *nebàt*, A low voice, snarling

نباح *nebbàh*, Loud, noisy.

نباخ *nebàkh*, Turning sour (leaven.)

نبار *nebàr*, Eloquent, clamorous.

نبارش *nebàresh*, Litigious, quarrelsome.

نباغ *nebàgh*, The end of a thread.

نبالك *neback*, Plur. of نبك *nebek*.

نبال *nebàl*, Plur. of نبل *nebel*.

نباوة *nebàwet*, The higher part of ground.

نباه *nebàh*, Celebrated, noble.

نبت *nebet*, Germinating, vegetating.

نبتل *nebtel*, A place, strong backed.

نبتيز *nebteez*, A sharp pointed sword.

نبث *nebès*, Cleaning a well, rage.

نبج *nebej*, Oakum.

نبذ *nebez*, Throwing from the hand.

نبذة *nobzet*, A shore, side. [shameless.

نبر *neber*, Exalting, piercing with a spear,

نبرة *nebret*, High, exalted, a tumour.

نبراس *nebràs*, A lamp, a candle, a lanthorn.

نبرد *nebred*, A battle.

نبردگاه *neberdgàh*, A field of battle.

نبرده *neberdeh*, Warlike, chosen.

نبز *nebez*, Disgrace, shame, a surname.

نبز

نبزة *nebzeh*, A surname. نبس *nebes*, Hastening.
نبش *nebesh*, A marked camel. [speaking.
نبشت *nobesht*, Writing, he wrote.
نبص *nebes*, Speaking. نبصا *nebsà*, Twanging
نبض *nebz*, Motion, the pulse. [(bow.)
نبضان *nebezàn*, Beating as an artery.
نبغ *nebegh*, Seeing, published, appearing.
نبك *nebk*, Steepiness, downwardness, a decli-
نبل *nebel*, Great, a large stone or turf. [vity.
نبلاد *neblad*, A foundation.
نبوة *nebwet*, The higher part of ground.
نبوح *nebooh*, A mob, crowd.
نبوخ *nobookh*, Souring. نبور *neboor*, The podex.
نبوط *neboot*, A lame sheep.
نبوع *neboo-a*, A spring.
نبوك *nebook*, Plur. of نبك *nebk*. [bleman.
نبه *nebeh*, Recollecting, remembering, no-
نبي *nebee*, A prophet.
نبيت *nebeet*, Vile, worthless, mean, abject.
نبيتة *nebeetet*, A twig.
نبيذ *nebeez*, Thrown.
نبير *nebeereh*, A grand-son.
نبيل *nebeel*, Great, skilful, good, standard.
نبيلة *nebeelet*, Elegant, beautiful, a carcase.
نتا *neta*, Excellent, high, great, renowned, prominent, produced.

نتا

نتاف *netàf*, Joyful, gay, affable, pleasant, health.

نتانة *netàuet*, Stinking.

نتة *nottet*, A small hollow in a stone.

نتح *neteh*, Perspiring, evaporating.

نتر *neter*, Spoil, perdition.

نتش *netesh*, The first sprouting of plants.

نتف *netef*, Plucking hairs, feathers.

نتك *netek*, Shaking, moving.

نتل *natel*, Withdrawing, attracting.

نتن *netin*, Stinking. [pearing polite, kind.

نتو *netoo*, Exalted, eminent, superior, ap-

نتيل *neteel*, Deceit, guile, cunning, cheat.

نث *nes*, Spreading abroad, proclaiming.

نثاث *nesas*, Anointed.

نثالة *nosalet*, Earth taken out of a well.

نثج *nesej*, Timorous, worthless. [an oration.

نثر *neser*, Spreading abroad, dispersing, rejecting,

نثرة *nesret*, The space between the mustachoes.

نثل *nesel*, A ditch; *nesel*, Cleaning (a well.)

نثور *nesoor*, Fruitful. نثوط *nesoot*, Peaceable,

نثيث *nesees*, Sweating. [quiet.

نثيل *neseel*, Dung.

نجا *neja*, Escaping, expeditious, peeling wood.

نجابة *nejabet*, Nobleness, liberal.

نجاح *nejah*, Success.

نجاخ *nejakh*, The sound made by coughing.

نجا

نجاد *nejad*, A sword-belt, plur. of نجد *nejed*,

نجادة *nejadet*, Fortitude, boldness.

نجار *nejar*, Nature, colour.

نجاسة *nojaset*, Unclean, dirty.

نجاف *nejaf*, The lower threshold of a door.

نجام *nejam*, An astronomer.

نجاوة *nejawet*, An extensive tract.

نجب *nejeb*, The bark of a tree.

نجث *nejes*, Imploring help, an inquisitor, examining.

نجد *nejed*, Affliction.

نجر *nejez*, Biting, chewing. نجر *nejer*, Thirsty.

نجرة *nejeret*, Thirsty.

نجز *nejez*, Performing a promise, perishing.

نجس *nejes*, Nasty, filthy, unclean.

نجش *nejesh*, Provoking, rousing, making haste.

نجعة *nojat*, Feeding.

نجف *nejef*, A raised ground, a hill, tumulus.

نجل *nejel*, A large black eye.

نجو *nejoo*, A malignant eye.

نجوا *nojewa*, Yawning. نجوان *nejwan* Saffron.

نجوة *nejwet*, A hill. نجوج *nejooj*, Swift.

نجوخ *nejookh*, The roaring of the waves.

نجوم *nejoom*, Appearing (the star.)

نجومي *nejoomee*, Belonging to the stars.

نجيح *nejeeh*, Just (opinion.)

نجيد *nejeed*, Fearless, strong.

نجي

[use of by weavers, &c.

نجير *nejeer*, A kind of starch or glue, made

نجيع *nejeea*, Salutary, a mixture of cakes.

نحاس *nehàs*, Brass. نحاسي *nehàsee*, Brazen,

نحاشة *nehashet*, Burnt bread. [copper.

نحاط *nohàt*, Puffed with pride.

نحافة *nohàfet*, Leanness. [ing, demonstration.

نحب *nehib*, Devoting, walking, diligent, cry-

نحبات *nehbat*, Funeral lamentations.

نحبة *nohbet*, A lot which is cast.

نحة *nehhet*, Having a hoarse voice.

نحر *neher*, Wounding on the throat.

نحرير *nehreer*, Skilful, industrious.

نحز *nehez*, Repelling, pounding.

نحس *nehs*, A bad omen, a misfortune.

نحض *nehez*, Pressing. نحطة *nehtet*, Lamenting,

نحل *nehel*, Attributing. [sighing.

نحم *nehem*, The cough, spittle.

نحن *nehen*, We. نحوا *nehwà*, Tremour.

نحوسة *nehoosee*, Unfortunate, unhappy.

نحوص *nehoos*, A fat she-camel.

نحوض *nehooz*, Mitigated, extenuated.

نحول *nehool*, Making lean. نحوي *nehwee*, Gram-

نحيب *neheeb*, Crying, weeping. [matical.

نحيت *neheet*, Smoothing.

نحيزة *neheetet*, Nature, marrow.

نحي

نحيم *neheem*, A voice, howling.
نخ *nekh*, A carpet. نخامة *nekhà-at*, Spittle, [mucus.
نخاف *nekhàf*, A boot. نخالة *nekhàlet*, Grain,
نخامة *nekhàmet*, Phlegm. [bran.
نخت *nekhet*, Extracting, biting.
نخج *nekhej*, Vitriol, broom.
نخجد *nekhjed*, Hard bread.
نخجير *nekhcheer*, Prey, hunting.
نخراز *nekhràz* or نخذان A ram, goat, kid.
نخروب *nekhroob*, A hole, a cell in a honey-comb.
نخس *nekhes*, Cutting, changing colour, pushing.
نخست *nakhost*, The commencement, the first.
نخش *nekhesh*, Injury, barking, an emotion.
نخع *nekhà*, Confessing a debt, killing. [tree.
نخف *nekhef*, Swelling. نخلة *nekhlet*, A palm-
نخل *nekhleh*, A cane, a stick for walking.
نخم *nekhem*, Blowing the nose, fatigued.
نخوار *nekhwàr*, Noble, elevated.
نخوة *nekhwet*, Haughtiness, magnificence.
نخوبة *nekhoobet*, The buttocks, podex.
نخود *nokhood*, A pulse.
نخوس *nekhoos*, A young mountain goat.
نخير *nekheer*, Blowing the nose.
نخيس *nekhees*, A pulley. نخيف *nekheef*, Sneezing.
نخير *nekheer*, A den, cave.

ندا

ند *ned*, A deserter, equal, a hill of sand.
ندا *nedà*, Calling together, a clamour.
نداوة *nedàwet*, Wet ground.
ندب *nedeb*, Afflicting, bewailing, weeping;
nedeb, Hazard, a scar.
ندع *nedh*, A spacious tract of ground, amplitude.
ندر *neder*, Destroying, appearing in sight.
ندس *nedos*, Cunning.
ندش *nedesh*, Separating, carding cotton.
ندص *nedes*, Protuberant.
ندع *neda*, Bastard marjoram. ندف *nedef*, Carding cotton.
ندفة *nodfet*, A small quantity of water.
ندم *nedem*, Repenting.
ندمان *nodmàn*, An intimate friend.
ندو *nedoo*, Convoking, assembling.
ندوة *nedwet*, A congregation.
ندور *nodoor*, Falling one thing upon another.
ندة *n dah*, Rebuking, brawling, checking (camel.)
ندي *nedee*, Moisture of ground, day dew, humid.
ندیان *nedeeyàn*, A tree full of juice.
ندیب *nedeeb*, Having scars on the back.
نذ *nez*, Pissing. نذارة *nezàret*, Dread, great fear.
نذالة *nezàlet*, Mean, vile, base.
نذر *nozer*, A vow, a gift.
نذرا *nozerà*, Plur. of نذیر *nezeer*.

نذر

نذری *nozree*, An admonition.
نذل *nezl*, Vile, mean (a man.)
نذور *nezoor*, Plur. of نذر *nozer*.
نذیذ *nezeez*, Making water, spittle. [news.
نذیر *nezeer*, A prophet, a messenger of bad
نذیل *nezeel*, A low, mean, abject man.
نر *ner*, Male, masculine. نرجیش *nerjeesh*, The
نرخ *nerkh*, A tax. [narcissus.
نرد *nerd*, A trunk, the game of chess, dice.
نردبان *nerdobàn*, A ladder, a stair-case.
نردین *nerdeen*, Nard, spikenard.
نرز *nerez*, Absconding, withdrawing.
نرسک *nersek*, A lentil.
نرسیان *nerseeyàn*, Fresh date.
نرم *nerm*, Tender, soft, gentle.
نرمک *nermek*, Tender, plain, smooth.
نرمود *nermood*, A swing or see-saw.
نرمودن *nermoodun* To swing.
نرمه *nermeh*, Soft to the touch, mild, gentle.
نره *nereh*, A wave, membrum virile.
نرهگان *nerregan*, The poor.
نز *nez*, Active (man,) copious.
نزا *nezà*, Forcing to do any thing, repelling.
نزاب *nozab*, A surname, nick-name.
نژاد *nezshàd*, A family, principle. [to evil.
نزار *nezar*, Thin, slender. نزاز *nezàz*, Addicted

نزا

نزاع *nezà'a*, A quarrel, dispute, retiring.
نزاعة *nezà'-at*, Contention, controversy.
نزاغ *nezàgh*, A slanderer.
نزاق *nezàk*, Nimble, hasty, quick.
نزاكة *nezaket*, Politeness [journey.
نزالة *nezàlet*, Ground overflowed by rain, a
نزب *nezeb*, A surname, a reproach.
نزة *nezzet*, Wish. نزخف *nezkhefj*, The night-
نزد *nezed*, With, near, a side. [mare.
نزد *nezshd*, A commander, chief, sorrowful.
نزديک *nezdeek*, Near, neighbourhood.
نزر *nezer*, Small, cheap.
نزع *neza*, Pulling, drawing. [ley.
نزعة *nezat*, A path through mountains, a val-
نزغ *nezegh*, Upbraiding. نزق *nezek*, Unsteady.
نزک *nezk*, The male-crocodile.
نزلات *nezelàt*, A right arrangement.
نزم *nezm*, A severe bite. [fog, darkness.
نزم *nezshem*, Crying in triumph, a cloud, a
نزمودن *nezshoodun*, To clarify.
نزند *nezshend*, Terrible, dreadful.
نزوان *nezcwan*, Assaulting.
نزورة *nezooret*, Small, mean, vile, base.
نزوف *nezoof*, A well quite emptied.
نزوق *nezook*, Variable, unsteady, levity.
نزول *nezool*, Alighting.

نزه

نزه *nezeh*, Pure, a pleasant place.
نزهة *nezsheh*, An arrow, an anguish.
نزيج *nezeej*, A state or field horse led before
نزيح *nezeeh*, Corpulent. [a great man.
نزير *nezeer*, A small quantity of any thing, moderate.
نزيز *nezeez*, Running (a deer,) moveable.
نزيزة *nezeezet*, The head-ach. [ated.
نزيف *nezeef*, Weak by loss of blood, inebri-
نزيل *nezeel*, A stranger, magnificent enter-
نزيم *nezeem*, A deluge, a cloud, fog. [tainment.
نس *nes*, A shade, bower, a house, the beard,
نسا *nesa*, A lady, woman. [a slippery place.
نساج *neessaj*, A weaver. نساح *nosàh*, Rubbing.
نساف *nesaf*, A kind of bird.
نسام *nesàm*, Plur. of نسيم *neseem*.
نسانس *nesànes*, A she-marmoset.
نسايم *nesàyem*, Plur. of نسيم *neseem*.
نسبي *nesbee*, Related to, of the blood.
نسبيل *nesbeel*, A fisher's net. [weaving.
نستر *nester*, The narcissus. نسج *nesej*, Twisting,
نسح *neseh*, A confused mass, rubbish.
نسخة *noskhet*, A model or pattern.
نسري *nesree*, Aquiline.
نسغ *nesegh*, Striking with a rod or lash.
نسفان *nesfan*, Full, overflowing.

نسك

نسك *nesk*, Godly, devout, the blood of a victim ; *nesek*, Washing a garment.

نسل *nesel*, Being swift in motion.

نسلان *neslan*, Quickening the pace.

نسم *nesem*, Wind blowing gently.

نسمة *nesemet*, The breath, the soul, a man, a purchased slave.

نسميل *nesmeel*, Convenient, meet.

نسناس *nesnàs*, An ape, a fawn.

نسو *nesoo*, Slippery, smooth. A. *nesoo*, A woman supposed to be pregnant. [of milk.

نسوة *neswet*, Abandoning (work,) a draught

نسوج *nesooj*, Going fast, carrying a burden

نسوس *nesoos*, Thirsty. [steady (a camel.)

نسوع *nesewa*, Wandering about.

نسول *nesool*, Changing feathers, dropping off.

نسوي *neswee*, Womanly, female.

نسيان *neseyan*, Forgetful.

نسيب *neseeb*, High in rank or birth, celebrating a mistress in verse.

نسيئة *neseet*, A little woman.

نسيف *neseef*, A secret spoken in a low voice.

نسيق *neseek*, Joined in order.

نسيك *neseek*, Gold and silver.

نسيم *neseem*, A gentle gale, the fragrant air.

نسيي *nesee*, Differed.

نش

نش *nesh*, Resembling, like.

نشا *neshà*, Head-ach, smelling.

نشاءة *neshà-at*, A creature, appearing.

نشاة *neshàt*, A dry tree.

نشاخ *neshshat*, A full bottle. [strengthen.

نشاختن *neshakhtun*, To fix in the ground, to

نشاد *neshàd*, Beseeching, entreating.

نشاز *neshàz*, Plur. of نشز *neshez*.

نشاز تج *neshàstej*, Starch. نشاستن *neshàstun*,

نشاشة *neshàshet*, A barren ground. [To sit.

نشاف *neshàf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.

نشافة *neshàfet*, The froth of a milk.

نشان *neshàn*, A sign, mark.

نشاندن *neshàndun*, To mark.

نشاندة *neshàndeh*, Planted, fixed. [archers.

نشانگاه *neshàngah*, A goal, limit, a butt for

نشانگر *neshànger*, A pair of compasses.

نشانه *neshàneh*, A mark. نشپرة *neshpereh*, A

نشبيل *neshbeel*, A net, a hook. [shade.

نشج *neshej*, An aqueduct. نشح *nesheh*, Quench-

نشد *neshed*, Searching. [ing thirst.

نشرة *noshret*, An amulet. [sun does not penetrate.

نشرم *neshrem*, A place where the rays of the

نشري *neshree*, Diffusive. [Projecting.

نشز *neshez*, A raised ground, aged ; P. *neshez*,

نشس

نشستگاه *neshestgah*, A place of meeting or abiding.

نشستن *neshestun*, To sit down, to dwell, to abide, to extinguish.

نشستنی *neshestenee*, A seat, a place in which one sits.

نشسته *neshesteh*, Sat.

نشص *neshes*, Ascending, being exalted.

نشط *neshez*, Carrying off rapidly.

نشق *neshek*, Smelling, perfume.

نشك *neshk*, A pomegranate.

نشل *neshel*, Hanging, a hook.

نشمن *neshmen*, Happy, prosperous.

نشو *neshoo*, Examining, encreasing.

نشوار *neshwàr*, Chewing the cud.

نشوان *neshwàn*, Drunk, intoxicated.

نشوب *noshoob*, Inherent, tenaciously.

نشوة *neshwet*, Perfume, examining into any intelligence.

نشوح *neshooh*, Small quantity of water.

نشور *neshoor*, Scattering, (cloud) causing rain.

نشوز *noshooz*, Standing high, prominent.

نشوص *neshoos*, A straight spear.

نشوط *neshoot*, A deep well.

نشوظ *neshooz*, Sprouting, just appearing.

نشي *neshee*, Appearing (cloud); P A porcupine.

نشيب *nesheeb*, Declivity.

نشيج *neseej*, An aqueduct, a canal.

نشي

نشير *nesheer*, A zone, a girdle.

نشيص *neshees*, Straight, upright (a spear.)

نشيط *nesheet*, Gladness.

نشيل *nesheel*, Dressed meat; P. Suspended.

نشيم *nesheem*, A bird's nest.

نشين *nesheen*, Sitting, a successor.

نصا *nesa*, Taking hold of another's forelocks when fighting.

نصاب *nesàb*, The foundation, root.

نصاح *nesah*, A thread in a needle.

نصار *nosar*, Plur. of نصر *neser*.

نصاف *nesaf*, Dividing equally into parts.

نصال *nesàl*, Plur. of نصل *nesel*.

نصب *nesel*, Weary. نصح *neseh*, Advising.

نصر *neser*, Aid, assistance, a present.

نصرا *noserà*, An assistant, a defender.

نصران *nesràn*, A christian.

نصرت *nosret*, Defence, victory.

نصري *nesree*, Triumphal, victorious.

نصفان *nesfan*, Half emptied (a vessel)

نصفة *nesfet*, Justice, middle-aged woman.

نصل *nesl*, The back of the head, the point of a spear, or sword.

نصلة *neslet*, The crown of the head.

نصمة *nesmet*, An image, idol.

نصناص *nesnas*, (A serpent) writhing much.

نصو

نصوح *nesooh*, True, constant.

نصور *nesoor*, Aiding. نصوع *nesewa*, Pure, public, whitish.

نصول *nosool*, Expunging.

نصي *nesee*, A white thistle.

نصيب *neseeb*, A portion, division, part.

نصيبة *neseebet*, Any thing erected for a signal.

نصيبدار *neseebdàr*, A partaker.

نصيبداش *neseebdàsh*, A companion, fortune.

نصية *nesyet*, Elected, chosen.

نصير *neseer*, One who helps, a defender.

نصيص *nesees*, Making a crackling noise.

نضار *nezar*, Plur. of نضر *nezer*.

نضارة *nezàret*, Shining, beautiful, freshness.

نضاض *nezaz*, A serpent; *nozaz*, The best sort of people.

نضح *nezeh*, Sprinkling, drinking water.

نضخ *nezekh*, Sprinkling, scattering.

نضد *nezed*, Illustrious, noble.

نضر *nezer*, Beauty, brightness.

نضرة *nezret*, Splendour, opulence.

نضزف *nezef*, Wild marjoram.

نضل *nezel*, Darting, filthy, nasty.

نضناض *neznaz*, A kind of serpent.

نضوب *nezoob*, Running, sunk in the socket (an eye.)

نضيج *nezeej*, Ripe fruit, dressed meat.

نضيد *nezeed*, A carpet, a cushion, a pillow.

نضي

نضير *nezeer*, Gold, silver.

نضيض *nezeez*, Weak (in body,) exsuding.

نضيف *nezeef*, Unclean. نط *net*, Enlarging.

نطا *netta*, A distant journey.

نطاب *netab*, The head, a pain in the neck.

نطاة *nettat*, The stalk of a date, a twig.

نطاسي *netasee*, Plur. of نطس *netes*.

نطاط *netat*, Light-headed, raving.

نطافة *netafet*, Flowing.

نطاق *netak*, A species of woman garment, a [girdle, zone.

نطثرة *netseret*, Having the stomach overloaded with fat meat.

نطح *neteh*, Butting with the horns.

نطرا *neterà*, Plur. of ناطر *nàter*. نطرون *netroon*, Nitre.

نطس *netes*, Ingenious, a physician.

نطش *netesh*, An ordinance or decree, constitution, strength.

نطف *netef*, Spoiled, corrupted, a wound, a vice, evil, a kind of distemper.

نطفان *netefan*, Flowing (water.)

نطق *netek*, Skilful in speaking.

نطلا *netla*, A large urn or bucket, a misfortune.

نطنط *notnot*, Tall, long.

نطو *netoo*, Far, distant, absent.

نطوق *notook*, Speaking, articulation.

نطول *netool*, A gutter.

نطي

نطيح *neteeh*, Odious, unfortunate.

نطيس *neteès*, Intelligent, ingenious.

نطيش *neteesh*, Motion نظار *nizar*, Physiognomy.

نظارة *nezàret*, Inspection, administration.

نظاري *nezaree*, A well-shaped camel.

نظام *nezam*, Order, arrangement.

نظران *nezeran*, Seeing, a vision.

نظرة *nezret*, A look, a malignant eye.

نظري *nezree*, One who gazes at women, and speaks with them.

نظم *nezem*, Arrangement.

نظور *nezoor*, One who attentively looks at another, suspecting.

نظير *nezeer*, Resembling, equal.

نظيف *nezeef*, Nasty, filthy, pure.

نع *na*, Lean man. نعاب *na-ab*, Croaking, crowing.

نعابة *na-abet*, Nimble, quick, swift (camel.)

نعاتة *na-àtet*, Swift (horse.)

نعار *na-àr*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning.

نعارة *na-àret*, Shameless, saucy (woman.)

نعاس *na-as*, Sleepy.

نعام *na-am*, The ostrich, a desert.

نعامي *na-amee*, The south wind.

نعابان *na-aban*, Croaking as a raven.

نعتة *natet*, An adjective, an epithet.

نعث *nas*, Receiving. نعثل *nassel*, The male hyena.

نعج *naj*, Going in haste.

نعر

نعرة *naret*, Disobedience, rebellion.

نعس *nas*, Soft bodied, quickness, sleeping.

نعش *nash*, A bear, lifting up the eyes.

نعظ *naz*, Rising. نعف *naf*, A kernel, a tumour.

نعفة *nafet*, The strap of a shoe.

نعلة *nalet*, A shoe. [footed animal.

نعم *nam*, Yes, thus, it is so; *na-am*, A fore-

نعمان *namàn*, Blood. [the sole of a shoe.

نعمتي *nametee*, Good thing, comfort, iron on

نعنع *nana*, Mint; *nono*, A tall man, tottering.

نعنعة *nonat*, The crop of a bird.

نعو *naw*, A circle under the nose.

نعوب *naweb*, Quick, swift (camel.)

نعوج *nawej*, White.

نعور *nawer*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning, sly.

نعوس *nawes*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)

نعوظ *nawez*, Rising. نعوف *nawef*, A flagging

نعي *na-ee*, The messenger of death. [ear.

نعيب *naib*, Croaking. [a race.

نعيت *nait*, (A horse) outstripping others in

نعير *nair*, Snoring, crying loudly.

نعيم *naim*, Peaceable, pleasure.

نغار *neghàr*, Bleeding (a wound.)

نغاش *noghàsh*, Short-bodied, a dwarf.

نغاض *neghàz*, (One thing) moving after others.

نغاغ *neghàgh*, A vessel for drinking.

نغب

نغبك *neghbek*, Senseless, insane.

نغرة *negheret*, Jealous (woman.)

نغز *neghez*, Excellent, beautiful, quick, hasty.

نغزيدن *neghzeedun*, To become good.

نغش *neghesh*, Shaking (thing,) nodding, trembling, leaning.

نغص *neghes*, Despaired, disturbing a camel [in his draught.

نغض *neghez*, Moving the head, tottering, chattering, the male-ostrich.

نغضل *neghzel*, Slothful, idle, heavy (post [horse.)

نغط *noghot*, A tall man.

نغل *neghel*, Bad, villainous (intention,) having an aversion to another.

نغنغ *noghnogh*, The flesh adjacent to the throat, the division between the throat and wind-

نغود *neghood*, A kind of tree. [pipe.

نغوشاي *neghoshaie*, Dried cow's dung.

نغوشه *neghoosheh*, Hearing.

نغوض *neghoz*, The large bunch of camel.

نغول *neghool*, Deep, profound, a ditch, thin.

نغولي *neghoolee*, Depth.

نغيك *negheek*, Braying (a camel,) croaking.

نغيل *negheel*, Base born, bastardly, false, spuri-

نغيو د *negheewed*, A kind of large tree. [ous.

نف *nef*, Sowing [thing.

نفا *nefa*, The refuse or worst part of any

نفا

نفاة *nefàt*, The segment of a plant, cut herbage,

نفاثات *nefàsàt*, Blowing (as a conjuror when making incantations or playing tricks,) pronouncing verses.

نفاج *neffàj*, Puffed with pride, pursuing,

نفاح *nefàh*, Beneficent, a husband.

نفاخ *nofàkh*, A flatulent tumour.

نفاذ *nefàz*, Penetration.

نفار *nefàr*, Fearful (animal.)

نفارة *nofàret*, Fright, terror, abomination, an assembly.

نفاز *nofàz*, A diversion of pumping.

نفاس *nefàs*, Esteeming valuable.

نفاسة *nefàset*, Of a great value, dear.

نفاض *nefàz*, Trembling, scarcity of provision

نفاط *nefàt*, A lamp, candle.

نفاع *nefoà*, Benefit, emolument. [on a journey.

نفاغ *nefàgh*, A large cup.

نفاق *nefàk*, Liable to sale (any thing); *nifàk*, Falsity.

نفام *nofam*, Deformed, muddy, foggy, stained with dust.

نفاية *nefayet*, Rejected. نفت *neft*, Angry, passion.

نفث *nefes*, Tricks, pouring out blood (a vein.)

نفح *nefeh*, Diffusing odour.

نفخ *nefekh*, Blowing with the mouth, inspiring.

نفد *nefed*, Exhausted (a well,) vanishing dissipated wealth.

نفذ *nefez*, Pervading. [Preceding, emigrating.

نفر *nefer*, A company of men, one person; *nefer*,

نفراج *nofraj*, Base, mean.

نفرة *nefret*, Detestable, a body of men.

نفريج *nefreej*, Verbose. تفريدن To execrate.

تفرين *nefreen*, Abomination, aversion, an imprecation, terror, weeping.

نفس *nefes*, The breath, singing, the sound from

نفسا *nofesà*, A woman in labour. [the breast.

نفساني *nefsànee*, Luxurious. نفسي *nefsee*, Wishful.

نفض *nefez*, Whatever is fallen from a tree.

نفضا *nefezà*, The trembling of the body in an

نفضي *nefzee*, Agitation, tremor. [ague.

نفط *neft*, Afflicted. نفطة *nefetet*, The ear.

نفطي *neftee*, Anointed with bitumen.

نفع *nefa*, Gain, advantage, doing good.

نفق *nefek*, Perishing.

نفقة *nefeket*, The necessaries of life.

نفنغ *nefnegh*, The division between the throat

نفنف *nefnef*, A valley. [and wind-pipe.

نفوت *nefoot*, Boiling over (as a pot.)

نفوح *nefooh*, A bow shooting far.

نفوذ *nefooz*, Penetration. نفور *nefoor*, Abhor-

نفوز *nefooz*, Bounding (doe.) [ring, averse.

نفوس *nefoos*, Plur. of نفس *nefs* [fruitful season.

نفوش *nefoosh*, Possessing the produce of a

نفو

نفوض *nefooz*, Having many children (a woman.)

نفول *nefool*, The leg, the shank.

نفوه *nefooh*, Idle, lazy. نفه *nofeh*, Low, idle.

نفيث *nefees*, A wound bleeding much.

نفيج *nefeej*, One who interposes between two.

نفير *nefeer*, Going before, a crowd of men.

نفيس *nefees*, Precious, exquisite.

نفيش *nefeeeh*, Scattered, furniture.

نفيض *nefees*, Fresh water.

نفيط *nefeet*, Angry, squalling (as a child.)

نقا *nekà*, A hill of sand, exquisite.

نقاب *nekàb*, A veil, a signal, mark, learned.

نقابة *nekàbet*, A leader, chief, magistrate.

نقاش *nekàs*, A hyena.

نقاخ *nokàkh*, The back part of the head.

نقاد *nekkàd*, A banker, a shepherd.

نقار *nekàr*, Expostulation.

نقاز *nokàz*, A kind of distemper on cattle.

نقاسة *nekàset*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame, ridicule.

نقاش *nekàsh*, A painter, embroiderer.

نقاف *nekkàf*, Discreet (man,) enquiring eagerly.

نقاقة *nekkàket*, A frog.

نقال *nekkàl*, Swift camel.

نقام *nekàm*, Muddy water.

نقانق *nekanek*, Plur. of نقنق *neknek*.

نقب *nekeb*, A rabbit's burrow, a mine.

نقخ *nekeh*, A white cloud. نقخ *nekekh*, Piercing.

نقد

نقد *nekd* or نقدي *nekdy*, Ready money; *neked*, Full of flesh (a goat); *nokd*, A boy.

نقذ *nekez*, Escaping. [ing, hallowing.

نقر *neker*, Enraged, a distemper on sheep, strik-

نقرس A. P. *nekres*, Death, destruction, an omen.

نقري *nekree*, Defamation.

نقز *nekez*, A surname, fresh clean water.

نقس *nekes*, Upbraiding, disgrace, a vice.

نقش *neksh*, Painting, drawing, a picture.

نقص *nekes*, Diminution, imperfect, defective.

نقض *nekez*, Rupture. [with points.

نقط *neket*, Marking (a consonant, a book,)

نقطه *nokteh* or *noktet*, A point, a stop, a vow-

نقف *nekef*, Striking with a spear. [el, a part.

نقل *nekel*, Volubility of tongue; *nekl*, A history, tale, relation.

نقم *nekem*, The middle of the road, enraged.

نقمة *nekmet*, Revenge, punishment.

نقنق *neknek*, An ostrich. نقوة *nekwet*, The re-

نقود *nekood*, Plur. of نقد *nekd*. [fuse, sifting.

نقوش *nekoosh*, Plur. of نقش *neksh*.

نقوض *nekooz*, Plur. of نقض *nekez*.

نقول *nekool*, Plur. of نقل *nekl*.

نقوه *nekooh*, Convalescent, attention [ceiving.

نقه *nekeh*, Understanding, well known, per-

نقي *nekee*, Clean, excellent, chaste.

نقي

نقيبة *nekeebet*, The soul, mind, nature, advice.
نقيرة *nekeet*, A word. نقير *nekeer*, Deep, a camel.
نقيش *nekeesh*, Resemblance. [voice of a man.
نقيض *nekeez*, Contrary, the cry of an eagle, the
نقيع *nekeea*, Good, quenching thirst.
نقيق *nekeek*, Croaking. نقيل *nekeel*, A foreigner,
نك *nek*, Behold! lo!
نگا *negà*, Killing, wounding an enemy.
نكاب *nekàb*, A glove, news, a picture.
نكاح *nekàh*, Matrimony, marriage.
نگار *negàr*, A picture, an idol, beautiful
نكارة *nekàret*, Crafty, cunning. [woman.
نگارندة *negàrendeh*, A painter, a writer.
نگاريدن *negàreedun*, To paint, to embroider,
نكاز *nekàz*, A serpent. [to write.
نكاس *nekàs*, A relapse. [of a camel.
نكاف *nokàf*, A swelling on the upper jaws
نكاكيز *nekakeez*, Plur. of نكاز *nekàz*.
نكال *nekàl*, A punishment, a restraint.
نگاه *negàh*, A look. [flicted.
نكاية *nekàyet*, Killing, a wound. نكبة *nekbet*, Af-
نكت *neket*, Restless (horse,) piercing and
tumbling head over heels.
نكث *nekes*, Dissolving, separating.
نكد *nekd*, Miserable, a small gift. [crafty.
نگر *neguer*, A grape stone; *neker*, Intelligent,

نكر

نكرة *nekeret*, Undetermined.

نكز *nekez*, Trampling upon, exhausted.

نكس *nekes*, Miserable; *nekes*, Inclining downward, inverting.

نكش *nekesh*, Lazy, idle, slow; A. Consuming

نكص *nekes*, Going away. [(herbage.)

نكظ *nekez*, Hungry, diligent.

نكع *neka*, Removing, repulsing, aversion.

نكل *nekel*, A rope fastened to a bucket.

نكلة *noklet*, An example, a punishment.

نكو *nekoo*, Elegant, beautiful.

نكور *nokoor*, Disowning, denying.

نكوسار *nekoosàr* or *negoosàr*, Inverted, a low

نكوع *nekwa*, A dwarf. [bodied beast of burden.

نكول *nekool*, Flying from an enemy, refraining.

نكوه *nekooh*, A woman having a short body.

نكوبي *nekowee*, A good thing, goodness.

نكة *nekeh*, Intensely hot (sun.)

نگهبان *neguehbàn*, Guardian, observer.

نكهة *nekhet*, The smell of the breath.

نگهدار *neguehdàr*, A guardian, keeper.

نكير *nekeer*, Mischievous, heinous, reprobating.

نگين *negueen*, Under, below, a ring.

نل *nel*, Follow thou!

نلك *nolk*, A medlar; P. A chesnut, or it's tree.

نلنل *nolnol*, Feeble (a man.)

نما

نما *nemà*, Increasing. نماة *nemàt*, A small red
نمارة *nemàret*, Plur. of نمر *nemer*. [ant.
نمارق *nemàrek*, Plur. of نمرق *nomrok*.
نماز *nemàz*, Prayers. نمازگاه A place of prayer.
نماس *nemmàs*, A slanderer, a false accusation.
نماص *nemàs*, The thread in a needle.
نماط *nomàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*.
نمای *nomài*, Showing, pointing out, an in-
نمایان *nomàyàn*, Appearing, apparent. [dex.
نمایش *nomàish*, Appearance, face, figure, spectre.
نماینده *nomàyendeh*, Showing, shown, a shewer.
نمایم *nemàyem*, Plur. of نمیمة *nemeemet*.
نمایيدن *nomàyeedun*, To show, to exhibit.
نمج *nemj*, Wet. نمدار *nemdàr*, Wet, humid.
نمدیده *nemdeedeh*, Weeping, crying.
نمر *nemer*, A moveable bed to lie down on.
نمرق *nomrok*, A small cushion, a pillow.
نمس *nemes*, Hiding, concealing a secret.
نمشک *nemshek*, Pepperwort.
نمط *nemet*, A mode, way, manner.
نمطي *nemetee*, A bed-maker, a mode, manner.
نمغة *nemeghet*, The top of a mountain.
نمکة *nemeket*, An execrable man. [humid.
نمک *nemek*, Salt. نمگین *nemgueen*, Moist,
نمل *neml*, An ant; *nemel*, Brisk, spirited
(horse,) swift, abusive.

نمل

نملة *nemlet*, An ant, a crack in the hoof of a horse.

نمله *nemleh*, Full of trouble.

نملي *nemlee*, Restless woman.

نمناك *nemnàk*, Humid, moist.

نمو *nemoo*, Increasing, becoming full, coloured.

نمود *nemood*, An index.

نمودار *nemoodàr*, A exemplar, specimen, imitation, copy.

نموذج *nemoodej*, A proof, symbol, representation, model.

نموون *nomoodun*, To shew, to demonstrate, to seem, to declare.

نموم *nemoom*, A slanderer or false accuser.

نمون *nemoon*, A guide, an index.

نمه *nemeh*, Surprized, confounded.

نمير *nemeer*, Easy of digestion, copious, lazy, glutton.

نميص *nemees*, Pulled out hairs.

نميمة *nemeemet*, Detraction, slander.

نميم *nemeem*, A vestige.

نون *non*, The letter ن.

نندل *nendel*, The night-mare.

ننك *nenk*, Reputation, honour.

ننهيدن *nonheedun*, To conceal, cover.

نو *new*, *nav*, or *now*, New, fresh.

نوء *newa*, Getting up with difficulty, befalling a misfortune.

نوا *nowà*, Voice, song.

نوابب *nowwàb*, Plur. of نايب *nàyeb*.

نوات *newàt*, Intending, a date stone.

نواتي *newàtee*, Plur. of نوتي *nowtee*.

نوا

نواجز *newàjez*, Plur. of ناجز *nàjez*.

نواجستہ *newàjesteh*, A vineyard.

نواح *newàh*, Complaining.

نواحة *newàhet*, A hired female mourner.

نواحي *newàhee*, Plur. of ناحية *nàheyet*.

نواخت *nowàkht*, Singing. نواد *newàd*, Numeration.

نوادشہ *newàdsheh*, Clay, rubbish.

نوادہ *newàdeh*, A grandson.

نوار *newàr*, Fearing, causing to fly.

نواز *nowàz*, A performer on the musical instrument.

نوازدہ *nowàzdeh*, Nineteen.

نوازدہم *nowàzdehom*, The nineteenth.

نوازش *nowàzesh*, Trying to sing, tuning the voice.

نوازندہ *nowàzendeh*, A flatterer, a caresser.

نوازي *nowàzee*, Clemency, courtesy.

نوازيدن *nowàzeedun*, Waving.

نواس *newàs*, Waving. نواستن To contend.

نواش *nowàsh*, A melon, a cucumber.

نواشتن *newàshtun*, To be wrinkled.

نواشہ *newàsheh*, The cement for building.

نواصر *newàser*, Plur. of ناصر *nàser*.

نواطل *newàtel*, Plur. of ناطل *nàtel*.

نواعج *newà-àj*, Going swift (a camel.)

نوافل *newàfel*, Plur. of نافلة *nàfelet*.

نواق *newàk*, One who is fit for any thing; *newwàk*, Experienced, sagacious.

نوق

نواقر *newàker*, Reproach.

نواقيس *newàkees*, Plur. of ناقوس *nàkoos*.

نواكة *newàket*, Folly. نواكر *newàguer*, A musician.

نوال *newàl*, A present, benefit. [an, a singer.

نوالة *newàlet*, A gift, a cellar, a cottage.

نوالة *nowàleh*, A mouthful, a dish of meat, listening.

نوام *newàm*, Slothful.

نواموز *newàmooz*, One who learns any thing new, or from the beginning.

نوأميس *newàmees*, Plur. of ناموس *nàmoos*.

نواندة *newàndeh*, Nineteen.

نواورد *newàword*, An intention, any thing new.

نواهض *newàhez*, Firm, a large camel.

نواهي *newàhee*, Plur. of نهي *nehee*.

نوايا *newàyee*, Voice. نوباوة *nowbàdeh*, New wine.

نونك *noobek*, A vine twig or shoot.

نوبة *noobeh*, A complaint, the root of a tree.

نوبي *noobee*, Seasonable rain in spring.

نوت *noot*, Staggering from weakness.

نوتي *nowtee*, A seaman.

نوج *nowj*, Violent wind; P. *nooj*, A pine-tree.

نوح *neweh*, Afflicting, groaning.

نوحات *nowhàt*, Plur. of نوحة *nowhet*.

نوحة *nowhet*, A mournful complaint.

نوخة *nowkhet*, Stopping.

نوخ

نوخیز *nowkheez*, New rising, i. e. A youth.
نود *newed*, Ninety.
نودرہ *nooderch*, Beloved offspring.
نورانی *noorànee*, Clear, serene. [hot iron.
نورۃ *nowret*, One flower, a mark made by a
نورد *newered*, Surrounding, a traveller. [fold.
نوردیدن *newerdeedun*, To travel, stray, to
نورس *nowres*, Soft, fresh, young, newly sprung up.
نورہ *nooreh*, A mark made by a hot iron.
نوزادہ *nowzàdeh*, Lately born.
نوزان *noozshàn*, A fearful voice.
نوزدہ *noozdeh*, Nineteen.
نوزدہم *noozdehom*, The nineteenth.
نوس *news*, Moved, driving camels; P. *noos*,
نوسپاس *noosepàs*, Ungrateful. [The rain-bow.
نوش *newesh*, Receiving, rising, enquiring.
نوشتن *noweshtun*, To write, to spare; *newesh-tun*, To bemoan, to go far way.
نوشکفتہ *neweshkofteh*, New blown rose beginning to expand.
نوشہ *noosheh*, Prosperous, glass, the rain-bow.
نوشیدن *noosheedun*, To drink, to digest. [ass,
نوص *newes*, Declining, escaping, delay, a wild
نوض *newez*, Perambulating, shining, motion.
نوط *newet*, Appending.

نوط

[above water.

نوطة *nowtet*, The crop of a bird, a place high

نوع *newa*, A sort, species, a supplication.

نوعة *newat*, Fresh fruit.

نوف *newef*, Hanging over, eminent.

نوفر *noofer*, The water lily. [fliction, calamity.

نوفل *newfel*, The sea, a handsome youth, af-

نوفلة *newfelet*, Salt. نوفيدن *nofeedun*, To re-

نوق *newek*, A reddish white. [sound.

نوكة *nowket*, Dexterity. نوك *newek*, Senseless.

نوكا *nowkà*, Senseless, stupid (woman.)

نوكال *nookàl*, Deception.

نوكان *noogan*, An anniversary, feast.

نوكدار *nookdàr*, Sharp pointed.

نوكر *nooker* or *nooguer*, A man or maid-servant.

نوكروه *nowkerdeh*, A grandson.

نوكفار *nookfàr*, A talkative man.

نول *newel*, Presenting, a mode.

نولون *nowloon*, Freight.

نوم *newem*, Sleeping. نومة *noomet*, Careless,

نومید *nowmed*, Hopeless.

نومیدی *nowmeidee*, Despair, out of all hopes.

نون *noon*, The letter ن, a fish; P. *noon*, Now,

نونة *noonet*, A fish. [firm.

نونه *nooneh*, The pit in the chin.

نووش *newoosh*, Snatching, firm.

نوو

نوول *newool*, Going friskingly.

نووم *newoom*, Sleeping much.

نوه *neweh*, Being exalted, generous.

نوهة *nowhet*, A meal, an allowance.

نوي *newee*, Purpose, absence, a house, travelling from place to place.

نويح *neweeh*, Ivy, wood-vine.

نويرة *neweeret*, A little fire. نويس *newees*, Writing.

نويش *neweesh*, Describing, writing.

نويشتن *neweeshtun*, To write.

نويص *newees*, Retiring, flying towards, strength.

نويک *neweek*, A time, turn, a flute, a pipe.

نويل *neweel*, The forehead, the front.

نوين *neween* or *noveen*, A prince, the most excellent of any thing.

نويه *nooyeh*, A complaint, a sucker at the root of a tree.

نويدن *neweedun*, To lament, to cry aloud.

نه *neh*, No, not, neither, not yet.

نها *nehà*, Half dressed meat; *nehà*, Fault, a jug.

نهاب *nehàb*, Plur. of نهب *neheb*.

نهابر *nehàber*, Plur. of نهبرة *neheberet*.

نهات *nehàt*, Bellowing, murmuring.

نهادگي *nehàdegucc*. The shew-bread.

نهادن *nehàdun*, To place, to put, to apply, to administer.

نهاري *nehàree*, Much, many, breakfast.

نهاريدن *nehàreedun*, To be terrified, to be hungry.

نها

نهارة *nehàret*, Quantity, number.

نهاس *nehhàs*, The sparrow-hunter, a bird, a lion.

نهاض *nehàz*, Plur of نهضة *nehezet*.

نهاق *nehàk*, Braying.

نهالي *nehàlee*, A small carpet or cushion, a plant.

نهام *nehàm*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.

نهامة *nohàmet*, Gluttony, a lion.

نهامي *nehàmee*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.

نهان *nehàn*, Concealed, secretly.

نهاني *nehànee*, Privately, secretly.

نهاويدن *nehàweedun*, To fear, to dread.

نهاية *nehàyet*, The end, term, boundary, excess.

نهب *neheb*, Spoil, plunder.

نهانيدن *nohàneedun*, To become beautiful.

نهبت *nehbet*, Division. نهبرة *nehberet*, A ditch, danger.

نهبل *nehbel*, An old man.

نهبور *nehboor*, A heap of sand. [of death.

نهبورة *nehbooret*, Long, meagre, at the point

نهبه *nohbeh*, The understanding, intelligence.

نهبهر *nehbeher*, Exceeding bounds or measure, a large tankard or vessel.

نهبي *nehbee*, Plunder. نهثرة *nehseret*, A step.

نهج *nehej*, Pointing out the way, making clear.

نهد *nehed*, Generous, high, fleshy, a lion. [a body.

نهدا *nehdà*, A sand hill. نهرة *nehret*, A crowd.

نهر

نهرة *nohreh*, A jar, jug. نهري Belonging to a river.
نهز *nehez*, A lion, repulsing, shaking the head.
نهزة *nehzet*, An occasion. نهس *nohes*, The
نهسر *nehser*, A wolf, quick. [sparrow-hunter.
نهسك *nehsek*, A wild carrot.
نهش *nehesh*, Quick-paced (a horse,) biting.
نهشل *nehshel*, A wolf, a hawk, aged.
نهف *nehef*, Surprize, admiration.
نهفت *nohoft*, A certain mode of music.
نهق *nehek*, A species of bird, the braying of an
نهل *nehel*, Eatable. [ass..
نهلة *nehlet*, A draught. [greedy eater.
نهم *nehem*, Addicted to gluttony, appetite, a
نهمار *nehmàr*, Innumerable, a dangerous war.
نهماز *nehmàz*, Troublesome, hardness.
نهمان *nehmàn*, A troublesome war. [to be done.
نهمة *nehemet*, Great wish, whatever is necessary
نهنبن *nohenbon*, The cover of a furnace. [cloth.
نهنك *nehenk*, A crocodile. نهنه *nehneh*, Fine
نهود *nehood*, Rising up, or springing upon an enemy.
نهودة *nehoodet*, Fat, tall and beautiful horse.
نهوس *nehoos*, A lion. نهول *nehool*, Plur. of نهل *nehel*.
نهي *nehee*, Forbidding, an hindrance, prudence, a furrow, fat camel.

نهي

نهيبي *neheebee*, Booty, corrupt, plunder.
نهيت *neheet*, A cry, a deep sigh. [trémity.
نهيت *neheet*, Hindrance, intelligence, the ex-
نهيد *neheed*, Butter. نهير *neheer*, Plenty.
نهيق *neheek*, To bray or cry like an ass.
نيت *neyet*, Design, purpose, will; *neet*, Nod-
ding from age or weakness.
نيتون *neetoon*, A species of tree.
نيشران *neesràn*, Full of talk or prating.
نيح *neeh*, Solid (a bone,) becoming hard.
نيدل *needel*, A burden. [ble blow.
نيرب *neereb*, A stout man. نيرت *neeret*, A palpa-
نيرج *neerej*, Any thing marcid or withered.
نيرگ *neerek*, Beguiling, deceiving, deceit,
fraud, a mark.
نيرو *neroo*, Strength, power.
نيروز *neerooz*, The first day of the year.
نيروفر *neeroofer*, The water lily.
نيرومند *neeroomend*, Powerful, prosperous.
نيره *neereh*, An earthen churning vessel.
نيز *neez*, Also, likewise, again. [spear.
نيزك *neezek*, A javelin. نيزه *neezeh*, A short
نيژ *neezsh*, Frankincense, perfume.
نيسب *neeseb*, A plain road. [grow.
نيستان *neestàn*, A field where canes or reeds

نیس

نیستی *neestee*, Annihilation, ruin, destruction.
نیسو *neesoo*, A lancet. نیش *neesh*, The sting, a
نیشو *neshoo*, A kind of plum. [puncture, a lancet.
نیشه *neesheh*, A pipe, a flute. [The pulse.
نیص *nees*, Walking, a hedge-hog نیض *neez*,
نیط *neet*, Distant, the last breath, death.
نیطل *neetel*, A bucket, a large urn.
نیک *neek*, A small reed or pen.
نیکبخت *nekbokht*, Fortunate, happy, blessed.
نیکتر *neekter*, Better.
نیکنام *neekrem*, Famous, celebrated.
نیکو *neekoo*, Good, elegant, excellently.
نیل *neel*, Acquiring. نیلگون *neelgoon*, Blue.
نیلوفار *neeloofar*, The water lily.
نیم *neem*, A half. نیمه *neemet*, Slumber.
نیمچه *neemcheh*, Dimin. of نیم, A small short
نیمروز *neemrooz*, The mid-day. [sword.
نیمه *neemeh*, The half, the palsy.
نیو *neew*, Wise, skilful, learned.
نیوب *neyoob*, Plur. of ناب *nab*.
نیوس *neewes*, Listening, weeping.
نیوک *neewek*, A bride. نیومرد *neyomerd*, Pru-
نیی *nyee*, Far off. [dent, warlike.
نییم *neyem*, Groaning.

واب

و *wàw*, The twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic, and the thirtieth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.

و *wà*, And, as, like but, with, still.

وا *wà*, With, again.

واب *wàb*, Contracted together, ashamed, a large camel.

وابت *wàbet*, A well, a hollow in a stone.

وابریدن *wàboreedùn*, To cut off.

وابس *wàbos*, Only.

واپس *wàpes*, Behind, again, afterwards.

وابستن *wàbestun*, To tie, to refer.

وابسته *wàbesteh*, Bound.

واپسین *wàpeseen*, Last, posterior.

وابسة *wàbeset*, Fire. وابط *wàbet*, Lean, timid.

واتگر *wàtguer* or *wàtker*, One who makes garments of skins.

واتن *wàten*, Continual, running water.

واثق *wàsek*, Depending upon, firm.

واثن *wàsen*, Perennial, fixed in a place.

واج *wàj*, Hungry.

واجب *wàjeb*, Proper, worthy, convenient, necessary.

واجبات *wàjbat*, Proper, expedient, requisite.

واجد *wàjed*, A finder-out, contriver, an inventor.

واجسپیدن *wàjespeedun*, To grow, to adhere.

واجف *wàjef*, Palpitating (heart)

و ا ع

واچیدن *wàcheedun*, To gather or pick up, to collect.
واحد *wàhed*, Sole, one, singular.
واحف *wàhef*, Full of herbage.
واخ *wàkh*, Rightness, uprightness, truth, a conjecture.
واخچی *wàkhchee*, A horse with a pack-saddle.
واخد *wàkhed*, Going in haste (a camel)
واخریدن *wàkhoreedun*, To purchase, buy.
واخوردن *wàkherdun*, To take care or think of, to perform by labour.
واخیدن *wàkheedun*, Beating (cotton)
وادادن *wàdàdun*, To restore, to return.
وادا شتن *wàdàshtun*, To forbid, restrain, oppose, to conceal.
وادخ *wàdekh*, A vine-bud.
وادس *wàdes*, Springing up (a plant.)
وادع *wàdà*, Letting alone, mild.
وادق *wàdek*, Sharp sword.
وادک *wàdek*, Full of flesh (a man.)
وادی *wàdee*, A valley, low ground, a river, a corner.
وادیان *wàdee-an*, The herb fennel.
وادیج *wàdeej*, The swing or see-saw.
واذر *wàzer*, Relinquishing, forsaking.
وار *wàr*, Equal, endowed with.
واران *wàràn*, The elbow. وارتگاه *wàrtegàh*, The east.
وارث *wàres*, An heir.
وارخ *wàrekh*, A beam, a lizard.
وارداشتن *wàrdàshtun*, To exalt.

وار

وارد *wàrdàn*, A bucket, a mid-wife, a large sack.
وارش *wàresh*, Eating, coming uninvited to a feast.
وارغ *wàregh*, Belching.
وارف *wàref*, A fan; A. Ample, fresh, verdant.
وارفتن *wàroftun*, To walk, to go.
ورق *wàrek*, Becoming full of green leaf.
وارم *wàrem*, A swelling. وارن The elbow,
وارنه *wàroneh*, Unfortunate, unhappy, dumb,
وارو *wàroo*, A fan, a ventilator. inverted.
واروغ *wàroogh*, Eructation. excellent musk.
واری *wàree*, A fleshy camel, a disease, subtile,
واریخ *wàreekh*, Going fast, the elbow.
واریدن *wàreedun*, To swallow.
وارین *wàreen*, Being swift in going, the elbow.
واز *wàz*, Forsaking, parting with, desisting,
واژ *wàzsh*, Inverted. careless.
وازدن *wàzdun*, To conceal, to teaze, to beat or separate cotton.
وازع *wàzea*, A prince, governor, magistrate.
واژغ *wàzshegh*, A rope.
واژگونه *wàzshgoneh*, Opposite, contrary, inverted.
وازن *wàzen*, Lawful money.
وازیخ *wàzeekh*, Scalding. وازیره *wàzeereh*,
واسع *wàsea*, Large, spacious. Time.
واسک *wàsek*, Pregnant. واسل *wasel*, Religious.
واسه *wàseh*, A butterfly.

واش

واش *wàsh*, Provision, food for cattle. [affinity.
واشجة *wàshejet*, Connected different ways by
واشدن *wàshodun*, To be dissipated, to be va-
واشل *wàshel*, A high mountain, wretched. [nished.
واشه *wàsheh*, A sparrow hawk or merlin.
واشي *wàshee*, One who speaks in a low voice, a
واصب *wàseb*, Eternal punishment. [slanderer.
واصف *wàsef*, A praiser.
واصل *wàsel*, Added, coupled, arrived.
واصي *wàsee*, Very near, close, adjoining, con-
واضح *wàzeh*, Evident, doubtless. [tiguous.
واضع *wàzea*, Establishing.
واطة *wàtet*, Low ground. [crop.
واعدة *wà-adet*, (Ground) promising a good
واعدي *wà-adee*, A fixed time. [fretting.
واعظ *wà-az*, A preacher. واغر *wàgher*, Angry,
وافد *wàfed*, Approaching, an ambassador.
وافر *wàfer*, Plentiful, many, wealthy.
واقع *wàkà*, Falling, happening, intervening.
واقعة *wàkàt*, An accident, a misfortune, a
واقعات *wàkà-at*, Plur. of واقعة. [battle, a dream
واقف *wàkef*, Standing, learned, a legacy.
واكر *wàguer*, But, if, however. [move.
واكردن *wàkerdun*, To seize, to cover, to re-
واگرديدن *wàguerdeedun*, To return, to be in-
verted.

وا

واکوشتن *wàkoshtun*, To retaliate.

واکشیدن *wàkesheedun*, To protract, to extract.

واگفتن *wàgoftun*, To upbraid, reproach.

واکل *wàkel*, Slow, sluggish (horse.)

واکن *wàken*, Reclining, sitting down.

واکویدن *wàkeweedun*, To search, to examine.

وال *wàl*, Taking refuge, escaping; P. A whale, a large fish.

والا *wàlà*, Eminent, respectable, power, a friend; A. But, yet, still, nevertheless, unless, notwithstanding.

والاو *wàlàd*, The plaistering of a wall, a large brick.

والب *wàleb*, Entering.

والث *wàles*, Heavy, everlasting evil.

والجة *wàlejet*, Grief.

والد *wàled*, A parent, a father.

والدة *wàledet*, A mother.

والع *wàlea*, Telling lies.

والعة *wàleat*, Any thing which obstructs.

والله *wàllàheh*, By God.

واله *wàleh*, Surprised, confounded, mad from love.

والي *wàlee*, A commander, a prince.

وام *wàm*, Borrowing, debt.

واماندن *wàmàndun*, To remain, to hesitate, to desist.

وامة *wàmet*, A companion, peer.

وامخواه *wàmkhàh*, A creditor. وامدار A debtor.

وامستان *wàmsitan*, A debtor, a creditor.

و

وامق *wàmek*, Loving, enamoured.
وامید *wàmeed*, Ill-luck وان *wàn*, A guardian.
وانساز *wànsàz*, A pair of compasses.
وانک *wànek*, Sitting.
وانمودن *wànomoodun*, To show.
وانهادن *wànehàdun*, To put down the feet.
وانی *wànee*, Benumbed, slow, heavy, languid,
واو *wàw*, The letter و [vile.
واویلا *wàweelà*, A loud cry,
واه *wàh* Fy! pho! واهب *wàheb*, A bestower.
واهم *wàhem*, Resembling, wrinkled, crooked, a badger; A. *wàhem*, Supposing.
واهن *wàhen*, Feeble, enervated.
واهی *wàhee*, Dissolved, broken.
وای *wàie*, Promising, conceit, fancy, thought.
وایافتن *wàyaftun*, To perceive, to apprehend.
وایه *wàyeh*, Alacrity, joy, a portion, a lot.
وایید *wàyeet*, A large pot and saucer.
وب *web*, Making, or getting ready. [ease.
وبا *webà*, The plague or any epidemical dis-
وباس *webbàs*, The moon. وباطه Timorous.
وبال *webàl*, Unwholesome air, a sin, crime.
وبد *webed*, Angry. وبر *weber*, Wool.
وبس *wels*, Equal.
وبص *webes*, Cheerfulness, agility. [wound.
وبط *webet*, Wavering, entangling, gaping

وبق

وبق *webek*, Perishing.

وبلي *weblee*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)

وبنة *webnet*, Hunger. وبوق *webwek*, Perishing.

وبه *webeh*. Apprehending. [dying.

وبئة *webeet*, A country afflicted with plague.

وبيص *webees*, Flashing. وبيل *webeel*, Unwholesome.

وت *wet*, Cooing of doves. [some.

وتاحة *wetàhet* or وتح *weteh*, Low-priced.

وتاير *wetayer*, Plur. of وتيرة *weteeret*.

وتب *wetel*, Steady, fixed. وتخة *wetekhet*, Dirt,

وتد *weted*, A stake, a club. [dread, fright.

وتر *weter*, Sole, singular.

وترة *weteret*, The bridge of the nose, the

وتري *wetree*, Separately. [margin.

وتش *wetsh*, Base, mean, vile. [crime.

وتغ *wetegh*, Stupid, senseless, committing a

وتنك *wetenk*, A bunch of grapes.

وتون *wetoon*, Running water.

وتيرة *weteeret*, A path, a furrow.

وثاب *wesàb*, Leaping, assaulting.

وثابة *wesàbet*, An assault. [fleshy.

وثاجة *wesàjet*, Thick, entangled, asking much,

وثار *wesar*, Soft. وثاق *wesàk*, A house.

وثاقة *wesàket*, Constant.

وثام *wesàm*, Producing little (ground)

وثب *weseb*, Assaulting, leaping.

وثر

وثر *weser*, Softening. وثغ, Breaking the head.
وثغة *wesghet*, A little water. وثل *wesel*, A rope.
وثم *wesem*, Penury, rareness, scarcity.
وثن *wesen*, An image.
وثوب *wesoob*, Assailing, leaping, springing, [rushing.
وثوق *wesook*, Confidence; trusting to.
وثيج *weseej*, Thick, dense.
وثيخة *weseekhet*, A bunch of herbs.
وثير *weseer*, Soft, tender. وثيق, Strong, solid, [firm.
وثيل *weseel*, A weakly young deer.
وثيم *weseem*, Firm in flesh. وج *wej*, The
وجا *wejà*, Striking, beheading.
وجاح *wejàh*, A curtain, a veil. [sweet cane.
وجاذ *wejàz*, Plur. of وجذ *wejez*.
وجار *wejar*, The den of a hyena.
وجازة *wejazet*, Ready, expeditious.
وجاع *wejà-a*, Plur. of وجع *weja*.
وجال *wejàl*, Plur. of وجل *wejel*.
وجاه *wejàh*, Face to face, opposition.
وجب *wejeb*, A span, nine inches.
وجبة *wejbet*, Falling with great noise.
وجج *wejooj*, An ostrich. وجح *wejeh*, A hole,
وجد *wejed*, Wealthy, rich. [den, cave.
وجدان *wejdàn*, Recovering any thing lost.
وجذ *wejez*, A cistern, a cavity in a mountain where water collects.

وجر

وجر *wejer*, Timorous, a den.

وجرا *wejrà*, Trembling (a female.)

وجز *wejez*, Nimble, swift.

وجس *wejes*, A low sound, tremor.

وجع *wejà*, Disease, complaint, mourning.

وجعة *wejat*, Disquieted, troubled (woman.)

وجعي *wejayee*, Troubled, affected (person.)

وجف *wejef*, Shaking, staggering.

وجل *wejel*, Fear, afraid.

وجلا *wejlà*, Timorous woman. [ous, niggardly.

وجم *wejem*, Drowsiness, a hill of stone, covet-

وجن *wejen*, A blow, prostrating.

وجنا *wejnà* Large-cheeked. [confirmed.

وجنة *wejnet*, A cheek. وجوب *wojoob*, Duty,

وجوبة *wojoobet*, Timid, timidity. [individual.

وجود *wojood*, Invention, substance, person,

وجوز *wojooz*, Quick, nimble, ready.

وجوف *wojoof*, Tottering. وجوم *wejoom*, Dis-

وجي *wejee*, Covetous, worthless. [quieted, sultry.

وجيب *wejeeb*, Palpitating (heart.)

وجيح *wejeeh*, Thick cloth.

وجيد *wejeed*, Smooth ground.

وجيرة *wejeeret*, Timorous, timid. وجيز *wejeez*,

وجيع *wejjee-a*, Patient, injuring. [Epitomized.

وجيف *wejeef*, Tottering, palpitating. [hot.

وجيل *wejeel*, A ditch. وجيم *wejeem*, Excessive

وجي

وجين *wejeen*, Hard ground, the bank of a river.

وجيه *wejeeh*, Respectable, dignified (man,) a chief.

وح *weh*, A pin, the pole of a tent. وحا *wehà*, Quickness.

وحاب *wehàb*, A disease on camels.

وحات *wehàt*, The distant rolling of thunder.

وحاد *wehad*, (plur.) Ones.

وحاف *wehàf*, Plur. of وحفة *wehfet*.

وحجة *wehjet*, Low ground.

وحد *wehed*, Sole, alone, incomparable.

وحدانية *wehdàneyet*, Unity, singularity.

وحدة *wehdet*, Being alone, a solitude.

وحش *wehesh*, Desert. [fortless.

وحشت *wehshet*, A solitude, a desert, com-

وحشان *wehshem*, Affliction.

وحشي *weshee*, Wild man or beast.

وحص *wehes*, A pimple on a woman's face.

وحصة *wehset*, Cold. [bage.

وحف *wehef*, Lying down, hairy, full of her-

وحفا *wehfà*, Red earth, covered with black

وحفة *wehfet*, Black stone. [stone (ground.)

وحل *wehel*, A marsh.

وحنة *wehnet*, Slippery clay. [incomparable.

وحوح *wehooh*, Swift, haste. وحود *wohood*, Sole,

وحوش *wohoosh*, Desert, desolate.

وحوفة *wohoofet*, Long flowing black hair.

وحي

وحي *wehee*, Sudden death, suggesting; *wehee*, A noise.

وحيد *weheed*, Alone, unique, only, single.

وحيدة *weheedetan*, (fem.) Alone, only, single.

وحيم *weheem*, Excessive hot (day.)

وخاشة *wekhashet*, Of the worst kind.

وخامة *wekhamet*, Indigestion.

وخچي *wekhchee*, A date stone.

وخذ *wekhez*, Pulling up, removing.

وخش *wekhesh*, A commencement. [Piercing.

وخشود *wekhshood*, A prophet. وخض *wekhez*,

وخواخ *wekhwàkh*, Feeble, impotent, flagging

وخوخة *wekhwekhet*, The noise of a bird. [belly.

وخود *wekhood*, Going quick (a camel.)

وخوص *wekhoos*, Motion. وخي *wekhee*, Intend-

وخيز *wekheez*, A honey cake. [ing, going.

وخيض *wekheez*, Wounded.

ود *wed*, Friendship, loving, affecting.

وداءة *wedà-at*, Death, destruction.

وداد *wedàd*, Friendship, love.

وداس *wedàs*, Full of herbage.

وداع *wedà-a*, Adieu, farewell.

ودافة *wedàf*, A gleet, the penis.

ودافة *wedàk*, Intense heat, lust.

ودان *wedàn*, Dressing a bride.

ودج *wedej*, The jugular vein of a horse, a cause.

وذج

وذجان *wedejàne*, The two jugular veins of
وذحة *wedehet*, Somewhat. [a horse.
وذوا *wodedà*, Plur. of وذ *wedd*.
وذر *weder*, Turning (face.)
وذس *wedes*, Full of herbage (ground.)
وذش *wedesh*, Depravity. [voice.
وذص *wedes*, Whispering, speaking in a low
وذف *wedef*, A sling, a slinger, melted.
وذفة *wedfet*, A meadow full of herbage.
وذق *wedek*, Dropping, raining. [&c.
وذقة *wedeket*, A pimple upon the eye, ear,
وذك *wedek*, The fat, the interior fat.
وذل *wedel*, Shaking a bottle in order to
make butter. [passion, or anger.
وذن *wedun*, Wetting ووث *wedoot*, Fury,
ودود *wedood*, Affectionate, a lover.
ودوق *wedook*, Libidinous. [Forbidding.
ودوك *wedook*, A fleshy fowl. وده *wedeh*,
ودي *wedee*, Destruction, dying, advancing.
وديد *wedeed*, A friend, loving.
ودیس *wedees*, A palm-tree.
وديع *wedee-a*, Quiet, mild, tame.
وديفة *wedeefet*, A meadow verdant with her-
وديك *wedeek*, Fat fowl. [bage.
ودين *wedeen*, Wet, macerated.
وذا *wexà*, Disagreeable to the ear.

وذا

وذاب *wezàb*, The stomach, the paunch.
وذاة *wezàt*, Disease, detriment.
وذاح *wezàh*, A procuress, a bawd.
وذاق *wezàk*, Membrum virile.
وزالة *wozàlet*, A piece of meat.
وذرة *wezeret*, A piece of boneless meat.
وذفان *wezfàn*, Making haste.
وذم *wezem*, A rope fastened to the bucket.
وذما *wezmà*, Barren.
وذمة *wezemet*, The fat tripe.
ورا *werà*, A grandson, what is before or behind.
وراث *weràs*, Receiving by inheritance.
وراد *weràd*, A rose, any flowering tree or shrub.
وراع *werà-a*, Timid, cautious, moderate, slender.
وراقي *weràkee*, Plur. of ورقا *workà*.
وراك *weràk*, A carpet, a cushion.
ورب *werb*, The den, a member, a joint.
ورتاج *wertàj*, Great, a quail.
ورتافتن *wortàftun*, To kick or tread upon.
ورتج *wertej*, A quail. ورث *wers*, Fresh, recent.
ورج *werj*, Largeness.
ورچي *worchee*, Although.
ورخاستن *workhàstun*, To rise or stand up.
ورخة *workhet*, A species of herbage.
ورد *werd*, A rose, a flower-tree.
ورداشتن *werdàshtun*, To exalt.

ورا

وردان *wordàn*, A baker's rolling-pin,

وردة *werdet*, A rose. وردة *wordeh*, A pigeon, a pigeon-house.

وردي *werdee*, Rosy. ورز *werz*, Acquiring profit, habit, a sown field.

ورژ *werezsh*, The galingale.

ورزش *werzesh*, Profit, custom, habit.

ورزگر *werzguer*, A workman.

ورزیدن *worzeedun* To sow, to acquire a habit, to glory, to labour, to gain, to blow.

ورس *wers*, Saffron. ورسا *wersà*, A starling or stare.

ورستاد *werestàd*, A stipend,

وروسي *wersee*, A kind of red pigeon, a species of wood.

ورسیج *werseej*, The roof, a floor.

ورشان *woreshàn*, A pigeon, a dove.

ورص *wores*, Laying an egg (a hen.)

ورغ *wergh*, A ditch, a marsh, a weasel.

ورف *weref*, Long, large ورق *werek*, A leaf.

ورکا *werkà*, A she-wolf, a female-pigeon, a year without rain.

ورکت *wereket*, A leaf, a letter, paper.

ورک *werek*, Reclining on the hip or side; P. An eagle, a dove.

ورکا *workà*, A woman having large hips.

ورگار *wergar*, A thorn, bramble, brier.

ورگاکوج *werkàkooj*, A broken finger.

ورگشتن *werguesht̲un*, To be destroyed.

ورك

وركوش *wergoosh*, An ear-ring.
وركي *workee*, A cause.
ورل *werel*, A lizard or any other animal resembling it.
ورم *werem*, Swelling, angry, enraged.
ورنا *wernà*, A dove, a pigeon, a youth.
ورناس *wornàs*, Supine, lazy, insensible, careless.
ورناميه *weruàmeh*, A surname.
ورنان *wernàn*, Useful, a mediator.
ورند *werend*, A spider, a spider's web.
ورنداز *werendàz*, Taking the measure of garments.
ورنك *werenk*, A darning, a patch.
ورنه *werneh*, If not, otherwise.
ورود *werood*, Arrival, alighting.
وروش *woroosh*, Devouring food.
وروغ *woroogh*, Belching. وروف *woroof*, Extensive shadow.
وروك *worook*, Reclining.
وره *wereh*, Senseless, corpulent (woman.)
ورها *werhà*, Foolish woman.
ورهين *worheen*, Imitation, learning.
وري *weree*, A disease on the lungs; P. *weree*, Kindled (fire,) fleshy cattle.
وريا *wereyà*, A large hammer of iron.
وريب *wereeb*, Bent, a part of any thing.
وريت *wereyet*, Full of flesh, tender.
وريزه *wereezet*, A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.
وريس *werees*, Dyed cloth.

وريع

وريع *wereea*, Temperate in meat or drink, con-
وريف *wereef*, Extensive shadow. [tinent.
وريك *wereek*, The leaf of a tree or paper, lofty.
وريهة *wereehet*, A woman full of flesh.
وژ *wozsh*, Rage, malignity. [lusty.
وز *wezz*, A goose, a duck. وزا *wezà*, Strong,
وزاب *wezzàb*, Craftiness, ingenuity.
وزارة *wezàret*, The dignity of vizier or minister.
وزام *wezàm*, Swiftness, nimbleness.
وزان *wezàn*, Blowing (wind.)
وزب *wezeb* or وزوب Flowing (water)
وزر *wezer*, A fortification; *wezr*, Fault, sin,
crime, a burden,
وزغشت *wezgheshet*, A species of herbage.
وزف *wezef*, Making haste.
وژفان *wezshfàn*, An intercessor, mediator.
وزق *wezek*, Galingale or sweet cane.
وزک *wezek*, A towel, a frog, a lizard.
وزل *wezel*, A poisonous reptile of the serpent
وزن *wezen*, Measure, weight. [kind, an adder.
وزنة *weznet*, A talent, a certain measure.
وزنک *wezenk*, A patch.
وزواز *wezwàz*, Swift, brisk, a dwarf.
وزوز *wezwez*, Death, a plank.
وزوزة *wezwezet*, Making a peculiar motion
of the hips when walking.

وژو

وژولیدن *wozshooleedun*, To instigate, to quench, to blow. [short body (a man,) an ass.

وژه *wezsheh*, The span. وزیی *wezee*, Having a

وزیر *wezeer*, or *vezier*, A minister, a vizier, a councellor of state, a vicegerent.

وساج *wessàj*, Swift-paced.

وساد *wesàd*, A couch, pillow, a cushion.

وساطة *wesàtet*, Intercession, mediation.

وسام *wesàm*, Elegant, handsome.

وسايد *wesàid*, Plur. of وساد *wesàd*.

وستان *westàn*, Sleeping on the back.

وسخ *wesekh*, Nastiness. وسد Plur. of وساد.

وسط *weset*, The centre.

وسطي *wostee*, Middling, the middle finger.

وسع *wesà*, Ample, possible, opulent, wealthy, opportunity.

وسق *wesek*, Collecting tears in the eye, heaping up, conceiving. [stone.

وسم *wesem*, Describing, marking with a hot

وسمي *wesemee*, Rain. وسن *wesen*, Sleepy, drowsy, slumber.

وسنا *wesnà*, Plentiful, perfect.

وسنان *wesnàn*, Drowsy, dozing.

وسني *wesnee*, Slothful, sluggish (woman.)

وسو *wesoo*, Leaning upon, the circumference of the mouth.

وسيق *weseek*, Rain, driving.

وسي

وسيلة *weseelet*, Nearness, nighness.
وسيم *weseem*, Marked, handsome, beautiful.
وشا *weshà*, Wealth, riches.
وشاق *weshak*, Good news; A. A little milk.
وشام *weshàm*, Plur. of وشم *weshem*.
وشايه *weshayet*, Informer, accuser.
وشايز *weshayez*, A well stuffed cushion. [ness.
وشتا *weshtà*, Alive, life. وشتي *weshtee*, Good-
وشخ *weshekh*, Weak, worse.
وشز *weshez*, A raised ground. [Moderate.
وشع *weshà*, Mixing, climbing. وشغ *weshegh*,
وشك *weshek*, Gum ammoniac, assa fœtida.
وشك *weshek*, Hasty, swift, nimble, active.
وشل *weshel*, A little water, dropping
وشم *weshem*, A mark, a sign, a picture.
وشن *weshen*, A hill. وشنا ب Cherry wine.
وش واش *weshwash*, Slender, swift, quick.
وشوشي *weshweshee*, Swift, quick, brisk.
وشوق *weshook*, Embroidery.
وشوي *weshwee*, Marked, stampt.
وشي *weshee*, Embroidery, dying cloth.
وشيان *weshyàn*, A reward.
وشيظ *wesheez*, A crowd, a body of people.
وشيعة *weshee-at*, A clew, a track of dust.
وشيك *wesheek*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
وشيك *wesheek*, Nimble, active, swift.

وضا

وصا *wesà*, Planted close together (plants.)

وصاد *wesàd*, A weaver. وصاف *wesàf*, A describer, praiser.

وصال *wesàl*, Arrival, joining.

وصايل *wesael*, Plur. of وصيلة *weseelet*.

وصب *weseb*, Sick. وصخ *wesekh*, Filth, dirty, nastiness.

وصد *wesed*, Texture.

وصف *wesef*, Narrative, praise, description.

وصل *wesel*, Attachment.

وصلي *weslee*, Copulative, conjunctive.

وصم *wesem*, Indisposed; *wesem*, Breaking, bruising, cleaving.

وصول *wesool*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.

وصي *wesee*, A testator, an executor.

وصيدة *weseedet*, A stone, enclosure.

وصيرة *weseeret*, Compact, contract.

وصيل *weseel*, A companion, an intimate friend.

وصيلة *weseelet*, A cause.

وض *wez*, Indispensableness, necessity, earnestness, force, violence.

وضاءة *wezà-at*, Cleanness.

وضاخ *wezàkh*, Quarrelling, contending.

وضع *wezʿ*, Condition, disposition, gesture.

وضعة *wezʿat*, Position, posture.

وضم *wezem*, Placing meat upon a mat or board.

وضمة *wezmet*, A company, a body of men.

وضن *wezen*, Interlacing, weaving.

وضوح *wezooh*, Proof, evidence.

وضو

وضوخ *wezookh*, Filling a bucket with water.
وضوع *wezewa*, Walking, troubling. [doubted.
وضيح *wezeeh*, Evident, manifest, clear, un-
وضيمة *wezeemet*, A crowd.
وضين *wezeen*, Twisted together.
وطا *weta*, Treading, kicking.
وطاءة *wetà-at*, Smooth, soft ground.
وطاب *wetàb*, Plur. of وطب *wetb*.
وطاة *wetàt*, A footstep, compulsion.
وطاس *wetàs*, A shepherd.
وطب *wetb*, A milk-bottle made of leather.
وطف *wetes*, Treading. [velling, treading.
وطد *weted*, Consolidating, joining, solid, le-
وطر *weter*, Use. [ing.
وطس *wetes*, Breaking into small pieces, kick-
وطش *wetesh*, Relating any thing in part, giv-
وطط *wotet*, Feeble. [ing.
وطم *wetem*, Letting down a veil.
وطن *weten*, A country, a dwelling, abode.
وطي *wetee*, Trodden under foot.
وظب *wezeb*, Keeping, preserving.
وظر *wezer*, Big-bodied. وظمة *wezmet*, Doubt.
وظوب *wozoob*, Diligent, continual, persever-
وعا *wa-à*, A sheath, repository. [ing.
وعاف *wa-àf*, Plur. of وعف *wa-af*.
وعب *wab*, Taking the whole.

وعث

وعث *was*, Feeble, lean, soft ground.
وعثا *wasà* Difficulty in travelling.
وعد *wad*, Promising, threatening.
وعدة *wadet*, A vow, determination.
وعر *war*, A rough mountain, rocky, a declivity.
وعز *waz*, Nodding.
وعسا *wasà*, Hilly ground without a path.
وعظ *waz*, Advice, admonition, a preacher.
وعف *wof*, Hard ground where water lies.
وعك *wak*, Sullen, morose, ill tempered.
وعك *wak*, A fever, a pain.
وعل *wal*, The mountain goat.
وعواع *wawà-a*, A noise, murmur, a multitude.
وعوع *wawa*, A wolf, a hyena, eloquent.
وعوف *wawef*, Weakness of sight.
وعول *wawel*, Plur. of وعل *wal*.
وعي *wayee*, Collecting, custody, remembering,
وعيب *waeb*, A large house [restored, pus, matter.
وعيد *wayeed*, Promising any thing good.
وغا *weghà*, Combat, fight, war.
وغر *wegher*, Enraged, indignation, a tumult.
وغزن *woghzon*, The church-yard.
وغل *weghel*, A man of low condition,
وغم *weghem*, Mischievous, hatred.
وغو *weghoo*, Noise, clamour.
وغوف *weghoof*, Dimness of sight,

وغي

وغي *weghee*, A voice, tumult, a battle.
وغيج *wegheej*, A ditch, pool.
وفا *wefà*, Sincerity, sufficiency.
وفاة *wefàt*, Decease, death. [formity.
وفاق *wefàk*, Approbation, agreement, con-
وفره *wefreh*, A weaving instrument. [friend.
وفود *wofood*, Arrival. وفيق *wefeek*, An intimate
وقاد *wekad*, Understanding, intelligent, skil-
وقار *wekar*, Peaceable, modest. [ful.
وقاع *wekkà-a*, Malevolent.
وقاف *wekaf*, Tardy, refraining from fighting.
وقام *wekàm*, A sword. [ing.
وقامة *wekàmet*, A shameful repulse, subjugat-
وقاه *wakah*, The head man of a church.
وقب *wekeb*, Entering, eclipsed, the sun-setting,
وقت *wekt*, Time, season, hour. [approaching.
وقتي *wektee*, Whilst, when.
وقح *wekeh*, Hard hoof, impudent.
وقد *weked*, Lighting (a fire.) [violence.
وقذ *wekez*, Quenching, calming, beating with
وقر *weker*, Ill-will, modesty, gentle, deafness.
وقرة *wekret*, An impression. وقس The scab.
وقط *wekt*, A hollow in the ground or mountain.
وقفي *wekfee*, A pious bequest.
وقل *wekel*, A stone, an ascent, mounting a
وقم *wekem*, Forbidding. [horse.

وقو

وقود *wekood*, Fuel for fire. [(woman.)

وقور *wekoor*, Grave, excellent, beautiful

وقوع *wekoo-a*, An accident, occurrence.

وقوف *wokoof*, Knowledge, practice, stopping.

وقوفية *wekoofeyet*, Experience.

وقول *wokool*, Ascending a mountain.

وقي *wekee*, Protecting, keeping.

وقيح *wekeeh*, Shameless, hardened (man.)

وقيد *wekeed*, Lighting a fire, the heat of fire.

وقيط *wekeet*, A large hollow in a mountain.

وقيظ *wekeez*, Immoveable.

وقيع *wekee-a*, Sharpened sword or knife.

وقيفي *wekeefee*, A Christian priest.

وك *wek*, Repulsing.

وكا *wekà*, An avaricious man, a chain.

وكاب *wekàb*, Affecting, mourning.

وكار *wekar*, Transgression.

وكال *wekàl*, Sluggish, slothful.

وكاية *wekàyet*, A stick, a club. [attentive.

وكب *wekeb*, Unclean; *wekeb*, Assiduous,

وكح *wekeh*, Treading under foot.

وكز *wekez*, Beating, treading.

وكس *wekes*, Detriment, deficient.

وكل *wekel*, Impotent.

وكم *wekem*, Melancholy, dull, sad, afflicted.

وكمة *wekmet*, Saturated.

وكن

وكن *weken*, Sitting upon her eggs (a bird.)
وكواكت *wekwàket*, Having large hips (a woman.)
وكود *wekood*, Stopping.
ولا *welà*, Time, a thing, business.
ولاة *welàt*, Government, dominion.
ولاد *welàd*, Silk. ولاس *welàs*, A wolf.
ولاف *welàf*, Familiar, friendship.
ولانة *welaneh*, A wound.
ولت *welt*, Imperfection, want, defect.
ولغ *wolgh*, Sipping, lapping. [incessantly.
ولف *welef*, or ولوف Lightning flashing
ولك *welek*, Swift, haste, active, ready at falsehood.
ولكي *welkee*, Prancing, nimble.
ولم *welem*, A fetter, a saddle-girth.
ولو *weloo*, At least. [solicitude.
ولوال *welwal*, Vexation, great trouble of mind,
ولودة *woloodet*, Procreation, begetting children.
ولوس *woloos*, Going in haste (a camel.)
ولوع *woloo-a*, Desire, avidity.
ولوي *welowee*, Rainy.
ولي *welee*, But, yet, however; *welee*, A companion, a favorite, a prince, judge, a slave.
وليجة *welecjet*, A company, an intimate friend.
وليچ *weleecheh*, A sincere friend, a sack.
وليخ *weleekh*, A linen cloth or garment.
وليد *weleed*, A son, a slave. وليس *welees*, Good.

ولي

وليل *weleel*, Nimble, swift, active.

وما *wemà*, A knot, a sign.

ومَاج *wemàj*, Pudenda vulva. [with rage.

وَمِد *wemed*, Extremely hot (night,) flaming

ومذة *wemzet*, White.

ومر *wemer*, Moreover, besides. [slightly.

ومض *wemz*, (Lightning) glancing, flashing

ومق *wemek*, Affection, love. [fatigue.

ومكة *wemket*, Liberty. ون *wen*, Languor,

ونا *wena*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.

ونْد *wend*, Commendation.

ونع *wenà*, A small quantity of any thing.

ونك *weneuk*, The top of a bunch of grapes.

ونم *wenem*, (A fly) leaving a mark.

ونية *wenyet*, Benumbed, slow, slothful, a pearl, a string of pearls, a sack.

ونيزه *weneezsheh*, Pure frankincense.

ونيم *weneem*, The dung or mark of a fly.

ووا *wewà*, A good omen.

ووول *wowool*, Taking refuge.

ووي *wowee*, Writing the letter و [ness.

وه *weh*, or وهوه Ah! alas! *wekh* Grief, sad-

وهاب *wehàb*, A giver, bestower, liberal, generous.

وهاج *wehhaj*, Flaming.

وهافة *wehàfet*, A sexton.

وهام *wehhàm*, Doubtful, suspicious.

وهب

وهب *weheb*, Granting, presenting.

وهتة *wehtet*, Low ground.

وهث *wehes*, Careful, laborious, watchful, assiduous.

وهج *wehej*, The heat of fire.

وهد *wehed*, A valley, a declivity.

وهم *wehem*, Mistaking in calculation, hatred; *wehem*, The mind, sense, opinion.

وهمي *wehmee*, Conjectural, imaginary.

وهن *wehen*, Weak, enervating, midnight.

وهواء *wehwàh*, Nimble, quick, swift (horse.)

وهوب *wehoob*, A giver, generous.

وهي *wèhee*, Broken, split. وهية *weheet*, A chink or cleft, a crack.

وهين *weheen*, An overseer.

وي *wei*, He, O! strange! fy! wonderful!

ويج *weej*, The wooden socket of the plough-share.

ويجك *weejek*, Clear, pure.

ويح *weeh* or ويخ *weekh*, Oh!

ويد *weed*, Lost.

ويذي *weeze*, The leprosy.

وير *weer*, The mind, intellect, interrogation, a companion.

ويرا *weerà*, To him.

ويران *weeràn*, Desert, ruined, depopulated.

ويري *weeree*, Cloth, the leprosy.

ويز *weezsh*, Clear, sincere.

ويشل *weeshel*, A disease.

ويل *weel*, Woe to you, fy upon you, calamity, distress.

ويله *weeleh*, Cunning.

ويه *weeh*, Come on! along! away then!

ه

ه *he*, The twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic, and thirty-first of the Persian language. It denotes 5 in arithmetic.

ها *hà*, She, her, it. هاب *hàb*, A serpent.

هابذة *hàbezet*, Nimble, going in haste.

هابر *hàber*, Dividing, cutting.

هابش *hàbesh*, One who collects much.

هابط *hàbet*, Descending.

هات *hàte*, Give! grant! let it be so!

هاتف *hàtef*, Crying.

هاجر *hàjer*, Delirious, moving.

هاجرة *hàjeret*, Senseless, mad, profane.

هاجس *hàjes*, Recalling to mind.

هاجشة *hàjeshet*, A crowd just assembled.

هاجل *hàjel*, Sleeping, walking.

هاجن *hàjen*, A girl married too young, a tinder-box.

هاجي *hàjee*, A satirical poet.

هاد *hàd*, Disturbing, adapting, repulsing.

هادة *hàddet*, Thunder.

هادر *hàder*, Base, mean.

هادف *hàdef*, Coming near, entering.

هادفة *hàdefet*, A crowd.

هادل *hàdel*, Hanging the lip.

هادم *hàdem*, A destroyer, demolishing.

هاذا *hàzà*, This.

هاذر *hàzer*, Excessive hot.

هار *hàr*, Aged.

هارب *hàreb*, Flying.

هارد *hàred*, The 25th day of the month.

هار

هارون *hàroon*, A wicked horse.

هاز *haz*, A curling lock. هازش *hàzsh*, A noise, clamour.

هازبي *hàzebee*, A kind of fish.

هازم *hàzem*, Oppressing.

هازمة *hàzemet*, Ill-luck, miserable.

هاصة *hàsset*, The elephant's eyes.

هاصر *hàser*, A lion tearing his prey.

هاضب *hàzeb*, Raining. هاضم *hàzem*, Gentle, soft, tender.

هاع *hà-a*, Greedy, vile.

هاعية *hà-ayet*, Senseless woman.

هافي *hàfee*, A famished man.

هاقل *hàkel*, A male-mouse.

هالج *hàlej*, Sleepy, loquacious.

هالط *hàlet*, Loose bellied. هالع *hàla*, Impatient.

هالك *hàlek*, Destructive, destroyed.

هالكي *hàlekee*, A blacksmith, a polisher.

هامال *hàmal*, Uniform, harmony.

هامة *hàmet*, An owl, the crown of the head, the chief of a tribe.

هامج *hàmej*, A remainder.

هامد *hàmed*, Corrupted.

هامر *hàmer*, Pouring down rain (cloud) tears.

هامز *hàmez*, A defamer. هامل *hàmel*, Shedding

هامم *hàmem*, The melted fat of a camel's bunch.

هامون *hàmoon*, Level, even ground.

هان *hàn*, Far from it! have a care! make haste! know!

هانة *hànet*, The interior fat of the eye.

هاو

هاوي *hàwee*, Fallen headlong, locusts.

هاها *hàhà*, Laughing. هاهنا *hàhonà*, This.

هاي *hàe*, O! ah! alas! wonderful!

هايب *hàyeb*, Fear, formidable, dreaded.

هايج *hayej*, Rage. هايد *hàyed*, Repenting.

هاير *hàyer*, Tumbled down, ruined.

هايع *hàeya*, Dark night. هايف *hàyef*, Thirsty.

هايل *hàyel*, Hideous, fearful.

هايم *hàyem*, Amazed, distracted.

هب *hebb*, To stir up.

هباب *hebàb*, Nimble, quick, libidinous.

هبارك *hobàrek*, A youth grown up of age.

هباك *hobàk*, The top of a mountain, the crown of the head.

هبالة *hebbàlet*, Search, endeavour.

هبايغ *hobàyet*, A book, the bark of a tree

هبت *hebet*, Descending. هبة *hebet*, A gift, present.

هبذ *hebez*, Going in haste, running.

هبرج *hebrej*, Walking proudly, a light quick pace, a large fleshy bull.

هبرقي *hebrekee*, A goldsmith.

هبرك *hebrek*, A youth grown up of age.

هبركة *hebreket*, A tender polite delicate girl.

هبركل *heberkel*, Handsome youth.

هبز *hebez*, Sudden death. هبس *hebes*, The violet.

هبش *hebesh*, Collecting, acquiring.

هبص *hebes*, Joyful, gay.

هبص

هبصي *hebsee*, Cheerful, brisk, active.

هبط *hebet*, Decreasing, decaying.

هبغ *hebegh*, Sleeping. هبل *hebel*, Death.

هبلي *hebellee*, A haughty or strutting pace.

هبنوق *hobnook*, A slave.

هبو *heboo*, Flying in the wind (dust.)

هبوب *heboob*, Blowing (wind); *hoboob*, Watching, waking.

هبوة *heboot*, Dust, ashes mixed with dust.

هبور *heboor*, A spider.

هبوط *heboot*, A steep or sloping place.

هبوغ *heboogh*, Sleeping.

هبهاب *hebhâb*, The dawn, a goat.

هبي *hebee*, A word used in calling to a horse, a young boy.

هبيب *hebeeb*, Awaking, watching, torn (a garment.)

هبيبغ *hebeebegh*, Ignorant, foolish.

هبيجة *hebeejet*, A canal, a low ground.

هبيخ *hebeekh*, A young boy, relaxed, a large river, a channel.

هبيخي *hebeekhee*, A haughty air in walking.

هبيد *hebeed*, The wild gourd or it's seed.

هبيرة *hobeeret*, A hyena.

هبيط *hebeet*, Slim, craggy, thin, slender, meagre.

هتء *heta*, Time, an hour of the night.

هتات *hetât*, Babbling, talkative.

هتا

هتاف *hotàf*, Calling to one.

هتامة *hotamet*, A fragment, piece.

هترك *hetrek*, A lion. [torn veil or curtain.

هتكة *hotket*, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace,

هتلي *hotlee*, A species of plant. [a crevice.

هتمرة *hetmeret*, Loquacity. هتو *hetoo*, A rent,

هتوف *hetoof*, Twanging.

هتي *hetee*, Time, an hour, (especially of the

هث *hes*, A lie. [night.)

هثم *hesm*, Giving, pounding into powder [ed.

هثهاث *hes-hàs*, Quick, nimble, swift, confus-

هثهثة *hes-heset*, Treading under foot, kicking, confounded.

هج *hejj*, An eye sunk in the socket.

هجا *hejà*, Eating, starving with hunger,

هجاة *hajàt*, Senseless, foolish.

هجار *hejàr*, A chain, a bow-string.

هجارس *hejàres*, Plur. of هجرس *hejres*.

هجاس *hejjàs*, A lion.

هجاع *hejà-a*, A conceited or stubborn man.

هجان *hejàn*, Beautiful woman, respective.

هجب *hejeb*, Quickness in business.

هجد *hejed*, Watching. اهجده *hejdeh*, Eighteen.

هجر *hejer*, A village; *hejer*, Elegant; *hejr*, Separation. [friends, departing from.

هجرة *hejret*, A year, separation of lovers or

هجر

هجرس *hejres*, A fox or fox's cub, an ape, a bear.
هجرع *hejra*, Tall, senseless, stupid.
هجش *hejesh*, Pushing, nodding.
هجع *heja*, Eating, filling the belly.
هجمة *hejamet*, Confidence, rashness, saucinness, boldness.
هجف *hejef*, Lazy, an old ostrich.
هجفان *hejfàn*, Thirsty.
هجل *hejel*, Throwing a cane or spear.
مجم *hejem*, A bowl, cup. هجنع *hojenna*, Long and fat.
هجو *hejoo*, A satire, a pasquinade.
هجور *hojoor*, Tying a camel.
هجول *hejool*, Vicious, lewd (woman,) flowing tears.
هجوم *hejoom*, An assault, an attack.
اجيدن *hejeedun*, To get dry. اجيدن To grieve.
هجير *hejeer*, Mid-day, a large cistern, custom,
هجيرة *hojeeret*, A whole year. [condition.
هجيري *hejeeree*, Manner, custom.
هجيشة *hejeeshet*, Corrupting, souring (milk.)
هداب *hedàb*, Impotent, slow.
هداءة *hoddàt*, A part of the night, a third of it.
هداة *hedàt*, An instrument.
هدادة *hedàdet*, Timorous.
هدادبك *hedàdeek*, By degrees, slowly.
هداكر *hodàker*, Even, smooth.
هدال *hedàl*, A branch hanging down.
هدام *hodàm*, Giddiness when sailing.

هدان *hedàn*, Senseless, foolish, lazy.

هداوي *hedàwee*, Plur. of هدية *hedyet*.

هدايا *hedàyà*, Plur. of هدية *hedyet*.

هدب *hedeb*, Unable, weak, infirm, maimed, impotent, slow, milking.

هدبا *hedbà*, Having large eye-brows or lashes.

هدبة *hedebet*, Milking, impotent, slow.

هدبد *hodebed*, Thick milk, weak in sight.

هدبس *hedebbes*, A male-tyger, or his whelp.

هدبل *hedebel*, Hairy, tardy.

هدد *heded*, Thick hoarse voice. هدر *heder*, Shedding blood.

هدرة *hederet*, Mean, base, abject.

هدلق *hedlek*, Relaxed, meagre.

هدم *hedem*, Destruction, ruin.

هدن *heden*, Much, copious, plenty.

هدنة *hednet*, Peace. هدو *hedoo*, Peaceable, tranquillity.

هدوج *hedooj*, Boiling.

هدون *hedoon*, Peaceable.

هدهد *hod-hod*, The lapwing.

هديان *hedeyàn*, Delirious, vain.

هدية *hedeyet*, An institution, conduct.

هدير *hedeer*, Cooing, braying. [(turtle,) cooing.

هديل *hedeel*, A pigeon, a dove, murmuring

هديم *hedeem*, Libidinous (animal.)

هذا *hezà*, This, lopping off, putting an enemy to flight, falling.

هذابة *hezàbet*, Quick-paced.

هذاذ *hezàz*, Doing any thing expeditiously.

هذار *hezzàr*, Delirious

هذارم *hezàrem*, Reading fast.

هذان *hezàne*, These two. هذب *hezeb*, Lopping, cutting.

هذر *hezer*, Insanity.

هذربان *hezrobàn*, Active, ready in speech.

هذربة *hezrebet*, Loquacious, speaking easily.

هذرمة *hezremet*, Making haste.

هذرمي *hezremee*, (A woman) raged, pained, afflicting, bewailing.

هذروف *hezroof*, Expeditious, haste, quick.

هذريان *hezreyàn*, Active in serving, easy or ready in speech.

هذلبة *hezlebet*, Agility, activity.

هذوذ *hezooz*, A sharp knife, cutting.

هذي *hezee*, Delirious.

هر *herr*, All, every one; *her*, Abhorring, drying; *herr*, A cat, abomination.

هرابزة *heràbezet*, Plur. of هربذ *herbez*.

هراوه *horàdeh*, A present, a gift.

هرار *horàr*, A swelling, a flux.

هراسان *heràsàn*, To fear, to defend.

هراش *heràsh*, A fall, a vomit.

هراشيدن *herasheedun*, To vomit.

هراعلة *herà-alet*, Base, mean.

هراكة *heràket*, Pouring out water.

هراك *heràk*, Terror, fear, dread, confusion.

هرا

هرام *heràm*, Plur. of مرم *herem*.

هرامس *heràmes*, A young panther.

هراني *heràanee*, A kettle. هراوا *heràwà*, A

هراوة *heràwet*, A stick, club. [nightingale.

هراهر *heràher*, Much water.

هراي *heraie*, Religion, a sect.

هرب *hereb*, Absconding, flying.

هربأس *her-bàs*, A stick, club.

هربان *herbàn*, Running away, absconding.

هرث *hers*, A worn garment.

هرثم *hersem* A lion. هرج *herej*, Abounding,

هرجاس *herjàs*, Big-bodied. [plentiful.

هرجايي *herjàyee*, Unsettled. هرجب *herjeb*, A

هرجع *herja*, Lame. [tall man.

هرد *hered*, Boiling meat to a jelly, tearing a reputation or garment.

هردبة *herdebet*, A leap, an old woman.

هردل *herdet*, A small black grain.

هردو *herdo*, Both. [the hand.

هرز *herz*, A violent blow or squeeze with

هرش *heresh*, Black head, senseless, indolent.

هرشن *heshen*, Having a wide mouth.

هرص *heres*, The scab.

هرط *heret*, Detracting, careless in speech, an old she-camel or sheep, a rich man.

هرطال *hertàl*, Long, tall. هرتمان Oats, pease.

هرع

هرع *hera*, Celerity.

هرف *heref*, Expedition, delirium.

هرکاره *herkàreh*, A cauldron, kettle, a bucket.

هرکش *herkesh*, A centinel, a watch.

هرکلة *herkelet*, Of a good disposition.

هرم *herem*, An old man, the understanding.

هرمان *hermàn*, Long life; A. *hormàn*, The intellect.

هرمزة *hermezet*, Chewing.

هرمع *heremma*, Nimbleness, prone to weep.

هرمي *hermee*, Decrepid, dry wood.

هرنبز *herenbez*, Of a bad disposition.

هرنع *horna*, A louse. هرنیه *herneyeh*, A long vessel.

هرو *heroo*, Striking with a stick.

هروانه *herwàneh*, An hospital.

هروك *horook*, A kind of mulberry.

هروله *herwelet*, Trotting. هروم *heroom*, Mischievous, bad woman.

هره *herreh*, A she-cat.

هريت *hereet*, Wide. هريد *hereed*, Honorable, respecting.

هريز *hereer*, Abominating.

هريرة *hereeret*, A kitten. هريس *herees*, Bruised.

هريصة *hereezet*, A fish-pond, pod.

هز *hez*, Flabby; *hoz*, Tribute, daily expense.

هزء *hoza*, Ridicule, smiling.

هزابر *hezàber*, A lion, strong, hard.

هزاة *hozàt*, A way, ridiculous.

هزار *hezàr*, One thousand.

هزا

هزاک *hozàk*, Puffed with pride, senseless,
هزال *hezàl*, Leanness. [ignorant.
هزامج *hozàmej*, A continued sound.
هزبر *hozeber*, A lion, hard, stout.
هزة *hezzet*, Gladness, setting (star.)
هزج *hezej*, The sound of thunder. [earth.
هژده *hezshdeh*, Eighteen. هزة *hezret*, Thin
هزرفة *hezrefet*, An old woman, a canine
هزقة *hezreket*, Smiling, ridicule. [tooth.
هزع *hoza*, Tearing his prey (a lion.)
هزف *hezef*, A swift ostrich. هزق *hezek*, Joy.
هزل *hezel*, A joke, emaciated with age.
هزلع *hezla*, Nimble, haste, expeditious.
هژم *hezem*, A staff, a stick.
هزو *hezoo*, Smiling, laughing at. [quick.
هزور *hezoor*, Weak. هزهز *hoz-hoz*, Brisk,
هزیز *hezeez*, Sound. هزیع *hezee-a*, A third, a
هزیل *hezeel*, Thin, and lean. [fourth, foolish.
هس *hos*, Used in crying to sheep. [to exist.
هسب *heseb*, Sufficient. هستن *hestun*, To be,
هسد *hesed*, Strenuous, stout, a lion.
هسر *hoser*, Ice. هسرة *hosret*, Relation, kindred.
هسم *hesem*, Breaking.
هسهاس *hes-hàs* A butcher, quick-paced.
هش *hesh*, The team of the plough, to which
هشاش Soft bread. [oxen are fastened.

هشا

هشام *heshàm*, Generous, liberal.
هشت *hesht*, Eight. هشتاد *heshtàd*, Eighty,
هشتم *heshtom*, The eighth.
هشتن *heshtun*, To dismiss, leave.
هشر *hesher*, Thinness, softness, milking.
هشرة *hesheret*, Ingratitude, sauciness.
هشم *heshem*, Liberal, distress.
هشمة *heshmet*, Respecting, magnifying, a
هشن *heshen*, Study. [mountain goat.
هشو *heshoo*, Marrow.
هشوش *heshoosh*, A milky sheep.
هشيار *heshyàr*, Cautious, intelligent.
هشيارى *heshyàree*, Prudence.
هشيش *heshèesh*, Affable, humane.
هشيم *heshèem*, Bent, dry, stubble, weak.
هص *hess*, Pressing, bruising. هصب *hesb*, Flight.
هصر *heser*, Driving out, attracting.
هصرة *hesret*, A lion. هصم *hesem*, A stout man,
هصو *hesoo*, Aged. [a lion.
هصيص *hesees*, Beaten, trodden.
هض *hezz*, Walking, travelling. [horses.
هضا *hezà*, A crowd of people, a body of
هضام *hezzàm*, Digesting.
هضب *hezeb*, Talkative, raining.
هضل *hezl*, Great quantity, much.
هضما *hezmà*, Having thick fore teeth.

هضي

هضيم *hezeem*, Abused, oppressed, a woman slender round the waist.

هطال *hettàl*, Weeping, an incessant rain.

هطع *heta*, Beholding, running in terror.

هطف *hetef*, Thick milk.

هطك *hetek*, A swift nimble quick pace.

هطو *hetoo*, Casting away.

هطي *hetee*, Throwing down, a violent blow.

هظيم *hezeem*, Ripe.

هع *ha*, Very covetous, or eager after.

هفا *hefà*, A slight rain.

هفاف *hoffàf*, Swift, brisk, active, cool shade, glistering.

هفتم *heftom*, The seventh.

هفته *hefteh*, A week. هفده *hefdeh*, Seventeen.

هفدهم *hefdehom*, The seventeenth.

هفن *hefen*, Even plain ground.

هفهاف *hefhàf*, Thirsty. [quil, light and active.

هفيف *hefeef*, Whistling (as the wind,) tran-

هق *hek*, A long-bodied male ostrich.

هقاع *hek-a*, Niggardly, covetous.

هقب *hekeb*, Largeness, amplitude; *hekeb*, Having a large body.

هقط *heket*, Nimbleness.

هقع *heka*, Desirous, niggardly, covetous.

هقف *hekef*, A moderate appetite.

هقل *hekel*, Hungry, a tall man.

هقم *hokem*, Starving, very hungry.

هقو

هقو *hekoo*, Light-headed, raving, doting.
هقوق *hekook*, Qui multum impetuose coit.
هك *hek*, Full, hail. هكب *hekeb*, Ridicule.
هكف *hekef*, Running, going in haste.
هكل *hegel*, A mushroom.
هكوك *hekook*, Impudent, hard ground.
هكيك *hekeek*, Labouring in mind, lessened.
هل *hel*, Whether or not? *hell*, Thin bread, the beginning of rain.
هلا *helà*, A dish made with veal, also veal jelly, almonds dressed in vinegar.
هلاث *holàs*, Feebleness. [dition, death.
هلاس *holas*, A consumption. هلاك *helàk*, Per-
هلال *helàl*, A male-serpent.
هلب *heleb*, Hair, the podex and the hairs a-
هلبج *holebej*, Thick milk. [round it.
هلت *helt*, The bark of a tree.
هلس *heles*, Extenuating, leanness.
هلطة *heltet*, Doubtful news.
هلع *hela*, Avarice, great impatience.
هلغف *helgheff*, Moving (body.)
هلكام *helkàm*, Tall, large-bodied (a lion.)
هلكس *helleks*, Very hungry, big-bodied.
هلكف *helkeff*, A thick broad foot.
هلكم *helkem*, An old woman, strong, tall, a lion; *helkemm*, A glutton.

هلك

هلك *helek*, Destroyed, ruined, a precipice;
holek, Destruction, perishing, fearing.
هلل *helel*, Timorous, the beginning of rain.
هلم *helomma*, Draw near! approach! come on!
هلع *helma*, Prone to weeping.
هلوب *heloob*, A woman fond of her husband.
هلوع *helwa*, Extremely impatient, or dastardly.
هلوف *heloof*, A wild boar, hairy.
هلوك *helook*, A faithful wife.
هله *heleh*, Let alone! desist! yet, but, still,
however, notwithstanding.
هليله *heleeleh*, The myrobolan or citron tree.
هم *hem*, Likewise, equally, both, together.
هم *hem*, They; *hemm*, Great care, trouble,
anxiety of mind.
همآ *hemà*, A rain.
همارا *hemàrà*, Always.
هماس *hemmàs*, A lion tearing his prey.
هماش *hemàsh*, Base, abject, confounded.
هماك *hemàk*, Resembling, alike.
همال *hemàl*, In the same manner.
همام *homàm*, A hero, a great prince.
همان *hemàn*, Only, thus, equally, continually.
همانا *hemànà*, The imagination, immediately,
again.
هماندم *hemàndem*, Suddenly.
همانکه *hemànkeh*, As soon as, the moment that.
همايون *homàiwen*, Imperial, fortunate, blessed.

همب

همبار *hembàr*, A companion in oppression.
همباز *henbàz*, An associate همپایه A colleague.
همبزم *hembezm*, A convivial companion.
همپستر *hempester*, A bed-fellow. [ner, spouse.
همپهلو *hempehloo*, An equal, companion, part-
همپیشه *hempeesheh*, Of the same college, art, or profession.
همت *hemmet*, Intention همتا *hemtà*, Likeness.
همج *hemej*, Ginger, living meanly.
همچنان or همچنین, In this manner, thus.
همچو همچون همچین As, like, thus, even as, as if.
همحال *hemhàl*, Of the same station of life, a partner. [lodge, a companion, a spouse.
همخانه *hemkhàneh*, One who lives in the same
همداستان *hemdàsetàn*, A confidant, secretary,
همدل *hemdel*, Unanimous [a contented person.
همر *hemer*, Gross, a large heap of sand ; *hemer*, Impelling, pouring water, shedding tears.
همراز *hemràz*, A confidant, an intimate friend.
همراه *hemràh*, A companion in travelling.
همرش *hemerresh*, An old woman.
همرف *hemref*, A camel in the prime of life.
همرنگ *hemreng*, Of the same colour.
همرو *hemrev*, A fellow-traveller.
همز *hemez*, Squeezing, driving, piercing, dashing.
همس *hemes*, Chewing, breaking, pressure.

همش

همش *hemsh*, A collection, loquacious, a bite,
همشي *hemshee*, A noisy talkative woman.
همط *hemet*, Devouring, plundering.
همع *hemea*, Shedding tears, raining.
همغ *hemegh*, Breaking the head.
همك *hemek*, Disturbed. [price,
همقدر *hemkedr*, Of an equal dignity, value,
همك *hemek*, Vexing, provoking.
همود *homood*, Death, dead, a species of herbage.
همو ع *hemooa*, Fluent. همو قت At the same time.
همو م *hemoom*, A well full of water, raining much.
همون *hemoon*, In the same manner.
همه *hemeh*, All, every one. [a lion.
همهام *hemhàm*, A great king, a hero, liberal,
همهم *hemhem*, Braying.
همي *hemee*, A particle prefixed to almost every tense of the Persian verb, but more generally to the present and preter imperfect.
همهج *hemeej*, A young deer, a disease, torment-
همهيد *hemeed*, In this way, thus. [ed by gnats.
همير *hemeer*, Elegant, handsome.
همهز *hemecz*, Fearless, keen (man.)
همهيشه *hemeesheh*, Always, anciently.
همهيغ *hemee-a*, Sudden death, a species of tree.
همهيغ *hemeegh*, Untimely death.

همي

هميم *hemeem*, Creeping. همين *hemeen*, Solely, هن *hen*, Somewhat. هنا *hona*, Here. [equally.
هناف *henàf*, Ridiculing, smiling.
هناك *honàka*, There, in that place.
هنانة *henànet*, The interior fat of the eye.
هنب *heneb*, Carelessness. هنبا *hombà*, Insane.
هنباغ *hembàgh*, Hunger. [man.
هنبر *henebber*, An ass' colt, a stone house.
هنبص *hembes*, Weak, contemptible.
هنبع *homba*, A kind of veil or head-dress.
هنبغ *hombogh*, Extreme hunger, a lion.
هنبك *hombok*, Having a short body.
هنج *henj*, Opulence, riches.
هنجل *honjol*, Heavy. [dia, an Indian.
هند *hend*, A company of camels; P. *hind*, In-
هندام *hendam*, Stature. مندس *hendes*, Skilful,
هندسة *hendeset*, Geometry. [intrepid.
هندسي *hendesee*, Geometrical. هندو *hindoo*, A
هندوس *hondoos*, Experienced. [melon.
هندي *hindee*, Indian.
هنر *honer*, Art, virtue, ingenuity, excellence.
هنرة *henret*, The hollow of the ear. [tuous.
هنرمند *henermend*, Learned, industrious, vir-
هنع *hena*, The natural bend of the body.
هنعا *henaà*, Having a short neck, nodding from side to side when riding.

هنق

هنق *henek*, Disquieting, troubling.

ہنقب *henkeb*, Having a short body.

ہنک *henk*, Excessive rain.

ہنکام *hengàm*, Season, time, an hour. [noise.

ہنکامہ *hengàmeh*, A convention, an assembly,

ہنگفت *hengoft*, Dense, coarse. ہنم A date.

هنمة *hennemet*, Short-bodied, a clasp.

هنوة *henoot*, Any thing. ہنوز *henooz*, Yet.

هني *henee*, Meat easy of digestion, pleasure.

ہنیار *henee-àr*, A spouse. منیة *henyet*, A thing.

ہنیر *heneer*, Good, elegance, beauty.

ہو *how*, A tumour; *hoo*, He. [sound.

هوا *howà*, Air, the wind, a gentle gale, a

ہوادار *hewàdàr*, Airy, a lover, petulant.

هوادج *hewàdej*, Plur. of هودج *hawdej*.

هوارة *hewàret*, Destruction, death.

ہواری *hewaree*, Unseasonable, ignorant.

هواس *hewàs*, Libidinous.

هواشة *hewàshet*, A company of men.

هواك *hewàk*, Amazed. هوام Plur. of هامة.

هوامع *hewàmea*, Flowing tears.

هوان *hewàn*, A mortar, a pestle.

هواي *hewàyee*, Airy, idle, ambitious, blue.

هوب *hoob*, Distance. موة *hewwet*, The air.

هوج *hewej*, Tallness, haste.

هوجا *howja*, Tall, a violent wind.

هوج

هوجل *howjel*, Nimble, a skilful road-guide.
هود *hewed*, Repenting. هودة A camel's bunch.
هودج *howdej*, A litter carried by camels or elephants.
هودر *howder*, The scab or mange.
هودع *howda*, An ostrich. هوذا *hoza*, Behold!
هوذة *hozet*, A man, a bird. هور *hoor*, A fog.
هورع *howra*, A light forward woman.
هوزب *howzeb*, A strong stout camel.
هوزه *hoozeh*, A lark. هوس *hewes*, Luscious.
هوش *hawesh*, Confused, a multitude.
هوشا *hooshà*, Sluggard, slothful, perfect.
هوشان *hooshàn*, The epiphany. هوشة A crowd.
هوشمند *hoshmend*, Discreet, sage, intelligent.
هوشيار *hooshyàr*, Sage, sagacious, intelligent, prudent, wise, sober.
هوع *hewa*, Mischief, plentiful. هوقار A heron.
هوك *hewek*, Digging. هولا *howlà*, These.
هولة *hoolet*, Dazzling the eyes with beauty (a woman,) self love or admiration.
هوين *hewen*, Quiet, resting, tameness.
هوه *hooh*, Timid, foolish, a deep well.
هوهات *hoohàt*, An ignorant person.
هوي *hewee*, Loving, desiring. هويه *heweyet*, Wish.
هويدا *howeedà*, Open, manifest. [thought.
هويز *heweez*, A large sack. هويس *hewees*, Mind,
هه *heh*, Remembering any thing verily, truly.

هيا

هيا *heya*, Ho! holla! hark ye!

هياب *heyàb*, Fear, formidable.

هياءة *heyà-at*, Ready. هيات *heyàt*, Clamorous.

هياج *heyàj*, On no account, never, nothing.

هيار *heyàr*, Destroyed. هياط *heyàt*, Crying

هياف *heyàf*, Excessive thirst. [aloud.

هياك *heyàk*, The spirit, soul, mind. [sand.

هيال *heyàl*, Any thing which is covered with

هيب *heeb*, Terrible, timid.

هيبت A. P. *heebet*, Terrible, reverence, stern-

هيت *heet*, Low ground. [ness, grandeur.

هيث *hees*, Giving little, a small present.

هيچ *heej*, Straight, nothing, never, on no ac-

هيجا *heeja*, A war, fight. هير A willow. [count.

هيدب *heedeb*, Unable, weak.

هيدخ *heedokh*, A swift horse.

هيذام *heezàm*, Fearless, stout, a greedy eater.

هيذم *heezem*, Nimble, haste. هير *heer*, The

هيرة *heeret*, Level ground. [north wind.

هيريد *heereed*, Venerable. هيز *heez*, A shovel,

هيزان *heezàn*, A beam, a joist. [spade.

هيزب *heezeb*, Fierce (lion.) هيزعة *heez-at*, Ter-

هيزم *heezem*, Stout, strong, a lion [rible, tumult.

هيزن *heezen*, A beam, joist هيزه *heezeh*, A corn

هيس *hees*, Treading, dispersing. [fork.

هيش *heesh*, Corruption, commotion.

هيش

هيشت *heest*, A lance, a javelin. [to involve.
هيشتن *hishtun*, To dismiss, let fall or hang loose,
هيص *hees*, Throwing away, violence.
هيصم *heesem*, Stout, strong man, a lion.
هيض *heez*, Relapsing into a distemper, languid.
هيضا *heezà*, A crowd. [or body.
هيضة *heezet*, A relapse into a distress of mind
هيضل *heezel*, An army, an armed body.
هيط *heet*, Crying, approaching.
هيطل *heetel*, A company of men, a fox.
هيع *hee-a*, Flowing, liquid, melting lead.
هيف *heef*, Slender-waisted, excessive thirst.
هيفا *heefa*, Slender round the waist (a woman.)
هيفك *heefek*, Fool. هيل *heeleh*, The land-lord.
هيم *heem*, Falling in love with a woman.
هيمغ *heemegh*, A forest. هيمه *heemeh*, Wood.
هين *heen*, Quiet, gentle. هينا A sword made of the
هينة *heenet*, Facility, convenience. [finest steel.
هينه *heeneh*, A species of herb. هيوب *heyoob*, Fear,
هيوبة *heyoobet*, Timid man. [formidable.
هيوع *heywa*, Pusillanimous. [the rays of the sun.
هيول *heyool*, The little particles of dust seen by
هيولا *heyoola*, Matter, the first principle of every
هيولاني *heyoolànee*, Material. [thing, material.
هيون *heywon*, A camel of burden.
هيهات *heehàt*, A large desert.

يا ب

ی *ya*, The twenty-eighth and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirty-second and last of the Persian. It denotes 10 in arithmetic, and it is added often in Arabic and Persian nouns, in a variety of different senses.

يا *yà*, The letter ی, O!; P. Or, either.

ياب *yàb*, The countenance, face.

يابا *yàbà*, Finding. يابس *yàbes*, Dry.

ياد *yàd*, Recollection, watching, a picture.

يادوار *yàd dar*, Mindful, a gift.

ياجوج *yàjooj*, Walking, going up and down.

يار *yàr*, A friend, lover, comrade, a defender, power.

يارا *yàrà*, Strength, boldness, power, force, يارا ن *yàràn*, Plur. of يار *yàr*. [O friend!

ياراي *yàràie*, Boldness, strength, force.

يارب *yàreb*, O Lord! O God!

يارج *yàrej*, The heart, a bracelet. يارس A bat.

يارغو *yàrghoo*, Litigation, quarrelling.

يارہ *yàreh*, A broad ornamental bracelet.

ياري *yàree*, Intimacy, friendship, aid, strength.

ياز *yàz*, A countryman, yawning, measuring,

يازاب *yàzàb*, A species of pickle. [a fathom.

يازدہ *yàzdeh*, Eleven يازدہم *yàzdehom*, The [eleventh.

يازع *yàzea*, Forbidding.

یا ز

یازه *yàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.
یازی *yàzee*, A countryman, a peasant.
یاس *yàs*, Despair, desperate, a torrent of wa-
یاسا *yàsà*, A royal mandate, a law. [ter.
یاسر *yàser*, Soft, smooth, humane, ill-luck,
یاسم A. P. *yàsem*, The jessamine [the left side.
یاش *yàsh*, A kind of jasper. یاشه Senseless.
یاعط *yà-at*, An alarm given by a centinel.
یافتن *yàftun*, To find out. یافته *yàfteh*, Found,
یافع *yàfa*, Tall. [discovered, an examiner.
یافوف *yàfoof*, Timorous, swift, active, nimble.
یاقوت A. P. *yàkoot*, A ruby, a precious stone.
یالغ *yàlegh*, A horn cup. یالوو *yàlood*, The sea
یامن *yàmen*, The right side, fortunate. [shore.
یامه *yàmeh*, A post horse. یانی *yànee* or *yà-*
یاور *yàwer*, An assistant, a friend. [*noo*, John.
یباس *yebàs*, Pudendum. یبان *yebàn*, A forest.
یبرم *yebrem*, An auger. یبس *yebes*, Dry, becom-
یبوسه *yebooset*, Dryness, avidity. [ing dry.
یتم *yetem*, Torpid, fatigued. یتمان Under age.
یتیم *yeteem*, An orphan, rare, uncommon.
یثلث *yesles*, Firm, solid.
یج *yej*, The interior part of the cheek.
یخ *yekh*, Ice. یخنی *yekhnee*, Boiled meat.
ید *yed*, The haïnd, a handle, power, protec-
tion, surrender.

يدبان *yedeeàne*, Power. ير *yer*, An evil.

يرا *yerà*, Because; A. *yerra*, Hard even stone.

يراع *yeràa*, A rod, a kind of gnat, a candle, the moon.

يراغه *yeràgheh*, A reed made for writing.

يربوع *yerbooa*, The flesh of the back, the loins.

يرخم *yerkhom*, The male-pelican.

يرع *yera*, Trembling with fear.

يرغو *yerghoo*, Prevented, prohibited.

يرقان *yerkàn*, The blight of corn, the king's evil.

يرلغ *yerlegh*, A diploma, letter patent or royal mandate.

يرم *yerem*, A musical instrument.

يرني *yernee*, A whore, a sand hill.

يزك *yezek*, A commander of the night watch.

يس *yes*, Walking, proceeding.

يسار *yesàr*, The left side, opulence.

يسرات *yesràt*, Quick-paced.

يسري *yesree*, Lucky, favourable.

يسف *yesef*, A gnat or fly. يسور *yesoor*, A gamester.

يسير *yeseer*, Few, little, a gamester.

يش *yesh*, Cheerful. يشب or يصب The jasper.

يعار *ye-àr*, Bleating. يعقوب *yeakoob*, A male partridge.

يعوق *yewok*, An idol. يغر *yegher*, A king.

يغما *yeghmà*, Spoil, prey, sacking, ravishment.

يغوث *yeghoos*, An idol. يفر *yefer*, An emperor.

يفع *yefa*, A hill. يفن *yefen*, Old man.

يقظ

يك *yek*, Being pure white.
يقظ *yekez*, Watchful, circumspect.
يقن *yeken*, Any thing certain.
يقين *yekeen*, Truth, evidence, science.
يک *yek*, Once, every one, one, a frog, a
يكان *yekàn* or *yegàn*, Plur. of يک. [flee, noble.
يگانه *yegàneh*, Singular, sole, one, conqueror.
يكبار *yekbàr*, One time, once.
يكتا *yektà*, Simple, a garment.
يكجا *yekjà*, In one place, at the same time,
يكچند *yekchend*, Somewhat. [equally.
يكدل *yekdel*, Unanimous, uniform.
يكرنك *yekrenk* or *yekreng*, Of one colour.
يكسان *yeksàn*, The same, ditto, level, of equal sides. [chief, in one body.
يكسر *yekser*, Under one head, subject to one
يكم *yekom*, The first. يكون *yekoon*, It will be.
يكي *ekee*, One. يلا *yela*, Having short teeth.
يلاغ *yelàgh*, A white thing.
يلب *yeleb*, The skin of a wild beast.
يلبه *yelebeh*, A coat of mail of iron rings.
يلدا *yeldà*, The longest night of winter.
يلك *yelek*, White, clear. يلل *yelel*, Having short
يلم *yelom*, Isinglass, glue. [fore teeth.
يلوك *yelook*, A hero, a warrior, a champion.

يلو

يلوي *yelwee*, A rail, a wood-cock.
يله *yeleh*, A hero, brave, a widow, dispersion.
يم *yem*, Meat, food, forage.
يمام *yemàm*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.
يمين *yemen*, The right hand or side.
يمين *yemeen*, An oath. ين *en*, He, this, that.
يمبوع *yembooa*, A fountain. ينج *yenj*, A blow,
ينص *yens*, A hedge-hog. [compression.
ينك *yenk*, Disposition. يو *yoo*, A yoke.
يوح *yewoh*, The sun. يوخ *yewokh*, The day.
يوس *yewos*, Desponding, desperate.
يوسف *yeosef*, Groaning, a sigh.
يوش *yewesh*, A witness, an auditor.
يوغ *yewegh*, A yoke for oxen.
يوك *yewek*, A house built on a mountain.
يوم *yewem*, A day, a battle.
يون *yewen*, Colour, a woollen saddle-cloth.
يونان *yewnàn*, Jonas, Greece, the Greek.
يهر *yeher*, A large place.
يهم *yehem*, Frenzy, dotage, fury.
يهود *yehood*, A Hebrew, a Jew.
يهوديت *yehoodeyet*, Judea, Judaism.

FINIS.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388
Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.

URL
984
1984
992
92

Form I

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 001 458 036 9
3 1158 00595 4721